

Volume 59

Title-page and Index

[Issued December 1972]

# Review of applied entomology

SERIES A

AGRICULTURAL

U. of ILL. LIBRARY

FEB 13 1973

CHICAGO CIRCLE





# THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

**SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL**

**Vol. 59**

( 1971 )

**ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH  
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY**



**LONDON:**

**COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY**

**56, QUEEN'S GATE SW7 5JR**

**1972**



Prepared and issued by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology under the authority of the Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1972

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

# Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

V. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., <i>Chairman</i>	New Zealand
<i>To be nominated, Vice-Chairman</i>	
D. J. PARKINSON, O.B.E.	United Kingdom
J. L. ORR	Canada
E. G. HALLSWORTH, D.Sc.	Australia
<i>To be nominated</i>	India
T. A. KHAN	Pakistan
A. NESARATNAM	Ceylon
J. A. BROBBEY	Ghana
Mrs. A. Z. ABIDIN	Malaysia
U. K. BELLO	Nigeria
<i>To be nominated</i>	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Sierra Leone
<i>To be nominated</i>	Tanzania
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Jamaica
Mrs. L. S. DORSET	Trinidad and Tobago
<i>To be nominated</i>	Uganda
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Kenya
W. D. SIMFUKWE	Malawi
J. S. MWAMBAZI	Zambia
O. A. SALLAH	The Gambia
R. E. CHANDISINGH	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Botswana
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Barbados
I. D. RAMTOHUL	Mauritius
E. E. KUNENE	Swaziland
K. R. BAIN	Fiji
D. M. KITCHING	Dependent Territories
Dr. R. GLEN, Secretary, Commonwealth Scientific Committee ( <i>Observer</i> )	
Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, C.M.G., <i>Secretary</i>	Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
N. G. JONES, D.F.C., <i>Assistant Secretary</i>	Slough SL2 3BN

## COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

### Director and Editor

R. G. FENNAH, M.A., Sc.D.

### Assistant Director

A. H. PARKER, M.Sc., Ph.D.

### Assistant Editors

R. F. AVERY M.A. and J. M. B. HARLEY, B.Sc.

Headquarters, Publication Office and Library—56, Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JH  
England.

Identification Service—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,  
London SW7 5BD, England.



## ERRATA

Where both page and abstract numbers are given, the number of the line refers to its position in the abstract.

Page	Abstract
7	column 3 line 7, delete " Plictran "
28	93 line 11 for " Drie-Die " read " Dri-Die "
62	221 line 5 for " SBP-1382 " read " resmethrin (SBP-1382) "
	line 6 for " SBP-1390 " read " bioresmethrin (SBP-1390) "
214	861 line 7 for " <i>Curcurbita</i> " read " <i>Cucurbita</i> "
216	869 line 2 for " <i>ent.</i> " read " <i>agric. Sci.</i> "
221	895 line 5 for " <i>Cypripedium</i> " read " <i>Cypripedium</i> "
236	963 for " 1268 " read " 12687 "
388	1637 in title of abstract, for " <i>Spaerophoria</i> " read " <i>Sphaerophoria</i> "
454	1930 line 5 for " <i>accidentalis</i> " read " <i>occidentalis</i> "
512	2206 line 2 for " <i>Zisiphus</i> " read " <i>Ziziphus</i> "
600	2640 line 12 for " <i>Popoudetta</i> " read " <i>Popondetta</i> "
605	2663 line 1 for " BLACKMANN " read " BLACKMAN "
619	2718 line 8 for " <i>deodora</i> " read " <i>deodara</i> "
656	2874 line 8 for " <i>Cicadellid</i> " read " <i>Delphacid</i> "
684	3013 line 3 for " trichlorethylene " read " trichloroethylene "
758	3351 line 2 for " <i>nubilalis</i> (Hb.) " read " <i>furnacalis</i> (Gn.) "
812	3586 line 14 for " <i>Sirbus</i> " read " <i>Sorbus</i> "
859	3821 line 6 for " 1958 " read " 1968 "

# THE EASTERN PRESS LTD.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN  
 BY  
 THE EASTERN PRESS LTD.  
 OF LONDON AND READING

# INDEX OF AUTHORS

References are to abstract numbers. A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed, and one in ordinary type indicates a mention of the author within an abstract.

- Abate, A., 1912  
 Abbott, D. C., 7  
 Abdel-Bary, A. A., 1823  
 Abdel-Wahab, M. F., 3405  
 Abdul Aziz, Khan, 3275  
 Abdulkareem, A., 2673  
 Abdullah, M., 1378, 1379  
 Abdurahiman, U. C., 1579  
 Abe, Y., 3059  
 Abella, D. López-, 1651  
 Abernathy, C. O., 3197  
 Abo-El-Ghar, M., 3966, 3967  
 Abo El-Ghar, M. R., 94, 103, 3403  
 Abraham, E. V., 2201  
 Abrahão, J., 2021  
 Abreu, J. M. de, 988, 2286, 3813, 3828, 3979  
 Abubucker, A. H., 84  
 Abushama, F. T. E., 2299  
 Acanfora, D., 3724  
 Acioli de Oliveira, A., 3822, 3837  
 Acosta, J. C. Marín, 980, 981, 983, 985, 2015  
 Adachi, H., 51  
 Adair, H. M., 3239  
 Adam, Brother, 3036  
 Adam, D. S., 2921  
 Adam, N. C., 3133, 3461  
 Adeyemi, S. A. O., 1076, 1410, 1418  
 Adisoemarto, S., 1255  
 Adkisson, P. L., 922, 923, 1738, 1942, 3761  
 Adler, V. E., 2942  
 Aeschlimann, J. P., 458  
 Affi, A. M., 2697, 2843, 2851  
 Affi, S. A., 2647, 2719  
 Affy, A. M., 2156, 2296, 3400, 3409  
 Agarwal, H. C., 3767  
 Agarwal, R. A., 770, 874  
 Agee, H. R., 2936  
 Aggarwala, S. C., 3365  
 Agrawal, B. D., 2091  
 Agui, N., 49, 50  
 Ah, H.-S., 407  
 Ahluwalia, P. J. S., 72  
 Ahmad, M. Iqbal, 1376, 1377  
 Ahmad, S., 672  
 Ahmed, H., 1530  
 Ahmed, K. A., 2071  
 Ahmed, M. I., 510-512  
 Ahmed, M. K., 102, 105, 106  
 Aikazyán, A. K., 3094  
 Aizawa, K., 2282  
 Akerberg, E., 777  
 Åkerblom, M., 2547  
 Akeson, W. R., 116, 129  
 Akey, D. H., 3682  
 Akhmedov, R. M., 719  
 Akino, K., 1904  
 Alabaster, J. S., 804  
 Alam, S. M., 1575  
 Alavidze, B. A., 3096  
 Albersheim, P., 690  
 Albert, P. J., 3640  
 Alcala, M. J., 685  
 Alekseeva, T. M., 1447  
 Aleksić, D., 1508  
 Aleksić, Ž., 1508  
 Aleshin, E. P., 4147  
 Alexander, N. J., 580  
 Alexandrescu, S., 278, 279  
 Alexandri, A. V., 278, 280  
 Alexopoulou, P., Vassilaina-, 4011  
 Ali, A. Maher, 95, 100, 101, 2060-2062  
 Ali, M., 158  
 Ali, S. Mohammad, 3082  
 AliNiazee, M. T., 948, 3234  
 Allan, G. G., 2488  
 Allan, W. C., 2982  
 Allcroft, R., 3178, 3179  
 Allen, D. C., 156  
 Allen, G. E., 2217  
 Allen, H. W., 3675  
 Allen, P. G., 3329, 3330  
 Allen, T. C., 661  
 Allen, W. R., 3633  
 Allison, R. M., 3874  
 Alma, P. J., 2236  
 Almeida, A. Antunes de, 1062  
 Almeida, D. Mascarenhas de, 315  
 Alumot, E., 3013  
 Alvarado, D., G., 986  
 Alvarez, C. C., 1716  
 Alves Ferreira, J., 3848  
 Alves Rafael, E., 1407  
 Amante, E., 2021  
 Amaral filho, B., Ferreira do, 3848  
 Amaral, J., Ferreira, do, 3847-3849  
 Amargier, A., 2147  
 Ameel, J. J., 1952  
 Amiot, A. Faivre-, 2605  
 Amitai, S., 255, 261, 1091, 3349, 3996  
 Amman, G. D., 1946, 3620  
 Amos, T. G., 2169  
 Amyx, C. M., 1695  
 Ananthakrishnan, T. N., 1373, 3083



- Anas, R. E., 3744  
 Anasiewicz, A., 736  
 Anderson III, C. C., 1764  
 Anderson, D. M., 3001  
 Anderson, D. W., 3189  
 Anderson, J. P. E., 638  
 Anderson, L. D., 653  
 Anderson, R. C., 385, 2956, 3233, 3350  
 Anderson, R. F., 912, 2438  
 Anderson, W. H., 3001  
 Andersson, H., 1637  
 Andersson, K., 2119  
 Ando, S., 3060  
 Ando, Y., 46  
 Andrade, O., 357  
 Andreev, S. V., 1442  
 Andres, F., 3041  
 Andrewartha, H. G., 2167  
 Andrienas, P. A., 1229  
 Andrić, M., 3143, 3493  
 Andrzejewska, L., 2576  
 Ang, C. Y.-K. W., 1974  
 Angalet, G. W., 548  
 Angelov, P., 281  
 Anglade, P., 779, 780  
 Angle, B. J., 534  
 Angus, T. A., 2280, 3276, 3655  
 Anichkova, P. G., 1461  
 Annecke, D. P., 345, 2043, 3968  
 Anthon, E., 2425  
 Antoniou, A., 23, 417  
 Antunes de Almeida, A., 1062  
 Anufriev, G. A., 419, 2601  
 Appert, J., 1392, 3958, 3979  
 Applebaum, S. W., 334, 2079, 3596  
 Aquino, M. de L., Nascimento de, 3820  
 Arai, N., 752  
 Arambourg, Y., 3549  
 Aranda Centurión, B. R., 3669, 3824, 3825  
 Arbogast, R. T., 2915  
 Arce, M. G., 2032  
 Arevalo, I. S. de, 1277  
 Argauer, R. J., 1716, 1779, 3018  
 Arie, Z. Ben-, 4001  
 Armbrust, E. J., 671  
 Armstrong, G. J., 2210  
 Arnett, W. H., 2401  
 Arnold, B. C., 2208  
 Arnold, J. W., 3305  
 Arnott, H. J., 2214  
 Arnoux, J., 302  
 Arrand, J. C., 2457  
 Arroyo, M., 4022, 4023, 4062, 4063  
 Arruda, G. Pereira de, 1282, 3815-3822, 3833, 3835  
 Aruga, H., 1334  
 Asahina, E., 1560, 3338, 3343  
 Asakawa, M., 2500, 2635  
 Asano, S., 1021  
 Asayama, T., 1337, 2637  
 Ascher, K. R. S., 339, 1852, 2555, 3045  
 Ascher, W. C., 3689  
 Ashburner, M., 2177  
 Ashdown, D., 1743  
 Ashford, J. R., 4076  
 Ashraf, M., 935, 1679, 2195, 3283  
 Ashworth, R. J., 179  
 Askalany, S. A. El-, 2054, 2055  
 Askew, R. R., 2310  
 Askew, W. L., 3633  
 Asquith, D., 224, 670, 2950, 3289  
 Assem, M. A., 2050, 2059  
 Assem, M. A. H., 2699  
 Atanasov, N., 3457  
 Atjemis, A., 1744  
 Atlan, H., 3268  
 Attal, Z. M. El-, 2060  
 Attia, R., 2713  
 Attiah, H. H., 2065  
 Attri, B. S., 2516, 2524  
 Atwal, A. S., 873, 875, 1354, 2512, 3086  
 Atwood, C. E., 535  
 Auclair, J. L., 758, 3698, 3985  
 Auersch, O., 3425  
 Avakyan, G. D., 1471  
 Avar, P., 3726, 3727  
 Avasthy, P. N., 2100  
 Avery, D. J., 2238  
 Avidov, Z., 1389, 2496, 2497, 3973  
 Awad, M. H., 98  
 Awadallah, A. M., 2056  
 Axtell, J. D., 2777  
 Azab, A. K., 819, 2694, 2695  
 Aziz Khan, Abdul, 3275  
 Aziz, S. A., 2096  
 Bachelier, J. C., 2608  
 Bachiller, P., 4027  
 Bachman, S., 3121  
 Backham, C. M., 926  
 Badawy, A., 94, 97, 2692  
 Bagdasaryan, A. T., 3095  
 Baggiolini, M., 1129, 1550, 2158  
 Baicu, T., 1497  
 Bailey, E., 582, 1240, 1245  
 Bailey, L., 2275  
 Bailey, N. T. J., 3911  
 Bailey, S., 3  
 Bailey, S. W., 1309  
 Bailey, V. A., 4079  
 Bajan, C., 734  
 Bakasova, N. F., 1445  
 Baker, C. R. B., 1155  
 Baker, C. S. Wood-, 26  
 Baker, J. M., 2642-2644  
 Baker, P. M., 2655  
 Baker, R. A., 2545, 2546  
 Baker, W. V., 535  
 Bakhetia, D. R. C., 872  
 Bakke, A., 1632, 3414  
 Bakkendorf, O., 3970

- Bakker, W., 3952  
 Bakowski, G., 3111  
 Balachowsky, A. S., 2044  
 Balarin, I., 3155  
 Balázs, K., 298  
 Balazs, T., 2109  
 Balderston, C. P., 2418  
 Baldwin, M. K., 33  
 Baldwin, P. H., 3617  
 Balevski, A., 3443, 3457  
 Balinov, I., 3129  
 Ball, A., 1846  
 Ball, J. C., 2957  
 Ballee, D. L., 655  
 Baloch, G. M., 502, 508  
 Balock, J. W., 132, 1741  
 Balogun, R. A., 1409, 1680  
 Bals, E. J., 792  
 Balshin, M., 3973  
 Baltensweiler, W., 1131  
 Ban, J., Nguyen-, 3959  
 Banerjee, B., 60, 2510  
 Banerjee, S. K., 418  
 Banfield Younghusband, H., 975, 2314  
 Banham, F. L., 1671, 1683, 2457  
 Baniță, E., 1496  
 Banks, C. J., 1539, 1646, 2080  
 Banks, W. A., 1770  
 Bänziger, H., 2225  
 Baranyovits, F., 790, 818  
 Barbagallo, S., 3165, 3488  
 Barbier, R., 312  
 Barbosa, P., 2939  
 Barbosa Coelho, R., Sartori, 3855  
 Bărbulescu, A., 264  
 Barcant, M., 1273  
 Bardner, R., 812, 1639, 2078  
 Barger, J. H., 3220  
 Bar Ilan, A. R., 1237  
 Bariola, L. A., 1735, 2362, 2439  
 Barké, H. E., 564, 2736, 2882  
 Barker, R. J., 1715  
 Barlow, C. A., 1255  
 Barnes, B. W., 324, 325  
 Barnes, D. K., 1774  
 Barnes, K. K., 162  
 Barnes, M. M., 604, 627, 970  
 Barnett, J. W., 596, 934  
 Baron, R. L., 3017  
 Barou, J., 3931  
 Barquet, A., 1915  
 Barral, J. M., 701  
 Barras, D. J., 3752  
 Barras, S. J., 967, 2919  
 Barrentine, B. F., 3725, 3731  
 Barrés, P., 3513  
 Barreto Costa, M., Coimbra, 3821  
 Barrett, J. H., 2638, 2639  
 Barrett jr., J. R., 2770  
 ARRIER, M. J., 2974  
 Barry, R. M., 1752  
 Bartell, R. J., 1869  
 Barthel, W. F., 3729  
 Bartlett, A. C., 2944  
 Bartlett, B. R., 2772  
 Bartlett, F. J., 1770  
 Barton, L. C., 3233  
 Barton Browne, L., 1010  
 Bary, A. A. Abdel-, 1823  
 Basco, H. J., 3798  
 Bass, M. H., 3259  
 Bastos, J. A. Magalhães, 2490, 2491, 3827  
 Basu, A. C., 2674  
 Basu, A. N., 1582, 2677  
 Basu, R. C., 82  
 Batcheler, C. L., 1293  
 Bath, J. E., 1945, 2895  
 Batiashvili, I. D., 1105  
 Batiste, W. C., 199, 603, 608, 609, 3205  
 Baton, A. I., 4144  
 Bátora, V., 4095  
 Batov, A. I., 4144  
 Baudin, P., 3390  
 Bauer, W. R., 1685  
 Baum, H., 3394  
 Baurant, R., 3517, 3518  
 Baxter, C. C., 2908  
 Baxter, J. W., 170  
 Bayat, H., 3933  
 Beal, R. H., 409, 2778, 3245  
 Bean, J. L., 151  
 Beard, R. L., 3270  
 Beardsley, J. W., 1193  
 Beatson, S. H., 855  
 Beavers, J. B., 2378  
 Bechyné, J., 981, 2831  
 Beck, S. D., 2922, 3682  
 Becker, G., 2303, 2846  
 Becker, R. A., 1585  
 Beckham, C. M., 160, 1226  
 Beckwith, R. C., 3625  
 Bedding, R. A., 2866  
 Bedford, E. C. G., 350  
 Bedford, G. O., 1565  
 Bednarek, W., 3119-3122  
 Beglyarov [Begliarov], G. A., 3553, 4144, 4152  
 Behncken, G. M., 1311, 2312  
 Behrendt, K., 1833  
 Bei-Bienko, G. Ya., 2121-2132, 3578-3582  
 Beirne, B. P., 3619  
 Beitz, H., 444, 445, 3434  
 Beland, G. L., 116  
 Bell, H. L., 2000  
 Bell, M. R., 2221  
 Bell, R. A., 3246, 3248  
 Bellett, A. J. D., 424  
 Belosel'skaya, Z. G., 721  
 Belyaev, I. M., 2135  
 Belyea, G. Y., 2992  
 Bembassat-Ivanova, E., 1167  
 Ben-Arie, Z., 4001



- Bénassy, C., 3547  
 Ben-Dov, Y., 1776, 4000  
 Ben-Dyke, R., 1853  
 Benedek, P., 2116, 2138  
 Beneš, V., 1807  
 Bengston, M., 1314, 3887, 3891  
 Benham jr., G. S., 1203  
 Benjamin, D. M., 2812  
 Bennett, F. D., 503, 2011, 2723, 3793  
 Bennett, H. J., 3745  
 Bennett, R., 2869  
 Bennett, R. G., 2233  
 Bennett, S. E., 2914  
 Benschoter, C. A., 368, 1938  
 Benson, W. W., 1096  
 Benz, G., 2267  
 Beran, F., 1544  
 Beratliel, C., 268, 269  
 Beratliel, Z. P., 1498  
 Berg, C. O., 854  
 Berger, R. S., 596, 934  
 Bergoin, M., 2315  
 Berim, N. G., 1845  
 Berisford, C. W., 1988, 3718, 3722  
 Berlowitz, A., 603  
 Bernardo, E. N., 493  
 Bernays, E. A., 1242, 4080, 4086  
 Beroza, M., 483-489, 607, 1692, 2421, 2429, 2759, 3212  
 Berry, D. W., 570, 597  
 Berry, R. E., 686, 694  
 Berryman, A. A., 906, 935, 971, 1679, 3283  
 Berti Filho, E., 3800, 3805  
 Bertran, M., 3510  
 Berville, P., 2610  
 Bes, A., 3149  
 Beshear, R. J., 381, 950, 1224  
 Betbeder-Matibet, M., 1392, 1393  
 Betzios, B. C., 3410, 3463  
 Bevenue, A., 2857  
 Beynon, K. I., 1525, 1526, 3184-3186, 4087, 4088  
 Bezerra de Carvalho, M., 1282, 3815, 3816  
 Bezut, M., 2610  
 Bhakthan, N. M. G., 416, 2910  
 Bhalla, O. P., 2516, 3364  
 Bharadwaj, R. K., 418, 3037  
 Bhaskaran, S., 61  
 Bhaskar Rao, T., 1578  
 Bhat, K. V., 2514  
 Bhat, Y. Ranganath, 501  
 Bhatia, D. R., 69, 72  
 Bhatia, G. N., 77  
 Bhatia, S. K., 1365  
 Bhattacharya, A., 1362  
 Bhattacharya, A. K., 1952, 3766  
 Bhattacharya, S. P., 462  
 Bhattacharjee, N. S., 2527  
 Bhavaraju, B., 3015, 3016  
 Biache, G., 3657  
 Bickley, W. E., 2449  
 Biedron, S., 3114  
 Bielorai, R., 3013  
 Bienko, G. Ya. Bei-, 2121-2132, 3578-3582  
 Bier, K., 3969  
 Bierl, B. A., 2429, 3212  
 Biernaux, J., 3519  
 Biever, K. D., 1214  
 Bigelow, R. S., 886  
 Biggar, J. W., 333  
 Bilewicz-Pawinska, T., 737  
 Biliotti, E., 4042  
 Bills, R. W., 2376  
 Bin, F., 3166  
 Bindra, O. S., 366, 872, 2105, 2150, 3082, 3358, 3383, 3384  
 Binns, E. S., 3531  
 Birch, L. C., 2167  
 Bird, F. T., 1253  
 Bird, J., 2894  
 Birk, Y., 334  
 Birkardeşler, H., 2087  
 Birks, P. R., 3329, 3331  
 Bishara, I., 3172  
 Bishara, M. A., 2049  
 Bishara, S. I., 2051  
 Bishop, P. M., 2163  
 Bissell, T. L., 1789  
 Bitman, J., 29, 1230  
 Bitran, E. A., 3812  
 Bjegović, P., 1510, 3473  
 Black jr., E. R., 369  
 Black, J. H., 1234, 2070, 3204  
 Black, L. M., 2311, 2316  
 Blackman, R. L., 2663  
 Blair, B. D., 133  
 Blair, B. W., 355  
 Blake, G. M., 829  
 Blasdale, P., 2656  
 Błażewska, A., 722  
 Blease, J. A., 2992  
 Bleiweis, S., 438  
 Bleszynski, S., 3956  
 Bletchly, J. D., 3534, 3535  
 Blickenstaff, C. C., 1956  
 Bliss jr., M., 183, 372, 2737  
 Blondheim, S. A., 393  
 Blum, A., 2083  
 Blum, M. S., 487, 577, 965  
 Blumberg, D., 2072  
 Blumenbach, D., 1916, 2552, 2613, 3100, 3597  
 Blumenfeld, M., 336  
 Blumenthal, R. R., 1587  
 Bôas, A. M. Vilas, 1286  
 Boboye, S. O., 2430  
 Boch, R., 965  
 Bockholt, A. J., 618  
 Boczek, J., 3103, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3588, 3708  
 Bode, L. E., 2618  
 Bodor, J., 292, 293, 2140



- Boemare, N., 4039  
 Boening, O. P., 676  
 Boer, M. H. den, 3525  
 Bogavac, M., 439, 3469  
 Bogawat, J. K., 244  
 Bogenschütz, H., 3415, 3436  
 Bohra, O. P., 1364  
 Boldt, P. E., 1214  
 Boldýrev, M. I., 917, 919, 4139  
 Boldýreva, E. P., 1466  
 Boling, J. C., 1963, 2769  
 Bolland, H. R., 477  
 Boller, E. F., 592, 4069, 4074  
 Bolton, G. C., 3729  
 Bombosch, S., 745  
 Bomfim Virginio, R., 3837  
 Bonami, J. R., 1548  
 Bonanni, R., 3724  
 Bonaventura, G., 2615  
 Bonch, E. I., 1448  
 Bond, J. A., 801  
 Bond, R. P. M., 2265  
 Bondarenko, A., 1846  
 Boness, M., 742, 3426  
 Bongers, W., 764, 1145  
 Bongiovanni, G. C., 4015  
 Bonham, C. D., 120, 126, 220, 616, 639, 2798, 3222  
 Bonnemaïson, L., 299, 300, 1085  
 Boone, R. S., 1979  
 Booth, C., 3603  
 Boratyński, K., 3176  
 Borja, G. E., Moya, 3782  
 Bořkovec, A. B., 879  
 Borkowski, A., 4136  
 Born, J. Träger-, 2145  
 Borovkov, E. A., 1443  
 Borsellino, A., 1537  
 Bosch, J., 2113, 3420  
 Bosch, R. Van den, 177, 683, 1197, 1198, 2373, 3686  
 Boswell, A. L., 161  
 Bot, J., 633, 1060, 2855, 3938  
 Bottimer, L. J., 916  
 Bottrell, D. G., 652  
 Bouček, Z., 343  
 Boulard, M., 1814  
 Boulton, J. J. K., 4090  
 Boush, G. M., 2751, 3269, 3614  
 Bovey, R., 1129  
 Bowers, W. S., 164  
 Bowman, M. C., 141, 204, 621, 1718, 2406, 3811  
 Boyce, C. B. C., 2265, 4090  
 Boyce, H. R., 2986  
 Boyd, E. M., 1095  
 Boyd, J. P., 2958  
 Bozhko, M. P., 3569  
 Bracken, G. K., 31  
 Bradley, J. D., 20, 21  
 Bradley, J. R., 953  
 Bradley, R. H. E., 1651  
 Brady, E., 2888  
 Brady, U. E., 551, 648, 2188, 2881  
 Brandt, J. F., 399  
 Branson, T. F., 2323  
 Brar, K. S., 3382  
 Braulio Ramon Aranda, C., 3669  
 Bravo Viana, G., 1798  
 Brazzel, J. R., 411, 2781  
 Brenière, J., 3956  
 Brès, N., 4039  
 Brett, W. J., 414  
 Breuning, S. von, 1352  
 Brewer, F. D., 2973  
 Brewer, R. H., 3901  
 Brewerton, H. V., 3862  
 Bricault, F. A., 2008  
 Bridges, E. T., 377  
 Briggs, J. B., 2238  
 Briggs, J. D., 2255  
 Bright jr., D. E., 1987  
 Brimblecombe, A. R., 3020  
 Britton, E. B., 1005  
 Brody, A. R., 3706  
 Bronisz, H., 2575  
 Bronskill, J. F., 394  
 Brook, T. S., 1758, 1769  
 Brookes, H. M., 518, 3896  
 Brooks, I. C., 1587  
 Brooks, M. A., 1856  
 Broomfield, P. S., 2176  
 Bro-Rasmussen F., 824, 1527  
 Broughton, W. B., 2665  
 Brown, B. B., 3975  
 Brown jr., B. W., 949  
 Brown, E. S., 319, 1063, 1817, 2658  
 Brown, G. A., 407, 2324  
 Brown, G. S., 2983  
 Brown, H. D., 2544  
 Brown, J. B., 217  
 Brown, K. W., 2539, 3395  
 Brown, L. R., 569  
 Brown, M. J. Campbell-, 469  
 Brown, S., 1223  
 Brown, S. J., 1757  
 Browne, F. G., 1174  
 Browne, L. Barton, 1010  
 Browning, R. M., 3188  
 Broza, M., 393  
 Bruneau de Miré, P., 2039  
 Brunel, E., 302  
 Bruning, D., 1142  
 Bry, R. E., 412, 2406, 2795, 3250  
 Bryan, D. E., 587, 606, 2944  
 Bryant, D. G., 913  
 Bryant, E. H., 2621  
 Bryce, I. J. Graham-, 4  
 Bucher, G. E., 2471  
 Buckland, C. T., 39  
 Buffam, P. E., 3247  
 Buford, W. T., 773, 1189

- Bugbee, R. E., 115  
 Buhl, C., 1834, 2298  
 Bukshin, S. I., 4154  
 Bull, D. L., 131, 175, 612, 3008  
 Bullock, H. R., 3656  
 Bullock, J. A., 839  
 Bund, C. F. van de, 2247  
 Bunyan, P. J., 3  
 Burbutis, P. P., 1749  
 Burch, G. E., 3757  
 Burcombe, J. V., 1246  
 Burdajewicz, S., 1499, 2753  
 Burditt jr., A. K., 132  
 Burger, H. C., 2247  
 Burgerjon, A., 2266, 3657  
 Burges, H. D., 809, 2254-2285  
 Burgess, E. E., 2802, 2914  
 Burgmans, J., 898  
 Burke, J. A., 2549  
 Burkhardt, C. C., 598, 1937  
 Burkholder, W. E., 1589  
 Burnett, T., 1660  
 Burns, D. P., 3709  
 Burr, W., 627  
 Burrell, N. J., 810  
 Bursell, E., 490  
 Burt, E. C., 589  
 Burt, P. E., 5  
 Burton, R. L., 213, 554, 1756, 1762, 2189, 2454  
 Bush, G. L., 1169  
 Busvine, J. R., 1173, 2678  
 Butani, D. K., 2098, 3926  
 Butcher, J. W., 1863  
 Butler jr., G. D., 137, 587, 1773, 2432, 2920  
 Butler, L. I., 142  
 Butt, B. A., 942, 1731  
 Button, J. A., 3907  
 Butz, A., 941, 1238, 3758  
 Byers, J. R., 3298  
 Byrne, H. D., 2780  
 Bytinski-Salz, H., 262  
  
 Caballa, S., 3210  
 Caballero, F., 4022  
 Cade, S. C., 2959  
 Cadeilhan Giraudet, L., 3953, 3954  
 Caffarello, S., 3724  
 Cahill, W. P., 182, 1767  
 Cain, J. D., 3731  
 Caithness, T. A., 888  
 Calabretta, C., 3486  
 Calcote, V. R., 1784  
 Calderon, M., 1385  
 Calderón, W., 2797  
 Calilung, V. J., 2230  
 Callahan, P. S., 410, 2945  
 Callan, E. McC., 1870  
 Callenbach, J. A., 3246, 3248  
 Calnaido, D., 2198  
  
 Caloianu, M., 1494  
 Cals, P., 3657  
 Caltagirone, L. E., 2382  
 Calvert, D. J., 3777  
 Calza, R., 2019, 3830, 3832  
 Camargo, A., Hoffmann de, 3807, 3808, 3810, 3811  
 Camargo, L. A. A., 3857  
 Camatini, M., 1171  
 Cameron, E. A., 960, 1677  
 Cameron, R. S., 3232  
 Cammell, M., 2159  
 Campan, R., 3171  
 Campbell, A. E., 1667  
 Campbell, K. G., 3019, 3893  
 Campbell, M. A., 2376  
 Campbell, R. L., 2418, 2903  
 Campbell, W. A., 1585  
 Campbell, W. V., 2370, 3732  
 Campbell-Brown, M. J., 469  
 Campion, D. G., 857, 2867, 3357  
 Campos, G. Lopez, 3957  
 Campos, T. B., 3812  
 Čamprag, D., 3138  
 Canard, M., 2075  
 Canerday, T. D., 2883, 2885  
 Cannon jr., W. N., 153, 2354, 3676  
 Cantelo, W. W., 2363, 2454, 2809  
 Cantu, E., 221  
 Čapek, M., 2475  
 Capoor, S. P., 871  
 Capriles, J. Maldonado, 2722, 3002  
 Carayon, J., 3963  
 Cardoso, H. Leite, 2037, 2038  
 Carle, P., 4046  
 Carles, J. P., 786  
 Carlisle, D. B., 1168  
 Carlson, C. V., 1234  
 Carlson, E. C., 2415  
 Carlson, N. P., 184  
 Carlson, R. L., 3696  
 Carlisle, T. C., 2945  
 Carman, G. E., 258  
 Carmona, M. M., 3504  
 Carnauba, T., 2832  
 Carnegie, A. J. M., 3947, 3948  
 Carneiro Devezza, M., 1815, 1816  
 Carolin, V. M., 2428  
 Carpenter, G. P., 640  
 Carrero, J. M., 2111  
 Carter, F. L., 389, 390  
 Carter, R. L., 2908  
 Carthon, M., 2915  
 Cartier, J. J., 1653  
 Carvalho, E. Pôrto de, 1282, 3814, 3817-3819, 3835  
 Carvalho, J. C. M., 2836  
 Carvalho, J. Passos de, 2037, 2038  
 Carvalho, M. Bezerra de, 1282, 3815, 3817  
 Carvalho, R. P. L., 3804, 3809  
 Casagrande, R. A., 2451

- Casares Moizant, R., 2017  
 Casida, J. E., 2872, 3615  
 Cassidy, J. E., 328, 330  
 Castro, P. R. C., de, 3826  
 Caudwell, A., 2608, 2609  
 Caumo, B., 4099  
 Caussin, R., 3517  
 Cauwenberghe, R., Van, 3594  
 Cavalloro, R., 4016, 4020, 4060, 4072  
 Cavazza, B. Schieti-, 1537  
 Ceballos, P., 3495, 4028  
 Cecil, H. C., 29  
 Centurión, B. R., Aranda, 3824, 3825  
 Cepelák, J., 2579–2592  
 Cermeli L., M., 987, 2016, 2830, 3003–3005  
 Černá, V., 1807  
 Chaboussou, F., 786  
 Chacko, M. J., 2677  
 Chada, H. L., 689  
 Chadha, K. L., 2105  
 Chadli, A., 1083  
 Chadwick, C. E., 1308, 3321, 3894  
 Chadwick, J. S., 2219  
 Chadwick, P. R., 3181  
 Chahal, B. S., 71, 3358  
 Chakrabarti, S., 82  
 Chakravarti, B. P., 3923  
 Chakurov, K., 3458  
 Chalfant, R. B., 1217, 1712, 2885, 2886  
 Chalkov, A. A., 4144  
 Challinor, S. K., 1583  
 Chamberlain, R. W., 475  
 Chamberland, E., 1980  
 Chambers D. L., 1714, 1763, 1778, 1957, 2947, 4050, 4052, 4066  
 Chambon, J. P., 301, 4045  
 Chamkrachang, P., 1769  
 Champ, B. R., 469  
 Chand, N., 2791  
 Chandler, A. E. F., 318  
 Chandra, B. K., Nagesha, 3361  
 Chandrasekharan, N. R., 3920  
 Chang, G. Y., 2218  
 Channabasavanna, G. P., 1349, 2104, 3361  
 Chaplin, C. E., 1723, 2761  
 Chapman, J. A., 3624  
 Chapman, P. J., 2902  
 Chapman, R. F., 4080, 4086  
 Chapot, H., 3979  
 Charan Singh, 69, 76  
 Charity, L. F., 3690  
 Chatard, P. M. W., 1960  
 Chatterjee, P. B., 3979  
 Chatterjee, P. N., 57  
 Chaudhary, J. P., 874, 2523, 3085, 3086  
 Chaudhary, L. B., 1358  
 Chaudhry, A. N., 3363  
 Chaudhry, Ghul[Jam-Ullah], 510–512, 1376, 1377  
 Chaudhry, M. Ismail, 1376, 1377  
 Chawla, R. P., 877  
 Chebib, F. S., 2625  
 Cheikh, M., 4061  
 Chemsak, J. A., 1928  
 Chen, G. T., 958, 1562  
 Chen, J. T., 3017  
 Cheng, H. H., 1662, 2471, 2821  
 Cheng, Hong-ming, 2499  
 Cheng, Lanna, 2645, 4078, 4079  
 Chepetilnikova [Shchepetil'nikova] V. A., 3551, 3554  
 Cherevatova, A. S., 3097  
 Cherrett, J. M., 2838  
 Cherry, D. S., 3695  
 Cherry, E. T., 2404, 2409, 2738  
 Chesnokova, E. G., 2133  
 Chestnut, T. L., 3704  
 Chhabra, K. S., 68  
 Chiang, H. C., 949  
 Chia-tung, Yeh, 3355  
 Chiba, M., 1272  
 Chiba, T., 2501  
 Childs, D. P., 1725  
 Ching H. Tsao, 550, 559  
 Ching-chieh, Yu, 550, 559  
 Chippendale, G. M., 3700  
 Chisholm, D., 636, 3604  
 Chiu, Ren-jong, 2311  
 Chiykowski, L. N., 978, 1936, 2468  
 Chlodny, J., 733  
 Chmielewski, W., 3116, 3117, 3123  
 Chohan, J. S., 2105  
 Chopra, S. L., 877, 3007, 3087  
 Choumakov [Chumakov], E. M., 3542  
 Chowdhuri, A. N., 82, 1363  
 Chremos, J. H., 3699  
 Christudas, S. P., 3377  
 Chu, Hsien-ming, 962, 1533, 1534, 3755  
 Chu, Hsiu-t'ing, 3355  
 Chudnoff, M., 979  
 Chumakova [Tchoumakova], B. M., 3548  
 Chung-chia, Huang, 1961  
 Chung-shih, Ma, 3354  
 Chvála, M., 2584  
 Chyczewski, J., 3110  
 Cicero, J., 968  
 Cichy, D., 434  
 Cirio, U., 4055  
 Clark, J. D., 660, 969  
 Clarke, J. F. G., 3336  
 Clarke, R. G., 2419  
 Clausen, K. Voldum-, 1527  
 Clayphon, J. E., 2683  
 Cleave, H. W. Van, 2343  
 Clemen, R. B., 383  
 Clément, P., 2610  
 Clements, R. F., 822  
 Cleveland, M. L., 930, 1730, 2393, 2808  
 Cleveland, T. C., 2221  
 Clinch, P. G., 3877, 3880  
 Cline, L. D., 130  
 Clockedile, S. H., 1785



- Close, R. C., 480  
 Coaker, T. H., 41, 788, 826, 2654  
 Coaldrake, J. E., 1316  
 Cochaux, P., 904  
 Code, W. R., 2986  
 Coelho, A., Dias, 3950  
 Coêlho, R., Sartori Barbosa, 3855  
 Coenen-Saraber, C. M. A., 757  
 Coggins, R. E., 2651  
 Coghill, K. J., 799, 811  
 Cohen, I., 1382  
 Cohen, J., 1382  
 Cohen, L. M., 936  
 Cohen, M., 1387  
 Cohen, S., 425  
 Coicev, A., 267  
 Coimbra Barreto Costa, M., 3821  
 Colburn, R. B., 224, 670, 2950, 3711  
 Cole, C. L., 131  
 Cole, L. R., 831  
 Coles, L. W., 2410, 2925  
 Comeau, A., 36, 147  
 Common, I. F. B., 1008  
 Compere, H., 247  
 Cone, W. W., 2753, 2754  
 Conner, R. M., 3647  
 Conti, E. de, 2020  
 Contini, C., 3477  
 Cook, D. A., 2429  
 Cooke, A. S., 3608  
 Cooke, J., 1241  
 Cooke, J. A. L., 22  
 Cooksey, K. E., 2224, 2264  
 Cooper jr., A. S., 468  
 Cooper, C. V., 1765  
 Cope, O. B., 1865  
 Copeland, W. W., 1792  
 Coppedge, J. R., 175, 2960  
 Copper, W. A., 1677  
 Corbel, J. C., 337, 1093  
 Corbett, J. R., 331, 827  
 Corcoran, E. F., 3743  
 Cordes, R. E., 998  
 Cornes, M. A., 1072, 1075, 1076, 1078, 1410, 2042  
 Cory, L., 3746, 3607  
 Costa, M., Coimbra Barreto, 3821  
 Coster, J. E., 966  
 Costilla, M. A., 2024, 2025, 3798  
 Coulon, J., 1584, 3512, 3513  
 Coulson, R. N., 1228, 1687, 2460  
 Coulter, W. K., 2428  
 Cousin, M. T., 1826, 1827, 2605  
 Coutin, R., 2860  
 Coutts, H. H., 795  
 Couturier, A., 1159  
 Covassi, M., 4018, 4021  
 Cowan, C. B., 134  
 Cowan jr., C. B., 2439  
 Cox, J. L., 2179  
 Coyne, J. F., 2352  
 Craig, C. H., 2163  
 Cramp, S., 16, 18  
 Crane, G. L., 2485  
 Crane, P. S., 2739  
 Cranham, J. E., 791  
 Crawford, C. S., 467, 2907  
 Creighton, C. S., 3242  
 Cremlyn, R. J. W., 3356  
 Cress, D. C., 2325  
 Crête, R., 1978  
 Crewe, R. M., 577  
 Crittenden, C. R., 591, 1696  
 Croft, B. A., 622, 1930, 2326  
 Cromartie, E., 3739  
 Cross, W. H., 118, 2358, 3264, 3704  
 Crosse-Upcott, A. R. W., 352  
 Crosskey, R. W., 2175, 3870  
 Crossland, J. L., 2800  
 Crouzel, I. S. de, 991, 997  
 Crowe, T. J., 838, 1818, 2541  
 Crowell, H. H., 694  
 Crowley, N. C., 1310  
 Crumley, F. G., 2406  
 Crutwell, R. E., 3794  
 Cruz, C., 601  
 Cruz, L. C., 2286-2294  
 Cucchi, N. J. A., 2030  
 Cuevas, P., 3497, 4027  
 Culver, D. J., 218  
 Cunningham, I. C., 3311  
 Cunningham, J. C., 3631  
 Cunningham, R. T., 684, 2947, 3254, 4054, 4066  
 Cunnington, A. M., 3708  
 Currò, G., 1912  
 Curry, J. P., 3708  
 Curtis, C. E., 969  
 Cuthbert jr., E. R., 2941  
 Cuthbert jr., F. P., 3238, 3260  
 Cuthbert, R. A., 1733, 3220  
 Cuthbert, R. B., 3242  
 Cymorek, S., 2300, 3533  
 Czajkowska, B., 3115  
 Czaplicki, E., 1501, 3116  
 Czarnecky, D., 3508, 3509  
 Czeplédi-Jankó, G., 3726, 3727  
 Dabrowski, Z. T., 2577, 2761, 2762, 3103  
 Dacre, J. C., 3886  
 Dadd, R. H., 3698, 3764, 3985  
 Dafaue, C., 3498  
 Daftari, A., 3512  
 D'Aguiar, J., 3440  
 Dahlgren, R. B., 3749  
 Dahlman, D. L., 1931  
 Dahlsten, D. L., 544, 1677  
 Dahm, P. A., 145, 1613  
 Dalaya, V. P., 3084, 3360  
 dalla Montà, L., Panizza, 4014  
 Danard, A. S., 2007

- Dancesco, P., 1083  
 Dang, K., 1366  
 Daniali, M., 3930  
 Daniels, N. E., 2405  
 Daniels jr., S. C., 3764  
 Danks, H. V., 1267  
 Danna, G. F., 468  
 Dathanarayana, W., 3044, 3988  
 Dantsig, E. M., 2569  
 Darchen, R., 311  
 Dargan, K. S., 3926  
 Daricheva, M. A., 428  
 da Rocha, M. A. L., 1281  
 Das, S. C., 3380  
 Dashevskii, V. I., 430  
 da Silva Miranda, H., 2022  
 Daterman, G. E., 590, 1991  
 Daugherty, D. M., 364, 954  
 Daum, R. J., 2221, 3213  
 Daumal, J., 4042  
 Dauterman, W. C., 599  
 Davatchi, A., 3936  
 Davich, T. B., 118, 685, 2435, 2440, 3213  
 David, B. V., 2205  
 David, J., 1546  
 David, W. A. L., 3273  
 Davidson, A., 2373, 2540, 3691  
 Davidson, J. A., 380, 2906  
 Davies, D. E., 2232  
 Davies, J. C., 1820  
 Davies, J. M., 2240  
 Davies, M. S., 3181  
 Davies, R. G., 3176  
 Davis jr., B. S., 1587  
 Davis, B. W., 3238  
 Davis, C. S., 1234, 3205  
 Davis, D. G., 2393, 2808  
 Davis, D. W., 367, 2938  
 Davis, F. M., 369, 613  
 Davis, G. R. F., 3302, 3303  
 Davis, J. J., 520-522, 3026, 3313, 3315  
 Davis, R., 407, 561, 564, 1222, 1223, 2882  
 Davis, R. B., 136, 2961  
 Davis, V. W., 1229  
 Davýdova, D. D., 708  
 Dawson, P. S., 478  
 Day, A., 2941  
 Day, C. L., 2618  
 Day jr., J. W., 3745  
 Day, W. H., 548, 2410, 2930  
 de Abreu, J. M., 988, 2286, 3813, 3828, 3979  
 de Almeida, A. Antunes, 1062  
 de Almeida, D. Mascarenhas, 315  
 Dean, G. J., 1648  
 Dean, G. J. W., 352  
 Dean, H. A., 2793  
 Deang, R. T., 496  
 de Aquino, M. de L., Nascimento, 3820  
 de Arevalo, I. S., 1277  
 de Arruda, G. Pereira, 1282, 3815-3822, 3833, 3835  
 Deay, H. O., 2770  
 DeBach, P., 248, 1236, 3360  
 DeBarr, G. L., 2792  
 DeBeer, P. R., 1404  
 Debolt, J. W., 119  
 DeBoo, R. F., 1665  
 de Bund, C. F. van, 2247  
 de Camargo, A. Hoffmann, 3807, 3808, 3810, 3811  
 de Carvalho, E. Pôrto, 1282, 3814, 3815, 3817-3819, 3835  
 de Carvalho, J. Passos, 2037, 2038  
 de Carvalho, M. Bezerra, 1282, 3815, 3816  
 de Castro, P. R. C., 3826  
 Decker, G. C., 2384, 2385  
 de Conti, E., 2020  
 de Crouzel, I. S., 991, 997  
 de Feytaud, 4032  
 de Fluiter, H. J., 1143  
 deFreitas, A. S. W., 3605  
 Degtyareva, E. N., 1430  
 De Jong, P., 78  
 Dekle, G. W., 2186, 3201  
 Delage, B., 311  
 Delanoue, P., 3550  
 Delattre, R., 3963  
 DeLoach, C. J., 3670, 3688  
 DeLong, D. M., 1862  
 De Lotto, G., 353, 2417  
 del Rivero, J. M., 4025, 4026  
 de Luca, Y., 785, 4033, 4034  
 Delucchi, V., 3360  
 de Magalhães Silva, G., 4070  
 de Meirleire, H., 1161  
 de Mello, O. F., 2020  
 de Menezes, M., 2023  
 de Miré, P. Bruneau, 2039  
 Demolin, C., 3492  
 Demong, N. J., 388  
 de Murtas, I. D., 4055  
 den Boer, M. H., 3525  
 den Bosch, R. Van, 177, 683, 1197, 1198, 2373, 3686  
 Denmark, H. A., 227, 1775, 2879, 3723  
 Dennis, N. M., 2795, 3250  
 Denys, C. J., 1244, 1986  
 de Oliveira, A., Acioli, 3822, 3837  
 de Oliveira Quartau, J. A., 2173  
 Deonier, D. L., 2999  
 DePew, L. J., 1719, 2403  
 de Polania, I. Z., 1277  
 dePury, J. M. S., 1822  
 der Geest, L. P. S. van, 2285  
 der Goot, V. S. van, 2245  
 der Laan, P. A. van, 2285  
 der Linde, R. J. Van, 2302  
 de Ruetle, R., 527  
 Derzhavina, M. A., 4156  
 de Santis, L., 2172, 3854, 3858

- Deshpande, B. V., 2530  
 Deshpande, R. R., 862  
 Desmoras, J., 3133  
 de Sousa Melo, J., 1062  
 de Souza Leão Veiga, A., 3834, 3835  
 Dessouki, S. A. El-, 2297, 2844, 3402  
 de Stacul, M. Velasco, 701  
 Dethier, V. G., 751, 1590  
 Deuse, J., 1069  
 Devauchelle, G., 2157  
 Deveza, M. Carneiro, 1815, 1816  
 de Viedma, M. G., 4029  
 de Villiers, V., 1059  
 Dew, D., 399  
 Dewey, J. E., 1708  
 de Wilde, J., 746-773  
 Dhamdere, S. V., 1369  
 Dhamdhare, S. V., 87, 2530  
 Dhanarajan, G., 3079,  
 Dhari, Kewal, 3925  
 Dharmadhikari, P. R., 507, 509, 2514  
 Diadetchko[Dyadechko], M. D., 3546  
 Dias Coelho, A., 3950  
 Dibble, J. E., 3203  
 Dibley, G. C., 1647  
 Dicke, R. J., 2909  
 Dickerson, W. A., 219, 691  
 Dickerson jr., W. A., 2448  
 Dickinson, R. A., 3296  
 Dieleman, F. L., 768, 783  
 Dikasova, E. T., 1842  
 Dilbeck, J. D., 2883  
 Dimitrov, D., 3447  
 Dimond, J. B., 1678, 2992  
 Dinesh Rao, H., 2677  
 Dinkins, R. L., 2781  
 Dinther, J. B. M., van, 3991  
 Dirlbek, J., 2587-2589  
 Dirlbek, K., 2588  
 Dirlbeková, O., 2589  
 Dirsh, V. M., 3965  
 di Stefano, M., 4019  
 Dittrich, V., 2852, 3404  
 Diveley II, G. P., 1181  
 Dixon, A. F. G., 1153, 2160, 2183, 2659,  
 4081, 4085  
 Dixon, R. K., 3301  
 Dmoch, J., 3108  
 do Amaral filho, B., Ferreira, 3848  
 do Amaral, J., Ferreira, 3847-3849  
 Doane, C. C., 3651, 3705  
 Doane, J. F., 537  
 Doberlitz, G., 443  
 Dobrivojević, K., 441, 1519, 3147  
 Dochkova, B., 3128  
 Doğan, N., 2088  
 Doggett, H., 1704  
 Dogra, G. S., 581  
 Doharey, K. L., 1366  
 Doherty, J. D., 3017  
 Dokiichuk, T. A., 3577  
 Dolan, J. W., 661  
 Dolphin, R. E., 930, 1730  
 Dominick, C. B., 594, 2192, 2381  
 Don, H., 1711, 2788  
 Donahaye, E., 1385  
 Donahue, J. P., 3668  
 Donchev, K., 3449  
 Dondale, C. D., 2988  
 Donley, D. E., 3709  
 Donninger, C., 2224  
 Doolittle, R. E., 965  
 Dorge, S. K., 3084  
 Dorrough, H. W., 136, 218, 1780, 3734  
 Dorzia, N., 261, 1091, 1383, 3349  
 dos Santos, G. V., 3851  
 Dougan, G. P., 1259  
 Dougherty, E. M., 2223, 3218, 3219  
 Douglas, W. A., 369, 1736  
 Douka, H., Gelti-, 4004  
 Dov, Y. Ben-, 1776, 4000  
 Dowling jr., C. F., 3237  
 Downing, R. S., 536, 1672, 3638  
 Dowse, J. E., 2210, 2212  
 Drake, E. F., 1348  
 Drea jr., J. J., 548  
 Dresner, E., 1709  
 Drew, R. A. I., 1004  
 Drewe, N. W., 3187  
 Drocán, R., 280  
 Dronka, K., 1112, 3111  
 Drooz, A. T., 634, 1263, 3677  
 Drouin, J. A., 1664  
 Drummond, F. H., 1871  
 Druzhelyubova, T. S., 1446  
 Dry, W. W., 4082  
 Duarte Lopes, M., 3823  
 Duarte Rodrigues, P., 2173  
 Duckworth, W. D., 3665  
 Ducoff, H. S., 2800  
 Dudik, W., 1113  
 Duffield, R. M., 2661  
 Duffus, J. E., 2898  
 Duffy, J. R., 2455, 2998, 3748  
 Dugdale, J. S., 3870  
 Duijm, M., 2243  
 Dulmage, H. T., 209, 2276, 2278  
 Dumas, B. A., 3200  
 Dumas, T., 39  
 du Merle, P., 3494, 3556  
 Dumitrescu, I., 278  
 Dun, G. S., 2640  
 Dunez, J., 2603  
 Dunkel, F. V., 3269  
 Dunn, J. A., 1522  
 Dupnik, T. D., 633, 664  
 Dupree, M., 196, 1226  
 Dupuis, G., 3215  
 Durand, Y., 304  
 Durant, J. A., 1221  
 Durbešić, P., 3159  
 Duthoit, J. L., 2609



- Dutrecq, A., 2606  
 Dutt, D. K., 78  
 Duval, E., 2849  
 Duvlea, I., 3441  
 Dyadechko, N. P., 1438  
 Dyadyechko, N. P., 4145  
 D'yakonova, E. A., 2558  
 D'yakova, Yu. T., 2135  
 Dyck, V. A., 918  
 Dyer, E. D. A., 2010  
 Dyer, M. I., 2997  
 Dyk, L. P. van, 1059, 1403  
 Dyke, R. Ben-, 1853  
 Dykstra, W. W., 1690  
 Dyte, C. E., 464, 807, 1557, 2170  
 Dzhibaldze, K. N., 1108  
 Eads, C. O., 569  
 Earle, N. W., 124, 154, 690, 1196  
 Eastop, B. E., 2840  
 Eastop, V. F., 1539  
 Eaton, J. L., 3692  
 Ebeling, W., 1860  
 Eberhardt, L. L., 3612  
 Eberhart, S. A., 3243  
 Ebling, W., 844  
 Ecobichon, D. J., 1689  
 Economopoulos, A. P., 675, 1964  
 Eden, W. G., 4075  
 Edson, E. F., 12  
 Edwards, C. A., 1525, 1526, 1555, 4087, 4088  
 Edwards, G., 642  
 Edwards, L. J., 375, 2939  
 Edwards, M. J., 1525, 1526, 3184-3186, 4087, 4088  
 Edwards, R., 453  
 Egbert, A., 880  
 Ehara, S., 1571  
 Ehlers, W., 2193, 2194  
 Ehrhardt, D. A., 181  
 Ehrhardt, W., 3406  
 Eichhorn, O., 499, 2848  
 Eidmann, H. H., 1629  
 Eidl, D. C., 538, 1263, 1754  
 Eighar, M. R. A., 2366  
 Eikenbary, R. D., 2913, 2925  
 Eivaz, J., 3933  
 El-Askalany, S. A., 2054, 2055  
 El-Attal, Z. M., 2060  
 Elbadry, E. A., 2296, 2366, 2718, 3403  
 Elbenhawy, E. Z., 2296  
 Eldefrawi, M. E., 2077  
 Elder, G. B., 561  
 Elder, R. J., 1312, 1313, 3890  
 El-Dessouki, S. A., 2297, 2844, 3402  
 Elerdashvili, N. L., 1105  
 Elgarhy, M. S., 2060  
 El-Gazzar, L. M., 3405  
 El-Ghar, M. Abo-, 3966, 3967  
 El-Ghar, M. R. Abo, 94, 103, 3403  
 Elgin jr., J. H., 128  
 El-Hafez, A. A., 94  
 El-Haidari, H., 3600  
 El-Halfawy, M., 2052-2055  
 El-Hariri, G., 2534, 2535, 3599  
 Elizarov, Yu. A., 2130  
 El-Kady, M. H., 100, 101, 2065  
 Ellaby, S., 3273  
 Ellertson, F. E., 631  
 Elliott, M., 1531, 3615  
 Elliott, W. M., 1523  
 Ellis, J. A., 2  
 Ellis, P. E., 1168  
 El-Miniawi, S. F., 2701-2704  
 El-Minshawy, A. M., 2712  
 El-Naggar, M. Z., 2049  
 El-Nahal, A. K. M., 99  
 El-Raffie, M. S., 94  
 El-Sayed, M. M., 98  
 Elsey, K. D., 1934, 3263  
 El-Sherif, A. R., 2059  
 Elson, P. F., 2998  
 El'takhtavi, M. M., 1432  
 Embree, D. G., 2469  
 Emschermann, F., 3399  
 Enkerlin, S. D., 4055  
 Enns, W. R., 113, 228, 3282  
 Enrody-Younga, S., 2689  
 Erukidze, N. E., 4150  
 Epard, S., 1550  
 Ercegovich, C. D., 183  
 Ertle, L. R., 217  
 Esbjerg, P., 1633  
 Esguerra, N. M., 497  
 Esmaili, M., 3936  
 Español, F., 4031  
 Espinosa, L. R., 649  
 Espul, J. C., 702, 703, 1288  
 Esser, H. O., 3215  
 Estesén, B. J., 182  
 Etheridge, D. E., 3979  
 Étienne, J., 2152, 3945, 3946  
 Eto, M., 1616, 2499  
 Eto, R., 3059  
 Ettershank, G., 3328  
 Evans, D., 531, 3637  
 Evans, D. E., 357, 1067, 2035  
 Evans, W. P., 8-19  
 Evaristo, F. Neves, 1061, 1397, 1398  
 Evenhuis, H. H., 2249, 3527  
 Everett, T. R., 1750  
 Everly, R. T., 929  
 Evers, C., 231  
 Every, R. W., 674  
 Ewen, A. B., 581  
 Ewens, W. J., 476  
 Ezzat, M. A., 2056, 2058, 2703, 2704  
 Ezzat, Y. M., 2708, 2719

- Fabiotti, C. E., 96  
 Fahey, J. E., 655  
 Fahim, M. S., 2869  
 Fahmy, M. A. H., 1702  
 Fairbanks, L. D., 3757  
 Fairchild, M. L., 169, 688, 1736, 2361  
 Faivre-Amiot, A., 2605  
 Falcon, L. A., 2256, 2373  
 Fam, E. Z., 93  
 Fares, F., 2056, 2057  
 Farias, G. J., 2947  
 Farkas, G., 297  
 Farmer, W. J., 2193, 2194  
 Farrell, J. A. K., 340  
 Fasulati, K. K., 3589  
 Fattah, Y. M., 3600  
 Fatzinger, C. W., 382, 1944, 3689  
 Faust, R. M., 2223, 2320, 3218, 3219  
 Feakin, S. D., 2620  
 Fedorintchik, N. S., 3545  
 Feeny, P., 388  
 Feeny, P. P., 3635  
 Felley, D. R., 2962  
 Felton, J. C., 1149  
 Fenemore, P. G., 1893, 3863, 3872, 3873, 3879  
 Fennah, R. G., 1287, 1566  
 Ferguson, V. L., 169  
 Ferguson, D. E., 3747  
 Fernandes, A. M. S. Silva, 2854  
 Fernandez, A. T., 163  
 Ferreira, A. R., Horta, 3951  
 Ferreira, J., Alves, 3848  
 Ferreira do Amaral filho, B., 3848  
 Ferreira do Amaral, J., 3847-3849  
 Ferrer, A. Giménez, 2034  
 Ferro, D. N., 1953  
 Ferron, P., 2154, 3557  
 Feytaud, de, 4032  
 Fields, E. S., 2794  
 Filipek, P., 1503  
 Filmer, R. S., 2441  
 Filshie, B. K., 2213  
 Fimiani, P., 1120  
 Finch, S., 41  
 Fincher, G. T., 558  
 Findlay, G. M., 3605  
 Findley, W. R., 2364  
 Finlayson, D. G., 180  
 Finley, M. T., 3747  
 Finnegan, R. J., 2977  
 Finnigan, B., 373  
 Firman, I. D., 1047  
 Fischer, M., 1111, 2307, 3515, 3583  
 Fischetti, D. L., 703  
 Fishelson, L., 1386  
 Fisher, G. T., 643  
 Fisher, R. C., 2178, 3163  
 Fisher, R. W., 1259  
 Fishwick, F. B., 6  
 Fisk, F. W., 1948  
 Fitzgerald, T. D., 401  
 Fjeld, P., 3607, 3746  
 Fjelddalen, J., 1165  
 Flaherty, B. R., 1208  
 Flaherty, D. L., 943, 3206  
 Flanders, S. E., 249, 461, 2813  
 Flechtmann, C. H. W., 3669, 3822, 3824, 3825  
 Fleschner, C. A., 2452, 2718, 2767  
 Flessel, J. K., 194, 2442  
 Fletcher, B., 2751  
 Fletcher, K. E., 812  
 Fletcher, L. W., 3261  
 Flint, R. A., 3190  
 Floru, S., 280  
 Floyd, E. H., 635, 2408, 2768  
 Fluiter, H. J. de, 1143  
 Fluker, S. S., 1193  
 Foiles, L. L., 1732  
 Fondacaro, J. D., 941  
 Fontana, P. G., 1564  
 Fontemachi, E. C., 2029  
 Foote, B. A., 392  
 Foott, W. H., 2984, 2985  
 Forbes, A. R., 1675  
 Force, D. C., 1941  
 Ford, B. J., 28  
 Ford, E. B., 462  
 Ford, J. B., 2838  
 Ford, J. H., 3729  
 Ford, M. G., 1531  
 Forrest, J. M. S., 3774  
 Fort, S. W., 633  
 Fossel, A., 3439  
 Fouillet, P., 1546  
 Founk, J., 1781  
 Fowler, J. F., 2319  
 Fox, A. S., 1229  
 Fox, C. J. S., 2758  
 Fox, R. C., 3664  
 Fox, R. E., 3899  
 Fraenkel, G., 746  
 Frank, J. H., 2011  
 Frankenhuyzen, A., van, 3524  
 Franklin, R. T., 553, 1228, 1687, 2460, 2465, 2817, 3718, 3721  
 Franz, J. M., 1132, 2271  
 Fraval, A., 1825, 4041  
 Frazer, B. D., 1675  
 Freal, J. J., 1915  
 Fredeen, F. J. H., 3748  
 Free, J. B., 491  
 Freeman, J. A., 1551  
 Freeman, T. N., 3284  
 Freitag, J. H., 2901  
 Freitag, R., 1257, 3288  
 Freitas, A. S. W., de, 3605  
 French, F. L., 1561  
 French, J. R. J., 519  
 French, N., 814, 1645  
 Fresneau, M., 1086

- Frick, K. E., 956  
 Fries, G. F., 29  
 Fries, G. R., 3011  
 Friesen, H. A., 1683  
 Frosheiser, F. I., 2486  
 Frost, K. R., 182  
 Frost jr., M. H., 3234  
 Frost, S. W., 203  
 Fuester, R. W., 1950, 2410  
 Fuhremann, T. W., 3214  
 Fujii, K., 2624  
 Fujimoto, M. S., 148  
 Fujita, T., 1610  
 Fukamachi, B., 3054  
 Fukami, J., 1022, 1023, 1620  
 Fukaya, M., 49, 50, 1031  
 Fukuda, H., 2504  
 Fukunaga, K., 1022, 1023, 1620, 2500, 2635  
 Fukuoka, H., 3057  
 Fukuto, T. R., 1702, 2871  
 Fuller Lewis, P., 798  
 Fullerton, D. G., 162  
 Fulton, H. G., 180  
 Fulton, W. C., 525, 2814  
 Furdík, M., 1588  
 Furmanec, D., 3975  
 Furr, R. E., 2450, 2779  
 Görtunov, Kh., 3445, 3451  
 Gye, R. E., 120, 126, 131, 220, 616, 639,  
 1726, 2798, 3222  
 Gytizas, E., 3401, 4071  
 Gabardo, J. C., 1281  
 Gabica, J., 1096  
 Gadallah, A. I., 2763, 2776  
 Gagné, W. C., 2836  
 Galacqac, N., 3041  
 Galecka, B., 732  
 Gall, G. A. E., 1552  
 Gallagher, J., 2373  
 Gallo, A., 3171  
 Gallo, D., 3800  
 Gallun, R. L., 1202  
 Galochkina, L. A., 4147  
 Gálvez, G. E., 1276  
 Galvez-E., G. E., 2197  
 Gambaro, P. I., 3481  
 Gamez, R., 3795  
 Ganesalingam, V. K., 2178  
 Gara, R. I., 940, 1274, 1275, 2487, 2488,  
 3696  
 Garber, M. J., 1236  
 Garcia, C., 3659  
 Garcia, J. A., 626  
 García, M. F., 990, 994, 1289, 2030  
 Gard, I., 3643  
 Gardenas, M. R., 1277  
 Gardiner, B. G., 1530  
 Gardiner, L. M., 1271  
 Garrett, S. D., 2425  
 Gary, N. E., 1591  
 Gaskin, D. E., 3869  
 Gastler, G. F., 222  
 Gaston, L. K., 386, 387, 957, 1247, 2756,  
 3683, 3701  
 Gates, H., 1998  
 Gawande, R. B., 2726  
 Gay, F. J., 2317, 3335, 3895, 3903  
 Gazzar, L. M., El-, 3405  
 Gebauer, É. Ya., 4143  
 Gebhardt, M. R., 2618  
 Gebre Medhin, Shitaye, 2541  
 Geer, B. W., 575  
 Geering, Q. A., 801  
 Geest, L. P. S. van der, 2285  
 Geier, P. W., 3904  
 Geistlinger, N. J., 1670  
 Gelperin, A., 1866  
 Gelti-Douka, H., 4004  
 Gentry, C. R., 141, 219, 1761, 2383, 2448  
 Geoffrion, R., 1160, 1162  
 George, C. R., 3778  
 George, W. G., 1199  
 Georgevits, R., 3466  
 Georgiev, G., 3128  
 Georgiev, I., 3446  
 Gerard, B. M., 2288  
 Gerbachevskaya, A. A., 2568  
 Gerber, G. H., 2321  
 Gerhardson, B., 3541  
 Gerhardt, P. D., 182, 1767  
 Gerling, D., 253, 460, 3702  
 Germanov, A., 282  
 Gerolt, P., 1529  
 Gerson, U., 2497, 3973  
 Gerwen, A. C. M. van, 1010  
 Getchell, A. S., 2992  
 Gewecke, M., 1810  
 Ghai, S., 1581  
 Ghai, Swaraj, 1576  
 Ghani, M. A., 502, 508  
 Ghar, M. Abo-El-, 3966, 3967  
 Ghar, M. R. Abo El-, 94, 103, 3403  
 Gharib, A., 3929  
 Ghauri, M. S. K., 242, 1887, 2668 2669,  
 Ghesquiere, J., 2043  
 Ghobrial, M., 2059  
 Ghose, S. K., 867  
 Ghosh, A., 1750  
 Ghosh, A. K., 114  
 Ghouri, A. S. K., 856  
 Ghul[Jam-Ullah [Chaudhry], 510-512,  
 1376, 1377  
 Giandomenico, N., 1122  
 Giannotti, J., 2157, 2609, 3508, 3509  
 Gibbs, A. J., 2317  
 Gibson, F. A., 1003  
 Gibson, K. E., 186  
 Gibson, L. P., 2932  
 Gibson, T., 593  
 Gil, H., 1288



- Gilbert, L. I., 416, 2910  
 Gilbert, M. D., 187  
 Gilgan, M. W., 1474  
 Gilham, E. M., 4094  
 Giliomee, J. H., 1402  
 Gill, C. C., 2479, 2482  
 Gillenwater, H. B., 172, 1765  
 Gillier, P., 108  
 Gilyarov, M. S., 1851  
 Giménez Ferrer, A., 2034  
 Ginku, A. I., 4157, 4159  
 Girard, D. H., 1917, 1918  
 Girardeau jr., J. H., 1218, 2387, 3716  
 Giraudet, L. Cadeilhan, 3953, 3954  
 Giray, H., 2086  
 Girolami, V., 4016, 4020  
 Gish, C. D., 3751  
 Given, B. B., 894  
 Glancey, B. M., 2163  
 Glass, E. H., 147, 2365  
 Glass, N. R., 2989  
 Głogowski, K., 1501, 1504, 3116  
 Glumac, S., 1506  
 Goble, H. W., 2980  
 Gochnauer, T. A., 546  
 Godfrey, G. L., 3779  
 Goeden, R. D., 964, 1192, 2443, 2771  
 Goeldner, H., 2143  
 Gogia, U. K., 3780  
 Goh Kee, Guan, 2227  
 Goix, J., 301  
 Gokulpure, R. S., 2206  
 Goldenberg, S., 1879  
 Gołębiowska, Z., 1540, 3114, 3588  
 Golubenko, N. N., 1104  
 Gomaa, E. A., 2843, 3409  
 Gomes Medeiros, A., 2290  
 Gomulinski, M. S., 1921  
 Gonçalves, M. L., 3391  
 Gonçalves, R. C., 3836  
 Gonen, M., 4005  
 Gonzalez, D., 177, 360, 683, 1734, 1947,  
 1955, 2070, 2772, 3204  
 Goodwin, R. H., 2213  
 Goonewardene, H. F., 176, 2441  
 Goos, A., 4126  
 Goos, M., 4126  
 Goossens, P. A., 3991  
 Goot, V. S. van der, 2245  
 Gorbatyuk, N. M., 3560  
 Gordon, C. H., 3011  
 Gordon, H. T., 2803  
 Gordon, R., 1380  
 Gordon, R. D., 3673  
 Gorlenko, M. V., 2135  
 Gorshkov, N. V., 1476-1479  
 Goryshin, N. I., 432  
 Goryunova, E. S., 1445  
 Gorz, H. J., 129  
 Gösswald, K., 446, 3969  
 Gostick, K. G., 788, 1542, 2655  
 Gothilf, S., 252, 257, 4001, 4006  
 Gouger, R. J., 540  
 Gough, D., 3653  
 Gough, H. C., 344  
 Gough, R. H., 2729  
 Gould, G. E., 184, 655, 927  
 Gould, H. J., 813, 1640, 1650  
 Goulding, R., 823  
 Gourret, J. P., 1826  
 Govindu, H. C., 2204  
 Goyer, R. A., 909, 2812, 3632  
 Goytia, E., 979  
 Grace, T. D. C., 43, 3992  
 Graf, P., 3421  
 Graham, C. W., 813  
 Graham, H. M., 163, 216, 673, 1188, 1782,  
 2445, 2760, 2783, 3251  
 Graham, J. E., 1255  
 Graham-Bryce, I. J., 4  
 Granados, R. E., 1802  
 Granhall, I., 776, 1544  
 Grant, G. G., 2182, 2433, 3681  
 Grau, P. A., 1965  
 Graves, G. N., 1713  
 Graves, J. B., 958  
 Gray, B., 1899, 1993, 2784  
 Greathead, D. J., 1818, 1885, 2537, 3397  
 Greaves, T., 2210, 2211, 2212  
 Green, A. A., 473, 1179  
 Green, H. B., 1966  
 Green, N., 119, 484  
 Greenbank, D. O., 1992  
 Greenberg, L., 2216  
 Greenberg, S., 261, 1387, 1089-1091, 2072  
 Greene, G. L., 197, 659, 1768, 3224, 3231  
 Greene, J. F., 3000  
 Greening, H. G., 3028  
 Greenstock, D., 1847, 1848  
 Gregory, B. G., 3649  
 Gressitt, J. L., 1351, 1353  
 Gribakin, F. G., 2129  
 Griffith, P. H., 396  
 Griffiths, D. C., 808  
 Griffiths, K. J., 529  
 Grigorov, I., 289  
 Grigorov, S., 739, 3127, 3455  
 Grijpma, P., 233, 1274, 1275  
 Grimal'skii, V. I., 2137  
 Grimble, D. G., 156, 1194  
 Grinberg, T., 3997  
 Grinfel'd, E. K., 720  
 Grisdale, D., 398, 2991  
 Grison, C., 1827  
 Grison, P., 2284, 4030  
 Grissinger, E. H., 3729  
 Groen, J. B., 3987  
 Grosch, D. S., 205  
 Grosvenor, A. E., 176  
 Grover, P., 3370  
 Grucev, B., 282, 283, 1838  
 Grujić, D., 3476

- Grünberg, A., 259  
 Grundmann, A. W., 1187  
 Gruys, P., 3523  
 Grylls, N. E., 3307  
 Grzelak, K., 3756  
 Guagliumi, P., 1283, 1284, 1287, 1795, 3843-3846  
 Guan, Goh Kee, 2227  
 Guan Soon, Lim, 1574, 2227  
 Gueldner, R. C., 486, 1710, 2435  
 Guerra, A. A., 619, 3656  
 Guerrieri, G., 4055  
 Guimarães, J. Monteiro, 3505  
 Guirgis, I. I., 2062  
 Gukasyan, A. B., 1843  
 Gullà, M. C., 1912  
 Gulyaev, P. I., 431  
 Gunther, F. A., 653, 1520, 1805-1809, 2547-2551, 2853-2857, 3592  
 Gunther, J. D., 1520, 1805-1809, 2547-2551, 2853-2857, 3592  
 Guppy, J. C., 1256, 2995, 3290, 3618  
 Gupta, A. K. Sen, 332  
 Gupta, B. N., 3177  
 Gupta, J. C., 1051, 1354, 2682  
 Gupta, M., 2518  
 Gupta, S. K., 1580  
 Guram, M. S., 73  
 Gurney, B., 1151  
 Gusev, G. V., 3554  
 Guss, P. L., 2375  
 Gustafsson, M., 2269  
 Guthrie, F. E., 2553, 2870  
 Guthrie, W. D., 572  
 Gutierrez, A. P., 1197-1198, 1922-1925  
 Gutierrez, J., 477, 3237, 3389  
 Guy, R. H., 1721  
 Gyotoku, N., 3070  
 Habeck, D. W., 2879  
 Habib-ur-Rehman, 508  
 Habu, A., 1570  
 Habu, N., 2636  
 Hackerott, H. L., 624, 2790  
 Hackwell, G. A., 1249  
 Haddad G., O., 2831  
 Haddow, B. C., 816, 817  
 Haden, D., 3875  
 Hadlington, P., 3019, 3892  
 Hadzibeyli, Z. K., 1107  
 Hadzistevic, D., 780  
 Hafez, A. A. El-, 94  
 Hafez, M., 2056-2058, 2710, 2851  
 Hafiz, I. A., 511  
 Hagel, G. T., 122, 610  
 Hagen, K. S., 1682, 2473  
 Haggag, Y. M., 2051  
 Haggag, Y. M. Y., 93  
 Hagstrum, D. W., 1201, 1720  
 Hagstrum, W. R., 1201  
 Haichenya, P. A., 3589  
 Haidari, H., El-, 3600  
 Hain, F. P., 912  
 Haine, E., 2840  
 Haisch, A., 4056, 4068  
 Hak, R. R. Iss-, 2045  
 Hale, L. D., 951  
 Hale, R. L., 633, 1756, 2804  
 Halfawy, M. El-, 2052-2055  
 Halfhill, J. E., 944, 1967  
 Halgren, L. A., 370-371, 938  
 Halkka, L., 2862  
 Halkka, O., 2862  
 Hall, D. G., 2869  
 Hall, D. W., 3174  
 Hall, I. M., 539, 2215, 3652, 3653  
 Hall, W. J., 2719  
 Halliday, D., 1073  
 Halliwell, R. S., 2892  
 Halperin, J., 1795  
 Haltebourg, M., 2066, 2067  
 Halteren, P. Van, 1408  
 Hamamura, Y., 1592  
 Hamid, M. A. K., 3594  
 Hamilton, D. W., 600, 2376, 2399, 2775  
 Hamilton, E. W., 184  
 Hamilton, K. G. A., 1983  
 Hamm, J. J., 2396  
 Hammad, S. M., 2706, 2712  
 Hamner, A. L., 411  
 Hampton, R. B., 649, 2378  
 Hampton, R. O., 122, 2897  
 Hamstead, E. O., 693  
 Hanley, A. V., 2191  
 Hanna, M. A., 103, 662, 2693  
 Hannotthiaux, M., 1082  
 Hansch, C., 1611  
 Hansen, E., 3017  
 Hanson, F. E., 1593  
 Haponova, A. F., 707  
 Happ, G. M., 1951, 2184, 3760  
 Hara, K., 3054  
 Harakly, F. A., 2714, 2715  
 Harcharan Singh, 64, 70, 75  
 Harcourt, D. G., 899, 2815, 3281, 3618, 3627  
 Hardee, D. D., 118, 486, 685, 1710, 2358, 2362, 2435  
 Harding, C., 484  
 Harding, J. A., 215, 2444  
 Hardwick, D. F., 230, 1686, 2619, 3279, 4037  
 Hardy, D. L., 1321, 3907  
 Hardy, R. J., 1295-1298, 1301, 3905  
 Hardy-Smith, J., 474, 2657  
 Hare, W. W., 127  
 Harein, P. K., 172, 405  
 Hariri, G. El-, 2534, 2535, 3599  
 Harlan, D. P., 562  
 Harlan, H. J., 2364  
 Harman, D. M., 1932

- Harnden, A. A., 3285  
 Harp, S. J., 2963  
 Harpaz, I., 2874, 3648, 3654  
 Harper, J. D., 650  
 Harrell, E. A., 127, 213, 2350  
 Harrell, J. C., 1001  
 Harrewijn, P., 3990  
 Harrington, W., 2979  
 Harris, C. R., 2785, 3742  
 Harris, E. J., 2374, 4057  
 Harris, F. A., 3239  
 Harris, H. M., 2204  
 Harris, H. R., 3664  
 Harris, K. M., 1877, 2665  
 Harris, K. R., 1206  
 Harris, P., 31, 1861  
 Harris, S. J., 29  
 Harris, W., 1888  
 Harris, W. B., 3904  
 Harrison, D. L., 1889, 3878, 3882-3884  
 Harrison, F. P., 3258  
 Harrison, R. A., 885  
 Harrow, K. M., 3862  
 Harry, O. G., 1538  
 Hart, J. R., 123  
 Hart, W. G., 378, 2414  
 Hartisch, J., 444, 3434  
 Hartley, G. S., 1855  
 Hartmann, J. F., 1585  
 Hartmann, M. J., 2327  
 Hartsell, P. L., 615  
 Hartsock, J. G., 2770  
 Hartstack jr., A. W., 1697  
 Harvey, T. L., 624, 2790  
 Harwalkar, M. R., 2755  
 Hasegawa, T., 2501  
 Haskell, P. T., 40, 756, 2616  
 Haskins, F. A., 129  
 Hassan, A., 2295  
 Hassan, A. A., 94  
 Hassan, M. H., 2060  
 Hassan, S. A., 3168  
 Hassan, S. M., 103, 1823, 2366, 3403  
 Hassanein, M. A., 2717  
 Hassanein, M. H., 104  
 Hassell, M. P., 1152, 2631  
 Hastings, E., 2923  
 Hatchett, J. H., 1202  
 Hathaway, D. O., 944, 1731  
 Hattori, I., 1038, 1907  
 Hatzinikolis, E. N., 3132, 3464, 3979, 4012, 4013  
 Haufler, M., 2106  
 Haus, J., 1587  
 Haverty, M. I., 178  
 Hawkes, R. B., 956  
 Hawlitzky, N., 3507  
 Hawthorne, J. C., 3729  
 Hayashi, K., 3918  
 Hayashiya, K., 48  
 Haynes, J. W., 2440  
 Häyriinen, T., 4106  
 Hays, D. B., 1968  
 Hazan, A., 3765  
 Head, S. W., 1178, 1583, 1586  
 Healy, W. B., 3878  
 Heath, E. D., 793  
 Heath, R. G., 30, 3737  
 Heathcote, G. D., 2652  
 Hebrant, F., 1248  
 Hedden, O. K., 1233  
 Hedin, P. A., 486, 1710, 2435, 3213  
 Hedlin, A. F., 1268, 2009  
 Hegdekar, B. M., 1748  
 Heikinheimo, O., 1627  
 Heikinen, H. J., 140  
 Heimpel, A. M., 2274, 3218, 3219  
 Hein, A., 3169  
 Heinisch, E., 444, 3434  
 Heinrich, B., 2346  
 Heinrichs, E. A., 112, 2917  
 Heisler, C. R., 2401  
 Helle, W., 477  
 Helm, J. L., 169  
 Helms, T. J., 2281  
 Heming, B. S., 2370  
 Hemming, C. F., 109  
 Hench, K. W., 1234  
 Henderson, C., 3740  
 Henderson, C. A., 369, 613  
 Henderson, C. F., 2031  
 Hendricks, D. E., 163, 2439  
 Hendricks jr., L. C., 3205  
 Hennessy, D. J., 1617  
 Hensley, S. D., 200  
 Henzell, R. F., 3868, 3876  
 Hepner, L. W., 1221, 1771  
 Herbert, H. J., 1264, 1995  
 Herbert, I. V., 2838  
 Herfs, A., 744  
 Herfs, W., 3419  
 Herman, E., 4127  
 Hermanson, H. P., 653  
 Herold, F., 2484  
 Herrebout, W. M., 3408, 3413  
 Herrewege, J. van, 1546, 3974  
 Hertel, G. D., 912  
 Hertveldt, L., 3230  
 Hess, E. H., 309  
 Heuser, S. G., 2171, 3183  
 Hewitt, G. B., 1186  
 Hewitt, W. B., 3203  
 Hewlett, P. S., 846, 2166  
 Hewson, R., 2650  
 Hey, A., 1828  
 Hibbs, E. T., 662, 2904  
 Hickey, L. A., 955  
 Hicks, B. W., 136  
 Hidalgo-Salvatierra, O., 2489  
 Highland, H. A., 1721  
 Higuchi, T., 3052, 3061  
 Hildahl, V., 1665



- Hildebrandt, A. C., 114  
 Hill, A. R., 3532  
 Hill, B. G., 2687  
 Hill, E. G., 6  
 Hill, K. R., 1695, 2794  
 Hill, L., 1245, 3994  
 Hill jr., R. R., 128, 625  
 Hill, S. O., 2411  
 Hillal, H., 2716  
 Hille Ris Lambers, D., 3164  
 Hills, F. J., 2899  
 Hills, T. M., 2740, 3256  
 Hilton, D. F. J., 2349  
 Himel, C. M., 2880  
 Hindy, B., 2720  
 Hink, W. F., 2277  
 Hintz, J. V., 2997  
 Hirabayashi, D. L., 1212  
 Hirannah, B. V., 472  
 Hirano, C., 2633  
 Hirao, T., 752  
 Hirose, Y., 1327-1328  
 Hisamatsu, S., 2508  
 Hitchcock, B. E., 1175  
 Hochmut, R., 1490  
 Hocking, B., 2691  
 Hocking, H., 513  
 Hodgson, C. J., 245, 358, 1052, 2648  
 Hodgson, E., 1933  
 Hodjat, S. H., 1876, 2081, 3928, 3937-3944  
 Hoelscher, C. E., 2793  
 Hoffman, J. D., 217, 691  
 Hoffman, R. L., 566  
 Hoffmann, C. H., 404  
 Hoffmann de Camargo, A., 3807, 3808, 3810, 3811  
 Hogan, T. W., 1564, 1878  
 Hokun, T. A., 709  
 Holborn, J. M., 3181  
 Holbrook, F. R., 148  
 Holcomb, R. W., 2556  
 Hollaway, W. T., 2449  
 Hollingsworth, J. P., 1697  
 Hollingsworth, M. J., 1246  
 Hollingworth, R. M., 1615  
 Holloway, R. L., 3199  
 Hollweg, G., 290  
 Holmes, H. B., 2322  
 Holmes, N. D., 2464  
 Holt, G. G., 3772  
 Holt, W. R., 3676  
 Holzapfel, E. P., 1001  
 Homonnay, F., 295  
 Honczarenko, J., 3585  
 Honěk, A., 2728  
 Hong-ming, Cheng, 2499  
 Hooper, G. H. S., 516, 1006, 1751, 4048, 4054, 4064  
 Hopewell, W. W., 913  
 Hopkins, A. R., 2388, 2413, 2936, 3687, 3707  
 Hopkins, H. G., 3191  
 Hopkins, S. H., 226  
 Hopkinson, D., 1064-1066  
 Hori, K., 42  
 Horikiri, M., 3054  
 Horio, S., 3078  
 Horler, D. F., 313, 316  
 Horne, R. W., 878  
 Horokhovs'kyi, M. O., 705  
 Horsburgh, R. L., 3289  
 Horstmann, K., 447  
 Horta Ferreira, A. R., 3951  
 Horton, G. A., 17  
 Horváth, J., 2141  
 Hosaka, Y., 977  
 Hosking, G. P., 236  
 Hosny, M. M., 2045-2047, 2297, 2844, 3402  
 Hostounský, Z., 4112  
 Houghtaling, J. E., 134, 2783  
 House, H. L., 760, 3287, 3291, 3763, 3768  
 Hovanitz, W., 766  
 Howe, D. E., 687  
 Howell, J. F., 144, 3221  
 Howell, J. O., 2402  
 Howitt, A. J., 1892  
 Howland, A. F., 593  
 Hoy, M. A., 943  
 Ho-yan, Liu, 2311  
 Hoyt, C. P., 963, 972, 3875  
 Hoyt, S. C., 1200  
 Hrdý, I., 2725  
 Hrutfiord, B. F., 3696  
 Hsiao, H. S., 1249  
 Hsiao, T. H., 374, 771  
 Hsien-ming, Chu, 962, 1533, 1534, 3755  
 Hsiu-t'ing, Chu, 3355  
 Hsiu-yü, Ts'ai, 3352  
 Huang, Chung-chia, 1961  
 Huba, A., 2110  
 Huber, J. T., 3010  
 Hubicka, J., 2571, 2573  
 Huchet, T. M., 2603  
 Huddleston, E. W., 1743  
 Huddleston, P. M., 118  
 Hudon, M., 2828  
 Hudson, N. M., 518, 1299, 3904  
 Hudspeth, W. N., 2328  
 Huesmann, H., 4101  
 Huffaker, C. B., 2626, 2629-2631, 3206  
 Huger, A. M., 545  
 Huggans, J. L., 572  
 Hughes, P. R., 1235  
 Hukuhara, T., 1334, 2218  
 Hull, H. M., 1520  
 Hull, R., 878  
 Hungerford, C. M., 2432  
 Hunneg, J. N., 3883  
 Hunt, O. J., 2401  
 Hunt, P., 3307  
 Hunter, P. E., 232, 560, 1219, 2187, 2918, 3719

- Hunter-Jones, P., 23, 3939, 3940  
 Huque, H., 588  
 Hurpin, B., 1086, 1801, 2146, 2154  
 Hurst, G. W., 2237, 2241  
 Hussain, C. A., 1177  
 Hussein, E. M. K., 1235  
 Hussey, N. W., 789, 1151, 2254-2285  
 Huştiu, I., 268  
 Huston, F., 3661  
 Huston, P., 812, 1639  
 Hutt, R. B., 1701, 2806  
 Hutzinger, O., 2162  
 Hyde, M. B., 810  
 Hyeon, S. B., 1602  
 Hyer, A. H., 2436
- Jacob, N., 274  
 Ibrahim, M. M., 2064, 2707, 2710, 2721  
 Ibrahim, S. H., 2063  
 Iglisch, I., 3407  
 Ignoffo, C. M., 144, 676, 2217, 2277, 2876, 3267, 3643, 3644, 3649, 3659  
 Igue, T., 3810  
 Ilan, A. R. Bar, 1237  
 Ilharco, F. A., 3506  
 Il'ichev, V. V., 721  
 Il'inskaya, N. B., 1098  
 Ilnytzky, S., 2964  
 Imamkuliev, A. G., 1099  
 Immendoerfer, G., 2113  
 Imms, A. D., 3528  
 Imnadze, T. S., 3417  
 Inaizumi, M., 3913  
 Ingangi, J. C., 1692  
 Ingle, S., 2414  
 Ingle, S. J., 378  
 Inglis, A., 3740  
 Ingram, B. F., 3316  
 Injac, M., 1507, 3150, 3474  
 Inoue, K., 3069  
 Inserra, S., 3485  
 Ionescu, M., 267, 271  
 Ipert, G., 3555, 4043  
 Iqbal Ahmad, M., 1376, 1377  
 Ironside, D. A., 3313, 3315  
 Irvine, H. B., 1975  
 Isart, J., 3500, 4024  
 Ishaaya, I., 2076, 3762, 4089  
 Ishiguro, T., 3915  
 Ishihara, T., 1324, 2507  
 Ishii, S., 1033, 1594  
 Ishikawa, S., 752, 1032  
 Ishikura, H., 1035  
 Ishira, T., 1887  
 Ismail, I. I., 2694, 2695  
 Ismail [Chaudhry], M., 1376, 1377  
 Isoe, S., 1602  
 Israel, P., 2199, 2672, 3381  
 Issa, G. I., 2296  
 Iss-Hak, R. R., 2045
- Itayama, T., 3066  
 Itô, Y., 2498, 2632  
 Itria, C. D., 2033  
 Ivanov, S., 285, 286, 287  
 Ivanov, V. P., 2131  
 Ivanova, E. Bembassat-, 1167  
 Ivany, J. J. H. Szent-, 240  
 Ivany, M. L. Szent-, 240  
 Iwahashi, O., 2632  
 Iwai, P. J., 3277  
 Iwao, S., 3295  
 Iwatani, K., 3078  
 Iyatomi, K., 1614, 3916
- Jacklin, S. W., 121, 585  
 Jackson, C. E., 2070, 3204  
 Jackson, C. G., 587, 606, 2944  
 Jackson, G. J., 3650  
 Jackson, H. B., 2913  
 Jackson, M. D., 3732  
 Jacky, F., 1159  
 Jacob, D., 3700  
 Jacobs, S. N. A., 20  
 Jacobson, L. A., 1266  
 Jacobson, M., 119, 484, 1595, 3260, 3771  
 Jacques jr., R. L., 2394  
 Jadot, R., 3521, 3522  
 Jafri, R. H., 3275  
 Jagadish, A., 3083  
 Jakubowska, J., 3118  
 Jaleel, M. A., 588  
 Jalil, M., 466  
 Jalloul, A., 3598  
 Jamal, S. M., 511  
 James, M. T., 523, 2013  
 Jamieson, W. D., 2162  
 Janarthanan, R., 84  
 Janas, J., 723  
 Janes, M. J., 197  
 Janes, N. F., 1531, 3615  
 Janke, C., 3435  
 Jankó, G., Czeglédi-, 3726, 3727  
 Jansen, W. P., 695, 2329, 2757  
 Jao, L. T., 2803  
 Jaques, R. P., 543, 1260, 3661  
 Jarvis, J. A., 3859  
 Jarvis, J. L., 614  
 Jasič, J., 2725, 4113  
 Javadi, I., 1928, 2782  
 Jay, E., 1223  
 Jay, E. G., 172, 2330  
 Jayaraj, S., 1488, 2099, 2841, 3081  
 Jayaraman, S., 2734  
 Jayarathnam, K., 89  
 Jefferies, D. J., 2242  
 Jefferson, R. N., 1183, 2946  
 Jeffs, K. A., 4092  
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 1320  
 Jenkins, J. N., 192, 651, 773, 1189, 1722, 2764

Jenkins, R. P., 1229  
 Jenkins, R. Y., 748  
 Jennings, D. M., 3  
 Jennings, D. T., 3684  
 Jensen, D. D., 2877  
 Jensen, G. L., 198, 647  
 Jensen, S., 32  
 Jenser, G., 2139  
 Jeppson, L. R., 622, 1809  
 Jepson, W. F., 19  
 Jerath, M. L., 1812  
 Jernberg, N., 159  
 Jester, C. W., 2399, 2775  
 Jewess, P. J., 4090  
 Jiménez, A., 4022, 4023, 4062, 4063  
 Johnels, A. G., 32  
 Johnson, E. R., 3925  
 Johnson, G. V., 157, 585  
 Johnson jr., J. C., 621  
 Johnson, N. E., 3232  
 Johnson, W. L., 3740  
 Johnston, H. R., 409, 3245  
 Johnstone, D. R., 1055  
 Joko, T., 3801  
 Joly, R., 1158  
 Jones, C. J., 3648  
 Jones, C. P. Lloyd-, 3606  
 Jones, E. L., 1305, 3904  
 Jones, G. A., 152, 1745  
 Jones, J. M., 1644  
 Jones, J. S. L., 3178  
 Jones, L. S., 627  
 Jones, M. G., 24, 344  
 Jones, P. A., 222, 698  
 Jones, P. Hunter-, 23, 3939, 3940  
 Jones, R. F., 4090  
 Jones, R. L., 1706, 3697  
 Jones, S. C., 674  
 Jones, W. M., 1695  
 Jong, C., 3621  
 Jong, P. De, 78  
 Jos, J., 608, 609  
 Josse, E. N. G., 3987  
 Jurdović, M., 3141  
 Jorge, M. L., 1407  
 Joseph, K. J., 1579  
 Joseph, K. V., 3376  
 Joshi, B. G., 1368, 2200  
 Joshi, H. C., 1361  
 Jotwani, M. G., 1356  
 Joubert, J. J., 2685  
 Joubert, P. C., 1404  
 Jurnet, P., 2117  
 Jwett, D., 1820  
 Joyce, R. J. V., 797  
 Jubb jr., G. L., 1969, 2928, 3694  
 Judd, W. W., 3294  
 JUDGE, F. D., 195, 654  
 Julia, J. F., 107  
 Jmalon, J., 498  
 Junp, R. Tan Jun, 997

Jun Jump, R. Tan, 997  
 Jurimas, J. P., 952, 955, 1692  
 Jurzitza, G., 3398  
 Jussila, R., 4109  
 Kabacik-Wasylik, D., 3125  
 Kabanov, V. A., 1101  
 Kabir, S. M. H., 3252  
 Kadłubowski, W., 1113  
 Kado, M., 2499  
 Kadoum, A. M., 1764  
 Kadunce, R. E., 2992  
 Kady, M. H., El-, 100, 101, 2065  
 Kagan, F., 728  
 Kahrs, R. A., 329, 330  
 Kailidis, D. S., 741, 3430, 3466  
 Kaïtazov, A., 3444  
 Kajita, H., 1348  
 Kakiyara, T., 3051  
 Kakoti [Kakoty], N. N., 2510, 3379  
 Kalali, G. H., 3932  
 Kalinin, L. B., 430  
 Kalmoukos, P. E., 3410, 3465  
 Kalode, M. B., 2199  
 Kaloostian, G. H., 117, 143  
 Kamasaki, H., 207, 361  
 Kamath, M. K., 504  
 Kamburov, S. S., 3225  
 Kamel, A. A. M., 2048  
 Kamel, A. H., 93, 2647, 2713, 2717  
 Kamenkova, K. V., 1457, 1464  
 Kamhi, J., 1852  
 Kamiński, E., 1500  
 Kamm, J. A., 633, 664  
 Kandiah, U., 1875, 1884  
 Kaneko, T., 1024  
 Kanevcheva, I. S., 4147  
 Kangas, E., 2250, 3427  
 Kapala, T., 3103  
 Kaplanis, J. N., 1857  
 Kapoor, I. P., 2741  
 Kapoor, V. C., 2522  
 Kapustina, O. V., 1465  
 Karabash, Yu. A., 1421  
 Karaman, Z., 2305  
 Karczewska, M., 4134  
 Karg, J., 433, 735  
 Karg, W., 1835, 3433  
 Kashyap, C. S., 3594  
 Kasparyan, D. R., 3582  
 Kaspers, H., 2144  
 Kassai, T., 3982  
 Kas'yanova, E. T., 4149  
 Katayama, H., 2493  
 Katiyar, K. N., 1576  
 Katiyar, K. P., 166, 4058  
 Kato, T., 1900, 3910  
 Kaurava, A. S., 1369  
 Kavadia, V. S., 62, 3921  
 Kawahara, S., 3062



- Kawai, S., 44, 2505  
 Kawakita, T., 3918  
 Kawano, Y., 2857  
 Kawatski, J. A., 2434  
 Kayano, H., 326  
 Kayumbo, H. Y., 91  
 Kazancioğlu, K., 2088  
 Kazano, H., 2500, 2635  
 Kazantseva, I. K., 1467  
 Kazaure, I., 1073  
 Keane, W. T., 1914  
 Kearby, W. H., 183, 372  
 Kearsy, M. J., 324, 325  
 Kee Guan, Goh, 2227  
 Keeley, L. L., 397  
 Keep, E., 1803  
 Kehat, M., 1089, 1090, 2072  
 Kehr, W. R., 605, 3227  
 Keiser, I., 1694, 3217  
 Keller, E., 2118  
 Keller, J. C., 2439  
 Kellock, A. W., 1304  
 Kelsey, J. M., 887  
 Kelsey, L. P., 1749  
 Kempf, W. W., 2835  
 Kenchington, W., 1858  
 Kennedy, A. D., 3680  
 Kennedy, B. H., 677, 1733  
 Kennedy, J. S., 747  
 Kennedy, M. V., 3239  
 Kennedy, P. C., 2353, 3241  
 Kennett, C. E., 1777  
 Kenten, R. H., 1150, 3977  
 Kerezov, D., 3448  
 Kerr jr., T. W., 3262  
 Kerrich, G. J., 349  
 Kerridge, P., 91  
 Kesten, U., 3412  
 Kevan, D. K. McE., 1562, 1563  
 Kewal Dhari, 3925  
 Key, K. H. L., 1868  
 Keynäs, K., 1630  
 Khadzhibeili, Z. K., 1107  
 Khaire, S. N., 2755  
 Khalaf, K. T., 1206  
 Khalil, F. A., 2048  
 Khalilov, B. B., 4138  
 Khan, Abdul Aziz, 3275  
 Khan, D. U., 2071  
 Khan, R. M., 1361  
 Khanna, S. S., 2097  
 Khare, R. D., 2095  
 Kharizanov, A., 3459  
 Khlistovskii, E. D., 3100  
 Kicherov, V. P., 1486, 1487  
 Kieckhefer, R. W., 595  
 Kilany, S. M., 2366, 3403  
 Kilian, L., 2400  
 Killick, R., 327  
 Killinen, R. G., 2431  
 Kim, K. C., 949  
 Kim, S. K., 1959  
 Kimbrough, J. W., 540  
 Kimmel, E. C., 3615  
 Kimmins, J. P., 3297  
 Kincade, R. T., 1771  
 Kincaid, R. R., 141  
 Kind, T. V., 2132  
 Kindler, S. D., 155, 605, 3227  
 King, R. C., 608, 609  
 Kingsolver, J. M., 3672  
 Kinzelbach, R. K., 1170  
 Kinzer, H. G., 379  
 Kirchner, H. A., 1832  
 Kirchner, W., 446  
 Kiritani, K., 1044  
 Kirk, V. M., 2934, 2943  
 Kirkov, K., 3456  
 Kirkpatrick, R. L., 1722  
 Kirolos, J. Y., 2904  
 Kishaba, A. N., 119, 593  
 Kishi, Y., 52  
 Kishino, K., 1902, 3909  
 Kishiyama, J., 2899  
 Kishore, Prem, 1577  
 Kisimoto, R., 3056  
 Kiskin, P. Kh., 4154, 4155  
 Kislev, N., 3648, 3654  
 Kislow, C., 2939  
 Kistner, D. H., 1347  
 Kiyoku, M., 1326, 1903  
 Klapperich, J., 3424  
 Klassen, W., 154  
 Klauznitser, B., 1104  
 Klechkovskii, E. R., 1469  
 Klein, M., 2874  
 Kleinhout, J., 2306  
 Kleinjan, J. E., 1243, 3770, 3775  
 Klimetzek, D., 3969  
 Klochko, M. D., 1459  
 Klostermeyer, E. C., 2754  
 Klun, J. A., 174  
 Kmitowa, K., 734  
 Knapp, J. L., 1736  
 Kneitz, G., 446  
 Knight, F. B., 1194  
 Knight, R. L., 1803  
 Knorr, L. C., 1775, 2105  
 Knowles, C. O., 181, 332, 672  
 Knox, F. E., 621  
 Knülle, W., 125  
 Knutson, L. V., 854, 1204, 1638, 2646  
 Knyazeva, N. I., 2125, 2134  
 Kobachidze [Kobakhidze], D. N., 3417  
 Kobachidze [Kobakhidze], T. D., 3417  
 Kobara, R., 2634  
 Kobayashi, K., 3076  
 Kobayashi, M., 1034, 1334, 3072, 3274  
 Kobayashi, R. M., 1714  
 Kobayashi, S., 2494  
 Kodirah, S. M., 2065  
 Koehler, C. S., 647, 2538, 2903

- Coehler, P., 2940  
 Logan, M., 964, 1192  
 Göglér, E. Müller-, 2148  
 Köhler, P., 999  
 Lohno, M., 3064  
 Lok, Loke Tuck, 1534, 3755  
 Lok, M. L., 1881  
 Lokina, R. V., 4144  
 Lokke, R., 2164  
 Lokuev, 2712  
 Lölbe, W., 2142, 2144  
 Lölbye, S. M., 3017  
 Lölbolotskii, G. V., 2558  
 Lölubajiv, S., 1491  
 Lölmarova, O. S., 4044  
 Lölmosińska, H., 1115  
 Lölmera, M., 1714  
 Lölndakov, N. I., 4142  
 Lölonečný, V., 1588  
 Lölonijn, A. M., 3596  
 Lölonikov, A. S., 1478  
 Lölonstantinova, G. M., 3544  
 Lölontev, Kh., 3446  
 Lölöppä, P., 4105  
 Lölörz, A., 724, 4123  
 Lölöretskaya, Z. M., 1423  
 Lölornilov, V. G., 1445  
 Lölöröl', I. V., 4144  
 Lölosać, D., 3145  
 Lölošlińska, M., 725  
 Lölösztarab, M., 565, 3680  
 Lölöt, J., 4130  
 Lölötter, E., 235  
 Löloura, A., 2052-2055  
 Lölousalya, G., 61  
 Lölováč, J., 4095  
 Lölováčević, Z., 3153  
 Lölövachevski, I., 285-289  
 Lölováčičová, J., 4095  
 Lölövács, A., 4099  
 Lölövtun, I. V., 704  
 Lölöwalska, T., 731  
 Lölöyama, K., 53, 1905  
 Lölöyama, S., 3076  
 Lölöyama, T., 2680  
 Lölözlov, M. A., 3578  
 Lölöramer, C. L., 3529  
 Lölörczal, H., 1140  
 Lölöreitzer, J. F., 30  
 Lölörieg, A., 545, 2260, 2273, 2283, 3658  
 Lölörieger, R. I., 187, 202, 2447, 2873, 3781  
 Lölöriegl, M., 3421  
 Lölörimbas, C. B., 2073  
 Lölöring, J. B., 206  
 Lölörishna Menon, P., 4096  
 Lölörishnamurthy, C. S., 61  
 Lölörishnamurthy, K., 860  
 Lölörishnan, G., 1372  
 Lölöristensen, E., 450  
 Lölörihayakiern, V., 2918  
 Lölörnjaić, S., 1518, 3475  
 Kropczyńska, D., 3101, 3112  
 Krueger, H. R., 2791  
 Kruitwagen, E., 583  
 Krysan, J. L., 2375  
 Krywienczyk, J., 3276, 3655  
 Krzysztofowicz, A., 3107  
 Książek, J., 1502  
 Kučera, M., 2262  
 Kudina, Zh. D., 1422  
 Kudryavtsev, G. I., 1479  
 Kuehl, R. O., 1726  
 Kugler, J., 4005  
 Kuhl, G., 2153, 3508, 3509  
 Kuhlman, D. E., 2416, 2742  
 Kuhn, C. W., 2484  
 Kuhn, P. J., 2745  
 Kulkarni, H. Y., 2900  
 Kulkarni, S. M., 2515  
 Kulman, H. M., 140, 1864, 1988, 3722  
 Kumamoto, K., 3067  
 Kumar, R., 870  
 Kundu, G. G., 1577, 2518  
 Kunkel, H., 3770  
 Kuno, E., 2627  
 Kunze, L., 1140  
 Kuo, J. S., 1659  
 Kurdyukov, V. V., 1441  
 Kurentsov, A. I., 1475  
 Kurian, C., 868, 3919, 3927  
 Kurihara, M., 46  
 Kurihara, N., 1612  
 Kurir, A., 2845  
 Kurosawa, M., 841  
 Kurosu, Y., 2500, 2635  
 Kurtti, T. J., 1856  
 Kusano, T., 51  
 Kushwaha, K. S., 88  
 Kuszala, C., 2608  
 Kutsch, W., 1176  
 Kuwahara, Y., 3917  
 Kuwatsuka, S., 1619, 2499  
 Kuzitowicz, Z., 3119-3121  
 Kwolek, W. F., 542  
 Laan, P. A. van der, 2285  
 Lacote, J. P., 1826  
 Lacy, M. L., 1920  
 Ladd jr., T. L., 1692  
 Laemmlen, F. F., 2730, 2890  
 Lafrance, J., 1654-1655  
 LaFuente, M., 4026  
 Lagar, A., 3499  
 Laidlaw, R. A., 2644  
 Laigo, F. M., 3038  
 Laine, L., 1628  
 Laing, D. R., 1682  
 Laing, J. E., 2626  
 Lakocy, A., 729  
 Lakshminarayana, K. V., 3375  
 Lakshminarayana, V., 4096

- Lal, Rattan, 62, 869, 2202, 2519, 2520, 3921  
 Lall, B. S., 3924  
 Lallukka, R., 2862  
 Lambers, D. Hille Ris, 3164  
 Lambert, J., 303  
 Lambropolou, M., 4004  
 Lammerink, J., 3881  
 Lamont, T. G., 3739  
 Landis, B. J., 942  
 Lang, J. H., 412, 2406, 2795, 3250  
 Lang, J. M., 646  
 Lange, R., 3436  
 Lange, W. H., 2899  
 Langford, G. S., 3711  
 Langley, P. A., 4051, 4065  
 Lanier, G. N., 2993, 3623, 3626  
 Lanna Cheng, 2645, 4078, 4079  
 Lapierre, H., 1825  
 Laplante, J.-P., 306  
 Lappa, N. V., 710, 1426, 1436  
 Lara, F., Mesquita, 3806, 3809  
 Lara Neto, P., 3803  
 Larini, L., 3857  
 L'Arrivee, J. C. M., 546  
 Larrue, J., 2608  
 Larsen, W. E., 162  
 Laryea, A. A., 2294  
 Laseter, M. W., 3213  
 Lasheen, A. M., 1723  
 Lassota, Z., 3756  
 Laster, M. L., 1771, 2450, 3239  
 Latkowski, W., 2575  
 Lattin, J. D., 3668  
 Laudého, Y., 4043  
 Lauer, F. I., 925  
 Laughlin, R., 3989  
 Laux, W., 321, 843, 1556, 1916, 2613, 3162, 3597  
 Lavabre, E. M., 2287, 2865, 3960  
 Laviolette, R., 903, 1981  
 Lawko, C. M., 3660  
 Lawrence, P. A., 883  
 Lawson, F. R., 217, 3240, 3688  
 Laxminarayana, K., 2807  
 Lazarov, A., 285-289, 3453  
 Lea, A., 354  
 Leal, A. A. Ramalho, 2022  
 Leão Veiga, A., de Souza, 3834, 3835  
 Leath, K. T., 2481  
 Lebedev, G. I., 3543  
 Le Berre, J. R., 761  
 LeCato III, G. L., 946, 1929  
 Lech, W., 4135  
 Leclant, F., 1826, 2610, 3347, 4035  
 Lee, B., 1011  
 Lee, C. Y. L., 1714, 1763  
 Lee, D. F., 828  
 Lee, H. Y., 2509  
 Lee, P. E., 975, 2314  
 Lee, Y. W., 3015, 3016  
 Leech, R. E., 1257  
 Leeling, N. C., 1919  
 Leenheer, J. A., 2952  
 Lefter, G., 275  
 Legg, J. T., 1150, 3977  
 Leggett, J. E., 126, 2358  
 Legner, E. F., 2453  
 Legowski, T. J., 1642, 1643  
 Lehman, W. F., 611, 1711, 2788  
 Lehmann, W., 1836  
 Lehner, P. N., 880  
 Lehoczy, J., 296  
 Leib, E., 740  
 Leigh, T. F., 177, 683, 2070, 2436, 3204  
 Leite Cardoso, H., 2037, 2038  
 Lekić, M., 3148  
 Lekomtseva, S. N., 2135  
 Lemeni, V., 267, 3442  
 Lempke, B. J., 2246  
 Lenoir, A., 761  
 Leonard, D. E., 574, 602, 1681, 3223, 3630  
 Leonard, M. D., 696, 933, 1787-1789, 3671  
 Leong, K. L. H., 2331  
 Leonide, J. C., 338  
 LeRoux, E. J., 899, 2821, 3642  
 Łęska, W., 3113, 4125  
 Leskova, A. Ya., 1454  
 Leston, D., 346  
 Letey, J., 2193  
 Le Torch, J. M., 786  
 Leuck, D. B., 204, 621, 666, 1718, 1766, 2398  
 Levinson, H. Z., 1237  
 Lewandowski, A., 3122  
 Lewin, V., 3304  
 Lewis, K. R., 140  
 Lewis, P. Fuller, 798  
 Lewis, T., 836, 1647  
 Lewis, W. J., 1728, 2360, 2810, 3697  
 Lhoste, J., 303, 784, 820  
 Li, Lien-ch'ang, 3353  
 Li, Pao-lan, 3354  
 Libby, J. L., 1415, 2042  
 Lichtenstein, E. P., 331, 638, 2427, 3214  
 Liebermann, J., 996  
 Lien-ch'ang, Li, 3353  
 Lienk, S. E., 667, 2365, 2902  
 Likventov, A. V., 1460  
 Lim, Guan Soon, 1574, 2227  
 Lim, H. C., 1563  
 Lima filho, J., Souto, 3833  
 Lin, T., 218  
 Lincoln, A. C., 1733  
 Lincoln, C., 3198, 3199  
 Linde, R. J. Van der, 2302  
 Linder, R. L., 3749  
 Lindgren, D. L., 948, 1742, 2390  
 Lindley, C. D., 796  
 Lindquist, D. A., 1735, 3237  
 Lindquist, E. E., 1254, 2819  
 Lindquist, O. H., 533, 1269, 3285  
 Lindsten, K., 3541



- Lingren, P. D., 1697, 1735  
 Lints, C. V., 3610  
 Lints, F. A., 3610  
 Lionnet, J. F. G., 3397  
 Lipa, J. J., 2268, 3590, 3591, 4129  
 Lipes, J. E., 2014  
 Lipski, Z., 4126  
 Little, C. H. A., 1754  
 Liu, Ho-yuan, 2311  
 Lloyd, J. E., 158, 1859  
 Lloyd, N. C., 3029, 3904  
 Lloyd-Jones, C. P., 3606  
 Lodos, N., 1080, 2289, 2291, 3397  
 Lofgren, C. S., 1770  
 Lofty, J. R., 1639  
 Logan, D. M., 1261  
 Loke Tuck Kok, 1534  
 Lombard, P., 570  
 Lomura, M., 1763  
 Long, D. L., 3529  
 Long, J. S., 3261  
 Longoria, R. R., 630  
 Lönsjö, H., 1636  
 Lopatina, N. G., 2133  
 Lopes, M. Duarte, 3823  
 López, G. Martínez, 1276  
 López-Abella, D., 1651  
 Lopez Campos, G., 3957  
 Lopez D., F., 361, 1741, 1957, 4069  
 Lord, K. A., 4092  
 Lore, R., 180  
 Loschiavo, S. R., 34, 2827, 3272  
 Lotfy, M. S., 2048  
 Lotto, G. De, 353, 2417  
 Loughner, G. E., 2743  
 Lourenço, F. Martins, 1407  
 Louw, J. F., 2686  
 Loux, E., 1166  
 Love, J. N., 415  
 Lovins, R. E., 335  
 Lowe, A. D., 889  
 Lowe, H. J. B., 2667  
 Lowe, M. D., 3868  
 Lower, H. F., 1303, 3904  
 Lowry, W. L., 1747  
 Löyhtyniemi, K., 4107  
 Lozovoï, D. I., 1439  
 Lu, Y. T., 1039  
 Luca, Y. de, 785, 4033, 4034  
 Lucas, J. A. W., 2248  
 Luckmann, W. H., 2376  
 Ludke, J. L., 3747  
 Luff, M. L., 27  
 Lukefahr, M. J., 134, 626, 2783, 3251  
 Luk'yanovich, F. K., 1880  
 Lum, P. T. M., 1208  
 Lund, A. E., 2270  
 Lund, H. O., 558  
 Luppova, A. N., 429  
 Lusk, G. J., 415  
 Lustig, E., 3017  
 Lüthy, P., 2280, 3646  
 Luuring, B. B., 1648  
 Lydin, L. V., 1731  
 Lynn, C. D., 3203  
 Lyon, D. J., 1696  
 Lyon, D. J. de B., 1411  
 Lyon, J. P., 3552  
 Lyon, R. C., 2397  
 Lyon, R. L., 1703, 1757, 2796  
 Lyons, L. A., 530, 1265  
 Lysenko, O., 2262  
 Lyubenov, Ya., 285-289  
 Ma, Chung-shih, 3354  
 Ma, Wei-chun, 755  
 Maas, P. W. T., 1800  
 Mabrouk, A. A., 2048  
 McAlpine, J. F., 3634  
 McBeth jr., C. A., 2106  
 McBride, T. D., 3529  
 McCambridge, W. F., 3710  
 McCarty, R. T., 2106  
 Macaulay, E. D. M., 2080  
 McClanahan, R. J., 1781, 2986  
 McClusky, R. K., 748  
 McComb, D., 590  
 McComb, M., 1746  
 McCoy, C. W., 2417  
 MacCuaig, R. D., 3536  
 McDaniel, J. R., 1399  
 Macdonald, P. D. M., 4079  
 McDonough, L. M., 2753  
 McDougall, G. A., 2975  
 McDowell, L. L., 3729  
 Maceljski, M., 1134, 1516  
 McEnroe, W. D., 400, 402  
 McEwen, F. L., 195, 654  
 McFadden, T. L., 3242  
 McFarland, S. U., 1183  
 Macfarlane, D., 1083  
 McFarlane, J. A., 241, 3976  
 MacFarlane, J. H., 1196  
 Macfarlane, J. J., 2209  
 Macfarlane, J. R., 1871  
 McGarr, R. L., 189, 209, 630, 1698, 1699, 1747  
 McGaughey, W. H., 223, 1727  
 MacGibbon, D. B., 3894  
 McGinnis, A. J., 34  
 McGovern, T. P., 607, 1692, 2421, 2759  
 McGrath, H. J. W., 3862  
 McGregor, M. D., 3280  
 McGuire, J. U., 1700  
 McInnes, R. S., 2210, 2212  
 Mackauer, M., 1674  
 MacKay, M. R., 3666  
 McKay, S., 4081  
 McKibben, G. H., 2435, 3213  
 Mackie, J. J., 920, 1258  
 Mackiewicz, S., 727, 730

- McKinley, D. J., 1053  
 Mackley, J. W., 585  
 McLaren, G. F., 1890  
 McLaughlin, R. E., 651, 2221, 2259  
 McLean, D. L., 3703  
 McLeod, B. B., 1666  
 McLeod, J. M., 2004  
 MacLeod, R., 2311  
 McMillian, W. W., 171, 1227, 2189, 2799, 2884  
 McMullen, L. H., 2010  
 McMullen, R. D., 3621  
 McMurtry, J. A., 155, 2462, 2767, 2931  
 McNew, R. W., 2955  
 MacPhee, A. W., 1676, 1994  
 McPherson, J. E., 2822, 2823, 2948  
 McWilliams, J. M., 204  
 Madden, J. L., 1886  
 Maddox, D. M., 1190  
 Maddox, J. V., 2384, 2385  
 Maddrell, S. H. P., 2872  
 Madge, D. S., 1416  
 Madjar, V. Melamed-, 256, 4002  
 Madkour, A., 104  
 Madkour, A. M., 2063  
 Madrigal Sánchez, L. R., 2489  
 Madsen, H. F., 620, 1672, 2467  
 Magalhães Bastos, J. A., 2490, 2491, 3827  
 Magalhães Silva, G., de, 4070  
 Magistretti, G., 702  
 Magor, J. I., 3332  
 Mahadeven, V., 3177  
 Maharaj, S., 503  
 Mahdihassan, S., 2196  
 Maher Ali, A., 95, 100, 101, 2060-2062  
 Mahon, J. A., 3902  
 Mahto, Y., 1365, 2522  
 Mailloux, G., 1663  
 Maines, W. W., 2376  
 Maini, P., 4099  
 Maitlen, J. C., 2753  
 Majumdar, N., 1362  
 Majumder, S. K., 2868  
 Makarenko, G. N., 1456  
 Makarova, L. A., 1446  
 Makings, P., 1177  
 Makino, S., 3064  
 Makita, F., 1021  
 Maksimović, M., 1511, 3467  
 Mal'chenkova, N. I., 713, 3567, 3574  
 Maldonado Capriles, J., 2722, 3002  
 Malekghassemi, B., 3440  
 Malik, R. A., 66  
 Malkova, L. K., 2560  
 Mallea, A. R., 992  
 Mallis, A., 2185  
 Malone, T. C., 2181  
 Maltby, H. L., 3233  
 Mamontova-Solukha, V. O., 707  
 Mandel'shtam, Yu. E., 2123  
 Mangat, B. S., 74, 190, 3257  
 Manglitz, G. R., 116, 129, 208  
 Mangum, C. L., 2760, 3656  
 Manigold, D. B., 3738  
 Manjunath, T. M., 504, 2676  
 Mannesmann, R., 2303  
 Manolache, C., 265, 272  
 Mansingh, A., 1262  
 Manson, D. C. M., 514, 3866, 3867  
 Mansur, P. A. Simón, 703  
 Mansur, P. S., 1288  
 Manukyan, Z. S., 2564  
 Mapother, H. R., 794  
 Maramorosch, K., 159, 1802  
 Marble, V. L., 611, 1711, 2788  
 Marchoux, G., 4035  
 Marcilio jr., J., 3949  
 Marco, S., 334  
 Marcu, O., 2207  
 Mardon, D. K., 2650  
 Marduel, C., 3180  
 Mardzhanyan, G. M., 2564  
 Mareş, M., 280  
 Mariaou, D., 107, 1799, 2040, 2041, 3961, 3962  
 Marie, A. S., 98  
 Marin Acosta, J. C., 980, 981, 983, 985, 2015  
 Markelova, E. M., 1100  
 Markin, G. P., 1184, 2411  
 Markkula, M., 782  
 Marks, L. S., 968  
 Marks, T. G., 816  
 Marović, R., 1511  
 Marques, E. J., 3844, 3845  
 Marr, T. A., 1096  
 Marrow, G. S., 3011  
 Marschall, K. J., 884  
 Marsh, P. M., 3702  
 Martel, J., 820  
 Martel, P., 900  
 Martens, B. K., 1442  
 Martens, P. H., 3520  
 Martigoni, M. E., 3277  
 Martin, B. B., 2163  
 Martin, H., 1854, 2557  
 Martin, J. S., 576  
 Martín, L. E. San, 989  
 Martin, M. M., 576  
 Martin, W. E., 3736  
 Martínez López, G., 1276  
 Martínez R., G. J., 2018  
 Martinovský, J., 2579  
 Martins Lourenço, F., 1407  
 Martouret, D., 2266  
 Martyn, E. J., 1294  
 Marzke, F. O., 1722  
 Marzso, L. Szalay-, 2115  
 Masaki, S., 1030  
 Masatsugu, F., 54  
 Mascarenhas de Almeida, D., 315  
 Maskell, F. E., 1639, 1642

- Maslov, A. D., 1110  
 Mason, H. C., 13  
 Mason, M. G., 3906  
 Mason, R. R., 170, 2474, 2826  
 Mason, W. H., 3693  
 Massey, C. L., 2924  
 Masud, Z., 4095  
 Masurat, G., 1829, 1830  
 Materu, M. E. A., 1064-1066, 1821  
 Mathai, P.-J., 4035  
 Mathen, K., 868, 3919, 3927  
 Mathenge, W. M., 357  
 Matheny, E. L., 2917  
 Mather, W. B., 2226  
 Mathew, J., 3919  
 Mathur, R. B., 1340, 2095, 2670  
 Mathur, Y. K., 2531  
 Mathys, G., 775, 1544, 2158  
 Matibet, M. Betbeder-, 1392, 1393  
 Matkovskii, K., 1846  
 Matolin, S., 4114  
 Matsubara, F., 48  
 Matsuda, R., 1028  
 Matsumoto, B. M., 1292  
 Matsumoto, K., 2837  
 Matsumoto, Y., 1596  
 Matsumura, F., 757, 3009, 3614  
 Matsutani, S., 3047  
 Matsuzawa, H., 1901  
 Matter, M. M., 2156  
 Matthes, P., 3432  
 Matthew jr., D. L., 928  
 Matthews, F. R., 2792  
 Matthews, G. A., 1055  
 Matthews, H. B., 3009  
 Matthews, R. W., 3720  
 Mattson, A. M., 329, 330, 2575  
 Mattson, W. J., 1786  
 Matviyev'skii, O. S., 1844  
 Matzenbacher, L. B., 2376  
 Mauldin, J. K., 411  
 Maury, Y., 1824  
 Maurya, R. C., 2206  
 Maxwell, F. G., 192, 773, 1736, 1753, 2764  
 Mayland, P. G., 598  
 Mazed, M. M., 2064  
 Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A., 2128  
 Mazur, T., 735  
 Mead, F. W., 227, 2879, 3723  
 Meals, D. W., 2382  
 Meats, A., 847  
 Medeiros, A. Gomes, 2290  
 Medhin, Shitaye Gebre, 2541  
 Medler, J. T., 114  
 Medley, R. D., 584  
 Medved, R. A., 2452  
 Medvedev, S. I., 2566  
 Meeks, R. L., 3612  
 Mehra, B. P., 2206  
 Mehra, C. K., 861  
 Mehrotra, K. N., 3776  
 Mehta, R. C., 2074  
 Meirleire, H. de, 1161  
 Meisch, M. V., 618, 2380  
 Meisner, J., 339, 1852  
 Melamed-Madjar, V., 256, 4002  
 Mellado, L., 4022, 4023, 4062, 4063  
 Mello, E. J. R., 3830  
 Mello, O. F. de, 2020  
 Mel'nikov, N. N., 2853, 3592  
 Melo, J. de Sousa, 1062  
 Menco, B., 3596  
 Mendonça filho, A. F., 3844, 3845  
 Mendoza P., V., 3003  
 Menêzes, C., 1285, 3844, 3855  
 Menezes, M. de, 2023  
 Menier, J. J., 310  
 Menn, J. J., 3012  
 Menon, G. R., 1581  
 Menon, M. Ramanatha, 3377  
 Menon, M. G. Ramdas, 1576, 2522  
 Menon, P., Krishna, 4096  
 Mentjelos, J., 1744  
 Menzer, R. E., 3691  
 Merdan, A. I., 2851, 3400  
 Merker, E., 3438  
 Merle, P. du, 3494, 3556  
 Merzheevskaya, O. I., 718  
 Mesnil, L. P., 1342  
 Mesquita Lara, F., 3806, 3809  
 Messieha, Mimi, 2889  
 Metcalfe, D. R., 34  
 Metcalfe, J. R., 348, 2666  
 Meter, C. L. Van, 173  
 Metha, P. N., 2538  
 Metts, C. E., 1721  
 Metwally, A. G., 2046  
 Meyer, J., 1166  
 Meymerit, J. C., 786  
 Meynadier, G., 2147, 2151, 2153  
 Miah, M. S. A., 2197  
 Michael, P. J., 1318, 1321  
 Michel, M. F., 2155  
 Mick, D. L., 145  
 Middeltem, C. H., Van, 3730-3735  
 Middlekauff, W. W., 932  
 Migunda, J., 3396  
 Mihăilescu, S., 265, 272  
 Mikhaïlov, A. I., 1480, 1481  
 Mikhal'skii, Ya., 2570  
 Mikkola, K., 4084  
 Milby, T. H., 1913  
 Milender, G. V., 1109  
 Miles, E. J., 1695, 2794  
 Miles, P. W., 767  
 Miller, C. A., 2975  
 Miller, C. D., 359  
 Miller, C. D. F., 3290  
 Miller, D. E., 198  
 Miller, W. J., 533  
 Milliger, L. E., 2905  
 Millot, P., 3510



- Mills, A. C., 333  
 Mills, J. T., 2765  
 Mills, R. B., 165  
 Milošević, B., 3154  
 Milstead, J. E., 2789  
 Mimi Messieha, 2889  
 Minasyan, M. E. Ter-, 1880  
 Miner, F. D., 3200  
 Miniawi, S. F. El-, 2701-2704  
 Minnoch, M. W., 3685  
 Minoranskii, V. A., 2563  
 Minshawy, A. M. El-, 2712  
 Minyard, J. P., 486  
 Miquel, E., 4026  
 Miquel, J., 3268  
 Miranda, H. da Silva, 2022  
 Miré, P. Bruneau de, 2039  
 Mirzayans, H., 3932, 3934, 3944  
 Mishra, B. C., 2199  
 Miskimen, G. W., 362  
 Miskus, R. P., 2796  
 Misra, S. S., 83  
 Missonnier, J., 302, 3440, 3972  
 Mistic, W. J., 3732  
 Mistic jr., W. J., 2392  
 Mital, R. K., 866, 3362  
 Mital, V. P., 85  
 Mitchell, B. L., 1056  
 Mitchell, E. R., 406, 555, 1217, 1712  
 Mitchell, H. C., 3264  
 Mitchell, W. G., 219  
 Mitić-Mužina, N., 440, 1513  
 Mitlin, N., 415, 2440, 3773  
 Mitra, D. K., 1750  
 Mitry, S. H., 3966, 3967  
 Mitsuhashi, J., 43, 47, 53, 1046, 1905, 3972  
 Mitsui, T., 1022, 1023, 1620  
 Mittler, T. E., 763, 1243, 1856-1867, 1940, 1943, 3698, 3764, 3770, 3775, 3985  
 Mityaev, I. D., 2864  
 Miyabara, R., 1778  
 Miyahara, K., 3059  
 Miyahara, M., 3070  
 Miyahara, Y., 3050, 3062  
 Miyamoto, J., 1618  
 Miyashita, K., 2498  
 Miyata, T., 1614  
 Miyatake, Y., 2506  
 Mladinov, L., 3156, 3158  
 Mochida, O., 1042, 1045, 1332  
 Mochil'skii, K. M., 1449  
 Modi, B. N., 86, 3388  
 Modin, J. C., 3728  
 Moeck, H. A., 2470, 2820  
 Moericke, V., 750  
 Mogi, M., 1335  
 Mohamed, K., 1823  
 Mohamed, M. H., 2706  
 Mohammad Ali, S., 3082  
 Mohler, J. H., 471  
 Mohyee, M. I., 3405  
 Mohyuddin, A. I., 505  
 Moilliet, T. K., 536, 3638  
 Moiseeva, T. S., 1458  
 Moizant, R. Cásares, 2017  
 Mol, J. C. M., 1889, 3878  
 Möllhoff, E., 4100, 4102  
 Momoi, S., 1343  
 Monaco, R., 3490  
 Monro, H. A. U., 39  
 Monsarrat, P., 2151  
 Monsion, M., 2603  
 Montà, L., Panizza dalla, 4014  
 Monteiro Guimarães, J., 3505  
 Mookherjee, P. B., 1356, 1357  
 Moore, C. A., 687  
 Moore, G. E., 682, 3650  
 Moore, J. B., 1808  
 Moore, K. M., 3893  
 Moore, N. W., 8-19, 2242, 3046  
 Moore jr., R. F., 201, 1191, 1207  
 Moorehead, G. E., 3233  
 Moorhouse, J. E., 747  
 Morales, G., 2111  
 Mordue, A. J., 756, 3994  
 Mordue, W., 806  
 More, C. A., 1989  
 Moreau, J. P., 304, 2605  
 Moreno, D. S., 3771  
 Moreno, S. S., 2378  
 Morgade, C., 1915  
 Morgan, C. V. G., 534  
 Morgan jr., H., 2404  
 Morgan, J. W., 2643  
 Morgan, L. W., 168, 926  
 Morgan, N. G., 794  
 Morge, G., 3634  
 Mori, H., 1350  
 Morice, I. M., 3881  
 Morillo, C., 3503  
 Morin, D., 3962  
 Morin, J. P., 2040, 3961  
 Moriyama, S., 1350  
 Morrill, W. L., 595, 1768  
 Morris, D. S., 3904  
 Morris, O. N., 547  
 Morris, R. D., 3292  
 Morris, R. F., 525, 2814  
 Morrison, F. O., 3301  
 Morrison, R. D., 2925  
 Morrison, W. P., 467  
 Morse, R. A., 3038  
 Moser, J. C., 232, 1597, 1954, 2911, 3674  
 Mostafavi, M., 3937  
 Motoyama, N., 599  
 Moucha, J., 2585  
 Mound, L. A., 342, 2231, 2664, 3333, 3854  
 Mount, D. A., 2370  
 Mountier, N. S., 892  
 Mourikis, P. A., 4011, 4071  
 Moustafa, M. A., 2702-2704  
 Moutous, G., 4046

- Mouzin, T. E., 930, 1730  
 Mowat, D. J., 803, 2612  
 Moya Borja, G. E., 3782  
 Moye, H. A., 3730  
 Mrkva, R., 1489  
 Muche, W. H., 2599  
 Muecke, W., 3215  
 Mueller, K. E., 3955  
 Muhammad, S., Varisai, 3920  
 Mühle, E., 2596  
 Muini, M., 3941, 3943  
 Muir, R. C., 790  
 Mukerjea, T. D., 58, 3378  
 Mukerji, M. K., 2995, 3281, 3627  
 Mukhin, E., 1846  
 Mulhern, B. M., 3739  
 Mulkern, G. B., 749  
 Mullen, M. A., 2332  
 Müller, F. P., 2598  
 Müller, H. J., 2300  
 Müller, H. P., 2839  
 Muller, H. W. K., 1139  
 Müller-Kögler, E., 2148  
 Mulloney, B., 421  
 Munakata, K., 1598  
 Muniappan, R., 689, 2333, 2446  
 Munroe, E., 526, 528, 907, 908, 2825  
 Munson, J. D., 644  
 Munson, R. E., 113  
 Munteanu, L., 2607  
 Munz, K., 2484  
 Murakami, S., 3918  
 Murakami, Y., 1572  
 Muramatsu, Y., 3911  
 Murata, T., 3051, 3053, 3055, 3070  
 Murayama, D., 1039  
 Murdie, G., 852, 853  
 Murphy, R. T., 328, 329, 330  
 Murray, R. W., 921  
 Murtas, I. D., de, 4055  
 Mushataque, M., 508  
 Musick, G. J., 688, 2361, 2377  
 Mustea, D., 266  
 Muthu, M., 472  
 Muto, T., 1599  
 Mutuura, A., 526, 907, 908  
 Mužina, N. Mitić-, 440, 1513  
 Myartseva, S. N., 428  
 Myjak, P., 3124  
 Mynhardt, M. J., 3968  
 Nagata, T., 2504, 3057  
 Nagatomo, S., 3071  
 Nagel, W. P., 401  
 Nagesha Chandra, B. K., 3361  
 Naggar, M. Z. El-, 2049  
 Nagui, A., 2709  
 Nahal, A. K. M. El-, 99  
 Nair, M. R. G. K., 2521  
 Nakagawa, S., 2374, 2947, 3254  
 Nakajima, M., 1589-1607, 1610  
 Nakamura, K., 326, 3911  
 Nakamura, T., 3051  
 Nakanishi, A., 2496  
 Nakano, O., 3801-3803  
 Nakashima, M., 3060  
 Nakashima, Y., 3077  
 Nakasuga, T., 3052, 3061  
 Nakasuji, F., 1044, 1327, 1328  
 Nakata, M., 3078  
 Nakazima, S., 3077  
 Namekata, T., 2020  
 Nandra, K. S., 3007  
 Nappi, A. J., 1381  
 Naqvi, S. M. Z., 1962  
 Nariani, T. K., 865  
 Narzikulov, M. N., 3559  
 Nascimento de Aquino, M. de L., 3820  
 Nasonova, M. V. Pribýlova-, 3101  
 Nasr, E. A., 2699, 2700, 2707  
 Nasr, E. S. A., 2050  
 Nasr, H. A., 99  
 Nasu, S., 1037, 2877  
 Natchev, P., 1167  
 Nation, J. L., 1705, 2935  
 Naton, E., 3416  
 Natzinikolis, E. N., 3462  
 Nault, L. R., 2364  
 Naum, A., 265  
 Naumov, F. V., 1485  
 Navarro, C., 3002  
 Nayar, R. M., 878  
 Neal jr., J. W., 2334, 2449  
 Nedel'ko, A. T., 430  
 Needham, P. H., 1646, 3613  
 Neel, W. W., 562, 2367  
 Neilson, W. T. A., 3226  
 Nel, J. J. C., 1401, 2543, 2686  
 Nel, M. D., 1400  
 Nemec, S. J., 922, 923  
 Nepesova, M. G., 428  
 Nereuță, O., 274  
 Nesbitt, H. H. J., 1659  
 Nesbitt, J. Noble-, 422, 1528, 1536  
 Neto, P., Lara, 3803  
 Neto, S., Silveira, 3804-3807  
 Nettles jr., W. C., 1691  
 Neuffer, G., 1136  
 Neunzig, H. H., 1939  
 Neves Evaristo, F., 1061, 1397, 1398  
 Neville, A. C., 1  
 Newman, J. F., 8

- Newsom, L. D., 1729  
 Newton, K., 1290  
 Newton, R. C., 128, 625  
 Nguyen, Thanh-Xuan, 3516  
 Nguyen-Ban, J., 3959  
 Niazi, F. R., 1750  
 Nichols, J. O., 1263  
 Nicholson, A. J., 4079  
 Nielsen, B. O., 1634  
 Nielsen, D. G., 3783  
 Nielson, H. Søndergård, 451  
 Nielson, M. W., 611, 1711, 2400, 2788  
 Niemczyk, E., 726, 3111, 4116, 4135  
 Niemczyk, H. D., 194, 2442  
 Nieves, M., 3003  
 Niffenegger, D., 1725  
 Nigam, P. C., 2002  
 Nijholt, W. W., 2477, 3624  
 Nijveldt, W., 1278  
 Nikitin, M. I., 1308, 3894  
 Nikulin, A. A., 2565  
 Ning-hua, Tsai, 3351  
 Nirula, K. K., 870  
 Nisharadze [Nizharadze], T. G., 3417  
 Nishida, J., 48  
 Nishida, T., 1292  
 Nishimura, A., 977  
 Nishino, T., 2503, 3065, 3066, 3075, 3914  
 Niven, B. S., 1553, 1554  
 Noakes, D. N., 1853  
 Noble-Nesbitt, J., 422, 1528, 1536  
 Noblet, R., 1219, 2187  
 Noda, M., 3053, 3055  
 Nøddegård, E., 1527  
 Nogami, T., 3060  
 Nogina, L. A., 4142  
 Noguchi, A., 3645  
 Noguchi, H., 1018, 1020  
 Nohara, K., 1329  
 Nomoura, K., 1038  
 Nonveiller, G., 1068, 1394  
 Noordink, J. P. W., 1143  
 Nordin, J. H., 2661  
 Norman, P. A., 591  
 Norman, R. F., 12  
 Norris, D. M., 962, 1534, 3755  
 Norris, J. R., 2224, 2263  
 Norris, M. J., 1208, 3759  
 North, D. T., 3772  
 Nosky, J. B., 630, 1699  
 Nour, H., 2716  
 Novák, D., 1493  
 Novák, K., 2301, 2725  
 Novak, V., 1490  
 Nowacka, B., 4119  
 Nozato, K., 1336  
 Nuorteva, M., 1624, 1625, 1628, 1629, 4110  
 Nuorteva, P., 1625, 4109  
 Nuttall, R. M., 3986  
 Nutti, P., 2019  
 Nutting, W. L., 959  
 Nuzzaci, G., 3482, 3489  
 Nyiira, Z. M., 1182, 1205, 1819, 2679  
 Oatman, E. R., 149, 225, 360, 573, 623, 2767, 2787  
 Oboite, A. U., 1419  
 O'Brien, R. D., 1608-1623  
 Obrtel, R., 738  
 Ochynski, J., 2575  
 O'Connor, B. A., 1291  
 Odak, S. C., 1369, 2530  
 Oestreicher, M. I., 3609  
 Ofori, C. S., 2688  
 Ogden, J. C., 1849-1850  
 Ogden, R. L., 3227  
 O'Heffernan, H. L., 1558  
 Ohgushi, R., 2503, 3065, 3066, 3914  
 Ohinata, K., 132, 4052  
 Ohira, H., 3080  
 Ohkawa, H., 1616  
 Ohta, T., 3066  
 Okada, T., 45, 1027, 3063  
 Okamoto, R., 4050  
 Okołów, Cz., 4131  
 Oksanen, H., 2250  
 Okumura, G. T., 1685  
 Okuno, T., 1341  
 Okutani, T., 3912  
 Olander, R. M., 575  
 Oliveira, A., Acioli, de, 3822, 3837  
 Oliveira Quartau, J. A. de, 2173  
 Oliver, A. D., 167  
 Oliver, B. F., 192, 1753, 2764  
 Oliver, W. N., 186  
 Olivera, L. E. K., 2022  
 Oloffs, P. C., 3182  
 Olson, W. H., 603  
 Olsson, M., 32  
 Onazi, O. C., 2042  
 O'Neil, J. B., 127  
 Onizuka, S., 3059  
 Ono, K., 3914  
 Ono, M., 54  
 Onogi, S., 1043  
 Onsager, J. A., 142, 1701, 1732  
 Oommen, C. N., 2521  
 Oouchi, H., 3916  
 Opheim, M., 1635  
 Ordosgoitty, A., 2831  
 Orlando, A., 2022, 2832, 3831  
 Orlob, G. B., 974  
 Orlov, L. M., 1482-1484  
 Ormières, R., 2147, 4043  
 Orphanides, G., 177  
 Orphanides, G. M., 1734, 1947, 1955, 2772  
 Orphanidis, P. S., 3133, 3134, 3410, 3460, 3465, 4009  
 Osakabe, M., 1333  
 Osaki, N., 2637  
 Osborn, A. W., 1760



- Osborn, M., 376  
 Osborn, M. G., 2106  
 Osborne, G. O., 963, 972, 3875  
 Osborne, J. C., 3010  
 Osburn, M., 557, 3244  
 Osgood, E. A., 1678  
 Oshima, Y., 2499  
 Osisanya, E. O., 1412, 3980, 3981  
 Osores, V. M., 3798  
 Ost, R. W., 2431  
 Ostafichuk, V. G., 716, 3546, 3565, 3573  
 Ostmark, H. E., 2748  
 Otake, A., 1325, 1331, 1908, 1909, 3348  
 Otkhmezuri, L. T., 3090  
 Otte, D., 1790  
 Otterlind, G., 32  
 Ottoboni, F., 1913  
 Oudinot, R., 302  
 Ostram, I., 857, 2006  
 Overby, J. E., 1725  
 Overman, J. L., 3192  
 Owen, D. F., 1535  
 Owens, J. C., 1743  
 Oyeneran, J. O., 1075  
 Ozaki, K., 3982  
 Ozburn, G. W., 1257  
 Ozer, M., 2084  
 Pauwe, K. L., 388  
 Paddock, R. G., 1561, 3032  
 Padmanaban, M. D., 2201  
 Padovani, I., 124  
 Padula, A. L., 2335  
 Pady, S. M., 3529  
 Page, F. D., 3021, 3888  
 Page, M., 2796  
 Paim, U., 3640  
 Pais, M. H., 1398  
 Pal, S. K., 3363  
 Paliwal, Y. C., 2313, 3253, 3662  
 Palmon, Y., 1391  
 Pandey, K. K., 858  
 Pandey, N. D., 1359  
 Pandey, R. C., 3922  
 Pandey, S. N., 79, 80, 2511  
 Pandey, Y. D., 81  
 Panetsos, C. P., 3430  
 Pančić, D., 3467  
 Panis, A., 481, 2149, 4036  
 Panizza dalla Montà, L., 4014  
 Pao-lan, Li, 3354  
 Parendick, R. I., 3741  
 Papp, J., 3999  
 Pappworth, D. S., 825, 1958  
 Paradis, R. O., 902, 1657  
 Parasram, S., 234  
 Paridy, K. W., 2003  
 Parent, B., 901  
 Parker, B. L., 617, 658  
 Parker, D. L., 2938, 3685  
 Parker, F. D., 945, 1772, 2379, 3240  
 Parker, R., 2965  
 Parr, J. F., 3741  
 Parra, J. R., Postali, 3808  
 Parrott, W. L., 651, 773, 1707, 1189  
 Parshad, B., 1355, 1367, 3583  
 Parsons, D. A., 3729  
 Partida, G. J., 628  
 Paschke, J. D., 385, 3233, 3350  
 Paşol, P., 265  
 Pass, B. C., 173, 377  
 Passlow, T., 3024, 3312, 3317-3319  
 Passos de Carvalho, J., 2037, 2038  
 Paszek, E. C., 2429  
 Patana, R., 587, 606  
 Pataryas, H. A., 4004  
 Patel, H. K., 2681, 2811  
 Patel, J. K., 2513  
 Patel, K., 1585  
 Patel, N. G., 2681  
 Patel, P. B., 2513  
 Patel, R. C., 2513  
 Patel, R. K., 864, 2528  
 Pathak, M. D., 772, 3041, 3042, 3210  
 Patil, K. C., 3614  
 Patrick III, C. R., 2966  
 Patrick, J. C., 200  
 Patsakos, P. G., 3465  
 Patterson, R. S., 2747  
 Patton, R. L., 3753  
 Paugh, E. J., 585  
 Paulian, F., 1495  
 Pawar, J. G., 862  
 Pawinska, T. Bilewicz, 737  
 Pawlowski, P. J., 2733  
 Paxton jr., W. A., 1937  
 Payne, E. O., 1891  
 Payne, J. A., 2383  
 Payne, L. B., 201  
 Payne, T. L., 1247, 2937  
 Peach, M. J., 168  
 Peacock, J. W., 1948  
 Peakall, D. B., 881  
 Pedigo, L. P., 383  
 Peifer, F. W., 631, 674  
 Peleg, B. A., 185  
 Pelekassis, C. E. D., 3134  
 Pelet, F., 1129  
 Pemrick, S. M., 1238, 3758  
 Pendleton, I. R., 541, 2220  
 Peracchi, A. L., 3856  
 Percy, J. E., 488, 1661  
 Perdomo, A., 3237  
 Pereira de Arruda, G., 1282, 3815-3822, 3833, 3835  
 Pereverzev, D. S., 1452  
 Pérez Z., R., 3005  
 Perkes, R. R., 2336  
 Perrin, H., 1545  
 Perron, J. P., 1656, 1978, 1979, 2828  
 Perron, R. C., 3725

- Perrott, D. C. F., 1893, 3885  
 Perry, T., 2919  
 Personius, K. E., 2422  
 Perttunen, V., 2250, 4106  
 Perugia, G., 4015  
 Pesarini, C., 3480  
 Peschel, R., 1830  
 Peschken, D., 1683  
 Peschken, D. P., 3641  
 Peteanu, S., 277  
 Peterle, T. J., 35, 3612  
 Peters, D., 2316  
 Peters, D. C., 2394, 3256  
 Peters, R. A., 3179  
 Petersen, G., 2600  
 Peterson, A. G., 2424  
 Petkov, V., 3453  
 Petre, Z., 1494  
 Petrovitz, R., 3935  
 Pétry, J., 3518  
 Petty, H. B., 2416  
 Petty, J. J., 2005  
 Pfadt, R. E., 158  
 Pfeiffer, C., 301  
 Pfrimmer, T. R., 2779  
 Phalak, V. R., 2677  
 Phillipp, J. S., 3678  
 Phillips, F. T., 4094  
 Phillips, J. H. H., 905, 1984, 3622  
 Phillips, J. R., 3198, 3199  
 Phillpott, D. E., 3268  
 Phipps, J., 482, 1417, 3299  
 Piart, J., 1813  
 Piasecka, J., 2572  
 Pickard, L. S., 2911  
 Pienkowski, R. C., 2402  
 Pienkowski, R. L., 946, 1929, 1988  
 Pierantoni, R., 1537  
 Pierce, N. W., 1770  
 Pietanza, U., 3483  
 Pigatti, A., 3832  
 Pigatti, P., 3832  
 Pillai, P. R. P., 472  
 Pilon, J. G., 1663  
 Pimentel, D., 2780  
 Pinnell, R. E., 1772, 2379, 3240  
 Pinnock, D. E., 2789  
 Pipa, R., 579  
 Pipkin, S. B., 475  
 Piras, L., 3477  
 Pisano, P., 3477  
 Pitman, G. B., 139, 365, 2766, 2774  
 Pitre, D., 901  
 Pitre, H. N., 656, 2769  
 Pivar, G., 3151  
 Pivar, G. A., 1515  
 Plapp jr., F. W., 1621  
 Plasman, A., 3517, 3520  
 Platner, G. R., 360, 573, 2787  
 Platonova, V. G., 1440  
 Plaut, H. N., 4098  
 Pless, C. D., 2404, 2409  
 Plewka, T., 4130  
 Plokhikh, V. S., 1102  
 Plotnikova, S. I., 2122  
 Plugaru, S. G., 712, 3558, 3563, 3568, 3574  
 Poddubnyĭ, A. G., 3562  
 Podolenko, A. A., 4160  
 Podoler, H., 2079  
 Poe, S. L., 3282  
 Poinar jr., G. O., 2222, 2261  
 Pointel, J. G., 1395  
 Poitout, S., 2153, 4037  
 Polan, C. E., 3010  
 Polania, I. Z. de, 1277  
 Polcik, B., 4121  
 Polivka, J. B., 1233  
 Polk, K. L., 1743  
 Pollard, D. G., 849  
 Polles, S. G., 1970  
 Polson, A., 2878  
 Polyakov, I. Ya., 2112  
 Pond, D. D., 687, 1989  
 Ponnuswami, M. K., 65  
 Ponsen, M. B., 1147  
 Pontin, A. J., 1154  
 Poole, M. L., 3906  
 Popov, A. V., 2127  
 Popov, P., 288  
 Popova, V., 3131, 3450  
 Porath, A., 250  
 Porshnyakov, G. A., Mazokhin-, 2128  
 Porter, D. M., 2423  
 Porter, R. D., 2180  
 Portier, G., 302  
 Pôrto de Carvalho, E., 1282, 3814, 3817  
 3817-3819, 3835  
 Posada O., L., 1277  
 Pospelov, S. M., 426  
 Postali Parra, J. R., 3808  
 Pottinger, R. P., 890, 891, 1890, 3642  
 Poulter, F., 3288  
 Power, R. J. B., 3865  
 Pradhan, A. G., 3084  
 Prakasa Rao, P. S., 2672, 3381  
 Prakash, G., 2103  
 Pramanik, L. M., 2674  
 Prasad, S. N., 2089, 2090, 3366-3374  
 Prasertphon, S., 479  
 Prates, H. Sabino, 2833, 2834, 3838, 3839  
 Predki, S., 2754, 3111  
 Preiss, F. J., 380  
 Prem Kishore, 1577  
 Prem Singh, 860  
 Press jr., A. F., 405  
 Press, J. W., 1765  
 Prestt, I., 2242  
 Pribýlova-Nasonova, M. V., 3101  
 Price, P. W., 1926, 2735, 2990  
 Pridantseva, E. A., 3098  
 Priester, L. E., 3733  
 Prieto, A. P., 3643

- rimak, T. A., 1429, 1431  
 rints, E. Ya., 714, 715, 3572  
 ristavko, V. P., 1425  
 ritchard, G., 1013  
 robert, A. J., 2838  
 rocaccina, D. J., 968  
 roctor, J. H., 818  
 roctor, J. R., 905, 1984, 3622  
 roeseler, G., 442, 1831  
 rokopy, R. J., 592, 4067  
 rout, M., 2610  
 routy, R. M., 3739  
 roverbs, M. D., 1261  
 ruszyński, S., 1114, 3591  
 ryke, P. I., 3032  
 rzyborowski, T., 3124  
 rzybylski, Z., 1839, 1840, 3586  
 schorn-Walcher, H., 499, 743, 1133, 1342  
 niatti, A. E., 2030  
 njol, A. Rodríguez, 993  
 nj, G. K., 859  
 ri, P. D., 3382  
 rrrington, F. F., 939  
 atman, W. L., 1684, 1982, 1997, 2458, 2816  
 attarudraiah, M., 2203  
 ttler, B., 363  
 khova, V. T., 4140  
  
 adri, N. N., 2196  
 artau, J. A. de Oliveira, 2173  
 uednau, F. W., 1996, 2466  
 ueinnec, Y., 3171  
 uémenér, J., 1824  
 uevedo, C., 3005  
 uintana, F. J., 2031  
 uintana, V., 3229  
 uiot, J. M., 2157  
 areshi, A. H., 1073, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1079  
 areshi, M. W. H., 1971  
 areshi, S. S., 1378  
 areshi, Z. A., 165  
  
 atikainen, M., 2862  
 abb, R. L., 953, 1934, 2553, 3688  
 chvelishvili, E. V., 3092  
 dcliffé, E. B., 925, 1774  
 dcliffé, J. E., 1891, 1894  
 djabi, G., 3930  
 dkevich, V. A., 1841  
 doev, A. K., 3089  
 du, E., 1846  
 dulescu, E., 2607  
 ufael, E. Alves, 1407  
 ffie, M. S. El-, 94  
 agab, M. T. H., 3604  
 halkar, G. W., 2755  
 theja, A. K., 2967  
  
 Rahman, A. K. M. M., 3252  
 Rahman, M., 138  
 Rai, P. S., 246, 2968  
 Rainey, R. C., 263, 1817  
 Rajasekhara, K., 3784  
 Rajendran, M. K., 501  
 Rakhmanova, A. V., 2567  
 Rakotondrainibe, C., 1396  
 Ralston, D. F., 2393, 2808  
 Ram, Shri, 1371, 2101, 2103, 2526  
 Ramalho, Leal, A. A., 2022  
 Ramanatha Menon M., 3377  
 Ramaseshiah, G., 507, 2514  
 Ramdas Menon, M. G., 1576, 2522  
 Rameshwar Singh, 1358  
 Ramirez, E., 166, 4058  
 Ramonski, J. L., 1911  
 Ramon Aranda, C. Braulio, 3669  
 Ramsey, H. L., 3228  
 Ramzan, M., 2523, 3086  
 Ranaivosoa, H., 1392  
 Randell, R. L., 3016  
 Randhawa, N. S., 2105  
 Randles, J. W., 1310  
 Randolph N. M., 210, 618, 1210, 2380, 2391, 3734  
 Raney, H. G., 2925, 2969  
 Ranganath Bhat, Y., 501  
 Rangarajan, M., 3923  
 Rao, B. R. Subba, 246  
 Rao, D. G., 871  
 Rao, G. N., 1049  
 Rao, H. Dinesh, 2677  
 Rao, P. S., Prakasa, 2672, 3381  
 Rao, R. S. N., 1368  
 Rao, T. Bhaskar, 1578  
 Rao, V. P., 504, 2677  
 Rapley, P. E. L., 1295  
 Raros, R., 3041  
 Raske, A. G., 1737, 2978  
 Rasmussen, F. Bro-, 824, 1527  
 Rasmy, A. H., 100, 101, 910, 1676, 1994, 2824  
 Rathore, Y. S., 1360  
 Rattan Lal, 62, 869, 2202, 2519, 2520, 3921  
 Rauch, F., 303, 784, 820  
 Raulston, J. R., 1693  
 Raun, E. S., 2281  
 Rautapää, J., 4111  
 Rautou, S., 779  
 Rava, B. C., 3380  
 Rawat, R. R., 86, 87, 861, 1360, 2525, 2671, 3388  
 Rawlins, W. A., 2747  
 Rawnsley, J., 2690  
 Ray, L., 2388, 3687, 3707  
 Ray, S. K., 2675  
 Raychaudhuri, D. N., 82  
 Raychaudhuri, S. P., 1750  
 Rayner, J. M., 787  
 Razvyazkina, G. M., 3098



- Read, D. C., 2459, 3216  
 Read, D. P., 3635  
 Read, K. L. Q., 4076  
 Rebelles Reis, P., 3808, 3810, 3811  
 Reddy, D. B., 1374, 1895, 1896  
 Reddy, G., 1780  
 Redfern, R. E., 1700, 1724, 1779, 2421, 2759  
 Redlinger, L. M., 2810  
 Reed, D. K., 378, 591, 1696  
 Reed, J. K., 3733  
 Reed, W., 91  
 Rees, C. J. C., 754  
 Rees, N. E., 395  
 Reichart, G., 291, 293  
 Reichel, W. L., 3739  
 Reichelderfer, C. F., 3218, 3219  
 Reichmuth, W., 1473  
 Reid, R. W., 1998  
 Reinert, J. A., 2970  
 Reinert, R. E., 3750  
 Reis, P. Rebelles, 3808, 3810, 3811  
 Remaudière, G., 3347  
 Rentz, D. C., 932  
 Renvall, S., 2547  
 Renwick, J. A. A., 882  
 Retallack, M. E., 1474  
 Retnakaran, A., 391, 398, 586, 3211, 3636  
 Rey, J. M., 3501, 3502, 3971, 4073  
 Rey, R., 1911  
 Reyes, A. V., 495  
 Reynolds, H. T., 2705, 2916  
 Reynolds, L. M., 2548  
 Rhoates, W. C., 921  
 Rhode, R. H., 185, 2797, 3237, 4053, 4059  
 Rhodes, R. A., 2276  
 Rhodes, S. T., 3693  
 Riad, A. A., 2051  
 Rice, R. E., 1953, 2916  
 Richards, O. W., 2234  
 Richardson, C. D., 633  
 Richardson, E. G., 121  
 Richardson, H. P., 2482  
 Richardson, J., 423, 2312, 2877, 3663  
 Richeson, J. S., 1705, 2935  
 Richmond, C. A., 216, 2445  
 Ricker, D. W., 2443, 2771  
 Ricou, G., 2849  
 Riddiford, L. M., 632, 633, 1239  
 Ridgill, B. J., 379  
 Ridgway, R. L., 175, 1735, 2362, 3008  
 Riding, I. L., 1811  
 Riedl, T., 4117  
 Riga, A., 3522  
 Rikhter, V. A., 1106  
 Riley, J., 1070, 1071, 1074  
 Rimes, G. D., 1319  
 Ringlund, K., 778  
 Rings, R. W., 629, 2368  
 Riordan, D. F., 3641  
 Riotte, J. C. E., 2987  
 Rioux, G., 1980  
 Ris Lambers, D. Hille, 3164  
 Ritchie, A. R., 3884  
 Ritchot, C., 1658  
 Ritter, F. J., 757, 1472  
 Rittershausen, E., 2940  
 Rivard, I., 2614  
 Rivera, J. C., 703  
 Rivero, J. M., del, 4025, 4026  
 Rivnay, E., 4003  
 Rizvi, S. K. A., 2096  
 Rizvi, S. M. A., 2097  
 Roa, F. G., 1277  
 Roach, S. H., 2388, 3687, 3707, 3761  
 Roan, C. C., 1806  
 Robbins, W. E., 124, 1857, 3616  
 Robbs, C. F., 3836, 3856  
 Robert, P. H., 2146, 2154, 4038  
 Robert, Y., 1824, 3972  
 Roberti, D., 3487  
 Roberto, N. H., 1733, 3220  
 Roberts, D. W., 2258, 3271  
 Roberts, H., 243  
 Roberts, R. B., 2796  
 Roberts, R. J., 515  
 Roberts, S. J., 671  
 Robertson, I. A. D., 90, 92  
 Robertson, O. T., 1188  
 Robinson, J., 33  
 Robinson, J. F., 174  
 Robinson, P. P., 146  
 Robinson, R., 1559  
 Robinson, R. W., 1976  
 Robinson, W. H., 3785  
 Rocha, M. A. L. da, 1281  
 Rochow, W. F., 2896  
 Rock, G. C., 599, 2752  
 Rodina, K. I., 1462  
 Rodrigues, M. da C., 3392, 3393  
 Rodrigues, P. Duarte, 2173  
 Rodriguez, C. P., 495  
 Rodriguez, J. G., 466, 1723, 2761, 2762  
 Rodriguez Pujol, A., 993  
 Roehrich, R., 4044  
 Roelofs, W. L., 36, 147, 2165  
 Roff, C., 3040  
 Rogochaya, L. G., 1434  
 Rogoff, M. H., 2265, 3643  
 Rohwer, G. G., 1695  
 Roig, F. J., 4025, 4026  
 Roland, G., 3521, 3522  
 Rolfe, S. W. H., 800  
 Roman, M., 280  
 Romankow, W., 727, 1116, 4124  
 Romañuk, M., 1094  
 Romaşcu, E., 265, 267  
 Romenko, T. M., 1841  
 Rondon, J. A., 1351, 1352  
 Roohi, R. A., 1379  
 Root, R. B., 3635  
 Root, R. V., 1211  
 Roovers, M., 1081

- sander, R. W., 961  
 scoe, E. H., 644  
 se, A. H., 2981  
 se, H. A., 1006  
 sel, A., 1009  
 sen, D., 251  
 senkranz, E., 2893  
 ss, D. A., 907, 908, 1668, 1670, 2976  
 ss, H. H., 2750  
 ss, I. J., 466  
 ss, J. G. M., 3880  
 ssetti, V., 2020  
 ssetto, C. J., 3804, 3810, 3811, 3841  
 ssiter, P. D., 3314, 3889  
 thschild, G. H. L., 463, 3345, 3346  
 ton, L. M., 1954  
 ughan, J. A., 828  
 well, C. H. F., 110  
 wlands, D. G., 464, 465, 2550  
 zkošný, R., 1204, 2590  
 bin, R. E., 1183, 2946  
 dall, K. M., 1858  
 dinsky, J. A., 915, 1251  
 dman, J. E., 1889  
 drum, M., 3771  
 ette, R. de, 527  
 mmel, D. R., 1738  
 nion, H. I., 420  
 pérez, A., 3496  
 ppel, R. F., 1921  
 sk, H. W., 142  
 ss, K., 2108  
 ssel, R. J., 3984  
 ssell, G. B., 3863, 3872  
 ssell, L. M., 845  
 ssell, M. J., 1316  
 ssell, M. P., 936  
 sso, L. F., 1118, 1125, 1128  
 th, D. S., 1268, 2009  
 žička, Z., 2301, 2725  
 an, R. B., 584, 2929  
 gg, T., 1163, 1164  
 skiewich, D. P., 328  
 St. Julian, G., 542  
 Saita, A., 1171  
 Saito, T., 1601, 1614, 3915, 3916  
 Sakai, H., 3051  
 Sakai, M., 1609  
 Sakan, T., 1602  
 Sakata, H., 3066  
 Salam, F. A., 95  
 Salama, A., 2712  
 Salavin, R. J., 991  
 Sal'chenko, V. L., 3575  
 Saldarriaga V., A., 1277  
 Saleh, S. M., 2061  
 Saliba, L. J., 3043  
 Salkeld, E. H., 1252  
 Salonen, M., 1624  
 Salt, F. J., 3179  
 Salvatierra, O. Hidalgo-, 2489  
 Šály, A., 1588  
 Salz, H. Bytinski-, 262  
 Samaniego V., A., 2487  
 Samedov, I. I., 4138  
 Samsinákova, A., 2148  
 Samuels, A. J., 1913  
 Sanchez, F. F., 497  
 Sanchez, J., 2894  
 Sánchez, L. R., Madrigal, 2489  
 Sánchez R., H. A., 1798  
 Sanders, A. M., 1316  
 Sanderson, D. M., 1853  
 Sandhu, G. S., 876, 3384  
 Sandhu, J. S., 2094  
 Sandmeyer, E. E., 2401  
 Sandness, J. N., 2462  
 Šandru, I., 273  
 Sanford, K. H., 1995  
 Sang, J. H., 1241  
 Sankaran, T., 501  
 San Martín, L. E., 989  
 Sannasi, A., 2190, 3602  
 Sannomiya, M., 326  
 Sans, W. W., 2785, 3742  
 Santis, L. de, 2172, 3854, 3858  
 Santos, G. V., dos, 3851  
 Saraber, C. M. A., Coenen-, 757  
 Sarai, J. S., 3385  
 Sardar Singh, 67, 73  
 Šarić, A., 3142  
 Sarid, J. N., 860  
 Sarkar, A. R., 59  
 Sarkisyan, S. M., 3094  
 Sarmiento, R., 2759  
 Sárospataki, G., 296, 297  
 Sartor, C. F., 2367  
 Sartori Barbosa Coelho, R., 3855  
 Sarup, P., 2520  
 Sasakawa, M., 1041  
 Saschenbrecker, P. W., 1689  
 Sathiamma, B., 3927  
 Sato, A., 1043  
 Satory, R. J., 897

- Saunders, G. W., 1317, 3022, 3025  
 Saunders, J. L., 678  
 Saunders, R. C., 374  
 Săvescu, A., 270  
 Savory, J. G., 2642, 2643  
 Săvulescu, A., 1494  
 Sawicki, R. M., 3613  
 Saxena, D. K., 1360, 2517, 2671  
 Saxena, K. N., 769, 2074, 2773  
 Saxena, P. N., 2337  
 Saxena, R. C., 2773  
 Saxena, S. C., 341  
 Sayed, M. M. El-, 98  
 Scalla, R., 2315  
 Scarbrough, A. G., 1199, 1213  
 Schaefer, P. W., 3705  
 Schalk, J. M., 208, 2338  
 Schedl, K. E., 1016, 1017, 1087, 1390, 1405, 1406, 1897, 3422  
 Schenk, J. A., 909, 3632  
 Schieti-Cavazza, B., 1537  
 Schilling, F. A. E., 3975  
 Schimitschek, E., 2304  
 Schindler, U., 3406  
 Schmid, J. M., 2463, 2818  
 Schmidt, G. T., 1195  
 Schmidt, K. -J., 842  
 Schmidt, L., 3157  
 Schmitz, G., 2036, 3963  
 Schmulbach, J. C., 2434  
 Schmutterer, H., 3167  
 Schneider, A. M., 2184  
 Schneider, E. L., 3217  
 Schneider, I., 915, 1251  
 Schneider, P., 448  
 Schneideman, H. A., 336  
 Schnitzler, W. H., 2839, 2850  
 Schofer, G. A., 3626  
 Schönherr, J., 457, 3437  
 Schonhorst, M. H., 1711, 2788  
 Schooneveld, H., 764  
 Schoonhoven, L. M., 40, 746-773  
 Schread, J. C., 697, 924  
 Schröder, D., 499  
 Schroder, R. F. W., 193  
 Schroeder, M. E., 3760  
 Schroeder, W. J., 1778  
 Schuder, D. L., 413, 931  
 Schulten, G. C. M., 1050  
 Schultz, G. A., 2751  
 Schultze, G., 449, 4104  
 Schulz, K. R., 24, 27, 3214  
 Schulze, J. A., 3738  
 Schumaker, G., 3243  
 Schütte, F., 1834, 2298  
 Schüttmann, W., 1910  
 Schvester, D., 4046, 4047  
 Schwartz, J. L., 1703, 2397  
 Schwartz, P. H., 600, 2775, 2399  
 Schwartz jr., P. H., 952, 955  
 Schwarz, M., 1724, 3260  
 Schwarz, R. E., 2020  
 Schweiger, H., 3998  
 Schwenke, W., 3423  
 Scognamiglio, A., 1122  
 Scopes, N. E. A., 1524, 1641  
 Scott jr., C. M., 408  
 Scott, D., 3886  
 Scott, D. R., 1935  
 Scriven, G. T., 2931  
 Scudamore, K. A., 2171, 3183  
 Scudder, G. G. E., 1002, 1867  
 Seabrook, W. D., 2994, 3640  
 Seam, J. C., 1363  
 Seba, D. B., 3743  
 Sechriest, R. E., 2416  
 Sęczkowska, K., 2574  
 Seecof, R. L., 973  
 Sekhon, S. S., 3358  
 Seki, M., 3059  
 Sekulić, R., 3138  
 Selhime, A., 361  
 Selhime, A. G., 2417  
 Selim, H. A., 2063  
 Selle, R., 36  
 Selman, I. W., 1875, 1884  
 Semenyak, S. A., 709  
 Sender, C., 4040  
 Sen Gupta, A. K., 332  
 Sengupta, N., 2093  
 Seo, S. T., 132, 1714, 1763  
 Seppänen, E. J., 4108  
 Sepros, I., 2120  
 Serat, W., 3607, 3746  
 Şerban, M., 279  
 Serghiou, C. S., 2389  
 Serikov, O. Ya., 3589  
 Seshadri, A. R., 1488  
 Seshagiri, A., 2102  
 Sethumadhavan, T. V., 509  
 Sethunathan, N., 1568, 3210  
 Seureau, C., 1092  
 Seutin, E., 3517, 3520  
 Sexton, O. J., 309  
 Seybert, J. P., 940  
 Shade, R. E., 2777  
 Shagov, E. M., 717  
 Shalaby, F., 2710  
 Shah, A. H., 2870, 3786  
 Shahjahan, M., 3787  
 Shamiyeh, N. B., 2802  
 Shandil, R. L., 2516  
 Shands, W. A., 146, 1785  
 Shankland, D., 2224  
 Shankland, G. R., 817  
 Shanks jr., C. H., 373, 668, 679  
 Shanks, V., 3883  
 Shapiro, A. M., 3788  
 Shapiro, I. D., 1452  
 Shapiro, M., 2876, 3267, 3644, 3649  
 Shapiro, V. A., 1463  
 Sharafi, G., 158



- urawy, M., 2716  
 urifi, S., 1180, 1928, 2782  
 urma, G. C., 3193  
 urma, J. C., 88  
 urma, M. L., 305, 900, 903, 1981, 2168  
 urma, P. B., 3087  
 urma, P. L., 2516, 2524, 3365  
 urma, R. K., 2756, 2916  
 urma, S. K., 657, 1364  
 urma, S. P., 2097  
 urma, T. R., 63  
 ironova, M. V., 3566  
 arp, P. L., 575  
 sunak, K. K., 1972  
 ver, T. N., 626, 1693, 1707  
 vkatsishvili, L. D., 3090, 3093  
 w, D. A., 1262  
 w, G. D., 3310  
 w, G. G., 188  
 w, J. G., 637, 649, 1957  
 w, M. J. P., 833-835  
 w, M. W., 2241, 2656  
 dley, D. G., 1321  
 er jr., C. F., 157  
 ets, T. J., 179, 3732  
 hata, K. K., 38, 2698  
 hata, T., 2711  
 khurina, T. A., 1457  
 ldahl, J. A., 1235, 1927  
 pard, M., 1219, 2187  
 ppe, W., 2542, 3170  
 rif, A. R. El., 2059  
 rwell, I. R., 1010  
 ta, I. B., 2139  
 tty, K. S., 78  
 vchenko, M. G., 2853  
 w-Mei, Yeh, 2719  
 bazaki, A., 2632  
 eh, T. R., 2265  
 ga, M., 1327-1330, 1339, 2496  
 gematsu, H., 57, 3645  
 kata, E., 1039, 1802  
 lova, M. Yu., 4143  
 mada, K., 3076  
 manuki, H., 1716  
 nde, V. K. R., 657  
 ndo, H., 1612  
 nkaji, N., 1906  
 pton, W. A., 1322  
 raki, T., 1040  
 rke, D. B., 87  
 shido, T., 1620  
 taye Gebre Medhin, 2541  
 naraev, G. E., 1452  
 eb, A. M., 102, 105, 106, 2048  
 eib, A. M., 2047  
 okoohian, A., 3937  
 ok, R. S., 3617  
 rey, H. H., 386, 633, 957, 1183, 1247,  
 603, 1756, 2756, 2804, 2916, 3683, 3701,  
 983  
 Shorrocks, B., 4077  
 Short, D. E., 2339  
 Shorthouse, M., 3179  
 Showers, W. B., 3789  
 Shri Ram, 1371, 2101, 2103, 2526  
 Shulov, A., 2082, 3994  
 Shulov, A. S., 111  
 Shuman, D. H., 3609  
 Shutyaeva, M. A., 2558  
 Shuvakhina, E. Ya, 1450  
 Sicker, W., 1916, 2613, 3162, 3597  
 Siddall, J. B., 3611  
 Siddorn, J. W., 2658  
 Sidhu, A. S., 1354, 2512  
 Sidhu, H. S., 3753  
 Sidlyarevich, V. I., 1445  
 Sidor, Č., 3470  
 Sierpiński, Z., 1138, 4118, 4122, 4133  
 Signoret, P. A., 2604  
 Sikura, A. I., 1420, 1427  
 Sikura, L. V., 1427, 1428  
 Silva, G., de Magalhães, 4070  
 Silva, P., 2286, 2290, 2293, 3850-3854, 3979  
 Silva, W. J., 3811  
 Silva Fernandes, A. M. S., 2854  
 Silva Miranda, H. da, 2022  
 Silveira, A. C., 3807  
 Silveira Neto, S., 3804-7  
 Silver, J. K. G., 2905  
 Silverstein, R. M., 485, 1533, 1589-1607  
 Sil'vestrov, A. D., 721  
 Simmonds, F. J., 500, 3337  
 Simmons, E. A., 1070, 1071  
 Simón, J., 3237  
 Simón Mansur, P. A., 703  
 Simova-Tošić, D., 441  
 Simpson, G. W., 146, 1785  
 Sinclair, E. R., 1760  
 Singer, S., 3643  
 Singh, B., 3358, 3924  
 Singh, Charan, 69, 76  
 Singh, D. S., 2520  
 Singh, G., 3383  
 Singh, H., 2202  
 Singh, H. G., 866, 3362  
 Singh, H. N., 3776  
 Singh, H. P., 3177  
 Singh, J. P., 1375  
 Singh, K., 873, 875  
 Singh, N., 2519  
 Singh, O. P., 1370, 2094  
 Singh, P., 3291, 3763  
 Singh, Prem, 860  
 Singh, R., 2513  
 Singh, Rameshwar, 1358  
 Singh, R. P., 1355, 1367  
 Singh, S., 366, 3382  
 Singh, S. R., 2518  
 Singh, Sardar, 67, 73  
 Singh, T. P., 1358  
 Singh, Z., 863, 2102

- Sinha, R. C., 978, 1936, 2313, 3662  
 Sinha, R. N., 2359, 2386, 2625, 2765  
 Sinitsyna, E. E., 2130  
 Sinoir, Y., 1547  
 Sircar, P., 1356, 1357  
 Sivagami, R., 2205  
 Sivasubramanian, P., 3920  
 Skepper, A. H., 1306  
 Skinner, J. L., 1766, 2398  
 Skoog, F. E., 1186, 2412  
 Skovsgaard, J. P., 2010  
 Skrentny, R. F., 2  
 Skuhrová, M., 2581, 2582, 3126, 3431  
 Skuhrový, V., 2301, 2583, 3126, 3428  
 Slade, M., 3611  
 Sláma, K., 307, 765, 1094  
 Śliwa, E., 4133  
 Śliwiński, Z., 4132  
 Sloan, C. E., 2440  
 Slonovskii, I. F., 4153  
 Sly, J. M. A., 821  
 Slykhuis, J. T., 2480  
 Small, D. N., 212  
 Smereka, E. P., 2744  
 Smetnik, A. I., 1420, 1424  
 Smiley, R. L., 3674  
 Smilowitz, Z., 135, 1212, 3679  
 Smirnoff, W. A., 1652, 2001, 2472  
 Smith, A. M., 524  
 Smith, B. C., 917  
 Smith, C. F., 680, 1739  
 Smith, C. L., 135  
 Smith, D. B., 589  
 Smith, D. C., 4093  
 Smith, D. N., 2642  
 Smith, D. S., 1949  
 Smith, F. D., 2392  
 Smith, F. F., 161, 211, 1783  
 Smith, F. G. E., 2286  
 Smith, G. A., 2644  
 Smith, G. E., 3813  
 Smith, G. J., 2978  
 Smith, J. C., 1729, 2423, 2426  
 Smith, J. Hardy-, 474, 2657  
 Smith jr., J. S., 2363, 2809  
 Smith, J. W., 2746  
 Smith jr., J. W., 1192, 2340  
 Smith, K. M., 2214  
 Smith, L. B., 2827, 3293  
 Smith, L. O., 2425  
 Smith, R. F., 1856-1867  
 Smith, R. H., 150, 2971, 3259  
 Smith, R. L., 674  
 Smith, S., 3741  
 Smith, S. G., 2174  
 Smith, S. H., 2901  
 Smith, V. K., 2778, 3245  
 Smith jr., W. O., 2761  
 Smithwick, E. E. B., 3194  
 Smythe, R. V., 389, 390, 757, 2908  
 Snee, R. D., 601  
 Snider, R. J., 568, 1863  
 Snow, J. W., 168, 554, 1706, 1728, 1767  
 1792, 2350, 2360, 2454  
 Snowball, G. J., 1307, 3897, 3898  
 Soares, T., 2519  
 Sobetskiĭ, L. A., 4156  
 Sobrinho, J. T., 2832  
 Soeda, Y., 55  
 Soehardjan, M., 1146, 2244, 3526, 3527  
 Sogoyan, L. N., 1451  
 Sogoyan, R., 1444  
 Sohi, A. S., 366  
 Sohi, G. S., 71, 876  
 Sola, E., 2611  
 Solar, J. M., 2345  
 Solly, S. R. B., 3882-3884  
 Solomon, M. E., 3708  
 Solukha, V. O. Mamontova-, 707  
 Somberg, J. C., 2184  
 Sømme, L., 1164, 1804  
 Søndergård Nielsen, H., 451  
 Sonnet, P. E., 1724  
 Soo Hoo, C. F., 1010  
 Soon, Lim Guan, 1574, 2227  
 Soper, R. S., 3646  
 Sorensen, E. L., 2790, 3235  
 Šorm, F., 307, 1094  
 Sorour, F. A., 3173  
 Soslau, G., 2732  
 Soto, P. E., 2807  
 Soultanopoulos, C. D., 3133  
 Sousa Melo, J. de, 1062  
 Southgate, B. J., 1880  
 Souto Lima filho, J., 3833  
 Souza Leão Veiga, A. de, 3834, 3835  
 Sower, L. L., 957, 2341, 2946, 3701  
 Spadafora, R. R., 125, 2801  
 Spann, J. W., 30  
 Sparks, A. N., 213, 1728, 2454, 2799, 2801  
 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 4153-4160  
 Specht, H. B., 636, 1999, 2824  
 Spencer, K. A., 229  
 Spencer, N. R., 3249, 4066  
 Spencer, W. F., 2193, 2194  
 Sphon, J. A., 3017  
 Spitler, G. H., 615, 660  
 Spitzer, K., 3864  
 Spradbery, J. P., 830, 850  
 Sprague, J. B., 2455, 2998  
 Spyropoulos, G. S., 3462  
 Sreenivasam, D. D., 3195  
 Sreenivasan, T. N., 865  
 Srinivasalu, N., 3920  
 Srivastava, A. S., 2095  
 Srivastava, M. L., 1367  
 Srivastava, P. N., 3698, 3985  
 Srivastava, R. P., 79-81, 244, 3923  
 Srot, M., 1492  
 Stacey, W., 3860  
 Stachyra, T., 1505  
 Stacul, M. Velasco de, 701

- Stadelbacher, E. A., 2779  
 Stadnitskii, G. V., 1485, 2568, 2863  
 Stafford, E. M., 2763, 2776, 3203, 3234  
 Stairs, G. R., 2257  
 Stajković, B., 3470  
 Staley, D. H., 3676  
 Standlea, P. P., 3265  
 Stanić, V., 3994  
 Stanković, A., 3138, 3139  
 Stanley, J. M., 594, 2448  
 Stanley, M. S. M., 1187  
 Stannard, L., 2878  
 Staples, R., 155, 696, 2757  
 Stapley, J. H., 3308  
 Stark, A., 3014  
 Starks, K. J., 692, 1704, 2925, 3243  
 Starks, K. L., 2446  
 Staron, T., 2605  
 Starý, P., 1123, 1124, 1126, 1127  
 Starý, J., 2580  
 Staten, R. T., 2342, 3212  
 Stavaki, H., 3135  
 Stavrakakis, G., 3135  
 Stearns, L. M., 2972  
 Stefano, M., di, 4019  
 Stegmaier jr., C. E., 2749  
 Stehr, F. W., 1755, 2451, 2822, 2823, 3233  
 Steiner, H., 2113, 3418, 3420  
 Steinhaus, E., 2285  
 Stephan, S., 1830  
 Stephen, W. A., 3039  
 Stephenson, J. W., 854, 2646  
 Stepien, Z., 3112  
 Sterling, W. L., 1942, 2369  
 Sternburg, J. G., 1199, 1213  
 Sternlicht, M., 37, 837, 1388, 1879  
 Stevens jr., H. J., 208  
 Stevenson, D. E., 1048  
 Stevenson, J. H., 805  
 Stevenson, R. E., 2005  
 Stewart, D. C., 3181  
 Stewart, D. K. R., 2758, 3604  
 Stewart, J. A., 2410  
 Stewart, K. W., 2905  
 Stewart, P. A., 1759  
 Steyskal, G. C., 3667  
 Stickland, R. E., 571  
 Still, G. W., 1730  
 Stinner, R. E., 3790  
 Stoakley, J. T., 2239  
 Stobiecki, T., 1505, 1805  
 Stock, R. D., 3267  
 Stoetzel, M. B., 2906  
 Stoeva, R., 289, 3130  
 Stokes, R. A., 175  
 Stollár, Š., 2586  
 Stoltz, L. P., 1723, 2761  
 Stolyarov, M. V., 4137  
 Stone, J. D., 383  
 Stoner, A., 1740  
 Storey, C. L., 2420  
 Stormann, C. L., 146  
 Story, G. E., 2892  
 Stowert, W. J., 1817  
 Straby, A. E., 1977  
 Stradimova, L. A., 3088  
 Stradling, D. J., 4083  
 Straub, R. W., 1736  
 Streams, F. A., 2216  
 Strebler, G., 3511  
 Streibert, P., 2852  
 Streu, H. T., 601  
 Strickland, A. H., 2114  
 Stride, G. O., 351  
 Stringer, C. E., 1770, 2163  
 Strohecker, H. F., 932  
 Strong, F. E., 583, 1235, 1927, 2371  
 Strong, L., 2660  
 Strong, R. G., 628, 1717  
 Strümpel, H., 1135  
 Strunkova, Z. I., 3091  
 Strydom, D. K., 1402  
 Stubbs, L. L., 3032, 3334  
 Studziński, A., 728  
 Suárez, J. H., 992  
 Subba Rao, B. R., 246  
 Suchý, M., 307  
 Suda, D. Y., 684  
 Sudd, J. H., 1413  
 Sudia, W. D., 475  
 Sudimac, V., 3471  
 Suett, D. L., 4097  
 Sugden, B. A., 1673  
 Sugimoto, T., 1041  
 Sugino, T., 3911  
 Sugiyama, H., 56  
 Sugonyaev, E. S., 4137  
 Suguwara, R., 1599  
 Sullivan, D. J., 3686  
 Sullivan, W. N., 1695, 1700  
 Sultan, J. A., 3600  
 Summers, C. G., 2780, 3791  
 Sun, Y. P., 1623, 3925  
 Sundaram, R. M., 2532  
 Sundaramurthi, V. T., 2673  
 Suplicy filho, N., 2019, 2830–2832  
 Surlikar, V. V., 3386  
 Suski, Z. W., 3104–3106  
 Süssking, C., 396  
 Šuta, V., 276, 280  
 Sutherland, O. R. W., 763, 3754, 3871,  
 Šutić, D., 1508  
 Sutter, G. R., 2375  
 Sutton, R., 361  
 Svec, H. J., 2785  
 Sviderskii, V. L., 2124, 2134  
 Svoboda, J. A., 1857, 3616  
 Swailes, G. E., 2926  
 Swaine, G., 2228  
 Swaraj Ghai, 1576  
 Sweedman, R., 1306  
 Sweeney, R. C. H., 2309



- Swift, F. C., 645, 1691  
 Swirski, E., 261, 1091, 1383, 1387, 2076, 3349, 3762, 4089  
 Switzer, B., 3304  
 Sy, M., 2593, 2594  
 Sylvén, E., 1631, 1636  
 Sylvester, E. S., 423, 976, 2312, 2897, 3663  
 Sylvester, N. K., 1583  
 Syme, P. D., 3628  
 Symmons, P. M., 109  
 Szabo, K., 3012  
 Szalay-Marzso, L., 2115  
 Szczepański, H., 3584  
 Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., 240  
 Szent-Ivany, M. L., 240  
 Szewczyk, M., 3109
- Taber III, S., 879  
 Tachikawa, T., 1323  
 Tadić, M., 1512, 3145, 3472  
 Tadmor, U., 2079  
 Taft, H. M., 201, 1191, 1207, 2388, 2413, 2936, 3687, 3707  
 Tahori, A. S., 3765, 4008  
 Tahvanainen, J. O., 1211  
 Takahashi, F., 2495, 3917  
 Takahashi, N., 1022, 1023  
 Takahashi, Y., 974  
 Takasaki, T., 3053, 3055  
 Takeuchi, K., 3344  
 Takeuchi, S., 3074  
 Takezawa, H., 1338  
 Takizawa, H., 3078  
 Talamé, M., 1122  
 Talati, G. M., 2954  
 Talerico, R. L., 3255  
 Talgeri, G. M., 3360  
 Talhouk, A. S., 3526  
 Talmadge, K., 690  
 Tamaki, G., 942, 944  
 Tamaki, Y., 44, 1018-1020, 2505, 3048  
 Tamura, S., 1022, 1023  
 Tanada, Y., 479, 549, 2218  
 Tanaka, K., 1043  
 Tanaka, M., 3072  
 Tanaka, N., 4050, 4066  
 Tanaka, T., 2500, 2635  
 Tanasijević, N., 436, 3137  
 Tandon, G. N., 848  
 Taniguchi, E., 2499  
 Tan Jun Jump, R., 997  
 Tann, H. L., 4091  
 Tanno, K., 1532, 3338-3343  
 Tanskii, V. I., 1469  
 Tapia, E. A., 2033  
 Tappan, W. B., 3730  
 Taranukha, M. D., 706  
 Tardif, J. G. R., 2429  
 Tashiro, H., 2422  
 Tassan, R. L., 2473
- Tatton, O'G. J., 7  
 Tauber, C. A., 1244, 1986, 3769  
 Tauber, M. J., 1244, 1986, 3769  
 Tawfik, M. F. S., 2694-2696, 2709  
 Taylor, A., 3  
 Taylor, G., 3273  
 Taylor, H. J., 3868  
 Taylor, J. H., 1567  
 Taylor, J. M., 3530  
 Taylor, J. W., 2465  
 Taylor jr., J. W., 2817  
 Taylor, L. R., 832, 4082  
 Taylor, R. W. D., 2617  
 Taylor, S. C., 1169  
 Taylor, T. A., 1209  
 Taylor, W. E., 2078  
 Tchoumakova [Chumakova], B. M., 3548  
 Teakle, R. E., 3266  
 Tebb, G., 1156  
 Tedders, W. L., 2383, 3244  
 Tedders jr., W. L., 376, 557, 642  
 Teetes, G. L., 210, 618, 1210, 2380, 2391  
 Teich, I., 260  
 Telenga, N. A., 1420  
 Tembe, V. B., 3386  
 Templado, J., 3503  
 Tenório, E. C., 1285  
 Teobaldelli, A., 3479  
 Teotia, T. P. S., 858, 1359, 1370, 3922, 3923  
 Terada, H., 3066  
 Terán B., J., 2017  
 Terán B., J. B., 982  
 Terauds, A., 1299, 1300  
 Tereznikova, E[Ye]. M., 427, 2559  
 Ter-Minasyan, M. E., 1880  
 Terranova, A. C., 2805  
 Tette, J., 147  
 Tette, J. P., 2165  
 Thakur, M. L., 57  
 Thames jr., W. H., 226  
 Thanh-Xuan, Nguyen, 3516  
 Thatcher, R. C., 2911  
 Thewke, S. E., 228, 363  
 Thienes, J. R., 674  
 Thirugnanasuntharan, K., 2198  
 Thoizon, G., 3514, 3972  
 Thomas, B., 4091  
 Thomas, C. E., 2483  
 Thomas, C. M., 2709  
 Thomas, G. M., 544  
 Thomas, H., 2595  
 Thomas, J. B., 1987  
 Thomas, J. G., 851, 3235  
 Thomas, W. P., 893  
 Thompson, A. C., 486, 1710  
 Thompson, A. R., 1525, 1526, 4087, 4088  
 Thompson, M. J., 124, 1269, 1857, 3616  
 Thompson, N. P., 3730  
 Thompson, R. H., 6, 1540  
 Thomson, E. M., 2279  
 Threadgill, E. D., 3239

- Hurston, R., 152, 1745, 1780, 3224  
 Hygesen, T., 451  
 Icheler, J. H. G., 1143  
 Ielecke, H., 2597  
 Ien Wen, 3354  
 Iilton, E. W., 2031  
 Imbers, G. E., 1267  
 Imchenko, V. I., 2136  
 Imofeeva, O. A., 4160  
 Ippins, H. H., 196, 381, 384, 926, 950,  
   1215, 1224, 3717  
 Irgari, S., 3940  
 itova, É. V., 1468  
 itschack, E., 3429  
 iwari, C. B., 874  
 iwari, R. D., 864  
 Ioba, H. H., 119, 484, 593, 2378  
 Iobias, V. I., 3580, 3581  
 Iodd, J. W., 2883  
 Iogashi, I., 2492  
 Iokgaev, T., 428  
 Iomašević, B., 1514  
 Iombes, A. S., 2912  
 Iomikawa, I., 1694, 3217  
 Iominić, A., 437, 1509, 3146  
 Iomlinson jr., W. E., 665, 681  
 Iomoroga, M., 271  
 Iomov, V., 284  
 Ionks, N. V., 1683  
 Iorch, J. M. Le, 786  
 Iorgersen, T. R., 3286  
 Iorii, T., 1036  
 Ioroptsev, V. V., 4147  
 Iorres, J., 3229  
 Iošić, D. Simova, 441  
 Iouza, E. E., 994  
 Iownshend, B. G., 600, 2399, 2775  
 Ioye, S. A., 1414  
 Ioyoda, K., 3058  
 Irägner-Born, J., 2145  
 Iravassos Filho, L., 3799  
 Iraynier, R. M. M., 1990, 3983  
 Irelka, D. G., 392  
 Iremblay, E., 1119, 1121  
 Iremewan, W. G., 20, 21  
 Iriggiani, O., 3484  
 Iripathi, R. L., 462, 867, 2526  
 Iripconey, D., 2878, 3278  
 Irombetti, G., 4099  
 Iron', N. M., 1437  
 Iruhan, J. G., 3196  
 Iruchlik, Š., 1588, 4095  
 Irujillo, G., 984  
 Iryapitsyn, V. A., 3579  
 Isai, J. H., 1945, 2895  
 Is'ai, Hsiu-yü, 3352  
 Isai, Ning-hua, 3351  
 Isao, Ching H., 550, 559  
 Iseng, Yueh-chu L., 3691  
 Isiopoulos, G. J., 947  
 Isitsipis, J. A., 1940, 3775  
 Tsivilev, I. V., 3576  
 Tsukuda, R., 1326, 1903  
 Tsumuki, K., 1614  
 Tsutsui, K., 1043  
 Tsvetkov, D., 3452  
 Tsyplov, E. P., 1449, 1470  
 Tuck Kok, Loke, 1534, 3755  
 Tucra, I., 271  
 Tudor, I., 2207  
 Tulisalo, U., 781  
 Tumlinson, J. H., 486  
 Tunstall, J. P., 1054  
 Tuppen, R. J., 4092  
 Turco, C. P., 226  
 Turica, A., 2026-2027  
 Turner, J. W., 3309, 3310  
 Turner, N., 2351  
 Turner, W. K., 3690  
 Turnock, W. J., 1664  
 Tuset, J. J., 4026  
 Tuzet, O., 2147  
 Tvermyr, S., 456  
 Tweedie, M., 3528  
 Tweedie, W. R., 1322  
 Twinn, D. C., 9  
 Tyshchenko, G. F., 432  
 Tyshchenko, V. P., 2126  
 Tzanakakis, M. E., 947, 3440  
 Uchida, M., 1338  
 Uchida, N., 3053  
 Uchiyama, K., 3344  
 Uebel, E., 1142  
 Uemura, M., 3074  
 Ueno, N., 3050, 3062  
 Ullah, [Chaudhry] Ghul[il]am-, 510-512,  
   1376, 1377  
 Ullah, Zaka-, 511  
 Ullich, K., 1837  
 Ulrich, H., 1137  
 Underwood, G. R., 1985  
 Unterstenhöfer, G., 1148  
 Upcott, A. T. W., Crosse-, 352  
 Urago, T., 2374, 3254  
 Urban, R. E., 1973  
 Uremović, V., 3154  
 Uri, L., 3139  
 Usherwood, P. N. R., 420, 1176  
 Usman, S., 3387  
 Uspenskaya, G. D., 2135  
 Uspenskaya, N. V., 3099  
 Ust'yan, A. K., 2564  
 Usua, E. J., 25, 641  
 Utida, S., 1029, 2502  
 Vacke, J., 3541  
 Vago, C., 2147, 2157, 2609  
 Vail, P. V., 539, 2215, 3652, 3653  
 Vainshtein, V. A., 4152

- Vaishampayan, S. M., 863, 2102  
 Vallo, V., 2725  
 Valloton, R., 3491  
 Valsangiacomo, F. J., 2027  
 Valset, K., 3540  
 Van Cauwenberghe, R., 3594  
 Van Cleave, H. W., 2343  
 van de Bund, C. F., 2247  
 Van den Bosch, R., 177, 683, 1197, 1198, 2373, 3686  
 van der Geest, L. P. S., 2285  
 van der Goot, V. S., 2245  
 van der Laan, P. A., 2285  
 Van der Linde, R. J., 2302  
 Vanderveken, J., 2606  
 Vanderwal, H., 2976  
 Vanderzant, E. S., 190, 633, 759, 3699  
 van Dinther, J. B. M., 3991  
 van Dyk, L. P., 1059, 1403  
 van Frankenhuyzen, A., 3524  
 van Gerwen, A. C. M., 1010  
 Van Halteren, P., 1408  
 van Herrewwege, J., 1546, 3974  
 Van Meter, C. L., 173  
 Van Middeltem, C. H., 3730-3735  
 van Rossem, 2247  
 Van Velsen, R. J., 840  
 Van Zyl, H. J., 1402  
 Vappula, N. A., 2253  
 Varisai Muhammad, S., 3920  
 Varley, G. C., 2161  
 Varma, B. K., 63  
 Varma, G. C., 3384  
 Varshney, R. K., 2532, 3601  
 Vasechko, H. I., 711  
 Vashadze, V. N., 1097  
 Vashchinskaya, N. V., 2562  
 Vashisth, K. S., 2529  
 Vasić, K., 435, 3136  
 Vasil'ev, R. A., 4144  
 Vasiljević, L., 1507, 3140, 3468  
 Vassilaina-Alexopoulou, P., 4011  
 Vasyurin, S. T., 3099  
 Vaughan, A. P., 2800  
 Veal, E. V., 2424  
 Veeresh, G. K., 2203  
 Veiga, A. de Souza Leão, 3834, 3835  
 Velasco de Stacul, M., 701  
 Vélez, G. R., 3792  
 Velitskaya, I. S., 1453  
 Velsen, R. J. Van, 840  
 Ventocilla, J. A., 2286, 2292, 3813, 3829, 3853  
 Vepsäläinen, K., 2251  
 Verecke, A., 3230  
 Vereshchagin, B. V., 3558, 3559, 3569, 3571  
 Vergani, A. A., 2028  
 Verma, A. N., 869  
 Verma, B. R., 2519  
 Vermeulen, J. B., 1403  
 Vernalha, M. M., 1279-1281  
 Vernier, J. M., 1088  
 Vernon, J. D. R., 1645, 2653  
 Verzhutskii, B. N., 3577  
 Veyrunes, J. C., 2315  
 Viana, G. Bravo, 1798  
 Viator, D. P., 2731  
 Vickers, G. G., 4076  
 Vickery, V. R., 1562, 1563  
 Vidano, C., 2875  
 Viedma, M. G. de, 4029  
 Viggiani, G., 1117, 3478  
 Vikhanskii, Yu. D., 4148  
 Viktorov, G. A., 4151  
 Vilas Bôas, A. M., 1286  
 Vilbaste, 1626  
 Vilk, E., 2219  
 Villacorta, A., 3246, 3248  
 Villiers, V. de, 1059  
 Vil'yamson V. I., 4146  
 Vincent, L. E., 1742, 2390  
 Vinopal, J. H., 2871  
 Vinson, S. B., 937, 3752  
 Viramo, J., 2252  
 Virendra Kavadia, 62, 3921  
 Virginio, R., Bomfim, 3837  
 Visalakshi, A., 3376  
 Viswanath, S. M., 871  
 Visweswariah, K., 2868  
 Vité, J. P., 139, 365, 578, 882, 2766  
 Vlasov, Yu. I., 1462  
 Voigt, E., 294  
 Voldum-Clausen, K., 1527  
 Volk, S., 745  
 von Breuning, S., 1352  
 Voskresenskaya, A. K., 2121  
 Voûte, A. D., 2847  
 Vukasović, P., 1506  
 Vysotskaya, S. O., 2566  
 Wachs, H., 2191  
 Wadhi, S. R., 2519  
 Wafa, A. K., 38, 100-102, 105, 106, 3409, 3411  
 Wahab, M. F., Abdel-, 3405  
 Waite, G. K., 3319  
 Wakabayashi, N., 1724  
 Wakerley, S. B., 815  
 Walcher, H. Pschorn-, 499, 743, 1133, 1346  
 Waldbauer, G. P., 1199, 1213, 1952, 3766  
 Walker, D. W., 3229  
 Walker jr., J. K., 652  
 Walker, K. C., 2551  
 Walker, L., 184  
 Walker, P. R., 582, 1240, 1245  
 Walker, T. J., 399  
 Walker, W. F., 164  
 Wallace, H. A. H., 2625  
 Wallace, M. M. H., 1014, 1873, 1874, 3906  
 Waller, J. B., 896, 897, 1892  
 Walley, G. S., 3629



- Wallner, W. E., 1919  
 Walstad, J. D., 2438  
 Walstrom, R. J., 222, 698  
 Walton, G. S., 3270  
 Walton, P. D., 2069  
 Wan, M. T. K., 1569  
 Wang, J. C. H., 3760  
 Wang, J. S., 1758  
 Warakomska, Z., 736  
 Ward, A., 895  
 Ward, C. R., 1743  
 Ward, L. K., 2649  
 Wardecker, A. L., 137, 2920  
 Vardojo, S., 762, 1144  
 Ware, G. W., 178, 182, 1746, 1767, 1806  
 Varelak, D., 1130  
 Varner, R. E., 113, 2012  
 Warren, G. L., 2003  
 Warren, L., 3472  
 Warren, L. O., 1216, 1220  
 Varthen, D., 484  
 Varthen jr., J. D., 3771  
 Vasylik, D. Kabacik-, 3125  
 Vatanabe, C., 1026, 1344, 1573  
 Vatanabe, H., 1041, 3274  
 Vatanabe, T., 3918  
 Vatanabe, Y., 3073  
 Vatterhouse, D. F., 2554, 3992  
 Vatterhouse, J. S., 911  
 Vaters, R. M., 2794  
 Vaters, W. E., 403  
 Watkins, B. J., 1725  
 Watmough, R. H., 356  
 Watson, A., 2159-2161  
 Watson, J. A., 2829  
 Watson, T. F., 162, 1713, 2921, 2928, 3678, 3694  
 Vatt, K. E. F., 1250  
 Vatts, J. G., 379, 1185  
 Vatts, J. W., 11  
 Vay, M. J., 2159  
 Vearne, G. R., 669, 1012  
 Veatherston, J., 488, 1661  
 Veaving, A. J. S., 470, 1058  
 Vebb, R. E., 161, 211, 585, 1783  
 Veber, H., 2602  
 Webster, J. M., 1380  
 Webster, W. J., 517, 3904  
 Veems, H. V., 3201  
 Veems jr., H. V., 2186, 3201, 3723  
 Vegler, R., 320  
 Vegorek, W., 1501  
 Veibel, J., 3268  
 Vei-chun, Ma, 755  
 Vei-chün, Wu, 3351  
 Veighton, D. M., 815  
 Veiner, B. A., 542  
 Veir, S. B., 2662  
 Veiser, J., 2255  
 Veismann, L., 2725  
 Weiss, M. J., 2347  
 Wellenstein, G., 2578  
 Wellington, W. G., 914, 3295, 3660  
 Wells, A. L., 1920  
 Wen, T'ien, 3354  
 Wendell, Snow, J., 168, 554, 1706, 1728, 1762, 1792, 2350, 2360, 2454  
 Wene, G. P., 191  
 Wenzel, R. L., 2013  
 Werner, F. G., 961  
 Weselch, R. M., 2348  
 Wesselinoff, G., 447  
 West, T. F., 1855  
 Westdal, P. H., 2482  
 Westigard, P. H., 570, 597, 2786  
 Wetherly, A. H., 2317, 3335, 3895  
 Wetzel, T., 2596, 2842  
 Whalley, P. E. S., 2235  
 Wharton, G. W., 3706  
 Wheatley, G. A., 802  
 Wheatley, P. E., 838  
 Wheeler jr., A. G., 2476  
 Wheeler, W. B., 3730  
 Whellan, J. A., 3397  
 Whisenant, B. R., 551  
 Whitcomb, W. H., 563  
 White, C. E., 671  
 White, E. B., 1236  
 White, E. G., 347, 2629, 2630  
 White, J. H., 176  
 White, L. D., 1701, 2806  
 White, R. E., 2927  
 White, T. C. R., 1015, 1872  
 Whitten, C. J., 612  
 Whitten, M. J., 669  
 Whittingham, W. F., 638  
 Wiackowska, I., 4115  
 Wiackowski, S. K., 1112, 4115, 4119, 4127, 4128  
 Wickerham, L. J., 3277  
 Wickham, J. C., 3181  
 Widstrom, N. W., 171  
 Wiemeyer, S. N., 2180  
 Wiendl, F. M., 3800, 3840, 3841, 3842  
 Wienke, E., 2304  
 Wientjens, W. H. J. M., 1472  
 Wiese, I. H., 2855  
 Wilbur, D. A., 165  
 Wildbolz, T., 2109  
 Wilde, G. E., 2419  
 Wilde, J. de, 746-773  
 Wilde, W. H. A., 917, 919, 1270, 1688  
 Wilkes, A., 3298  
 Wilkin, D. R., 473  
 Wilkins, R. M., 2488  
 Wilkinson, C. F., 187, 202, 2873  
 Wilkinson, J. D., 364, 954  
 Wilkinson, R. C., 1705, 2750, 2935  
 Wilkon, R. C., 2934  
 Willard, W. K., 3695  
 Willemse, F., 2229  
 Williams, C. M., 308, 1642

- Williams, D. J., 1882, 1883  
 Williams, I. H., 180  
 Williams, J. R., 2535  
 Williams, P., 454, 3031, 3033  
 Williams, R. N., 635, 2408, 3800  
 Williamson, D. L., 578  
 Williamson, G. D., 2456  
 Williner, G. J., 995  
 Willis, G. H., 3741  
 Willis, J. H., 883  
 Willis, N. P., 1933  
 Wilson jr., A. J., 3744  
 Wilson, B. W., 3023  
 Wilson, C. A., 2781  
 Wilson, F., 2554, 3160, 3175, 3360  
 Wilson, G. S., 10  
 Wilson, L. F., 2353, 2822, 2823, 3241  
 Wilson, M. C., 2777  
 Wilson, N. L., 167  
 Wilson, N. S., 627  
 Winchester, J. M., 3187  
 Winder, J. A., 3852  
 Wingfield, M. T., 1216, 1220  
 Winks, R. G., 1007  
 Wintrebert, D., 1084  
 Wiseman, B. R., 171, 1227, 2189, 2799, 2884  
 Wiśniewski, J., 3124  
 Witt, J. M., 1767  
 Wiygul, G., 415, 3773  
 Wnuk, A., 4120  
 Wojcik, Z., 2576  
 Wojnarowska, P., 1114  
 Wolcott, R. M., 2953  
 Wolf, W. W., 593  
 Wolfe, F. H., 3304  
 Wolfenbarger, D. A., 189, 209, 221, 630, 673, 1698, 1699, 1747, 3251  
 Womack, H., 127  
 Wong, H. R., 532, 1666, 1667  
 Wong, T. T. Y., 2393, 2808  
 Wood, D. L., 1533, 1589-1607  
 Wood jr., E. A., 2407, 3236  
 Wood, F. A., 3296  
 Wood, G. W., 212, 214, 3296  
 Wood, R. F., 14  
 Wood, R. O., 1669  
 Wood-Baker, C. S., 26  
 Woodruff, R. E., 227, 2186, 3201, 3723  
 Woodville, H. C., 1645  
 Wool, D., 2622, 2623, 2628  
 Woolever, P., 579  
 Wouters, C. J. J., 651  
 Wright, A. N., 3184  
 Wright, B. J., 827  
 Wright, D. W., 2654  
 Wright, R. H., 254  
 Wright, W. E., 3030  
 Wroniszewska, A., 3756  
 Wu, Wei-chün, 3351  
 Wurster, C. F., 3609  
 Wyatt, I. J., 1649  
 Wysoki, M., 1387  
 Xuan, Nguyen, Thanh-, 3516  
 Yadav, H. N., 3362  
 Yadav, T. D., 1356, 1357  
 Yadava, D. R., 1359  
 Yadava, H. N., 866  
 Yagi, S., 49, 50  
 Yakimavichyus, A. B., 3581  
 Yamada, K., 3070  
 Yamada, M., 1606  
 Yamaguchi, T., 3066  
 Yamamoto, E., 3068, 3077  
 Yamamoto, I., 55, 1607-1623  
 Yamamoto, R., 1607  
 Yamamoto, R. T., 748  
 Yamamoto, S., 3074  
 Yana, A., 1081  
 Yancey, D. L., 1722  
 Yano, K., 1345, 1346, 1349, 3908  
 Yaraguntaiah, R. C., 2204  
 Yasinski, F. M., 3247  
 Yasumatsu, K., 1025, 3908  
 Yates III, H. O., 552, 556, 1225, 2887  
 Yathom, S., 1384, 4007  
 Yatsumatsu, K., 1329  
 Yazgan, S., 3287  
 Yeadon, D. A., 468  
 Yeargan, D. R., 2752  
 Yeates, M. N. D. B., 1817  
 Yefremova, T. G., 2136  
 Yeh, Chia-tung, 3355  
 Yeh, Shew-Mei, 2719  
 Yen, Yü-hua, 3351  
 Yendol, W. G., 2258  
 Yerington, A. P., 3202  
 Yinon, U., 459, 2082, 3995  
 Yonce, C. E., 121, 1761  
 Yoshimoto, C. M., 2478, 2996, 3639  
 Youdeowei, A., 2042  
 Young, H. Y., 2856  
 Young, J. R., 1706, 2396  
 Young, R. W., 3010, 3735  
 Young, S. C., 2344  
 Younga, S. Enrody-, 2689  
 Younghusband, H. Banfield, 975, 2314  
 Yousef, A. A., 3411  
 Yu, Ching-chieh, 550, 559  
 Yudina, L. A., 2134  
 Yueh-Chu L. Tseng, 3691  
 Yü-hua, Yen, 3351  
 Yüksel, M., 2085  
 Yurkiewicz, W. J., 471  
 Yushima, T., 44, 1018-1020, 2633  
 Zabik, M. E., 2318  
 Zacharie, G., 3436

- Zaets, V. G., 1541, 4141  
Zahavi, M., 4008  
Zaher, M. A., 38, 2693, 2698, 2843, 3409, 3411  
Zaka-Ullah, 511  
Zakharchenko, N. L., 1435  
Zaki, M. M., 103, 2705, 3966, 3967  
Zakladnoj, G. A., 4148  
Zaman, M. B., 511  
Zan, B., 2022  
Zarea, N., 1180  
Zavon, M. R., 1914  
Zawirska, I., 3105  
Zayed, S. M. A. D., 2295  
Zelcer, A., 3648, 3654  
Zelený, J., 732, 2725, 2727  
Zemlin, A. G., 4147  
Zepp, D. B., 176  
Zetter, J. L., 648  
Zettler, F. W., 2891  
Zettler, J. L., 2888  
Zhavoronkov, N. I., 2558  
Zhavoronkova, T. N., 2561  
Zhigaev, G. N., 1433  
Zhukovskii, S. G., 1455, 1447, 1448  
Zile Singh, 863, 2102  
Zimmermann, E. C., 1000, 1898  
Zinkovskaya, L. A., 3561  
Zinter, D., 2422  
Zinter, M., 2422  
Zitko, V., 2162  
Živanović, V., 1517  
Živojinović, D., 3144, 3467, 3470  
Zlatanov, S., 3460  
Zlotkin, E., 3994  
Zocchi, R., 4017, 4018  
Zouliaimis, N., 1119  
Zouros, E., 2073  
Zouros, E. G., 4010  
Zuber, M. S., 169  
Zukowska, A., 2573  
Zuska, J., 2592  
Zwick, R. W., 631, 674  
Zwölfer, H., 506, 743, 1133, 1861, 3161  
Zyl, H. J. Van, 1402





## GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the abstract references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O-, N-, P- and S- to indicate positions of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

### A

- Acarus hystrix*, causing virus-like symptoms on *Lolium* spp., 442; reared on *Agropyron repens* and winter wheat infected with *Agropyron* mosaic virus, in Ontario, 2480  
*Agrotis alternata*, life-history of, in Ohio, 2368  
 Pear (see O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichloro-phenyl Phenylphosphonothioate)  
*Abraxas*, *Diaprepes*  
*Abdominalis*, *Baicalutha*  
*Abdominator*, *Aptesis*  
*Abdullahius shameemae*, gen. et sp. n., from pear tree in W. Pakistan, 1378  
*Abelia grandiflora*, attractiveness of flowers of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, 2433  
*Abelmoschus* (see *Hibiscus*)  
*Abgrallaspis pictor* sp.n., causing leaf-spotting on orchids in Britain, 1883  
*Abies*, *Dendrolimus superans* on, in Soviet Union, 430; distribution of *Adelges* spp. on, 2848  
*Abies alba*, virus infection of *Choristoneura murinana* on, in Germany, 457; *Ibalia drewseni* parasitising pests of, 850; *Adelges piceae* on, in British Columbia, 1669; susceptibility of, to secondary insect attack, 2304; *Deladenus wilsoni* sp.n. from *Rhyssa persuasoria* on, in Czechoslovakia, 2866; *Siricids* on, in Yugoslavia, 3476  
*Abies amabilis*, attractants in, to *Trypodendron lineatum*, 2820  
*Abies balsamea*, *Adelges piceae* on, in Newfoundland, 913; juvenile hormone activity in wood and bark extracts of, in Canada, 1262; parasites of *Dasineura balsamicola* on, in Maine, 1678; control of *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, through induced plant-insect asynchrony in New Brunswick, 1754; *Adelges piceae* on, in Maritime Provinces, 1992; fungus diseases affecting *Adelges piceae* on, in Quebec, 2472; method for sampling winter larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Canada, 2975; oviposition by *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, 2991  
*Abies bornmülleriana*, *Adelges nordmanniana* on, in Turkey, 2848  
*Abies cephalonica*, insect pests of, in Greece, 3466  
*Abies cilicica*, *Ibalia drewseni* parasitising pests of, 850  
*Abies concolor*, preference for, by *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in California, 170; virus disease of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on, in California, 544; *Adelges piceae* on, in British Columbia, 1669; *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on, in California, 1677; sampling methods for *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on, 2474  
*Abies fraseri*, *Adelges piceae* on, in North Carolina, 1946  
*Abies grandis*, responses of, to attack by *Scolytus ventralis* in Washington State, 906; effect of resin flow in, on attack behaviour and brood survival of *Scolytus ventralis* in Idaho, 3283  
*Abies lasiocarpa*, *Adelges piceae* not found on, in British Columbia, 1669  
*Abies nordmanniana*, *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. on, in U.S.S.R., 1107; infested by *Cinara piceae* in U.S.S.R., 3101  
*Abietaria*, *Eupithecia*  
*Abietella*, *Dioryctria* (see *D. abietivorella*)  
*Abietina*, *Pristiphora*  
*Abietis*, *Cryphalus*; *Dasychira*; *Ernobius*; *Hyllobius*; *Megastigmus*  
*Abietivorella*, *Dioryctria*  
*Ablerus*, first record of, in Africa, 345  
*Abraxas grossulariata*, on berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, 3571  
*abruptorius*, *Exenterus*  
 Absciscic Acid, not affecting *Choristoneura* larvae, 1754  
*absinthii*, *Macrosiphum*  
*absistalis*, *Lamprosema* (see *L. diemenalis*)  
*absoluta*, *Scrobipalpula*  
*aburianus*, *Sympiesis*  
*Abutilon theophrasti*, *Systema frontalis* on, 2394  
 AC 5727 (see m-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)  
*Acacia*, *Macropulvinaria acaciae* on, in Sudan, 358; insect associations with, in Tanzania and Kenya, 2691; *Sinoxylon sudanicum* on, in Egypt, 2720; gall-forming thrips and allied species from, in Australia, 3333  
*Acacia ataxacantha*, *Caryedon pallidus* on, in Nigeria, 1880  
*Acacia drepanolobium*, association with ants in Tanzania and Kenya, 2691  
*Acacia farnesiana*, development of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, 257; *Xyleborus* and *Platypus* spp. attracted by wood from, 2487; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Israel, 4006

- Acacia* Gum, effect of, on parasitism of eggs of *Heliothis zea* by *Trichogramma pretiosum*, 1734
- Acacia harpophylla*, *Othnonius batesi* as pest of pasture formerly under, in Queensland, 3310
- Acacia leucophloea*, *Schizomyia orientalis* on, in India, 2091
- Acacia phyllodes*, intra-gall variation in *Brithothrips fuscus* on, in Australia, 2231
- Acacia tortuosa*, Aegeriid preying on *Ceroplastes caesalpiniae* on, in Venezuela, 3665
- acaciae*, *Macropulvinaria*
- acale*, *Sympiesis*
- Acalymma vittatum*, transmitting strains of cowpea mosaic virus, 2757; response of, to electric light traps in Indiana, 2770
- Acanthiophilus helianthi*, *Centaurea americana* new host plant for, in India, as pest of *C. cyanus* in Hungary, 2522
- Acanthocinus aedilis*, as natural enemy of *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1492
- Acantholyda erythrocephala*, on pine in Yugoslavia, 435
- Acantholyda hieroglyphica*, on pine in Yugoslavia, 435
- Acantholyda posticalis*, on pine in Yugoslavia, 435
- Acantholyda serbica* sp.n., on pine in Yugoslavia, 435
- Acanthomia horrida*, damage to pulses by, in Tanzania, 1821
- Acanthomia tomentosicollis*, damage to pulses by, in Tanzania, 1821
- Acanthomytilus bicuspis*, redescription of, 2719
- Acanthomytilus intermittens*, redescription of, 2719
- Acanthomytilus sacchari*, redescription of, 2719
- Acanthoscelides obtectus*, alienic ester produced by males of, 316; susceptibility of, to pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide in Kenya, 470; as pest of seeds of ornamental plants in U.S.S.R., 1097; effects of feeding on, 1506; infestation of maize and beans by, in field in Uganda, 1819; in New South Wales, 3027; infestation and control of, in bean seeds in Bulgaria, 3448; effects of substrate and pairing on oviposition and longevity of, 3475; control of, in beans by synergised pyrethrins in Kenya, 3976; movement of larvae of, in layers of beans, 4033; behaviour of, in stored beans, 4034
- Acanthoscelides tridenticulatus* sp.n., recorded from seed-pods of *Mimosa strigillosa* in Texas, 916
- acanthus*, *Prosocheyla*
- Acaphylla theae*, insecticides against, on tea in India, 58; on pea in India, 1049; on camellia in Victoria, 3327; insecticides against, on tea in India, 3378
- Acarapis woodi*, as causal agent in 'Isle of Wight' or acarine disease of honey bees, 3036
- Acaricides, evaluation of, against Tetranychids, 2437; guide to new, 2557; against mite populations, 2577
- Acarina, bioecology of, 1863
- acariphagus*, *Scolothrips*
- Acarocheyla impolita* sp.n., associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Louisiana, 3674
- Acarocheyla virginienensis*, associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Louisiana, 3674
- Acarus*, methods of applying insecticides against, in barge holds, 3513
- Acarus farris*, development of, on fungi, 3115; in stored sugar-beet seed in Poland, 3123
- Acarus siro*, overwintering possibilities of, in stored wheat in Rumania, 268; infestation and control of, in stored products, 1540; influence of age and radiation dose-rate on effects of gamma radiation on, 2324; correlation between, and environmental variables in bulk grain ecosystems, 2625; response of, to fungi associated with stored food commodities, 2909; action of high frequency electric fields and convection heat on, 3114; development of, on fungi, 3115; determination of chitin in, 3119; effect of fumigation with methyl bromide on, 3120; effect of ionising radiation on, 3121; toxicity of methylallyl chloride to, 3122; in stored sugar-beet seed in Poland, 3123; development of populations of, on various food stuffs, 3708
- Acer grandidentatum*, *Lambdina punctata* on, in Utah, 3685
- Acer negundo*, effect of, on haemolymph proteins of *Hyphantria cunea* reared on, 2634
- Acer pseudoplatanus*, quality and availability of food for *Drepanosiphum platanoideis* on, in Britain, 2160; effect of *Drepanosiphum platanoideis* on growth of, 2659; predators of *Drepanosiphum platanoideis* on, in Britain, 3984; aggregation in *Drepanosiphum platanoideis* on, in Britain, 4081; *Adalia bipunctata* preying on, *Drepanosiphum platanoideis* on, in Britain, 4085
- Acer rubrum*, *Heterocampa biundata* on, in Vermont, 643; unsuccessful transfer of *Melanaspis obscura* from pin oak to, 2906
- Acer saccharum*, feeding behaviour of *Heterocampa guttivitta* on, 156; feeding responses of subterranean termites to, in Mississippi, 383; natural enemies of *Heterocampa* spp. on, in Vermont, 643; unsuccessful transfer of *Melanaspis obscura* from pin oak to, 2906
- Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, on soy bean in Mississippi, 1771; potato yellow dwarf virus in cell culture of, 2311
- Aceria*, resistance in sugarcane to, 777; infestation and control of, on mango in Brazil, 3856; on olive in Greece, 3979; when streak mosaic virus transmitted by species of, in Soviet Union, 4147
- Aceria cortieri*, structure and growth of galls caused by, on *Coprosma robusta*, in New Zealand, 2208
- Aceria erinea*, on walnut in Victoria, 3327; on walnut in Greece, 4012
- Aceria ficus*, fig mosaic transmitted by, in India and United States, 2529
- Aceria granati*, on pomegranate in Greece, 4000
- Aceria guerreronis*, damage caused by, on coconut in Dahomey, 107; control of, on coconut in Brazil, 3820
- Aceria halesiana*, as sp.n. from Georgia, 2730
- Aceria mangiferae*, reaction of varieties of mango to, in Brazil, 3810



- eria medicaginis*, on lucerne in Victoria, 3327
- eria neocynodonis*, on *Agropyron repens* in Victoria, 3327
- eria oleae*, on olive in Greece, 3979, 4012
- eria ononidis*, causing virus-like symptoms on *Ononis repens* and *O. spinosa*, 442
- eria sheldoni*, attraction of coloured light for, 37; bionomics of, on *Citrus*, 837; fertilization and post-embryonic stages of, 1879; on *Citrus* in Victoria, 3327; on lemon and orange in Greece, 4012
- eria tenuis*, on *Bromus inermis*, 1167
- eria tristriatus*, on walnut in Greece, 4012
- eria tulipae*, in Indiana, 928; distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus-like particles in, 974; in transmission tests of *Agropyron mosaic virus*, 2480; on plants in Bulgaria, 3455
- eriana*, *Gypsonoma*
- eris*, *Phenacoccus*
- et aldehyde, attractiveness of, to *Trypodendron lineatum*, 2820
- et aldehyde 3,4-Dichlorophenyl 2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethyl Acetal, juvenile hormone activity resulting from, in *Tenebrio molitor*, 2421
- et al, juvenile hormone activity of, 2421
- etate, metabolism of, by males of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 582
- etic Acid, in diet for *Heliothis virescens*, 1693; in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2140
- etone, extracts of plants in, 373; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* treated with tretamine in, 675; as solvent, in studies on effect of hormones on *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177; as solvent in extraction of dieldrin and  $\gamma$ -BHC from wheat, 2372; as solvent for extraction of dieldrin in soil, 3015, 3016
- etonitrile, as solvent in extraction of dieldrin and  $\gamma$ -BHC from wheat, 2372; as soil extraction solvent for dieldrin, 3016
- 10-Acetoxy-*cis*-7-hexadecen-1-ol ineffective as attractant for males of *Lymantria dispar*, 2429
- 12-Acetoxy-*cis*-9-octadecen-1-ol, ineffective as attractant for males of *Lymantria dispar*, 2429
- Acetyl Carbaryl (see 1-Naphthyl N-Acetyl-N-methylcarbamate)
- Acetylamino-2-methylbenzimidazole, use of, in rearing *Lymantria dispar*, 1447
- cetylcholine Chloride, in diet for *Agrotis* spp. 719
- cetylcholinesterase, activity of, during development of *Celerio euphorbiae*, 3756
- chaea catella, artificial diet for, 1060
- chaea finita, artificial diet for, 1060
- chaea janata, body weight of, in relation to host plant, 81; parasitised by *Trichogramma achaeae* sp.n. on castor in India, 2150; on guava in India, 2527; defoliating cacao flush in Papua and New Guinea, 2640
- chaeae, *Trichogramma*
- cheta domesticus, pheromone-like dispersant affecting distribution of, 309; chlordecone baits against, in Britain, 855; development of DNA body during oogenesis of, 1959; effects of anticholinesterase compounds on embryology of, 2327; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation on life expectancy and reproduction of, 2918
- Achras zapota*, *Anastrepha ocreata* on, in Florida, 567
- Achroia grisella*, susceptibility of larvae of, in a wax powder, to Bakthane L-69, 2697
- Achromycin (see Tetracycline Hydrochloride)
- Achrysocharis leptocerus*, parasitising *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* in Ivory Coast, 2040
- Achrysocharis pulcherrimus* sp.n., reared from galls on mango in Africa, 349
- Achrysocharis purpurissatus* sp.n., as parasite of Dipterous leaf-miners on coffee in Africa, 349
- Achrysophagus aegyptiacus*, reared from *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel, 459
- aciculata, *Agathis*
- aciculatus, *Mastrus*
- acidovalva, *Pristiphora*
- Acigona ignitalis*, damaging *Eichhornia crassipes* in South America, 3793
- acinaciformis, *Coptotermes*
- Acleris gloverana*, laboratory mating of, 1991; parasites of, in Alaska, 3286
- Acleris variana*, pathogenicity of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for, 547
- Acropolyne hervali*, parasitising *Mahanarva posticata*, in Brazil, 1283
- Acoustics, studies on, of *Circulifer tenellus* 2340
- Acraea encedon*, inheritance of sex ratio in, feeding on *Commelina* sp. in Sierra Leone, 1535
- acraea, *Estigmene*
- Acrid (see Binapacryl)
- Acrida lata*, cytogenic studies on natural populations of, 326
- Acrida turrita*, infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923
- Acrididae, Diptera parasitic on, 338; Gregarines from, 1093; attacking tobacco in Queensland, 3311
- Acridoidea, Gregarine parasites of, 337; in Sierra Leone, 482; life cycles of some tropical African, 1417; influence of, on primary production of meadow in Poland, 2576; of Congo, 3965
- Acridology, summaries of papers at international study conference on, 317
- Acridomyia sacharovi*, suitability of, as parasite of grasshopper species in U.S.A., 395
- acrobasis, *Sympiesis*
- Acrobasis*, *Campoletis pyralidis* sp.n. parasitising species of, in Canada, 3629
- Acrobasis carpinivorella* sp.n., on *Carpinus caroliniana* in U.S.A., 1939
- Acrobasis caryae*, on *Carya tomentosa* in Tennessee, 112; examining trap collections for, attacking pecan in Georgia, 557; on *Carya* spp. in U.S.A., 1939
- Acrobasis caryivorella*, *Sympiesis acrobasisidis* recorded from, in U.S.A., 359
- Acrobasis elyi* sp.n., on *Carya tomentosa* in U.S.A., 1939
- Acrobasis indigenella*, *Sympiesis acrobasisidis* recorded from, in U.S.A., 359
- Acrobasis juglandis*, *Sympiesis acrobasisidis* recorded from, in U.S.A., 359; examining trap

- collections for, attacking pecan in Georgia, 557
- Acrobasis nuxvorella* sp.n., on *Carya illinoensis* in U.S.A., 1939
- Acrobasis vaccinii*, effect of trap height on catches of, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 665; nocturnal activity of, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 681
- Acrocercops chionosema*, damaging *Macadamia* in Queensland, 3313
- Acronica* (see *Apatele*)
- Acrostalagus aphidum*, not observed infesting *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane in Puerto Rico, 362
- Acrosternum hilare*, light traps for, on tobacco in Virginia, 594; effect of, feeding on soy-bean seeds, in Kansas, associated with *Nematospora coryli*, 2419
- Actia interrupta*, as parasite of *Choristoneura occidentalis*, 2428
- Actinidia polygama*, attractants for Chrysopidae from, 1602
- Actinothrips bondari*, on *Pellicularia koleroga* on cacao in Brazil, 3854
- aculeatus*, *Haplothrips*; *Macromischoides*
- Aculodes mckenziei*, in transmission tests of Agropyron mosaic virus, 2480
- Aculops lycopersici*, on tomato in Victoria, 3327; on tomato in Greece, 4012
- Aculops peleassii*, pesticides screened against, on orange seedlings, 591; plastic-lined containers reducing toxicity of insecticides to, 1696; on *Citrus* in Paraguay, 3669, 3824; on orange and lemon in Greece, 4012
- Aculus benakii*, on olive in Greece, 3979
- Aculus cornutus*, morphology, biology and ecology of, in Georgia, 2736; on peach in Victoria, 3327
- Aculus fockeui*, causing virus-like symptoms on *Prunus*, 442
- Aculus mckenziei* (see *Aculodes*)
- Aculus schlechtendali*, effect of insecticides against *Cydia pomonella* on populations of, on apple in British Columbia, 620; on apple in Soviet Union, 3095; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide against, on apple in British Columbia, 3638
- acuminata*, *Aelia*
- acuta*, *Leptocorisa*; *Macrorhaphis*; *Plusia*
- acutus*, *Dinarmus*; *Scaphytopius*
- Acyrtosiphon* (see *Macrosiphum*)
- Aacrytiidum beeri*, attacking *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on fig in Brazil, 3815
- Adalia bipunctata*, preying on *Anuraphis devector* in Bulgaria, 739; oviposition responses of, to juniper, 917; food seeking and survival in, 919; evaluation of, as predator of aphids in Britain, 1151; limitations of, as predator of *Drepanosiphum platanoides* in Britain, 4085; attacking aphids in Poland, 4115
- adamsoni*, *Porotermes*
- Adelencyrtus femoralis*, *A. miyarai* previously recorded as, in Mauritius, 2536
- Adelencyrtus inglisiae*, as parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Rhodesia, 1399; parasitising Coccids in Fiji and South Africa, 3968
- Adelencyrtus miyarai*, as parasite of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, 2536; parasitising *Aulacaspis* spp. on sugar-cane in Ryukyu Is. Mauritius and Fiji, 3968
- Adelges*, attacking spruce and other conifers in Britain, 2240; area of distribution and biological control of species of, 2848
- Adelges nordmannianae*, on *Abies bornmülleriana* in Turkey, 2848
- Adelges piceae*, biological control of, in Canada, 499; insecticides against, on *Abies balsamea* in Newfoundland, 913; occurrence of, on *Abies alba* and *A. concolor* in British Columbia, 1669; factors affecting population of, on *Abies fraseri* in North Carolina, 1946; ecology of, on *Abies balsamea* in Maritime Provinces, 1992; fungus diseases affecting, on *Abies balsamea* in Quebec, 2472; failure of introduced predators against, in North America, 2848
- Adelges tardus*, parathion and  $\gamma$ -BHC against, on spruce in Belgium, 3517
- Adelgidae, ecology and collection of, in Europe, 3421
- Adelina*, infecting *Trogoderma variabile* in Canada, 3272
- Adelphocoris lineolatus*, effect of, in delaying regrowth of lucerne, 625; on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 738; damage to lucerne by, in Minnesota, 1774
- Adelphocoris ticinensis suturalis*, properties of salivary amylases of, 42
- Aden, protection of dried sea-fish from, *Dermestes frischii* in, 1179
- Adhesive, use of *Gascardia mimosae* for making, in Egypt, 2647
- Adhesive Traps, for aphids and Cicadellids, 122; for *Adoxophyes orana*, 1019; for *Ceratitis capitata*, 1709; for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2916; for *Empoasca* spp., 3806; for *Tetranychus telarius*, 3891
- Adiantum*, insect moulting-hormone activity in, in New Zealand, 3872
- adjunctus*, *Dendroctonus*
- Adolfol E+M (mixture of parathion and methylparathion), in sprays against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 2050
- Adonia variegata*, as predator of thrips, 1430; as predator of *Myzus persicae* in Iran, 3939; attacking cotton pests in Afghanistan, 4137
- adonidum*, *Pseudococcus*
- Adoryphorus couloni*, damaging pasture in Tasmania, 1302
- Adoxophyes*, sp. of, defoliating cacao flush in Papua and New Guinea, 2640
- Adoxophyes orana*, on peach in Hungary, 2902; mating behaviour of, in Japan, 1018; sex pheromone production in, 1018, 1020; attractiveness to males of, of ultraviolet lamps and virgin females in Japan, 1019; artificial control of mating activity of, in Japan, 1020; injurious to fruit trees in France, 1161; *Agathis oranae* sp.n., reared from, on apple in Japan, 1573; on apple in Holland, 2249; susceptibility to insecticides of, reared on artificial diet, 3048
- Adoxophyes reticulana* (see *A. orana*)
- Adris tyrannus amurensis*, attractants of vegetable origin for, 1601



- dispersa*, *Chrysopa*  
*strictus*, *Pterostichus*  
*rustica*, *Leschenaultia*  
*ivena*, *Ahasverus*  
 Advisory Committee on Pesticides and other  
 Toxic Chemicals in Britain, Report of, 2641  
 zuki Bean (see *Phaseolus angularis*)  
*edes aegyptii*, adaptation of cell lines of, to  
 alien culture medium, 43; effectiveness of  
 (+)-*trans*-chrysanthemate of ( $\pm$ )-allethro-  
 lone against, 3181; abnormal sex ratio in,  
 3917; effect of insecticides on cell cultures of,  
 3992  
*edes atropalpus*, kojic acid as insecticidal  
 mycotoxin in cultures of, 3270  
*edilus*, *Acanthocinus*  
*egeria exitiosa*, emergence of, on peach in  
 North America, 680; mating activity of,  
 1739; baits for *Cydia molesta* also attracting,  
 on peach in Georgia, 1761  
*egeria myopaeformis*, role of sex attractants  
 for, 1467  
*egeria pictipes*, baits for *Cydia molesta* also  
 attracting, on peach in Georgia, 1761  
*egeria scitula*, baits for *Cydia molesta* also  
 attracting, on peach in Georgia, 1761  
*egeria tipuliformis*, damage to currants by, in  
 Hungary, 298; bionomics, and control of, on  
 berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, 3571  
*egopodii*, *Cavariella*  
*egopodium podagraria*, in diet for *Agrotis* spp.,  
 719  
*egyptiacus*, *Achrysophagus*; *Aspidiotus*  
*ostreaeformis* (see *Quadraspidotus pyri*);  
*Phyllotetranychus* (see *P. aegyptium*)  
*egypti*, *Aedes*  
*egyptium*, *Phyllotetranychus*  
*egyptococcus*, gen.n. for *Phenacoccus inermis*  
 and new synonym of *Mirococcus*, 2708  
*elia acuminata*, induction of diapause in, on  
 wheat in Slovakia, 2728  
*elia rostrata*, on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084;  
 damage to wheat by, in Turkey, 2085  
*enea*, *Amara*; *Tischeria*  
*eneolamia selecta*, infesting sugar-cane and  
 pasture in Brazil, 3845; on grasses in Brazil,  
 3846  
*eneus*, *Chalcodermus*; *Discodes*; *Meligethes*;  
*Philonthus*  
*eolothrips fasciatus*, preying on *Cydia fune-*  
*brana* in U.S.S.R., 1104  
*eolothrips intermedius*, on lucerne in Czecho-  
 slovakia, 738; in Ukraine, 1438; as natural  
 enemy of *Thrips tabaci* in Poland, 2574;  
 attacking cotton pests in Afghanistan, 4137  
*equale*, *Trogoxylon*  
*equalis*, *Diaphanogryllacris*  
 erial Application, of eggs and larvae of  
*Chrysopa carnae*, 2432  
*erobacter*, isolation of, from *Dendroctonus*  
*frontalis*, 682  
*erobacter aerogenes*, in *Leptinotarsa decem-*  
*lineata*, 1425  
*erosols*, effect of meteorological conditions  
 on spray distribution of, 795; use of laser  
 holography for studying behaviour of insecti-  
 cidal, 2796  
*esculus hippocastanum*, as good phenological  
 indicator of development of *Psylla mali* in  
 Poland, 1839; oviposition of *Leptinotarsa*  
*decemlineata* coinciding with end of flower-  
 ing of, in Poland, 1840  
*Aesiotus leucurus*, use of dicotophos against, in  
 New South Wales, 3892  
*aestivum*, *Apion* (see *A. trifolii*)  
 Aetalionidae, classification of higher categories  
 of, 2961  
*aethiops*, *Microctonus*  
*aetnensis*, *Macrosiphum*  
*afer*, *Nephotettix*  
*affinis*, *Pissodes*; *Pseudosarcophaga*; *Stenotus*  
*affinitalis*, *Loxostege*  
 Afghanistan, *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton  
 in, 1443; pests and their natural enemies on  
 cotton in, 4137  
 Africa, *Rhyparochromus sordidus* attacking  
 groundnuts in, 108; *Hemilecanium imbricans*  
 and *H. theobromae* in, 245; *Azotus*, *Ablerus*  
 and *Physcus* spp. in, 345; Eulophidae associ-  
 ated with oil palm, coffee and mango in, 349;  
*Coccoidea* in, 353; *Pulvinaria* and related  
 genera in, 358; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in  
 526; Lepidopterous larvae attacking cotton  
 in, 1053; *Euchromia formosa* in bananas  
 exported from, 2246; effect of lunar cycle on  
 trap catches of *Spodoptera exempta* in  
 eastern, 2658; pests of tropical crops in,  
 2865; *Dacus ciliatus* in, 3201; biological con-  
 trol of insects and weeds in, 3397; *Helopeltis*  
 spp. in, 3963  
 Africa, East, Tortricids in, 357; *Spodoptera*  
*exempta* and its control in, 1063; crop pests  
 in, 1822; *Euchromia formosa* recorded from,  
 2246; biological control of sugar-cane pests  
 in, 2536; natural enemies of *Aulacaspis* spp.  
 on sugar-cane in, 2537  
 Africa, West, *Caryedon pallidus* in, 1880;  
 cacao Mirids in, 2287; control of *Distantiella*  
*theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis* on  
 cacao in, 2288; *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on  
 cacao in, 3961  
*africana*, *Crematogaster*; *Gryllotalpa*; *Panka*;  
*Parerupa*; *Pulvinaria*  
*africanus*, *Ceroplastes*; *Closterocerus*; *Gastri-*  
*margus*; *Lyctus*  
*Afrocidens lodosi* gen. et sp.n., attacking cocoa  
 in Ghana, 242; attacking cocoa in Ghana,  
 2289  
*Afrocidens sympatricus* gen. et sp.n., attacking  
 cocoa in Ghana, 242; attacking cocoa in  
 Ghana, 2289  
*Afrotettix*, gen. et sp.n., from South Africa,  
 2544  
*Agallia constricta*, on soy bean in Mississippi,  
 1771; potato yellow dwarf virus in cell  
 culture of, 2311  
 Agallol, applied with soil insecticides to sugar-  
 cane, 2094  
*Agapanthus umbellatus*, *Vryburgia lounsburyi*  
 on, in France, 481  
 Agar, in medium for *Drosophila melanogaster*,  
 100; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 144; addi-  
 tives in, in diet for *Dioryctria abietivorella*  
 382; in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia*  
*teterella*, 632-633; in diet for *Agrotis* spp.,  
 719; in diets for insects, 759; in diet for  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and *Pieris bras-*  
*sicae*, 762; in diet for *Cydia molesta*, 1682; in



- diet for *Heliothis virescens*, 1693; in diet for *Ips calligraphus*, 1705; in diet for *Heliothis zea*, 1756; in diet for *Anarsia lineatella*, 2425; in diet for *Spodoptera exigua*, 3100; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 3221; in medium for *Cephus cinctus*, 3248; in diet for *Itopectis conquisitor*, 3287; in food medium for *Costelytra zealandica*, 3871; in diet for *Diatraea saccharalis*, 3991
- Agarose-gel Electrophoresis, use of, to investigate effects of food plants on haemolymph proteins of *Hyphantria cunea*, 2634
- Agasicles*, sp. of, introduced into California, 2443
- Agathis aciculata*, parasitising larvae of *Earias biplaga*, 1205
- Agathis annulipes*, parasitising *Croesia semipurpurana* in Quebec, 904
- Agathis metzneriae*, parasitising *Metzneria lappella* in North Dakota, 939
- Agathis oranae* sp.n., reared from *Adoxophyes orana* on apple in Japan, 1573
- Agathis pumila*, competition and co-operation between *Chrysocharis larinellae* and, parasitising *Coleophora laricella* on larch in Quebec, 1996; parasitising *Coleophora laricella* on larch in Canada, 2466
- Agave sisalana*, *Scyphophorus interstitialis* on, in Tanzania, 1064-1066
- Agelaius phoeniceus*, daily rhythm and seasonal change in diet of, feeding on insects in Ontario, 2997
- Agelastica alni*, thermal preference of, 1113
- Ageneotettix deorum*, manner of pickup of ULV malathion by, in Wyoming, 158
- agilis*, *Linnaemya*; *Protolachnus* (*Eulachnus*)
- Agistemus exsertus*, pesticides against, on cotton, 2366; effectiveness of, as egg predator of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, in Egypt, 2843; development and reproduction of, on pollen and insect diets, 3403, 3409; misidentified as *A. fleschneri* in Egypt, 3409
- Agistemus fleschneri*, *A. exsertus* formerly referred to as, 2843; *A. exsertus* misidentified as, in Egypt, 3409
- Agonoxena argaula*, on coconut in Fiji, 3035
- agrestis*, *Psammotettix*
- Agria affinis* (see *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*)
- Agriculture, review of persistent organochlorine pesticides used in, in Britain, 2641
- Agrilus ater*, bionomics and ecology of, in U.S.S.R., 1102
- Agrilus biguttatus*, in association with *Melanophila picta* on poplar in Greece, 741
- Agrilus viridis*, soil fertilisers protecting forest trees against, in Germany, 3438
- Agriotes*, feeding deterrents and baits against, 808; on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084; control of, in soil by insecticides in Nova Scotia, 2758
- Agriotes gurgistanus*, effectiveness of heptachlor against, on maize in U.S.S.R., 709
- Agriotes meticulosus*, natural enemies and control of, on cotton in Afghanistan, 4137
- Agriotes ponticus*, bionomics and ecology of, in U.S.S.R., 1101
- Agriotes sputator*, seed treatment for control of, on maize in Bulgaria, 288; effectiveness of heptachlor against, on maize in U.S.S.R., 709
- Agriotes ustulatus*, seed treatment for control of, on maize in Bulgaria, 288; incidence of, in soil in lucerne fields in Poland, 3585
- Agriphila plumbifimbriella*, reproduction in, in New Mexico, 2907
- Agriphila ruficollis*, effect of temperature on hatching of, 2917
- Agritox (see Trichloronate)
- Agromyza*, outbreak of species of, on lucerne in Massachusetts, 198
- Agromyza vicifoliae*, sp. of *Agromyza* closely related to, in Massachusetts, 198
- Agromyzidae, of Canada and Alaska, 229
- Agropistis limbatus*, as pest of *Jasminum angustifolium* in India, 85
- Agropyron repens*, inefficient as food-plant for *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, 1642; *Abacarus hystrix* reared on, 2480; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Germany, 3399; *Aceria neocynodonis* on, in Victoria, 3327
- Agropyron smithii*, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, in Montana, 2412
- Agrostis*, preference for, in *Chorthippus parallelus* in Britain, 4080
- Agrostis alba*, larvae of *Oscinella frit* causing yellow heart condition of, 2596
- Agrostis stolonifera*, inefficient as food-plant for *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, 1642
- Agrostis tenuis*, sheep feeding on, treated with insecticides in New Zealand, 1889; damage to, by *Costelytra zealandica* in New Zealand, 1894
- Agrothreutes ultimus*, parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* in California, 1953
- agrotidis*, *Smithiavirus*
- Agrotis*, on onion in India, 79; identification of, in Rhodesia, 355; on safflower in Queensland, 3021; on cotton in New South Wales, 3030; trichlorophen against, on lucerne in Queensland, 3319; on rape in Western Australia, 3907
- Agrotis crassa golickiei*, in light-traps in lucerne field in Iran, 3944
- Agrotis exclamationis*, effect of diet on growth of, 719
- Agrotis exclamationis serena*, in light-traps in lucerne field in Iran, 3944
- Agrotis fucosa* (see *A. segetum*)
- Agrotis ipsilon*, rearing of, 190; bionomics and control of, on maize in Rumania, 267; parasitised by *Microplitis feltiae* in U.S.A., 300; effect of diet on growth of, 719; semi-synthetic bean media for rearing of, 1326; on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084; effect of temperature on development of, in Japan, 2507; susceptibility of, to Biospore 2802, 2805; development of, 3257; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 3400; in light-traps in lucerne field in Iran, 3944
- Agrotis ipsilon aneituma*, adult activity of, in New Zealand, 3864
- Agrotis munda* (see *Euxoa radians*)
- Agrotis orthogonia*, sprays against, on wheat in Kansas, 1719
- Agrotis segetum*, effect of diet on growth of, 719; semi-synthetic bean media for rearing of, 1326; forecasting of flight-dates of, 1454; susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 1454; virus in parasites of, in Soviet Union,

- 1457; effect of chemical treatments on, 1468; granulosis virus of, in U.S.S.R., 1842; effect of temperature on development of, in Japan, 2501; competitive ability of males of, sterilised with tepa, 3099; on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152; in light-traps in lucerne field in Iran, 3944; bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, 4145
- grypon flaveolatum*, *Monochaeta albicans* in combination with, against *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, 1133
- hasverus advena*, fumigants against, in stored cacao in Nigeria, 1070, 1071; fumigation of bagged groundnuts against, in railway waggons in Nigeria, 1074
- ino*, *Tipula*
- insliei*, *Chrysocharis*
- iolopus thalassinus*, biology of, in Egypt, 2721
- ir pollution, probable effects of, on insects, 1250
- ircraft, application of insecticides by, 158, 624, 659, 674, 686, 796, 797, 921, 1055, 1057, 1138; distribution and settling rate of gas-propelled micronised dust in, 1695; insecticidal aerosols applied by, 1700; insecticides applied by, 1757, 1817; application of bacterial preparations from, 1843; application of insecticides by, 1919, 2068, 2070; distribution of encapsulated mirex baits from, for control of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 2411; sprays of monocrotophos applied from, 2413; sprays of oxydemeton-methyl applied from, against pests of *Pinus sylvestris* in Ohio, 2418; treatment of, against insects, 2794; application of naled by, 3040; application of insecticides by, 3134, 3237, 3239, 3358, 3446
- irfields, insects and birds on, in New Zealand, 888
- kar (see Chlorobenzilate)
- kermes andersoni*, transference of, to *Cribro-lecanium*, 353
- ktion (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl Phosphorothioate)
- labama, baits for *Solenopsis saevissima* in, 1770; resistance in tomatoes to *Heliothis zea* in, 2883; *Heliothis* spp. on soy bean in, 2971; *Heliothis zea* on soy beans in, 3259
- labama, imported uniparental race of *Trichogramma pretiosum* in eggs of, in U.S.A., 1955
- labama *argillacea*, on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 983
- lanine, in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719
- ascensis*, *Pissodes*
- aska, Agromyzidae of, 229; parasites of *Acleris gloverana* in, 3286; *Choristoneura conflictana* in, 3625; insecticide residues in seals in, 3744
- batorius, *Trachysphyrus*
- berta, *Dioryctria* spp. in, 907; laboratory ecology of *Euxoa ochrogaster* in, 1266; releases of *Altica carduorum* against *Cirsium arvense* in, 1683; *Monochamus* spp. in logs of *Pinus contorta* in, 1737; *Pissodes terminalis* in, 2005; *Ibalia gigantea* associated with wood wasps in, 2996; *Sterna hirundo* in, 3304; *Blissus canadensis* sp.n. in, 3630
- bicans, *Cyzenis*; *Monochaeta*
- boguttalis, *Epipagis*
- albodentata, *Dasychira*
- alboguttata, *Oncopera*
- albpunctatus, *Rhynocoris*
- Alcohol, adsorption of  $\gamma$  BHC from, on selected adsorbents, 333; used in method for separating eggs of *Ctenicera destructor* from soil, 537
- alcyonipennella, *Coleophora* (see *C. frischella*)
- Alder (see *Alnus*)
- Aldicarb, toxicity of, to *Aphis fabae*, 2; soil treatment with, against *Epilachna varivestis*, 161; in granules against *Frankliniella* spp., 168; fate of, in soil, 175; residues of, in soil and pine trees, 183; soil treatment with, in granules against pests of beans, 610; phytotoxicity of, to orange, soil treatment with, against *Panonychus citri*, 637; soil treatment with, against *Panonychus citri*, 649; soil treatment with, ineffective against *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, 678; effectiveness of, against *Macrosiphum rosae* and *Tetranychus cinabarinus*, failing to control *Aonidiella aurantii*, 1090; and tomato pests in Nigeria, 1415; effectiveness of, against *Orosius argentatus*, 1561; soil treatment with, ineffective against *Conotrachelus hicoriae*, 1784; toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 2077; soil and seed treatments with, in granules against *Tetranychus telarius*, 2088; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2192; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 2426; granules of, against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 2444; against *Hyalesthes obsoletus* and *Thomasiniana lavandulae* on lavender in France, 2605; slow release formulations of, for soil applications, 2960; in granules against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236; against *Aphrophora saratogensis*, 3241; and milorganite, in granules against *Pissodes strobi*, 3262; toxicity of soil treatments with, to mites and *Aphis gossypii*, 3531
- Aldicarb Sulphone, residues of, in broad beans, 2
- Aldicarb Sulphoxide, residues of, in broad beans, 2
- aldrichii, *Medetera*
- Aldrin, residues of, in foodstuffs, 6; in baits, dusts, and sprays against *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, 71; treatment of storage receptacles with, 75; against lucerne pests, 88; in soil drenches against termites, 89; residues of, in soil and sugarbeet, 142; response of *Diabrotica longicornis* to, 184; soil treatment with, against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 267; favourable effect of soil treatment with, on beet plants, 278; seed treatment with, against *Agrotis sputator* and *A. ustulatus*, 288; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; conversion of, to dieldrin by subcellular components of pea plant, 331; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 657; toxicity of, to *Otiorynchus ovatus* and *O. sulcatus*, 668; soil treatment with, giving intermediate results against *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, 678; soil treatment with, in granules against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 730; in sprays against *Tipula* spp., 787; soil treatment with, in sprays against *Cyclocephala signaticollis*, *Heterogomphus pason* and *Graphognathus*



- leucoloma*, 989; effectiveness of, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, 1064, 1065, 1066; in emulsion sprays, applied to lac sticks, in tests for the control of *Eublemma amabilis* and *Holococera pulverea*, 1362; against *Lixus juncii*, 1516; and Panogen, as seed dressing against mites, 1540; seed treatments with, against *Thrips tabaci*, 2048; against *Coptotermes* spp., 2212; residue alterations of, in potatoes during processing, 2345; against *Melanotus communis*, 2370; against larvae of *Conoderus* sp. and *Lachnosterna cribrata* in Texas, 2405; epoxidation of, to dieldrin by *Chlamydotheca arcuata*, 2434; evaluation of slaughter products of animals poisoned with; in use against cotton pests in Uzbekistan, 2558; risks arising from persistent use of, in Britain, 2641; reducing uptake of fertiliser, 2688; persistence of, in soils, 2758; susceptibility of *Coptotermes formosanus* to, applied to soil, 2778; bioassay of residues of, with *Musca domestica*, 2964; in-furrow treatments of, against *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, 3062; seed treatment with, in dusts against *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 3090; epoxidation of, to dieldrin by cell-free pea root preparations, 3182; carbon reducing uptake of, from soil, 3214; persistence of soil treatment with, against *Reticulitermes*, 3245; in sprays against coffee root mealybug complex, 3394; against *Blaniulus guttulatus* and *Archiboreoiulus pallidus*, 3519; against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, 3723; occupational exposure to, 3726; residues of, in river sediment and water, 3729; residues of, in soil, 3742; residues of, in pheasants, 3749; in glue for protection of plywood panels, 3862; effect of temperature on action of, on *Sitophilus granarius*, 4126
- Aleurocanthus spiniferus*, bionomics and overwintering of, on *Citrus* in Japan, 3910
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, review of work on, in Mexico, 1957
- Aleurodicus cocois*, biological control of, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Brazil, 3835
- Aleyrolobus barodensis*, resistance in sugar-cane to, 770
- Aleuropteryx juniperi*, feeding on *Carulaspis juniper* in Britain, 2649
- Aleyrodes prolella*, infesting strawberry in Germany, 1831
- Aleyrodes spiraeoides*, parasites of, on strawberry in California, 225
- Aleyrodidae, parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, 251; of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, 2569
- aleyrodīs*, *Thysanus*
- Alfalfa (see Lucerne)
- alfalfae*, *Austroasca*
- Alfa-tox, containing methoxy-DDT and diazinon, 3200
- Algae, dispersal of, by Coleoptera, 2905
- Algeria, *Ostrinia nubilalis mauretanica* from, 526; *Phanerotoma flavitessacea* parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in, 4042
- algoensis*, *Habrolepis*
- aliena*, *Plectris*
- alienus*, *Psammotettix*
- Aliesterase, activity of, in insecticide resistant and susceptible strains of *Myzus persicae*, 3613
- Alkyl Aryl Polyether Glycols, insecticides with, applied to soil against *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, 678
- Alkylarylpolyoxyethylene, insecticides with, applied to soil against *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, 678
- Allethrin, effect of, on insects, 303; knockdown effect of, on insects, 784; and Freon-11 and -12, in aerosols against *Anastrepha ludens*, 1700; effectiveness of, against insects, 3181
- Alligatorweed (see *Alternanthera phylloxeroides*)
- allochroos*, *Frankliniella*
- Allograpta obliqua*, as predator species on cabbage in California, 573
- Allotropa*, as parasite of *Planococcus kraunhiae* on persimmon and *Citrus* in Japan, 3072
- Alloxysta curvicornis*, toxicity of insecticides to, 4127
- dl-2-Allyl-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one, effects of, on insects, 303; knockdown effect of, on insects, 784
- Allyl Isothiocyanate, *Phyllotreta* spp. and, 3888
- chemoreceptor cells in Lepidoptera sensitive to glucosides in, 753; in diets for *Tribolium castaneum* and *Corcyra cephalonica*, 859
- attractive effect of, on *Hylemya floralis*, 2839; attractiveness of, to *Diaeretiella rapae*, 3635
- Almond, development of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, 257; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Western Australia, 1318; pollen of, as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; *Eurytoma amygdali* on, in Greece, 1744; *Amyelois transitella* on, in California, 2382; *Capnodium tenebrionis* on, in Soviet Union, 3096; oviposition by *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on, 3349; *Eurytoma amygdali* on, in Jordan, 3424; effect of, on oviposition, fecundity and development of *Ephestia cautella*, 3922; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Israel, 4006; *Eriophyes padi* on, in Greece, 4012; phosphamidon residues in, *Eurytoma amygdali* on, in Israel, 4098
- alni*, *Agelastica*
- Alnus*, *Psallus ambiguus* as predator of *Psylla mali* and *Bryobia* spp. on, in Poland, 726
- Alnus crispus*, effect of, as food-plant of *Choristoneura conflictana* in Alaska, 3625
- Alnus glutinosa*, damaged by *Fenusia dohrni* in Holland, 3524
- Alopecosa kochi*, insecticides against, 1720
- Alphacel (see Cellulose Powder)
- Alphitobius diaperinus*, characters for separation of, 380; sexual dimorphism in, 564; bionomics of, 2882; morphology and chemistry of odoriferous gland of, 3691
- Alphitobius laevigatus*, characters for separation of, 380
- alpinus*, *Coccus*; *Miramella*
- Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*)
- Alsophila pomataria*, contact toxicity of insecticides to reared larvae of, 1757; oviposition preferences of, on oak in Virginia, 3255
- Altermetoponia flava* sp.n. on sugar-cane in Queensland, 523



- metoponia rubriceps*, flight of, in Queensland, 1312; bionomics of, in California, 2903  
*arnanthera phylloxeroideis*, *Vogtia malloi* on, in Argentina, 1190; *Amyothrips andersoni* and *Agasicles* sp. introduced into California against, 2443  
*arnaria alternata*, *Tyrophagus brauni* in cultures of, 742; as food for stored-product insects, 2359; *Hypogastrura tullbergi* feeding on, in laboratory, 2765  
*anata*, *Abagrotis*  
*anatus*, *Monochamus*; *Nabis*  
*aea ficifolia*, as wild host of *Pexicopia mallo* in Soviet Union, 3094  
*aea rosea*, *Phytoseius plumifer* failing to develop on, 38; *Aphis gossypii* overwintering on, in Japan, 3913  
*caerulea*, as pest of weeds in India, 163  
*carduorum*, releases of, against *Cirsium* *vense* in Canada, 1683; method for obtaining P<sup>32</sup>-labelled eggs of, 3641  
*quercetorum*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on oak in Soviet Union, 3563  
*de*, infestation of *Chilo zonellus* on maize in relation to, 1051  
*minium Foil*, number of aphids over strips of, 206; protecting sugar-beet against aphids and viruses, 2652  
*atoides*, *Anastrepha*  
*sium dasy carpum*, resistance in, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae*, 614  
*abilis*, *Eublemma*  
*nita muscaria*, 1,3-diolein in, attracting *usca domestica*, 1599  
*aeana*, incidence of, in soil in lucerne fields in Poland, 3585  
*ra familiaris*, incidence of, in soil in lucerne fields in Poland, 3585  
*arantus*, *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Delhi, 167; as food-plant of *Disonychia glabrata*, 31  
*arantus retroflexus*, *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on, 108; *Systema frontalis* on, 2394  
*hyridaceae*, *Vryburgia lounsburyi* on, in France, 481  
*ella*, *Dioryctria*  
*thes c-nigrum*, sterilising effect of tepa on, 10; *Smithiavirus agrotidis* sp.n. transmitted on, 3590; rearing and effects of inbreeding on, 37  
*arocoelus*, *Pediobius*  
*iguella*, *Eupoecilia (Clysia)*  
*iguus*, *Psallus*  
*ithion* (see under Fenitrothion)  
*lycoleus platyderus*, preying upon *Maharva posticata* in Brazil, 1283  
*lymerus* (see *Mesopolobus*)  
*lypelta cocophaga*, causing premature nutfall of coconut in Pacific Islands, 3308  
*lypelta nitida*, damaging *Macadamia* in Queensland, 3313  
*lyseius*, response of populations of, on change to cessation of spraying in Egypt, 10; preying on *Steneotarsonemus madecassus* in Madagascar, 3389  
*lyseius chilensis*, feeding habits, and oviposition of, on various food substances, 3349  
*Amblyseius concordis*, response of, to prey density in California, 2462  
*Amblyseius duncansonii* sp.n., from mites on apple in Nova Scotia, 2824  
*Amblyseius engaddensis*, sp.n., in Israel, 3996  
*Amblyseius fallacis*, insecticide resistance in, on apple in North Carolina, 599; predation by, on *Panonychus ulmi* as measured by insecticidal check method in New Jersey, 645; effect of temperature on control of *Tetranychus telarius* by, in greenhouses in Canada, 1660; as predator of Tetranychid mites, 1729; toxicity of some insecticides to organophosphorus-resistant species of, in North Carolina, 2752; as predator of *Tetranychus medanieli* in Ontario, 2988; harmful effect of inbreeding on closed populations of, 3282  
*Amblyseius finlandicus*, effect of pesticides on, in apple orchards in Poland, 2577; bionomics of, preying on mites in Poland, 3102; overwintering of, in Poland, 3103  
*Amblyseius gossippi*, effect of different prey species on, 2296  
*Amblyseius hibisci*, resistance to parathion in, in California, 1777; feeding habits, and oviposition of, on various food substances, 3349  
*Amblyseius largoensis*, response of, to prey density, in California, 2462; feeding, development and reproduction of, on various food substances, 3225  
*Amblyseius limonicus*, effect of diet on feeding development and oviposition of, in Israel, 1383; predation by, on *Oligonychus punicae* on avocado in California, 2931  
*Amblyseius swirskii*, toxicity of acaricides to, preying on *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in Israel, 261; toxicity of insecticides to, on *Citrus* in Israel, 1091  
*ambrosiae*, *Macrosiphum*  
Am. Cyanamid 12415 (see O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester with 6-Hydroxy-3(2H)-pyridazinone)  
*Amelanchier*, *Campylomma verbasci* on, 3621  
America, Central, *Sepedon macropus* in, 1345; catalogue of Diptera in, 2013; *Gerstaeckeria* spp. in, *Vinsonia stellifera* in, 3201  
America, North, revision of genus *Euxoa* in, 230; revision of species of *Pinigalia* and *Sympiesis* of, 359; *Ostrinia* spp. on maize in, 526; *Sciopithes obscurus* infesting berry crops and ornamental plants in, 679; *Pemphigus populivenerae* in, 707; native parasites attacking introduced pests in, 743; *Dioryctria* spp. in, 907-908; *Sepedon macropus* in, 1345; new biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in, 1743; key to Anobiidae in, 2927; insects damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in, 2932; corrections to catalogue of Diptera of, 2949; biosystematics of Hopping's group IX of genus *Ips* in, 2993; *Hydrellia* spp. in, 2999; *Psammotettix* in, 3000; revision of Heliethidine genera and list of species in, 3279; biosystematics of genus *Ips* in, 3623; *Blissus canadensis* sp.n. in, 3630; *Microwisea* and *Cryptowisea peninsularis* gen. et sp.n. in, 3673  
America, South, *Sepedon macropus* in, 1345; catalogue of Diptera in, 2013; *Vinsonia*

- stellifera* in, 3201; list of Eriophyidae in 3669; insects and mites damaging *Eichhornia crassipes* in, 3793
- americana*, *Meromyza*; *Periplaneta*; *Schistocerca* *americoferus*, *Nabis*
- Amidithion, compatibility of fungicides with, against pests of plum, 280; safety period for cherry after treatment with, against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 445; and fenitrothion, toxicity of to beet weevils, 3128; and fenitrothion, against *Heliothis armigera*, 3130
- Amine Stearates, resistance to rainwashing of DDT powders formulated with, 4094
- Amino Acids, as feeding stimulants for *Lygus hesperus*, 583; chemoreceptor cells sensitive to, in Lepidoptera, 753; in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and *Pieris brassicae*, 762; stimulating feeding in insects, 771; in artificial diets for *Myzus persicae*, 1243; in composition of haemolymph of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2178; in phloem sap stimulating reproduction of *Drepanosiphum plantanoides*, 2183; composition of free, of larva of *Eublemma amabilis*, 2532; in diet for *Itoplectis conquisitor*, 3287; in diet for *Macrosiphum pisum*, 3682; in haemolymph of larvae of *Costelytra zealandica*, 3875; content of, in leaves and galls of grape vine varieties susceptible and resistant to *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 4157; in leaves and galls on grape vine, 4159
- Aminocarb, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; in sprays against *Epiphyas posvittana*, on apple in Tasmania, 1299, 1300; in aerial sprays against *Choristoneura pinus pinus*, 1665; toxicity of N-acyl derivatives of, to *Spodoptera littoralis*, 1702; toxicity of, against sawflies and forest tent caterpillar, 2002; in emulsion sprays against *Hylurdectonus araucariae*, 2784; against *Homona coffearia*, 3044
- Amiphos (see Ethoate-methyl)
- Amitermes laurensis*, infestation and control of in Queensland, 3025
- amitinus*, *Ips*
- Ammalo arravaca*, plant-specificity of, on *Eupatorium* spp. in Trinidad, 3794
- Ammonium Fluosilicate, use of, in grain protection, 93
- Ammonium Nitrate, insecticides combined with, 730; reducing cabbage virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*, 1875
- Ammonium Phosphate, in traps for *Ceratitis capitata*, 4022
- Ammonium Sulphate, effect of, on fecundity of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane, 348; in baits for *Dacus oleae*, 3465
- amoenus*, *Eumerus*
- Amphibolus venator*, effectiveness of, as predator of stored-product pests in India, 3386
- Amphimallon majalis*, resistant to chlorinated hydrocarbon cyclodiene insecticides in New York, 2422
- Amphimallon solstitialis*, numbers of, in beet fields in Soviet Union, 708; infestation and control of, in Poland, 4133
- Amphitornus coloradus*, manner of pickup of ULV malathion by, in Wyoming, 158
- Amphix discoidea*, predatory action of, *Phytophthora palmivora* in cacao pods, Brazil, 2290
- Amphorophora lactucae*, multiplication of, on thistle yellow vein virus in, 423; transovary passage of sowthistle yellow vein virus in, 975; relationship between lettuce necrotic yellow virus and activity of, in South Australia, 1311; peanut mottle virus transmitted by, Queensland, 1311; effect of dosage on incubation period of sowthistle yellow vein virus, 2312; infection of cell cultures of, with sowthistle yellow vein virus, 2316; in traps in Venezuela, 2830; infection of, by sowthistle yellow vein virus, 3663; on currants in Poland, 4115; *Anthocoris pilosus* preying on, on black currant in Poland, 4123
- Amphorophora rubi*, gene from *Rubus occidentalis* for resistance to strains of, 1803
- ampla*, *Lymantria*
- AMPMC, against planthoppers and leafhoppers, 2635
- Amrasca devastans*, sprays against, on cotton in India, 873; growth, longevity and reproduction of, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in laboratory, in India, 2773; effect of combining sprays, fertilisers and hormones on, on cotton in India, 3926
- Amrasca terraeginae*, on *Helianthus annuus* in Queensland, 3316
- Amritodus*, as new genus for *Idiocerus atkinsoni*, 419
- Amritodus atkinsoni*, aerial sprays against, on mango in India, 3358
- Amsacta moorei*, pupae of, parasitised by *Atherigona orientalis* in India, 2531
- amurensis*, *Adris tyrannus*
- amydraula*, *Batrachedra*
- Amyelois transitella*, invasion rate and infection pattern of, on almond in California, 2382; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on reproduction in, 3780
- amygdali*, *Eurytoma*; *Hyalopterus*; *Scolytus* *amygdalinus*, *Brachycaudus*
- Amylostereum*, non-preference for, in *Rhizoglyphus persuatoria*, 830; *Ibalia drewseni* response to cultures of, 850
- Amynothrips andersoni*, introduced into California, 2443
- anacardii*, *Helopeltis*
- Anacardium occidentale*, *Helopeltis anacardi* attacking, in Mozambique, 1398; *Lymantria ampla* fed on leaves of, 2203; mites on, in Mozambique, 3392; *Selenothrips rubrocincta* on, in Brazil, 3833; *Aleurodicus cocois* on, in Brazil, 3835; effect of, on oviposition, fecundity and development of *Ephestia cautella*, 3922; *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Africa, 3963
- Anactinotrips distinguendus*, on *Pellicularia koleroga* on cacao in Brazil, 3854
- Anaeolopus dorsalis*, infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923
- Anaesthesia, effects of, on subsequent mating behaviour of *Plodia interpunctella*, 551
- Anagasta kuehniella* (see *Ephestia*)
- Anagrapha*, key to, in Florida, 567
- Anagrus*, sp. of, egg-parasite of *Afrocidens* sp., 2289; sp. of parasitising eggs of rice planthoppers in Japan, 3348



- agrus armatus*, misidentification for *A. flaveolus* in Jamaica, 2666
- agrus atomus*, as egg-parasite of *Tettigella viridis*, 2235
- agrus atomus* form *incarnatus*, parasitising eggs of *Tettigella viridis* in stems of *Juncus* spp., 2235
- agrus flaveolus*, parasitising *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, in Jamaica, 2666
- agrus* nr. *flaveolus*, parasitism of eggs of *Caodelphax striatella* by, 1325; parasitising *Caodelphax striatella* in Japan, 1908, 1909
- agyrus*, reducing *Edwardsiana* spp. in Soviet Union, 1100
- agyrus pseudococci*, parasitising *Phenacoccus aceris* in France, 2149
- agyrus schoenherrii*, *Phenacoccus aceris* parasitised by, in France, 2149
- ale*, *Sinoxylon*
- alis*, *Callosobruchus*
- anas comosus*, residues of bromide fumigants in, 132
- ania verbasicalis*, distribution, abundance, natural enemies and food-plants of, in West Pakistan, suitability of, for introduction against *Xanthium strumarium* in Australia, 302
- aphes*, sp. nr. *fuscipennis* parasitising eggs of *Oulema melanopus*, 3350
- aphes flavipes*, dispersal and development of, following field release against *Oulema melanopus* in Indiana, 385; establishment of, against *Oulema melanopus* in Michigan and Indiana, 1755; bionomics of, parasitising eggs of *Oulema melanopus*, 2956; establishment of, against *Oulema melanopus*, 3233; evaluation of European cultures of, 3350; 34. *lemae* sp.n. distinguished from, 3970
- aphes lemae* sp.n., misidentified as *Patasson balkenburgica*, reared from *Oulema* sp., *Oulema melanopus* and *Lema lichenis* in Poland, Yugoslavia and France, 3970
- aphothrips concinnus*, attacking crops and ornamental plants in Victoria, 3326
- aphothrips flavicinctus*, seasonal fluctuations of, on *Panicum maximum* in India, 3083
- aphothrips fragariae*, attacking crops and ornamental plants in Victoria, 3326
- aphothrips obscurus*, males of, not found on cereals in Finland, 4105
- arsia lineatella*, infestation and control of, on peach and apricot in Rumania, 277; DNC-ammonium against, on peach in Bulgaria, 289; on peach in Hungary, 292; *Cydia molesta* on peach following wilting damage by, in Hungary, 293; distribution of, 1502; artificial diet for rearing, sex pheromone produced by laboratory-reared females, 2425
- as platyrhynchos*, insecticide impairment of reproduction in, 30; insecticides in wings of, 3737
- astatus bifasciatus*, *A. japonicus* misidentified as, 1327
- astatus disparis*, as synonym of *A. japonicus*, 1327
- astatus japonicus*, parasitising *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on pine in Japan, 1327; as parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, 1518
- astomosis*, *Pygaera*
- Anastrepha*, sprays against, on *Citrus reticulata* in Brazil, 3831
- Anastrepha alveatoides*, numbers of, in bait-traps in Argentina, 2029
- Anastrepha edentata*, in Florida and Puerto Rico, 2186
- Anastrepha fraterculus*, review of, in Argentina, 2024; infestation and control of, on peach in Venezuela, 3003
- Anastrepha ludens*, pathogens and pests associated with laboratory cultures of, 207; *A. suspensa* reared on diet for, 361; insecticidal aerosols against, 1700; mortality of, from CO<sub>2</sub> generated in buried mangos and oranges in Mexico, fumigation with CO<sub>2</sub> of stored grapefruit infested with, 1741; review of work on, in Mexico, 1957; lure for, rearing and sterilisation of, 4069
- Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans*, attacked by fungi in laboratory, 207
- Anastrepha ocesia*, on *Achras zapota*, guava and grapefruit in Florida, 567
- Anastrepha suspensa*, rearing of, 361; rearing, sterilisation, trapping and control of, in Florida, 4069; research on, in Florida, 4075
- Anathix puta*, on *Populus tremuloides* in Quebec, 1652
- Anatis ocellata*, bionomics of, preying on *Schizolachnus pineti* in Germany, 3412
- anceps*, *Conomelus*
- anchorago*, *Pharoscyrnus*
- Anchovy*, Northern (see *Egraulis mordax*)
- Ancylis comptana*, *Sympiesis fragariae* sp.n. recorded from, in U.S.A., 359; effect of natural enemies on, on strawberry in Italy, 3481
- ancylivorus*, *Macrocentrus*
- andersoni*, *Akermes*; *Amynothrips*
- Andropogon lateralis*, *Lorryia panitae* on, in Paraguay, 3825
- aneituma*, *Agrotis ipsilon*
- Aneristus ceroplastae*, parasitising *Ceroplastes sinensis* in New South Wales, 3897
- Anethole*, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, 176; and eugenol, attractiveness of, to bees, 600; in mixture with eugenol in traps for *Popillia japonica*, 2399; as bait in traps for *Popillia japonica*, 2775
- angaleti*, *Apanteles*
- angelicae*, *Trioxys*
- Angola, treatments for control of pests of coffee in, 1407; list of plant pests in, 2037, 2038; *Diparopsis tephrogramma* on cotton in, 3953; *Aspidomorpha dissentanea* and other pests on sweet potato in, 3954
- angusticollis*, *Zootermopsis*
- angustigena*, *Trypeta*
- Anicetus communis*, attacking *Gascardia destructor* in South Africa, 1307
- Anilastus ebeninus*, in competition with other parasites of *Pieris rapae*, 1458
- Animals, organochlorine residues in marine and freshwater, in Britain, 2641
- Animert V-101 (see Tetrasul)
- anisocentra*, *Homadaula*
- Anisoplia austriaca*, numbers of, in beet fields in Soviet Union, 708; on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084



- Anisoplia segetum*, numbers of, in beet fields in Soviet Union, 708; on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084
- Anisopteromalus calandrae*, as parasite of *Sitophilus oryzae* in stored cereals in Rumania, 269
- Anisota rubicunda* (see *Heterocampa biundata*)
- Annona cherimolia*, insect pests of, in Brazil, 3837
- Annona squamosa*, insect pests of, in Brazil, 3837
- annulata*, *Sciara*
- annulicornis*, *Halyomorpha*
- annulipes*, *Agathis*
- Anobiidae, key to North American genera of, 2927
- Anobium punctatum*, distribution of, in New South Wales, 519; wood breakdown and nitrogen utilisation by, in *Pinus sylvestris* in Britain, 2644; effect of liquid eradicates in preventing emergence of, from wood in Britain, 3530; fungi in sapwood of pine affecting suitability of wood for development of, 3534; effect of seasonal differences in nitrogen content of pine sapwood on development of, 3535; insecticides in glue to protect plywood from, in New Zealand, 3862
- Anomala*, economic importance and descriptions of new species of, in Pakistan, 1379
- Anomala ashrafi*, sp.n., description and economic importance of, in Karachi, 1379
- Anomala flavipes*, attacking fruit in India, 3365
- Anomala lineatopennis*, attacking fruit in India, 3365
- Anomala qadrii*, sp.n., description and economic importance of, in Karachi, 1379
- Anomala rufiventris*, attacking fruit in India, 3365
- Anomala shafqati*, sp.n., description and economic importance of, in Pakistan, 1379
- Anomalon latro*, *Erigorgus femorator* referred to as, 3494
- Anomis flava*, bionomics of, on cotton and *Hibiscus esculentus* in Mali, 2036; on cotton in New South Wales, 3030
- Anomis sabulifera*, insecticides against, on *Corchorus* spp. in East Pakistan, 2071
- Anoplolepis custodiens*, influence of temperature and humidity on weight loss of, in South Africa, 2686
- Anoplolepis longipes*, sympatric associations with *Iridomyrmex humilis* and *Pheidole megacephala*, in Hawaii, 1193
- Anoxia villosa*, flight and spread of, in Rumania, 265
- Antarctica, DDT in snow in, 35
- Antennopsis gallica*, on *Reticulitermes* spp. in Florida, 540
- antestiae, *Gryon*
- antevolens, *Anthocoris*
- Anthela varia*, virus of, on *Macadamia tetraphylla* in Queensland, 3266
- Antheraea eucalypti*, adaptation of cell lines of, to alien culture medium, 43; effect of insecticides on cell cultures of, 3992
- Antheraea pernyi*, artificial diet for, 632; tests of reception by males, of female sex pheromone of, 1239
- Antheraea polyphemus* (see *Telea*)
- Anthio (see *Formothion*)
- Anthocoptes ribis*, bionomics and control of, c. currants in Soviet Union, 4141
- Anthocoridae, attacking *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on fig in Brazil, 3815
- Anthocoris*, preying on *Anuraphis* spp. Bulgaria, 739
- Anthocoris anteolens*, insecticides against *Cyapomonella* detrimental to, on pear in California, 603
- Anthocoris confusus*, action of systemic aphicides on, 1523; as predator of *Drepanosiphum platanoides* in Britain, 3984
- Anthocoris gallarumulmi*, biology and behaviour of, in Poland, 2572
- Anthocoris nemoralis*, as predator of apple pests in Poland, 724
- Anthocyanins, chemoreceptor cells sensitive to, in Lepidoptera, 753
- Anthocoris nemorum*, as predator of apple pests in Poland, 724; preying on *Cydia funebrana* in Soviet Union, 1104; action of systemic aphicides on, 1523; as predator of *Drepanosiphum platanoides* in Britain, 3984; attacking aphids in Poland, 4115; destroying *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella* on apple in Soviet Union, 4139
- Anthocoris pilosus*, bionomics of, preying on aphids in Poland, 4123
- Anthomyiidae, parasitic on Acrididae, 338
- Anthonomus grandis*, use of traps baited with males against, on cotton in Texas, 111
- ecdysone analogue sterilising adults of, 127
- winter survival of, in cotton fields in Arizona, 126; ultra-low volume ground equipment control of, on cotton, 127; populations after spraying campaign in Texas and Mexico, 131; sterility induced in, with 1,1-butenediol dimethanesulphonate, 154; effect of nitrogen fertilisation and insecticides on cotton in Georgia, 160; insecticide against, on cotton in Texas, 189; dimethanesulfoxide not improving toxicity of insecticides to, 201; pyrethroid not effective against, on cotton in Texas, 221; effect of insecticide on egg production of, 411; absorption and metabolism of glycine in irradiated adults of, 415; sex attractant of, 486; analysis of populations of, on cotton in South Carolina, 601; toxicity of insecticides to, on cotton in Texas, 630; effect of soil surface temperature on survival of, in fallen cotton squares in Arizona, 639; eliminating *Glugea gasti* from genetic stocks of, 651; activity of overwintered and summer-generation adults on cotton in Texas, 652; long-range dispersal of, determined with traps baited with males in Mexico, 685; enzymes of, degrading polysaccharides of cotton, 690; physiological aspects of artificial diet for, 759; factors of resistance and susceptibility of cotton to other hosts to, 773; insecticides against, 911
- studies on larvae of, in Mississippi, 1101
- attractancy of terpenoids and related constituents to, 1710; distribution of, on cotton in relation to winter habitats in Texas, 1738; seasonal rates of increase of, in Texas, 1942; bait tests containing feeding stimulants and *Glugea gasti* or *Mattesia grandis* against,

- Louisiana, 2221; traps for, in United States, 2358; seasonal movement of, in Texas, 2362; on cotton in Texas, 2369; traps baited with males of, for determining spring emergence of overwintered weevils, 2388; attractiveness of formulations of grandlure to, 2435; shipment of large numbers of, 2440; on cotton in Mississippi, 2779; empirical model for predicting distribution of, on cotton in Arizona, 2798; bisulfan in, and in fortified diet, 2805; size and number of spray droplets on, 2880; movement of, to and from cotton field in South Carolina, 2936; use of, for testing aldicarb for soil applications, 2960; control of, on cotton in Arkansas, 2998; method for increasing attractiveness of, of bait containing cotton-seed oil, 3213; mating of, on cotton in Mississippi, 3264; population dynamics of, on cotton in South Carolina, 3687; qualitative analysis of amino acids in, requirements of, for arginine in diet, 3699; list of parasites of, 3704; attraction of wing traps and cotton trap plots baited with males of, 3707; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on utilisation of glycine carbons in biosynthesis of RNA and amino acids in, 3773
- Phloxanthum*, as food plant for *Chorthippus parallelus* in Britain, 4080
- Phoracina*, *Pheidole*
- Phoracinus*, *Hyperodes*
- Phrenus flavipes*, scent of females of, not attractive to males of *Trogoderma granarium*, 237
- Phrenus sarnicus*, status of, in Britain, 453
- Phrenus verbasci*, humidity discrimination in, 29
- Phriscus cerefolium*, *Aphis sambuci sambuci* on, in Germany, 3407
- Phriscus sylvestris*, nutrients in, for *Hylemya rasilacea*, 41
- Probiotics, of varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 541; in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, 3633
- Pticheta*, feeding on egg-masses of Lymnaeid and Succineid snails in Sweden, 1638
- Cholinesterase Compounds, effects of, on embryology of *Acheta domesticus*, 2327
- Predators, for insect pest control, 2555
- Pegoni*, *Pulvinaria*
- Microbial Control, aposymbiosis as possible method for, in arthropods, 2283
- Piqua*, *Hylemya (Delia)*; *Orgyia*
- Pirrhinum majus*, unsuitable for larval feeding by *Eucleostraca argentisparsa*, 501
- Pionina graminis*, parasitised by *Oligosita trauti* on grasses in Brazil, 1282; chemical control of, on pangola grass in Brazil, 2019; discovery, distribution and food-plants of, in Paraguay, records of, in Caribbean area and South America, 2034; as pest of Rhodes grass in Queensland, 3020; *Neodusmetia tangwani* introduced against, on forage grasses in Brazil, 3821
- Prozacol (see Zinc Propylenebisdithiocarbamate)
- Pseudos*, suppression of, in control of *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in South Africa, 350; preying on eggs of *Plodia interpunctella*, 495; preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Arkansas, 563; method for studying honeydew of aphids collected by, 720; selective removal of soil particles by, 1413; limitations of use of smoke generators emitting dieldrin against, 2641; catalogue of, of Chile, 2835; artificial nesting material used in propagating, 2977; infestation of *Cinara piceae* associated with nests of, in Soviet Union, 3101; as possible predators of *Saissetia oleae* in Italy, 3489; beneficial species of, in Germany and Switzerland, 4103
- Anua tirhaca*, artificial diet for, 1060
- Anuraphis devector*, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on apple in Bulgaria, 739; effect of maternal and larval experience on morph determination in, 3774
- Anuraphis helichrysi*, as vector of sharka virus disease, 774; insecticides against, on peach in India, 872; as vector of sharka disease of apricot in Switzerland, 1129; biology and control of, on peach in India, 2516; transmitting chrysanthemum mosaic virus and aspermy virus, 2603
- Anuraphis mali* (see *A. plantaginea*)
- Anuraphis persicae*, seasonal development of, on peach in Yugoslavia, 440
- Anuraphis persicaeniger* (see *A. persicae*)
- Anuraphis plantaginea*, sterilising effect of tepa on, 300; bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on apple and *Plantago* in Bulgaria, 739; on apple in Poland, 4115, 4134
- Anuraphis radicola*, on apple in Poland, 4134
- anxia*, *Lachnosterna*
- Aonidia lauri*, on *Laurus nobilis* in Poland, 1115
- Aonidiella aurantii*, effect of annual spray treatments on population of, on oranges in California, 258; economic threshold and forecasting of treatment against, on *Citrus* in Israel, 259; biological control of, on *Citrus* in South Africa, 350; *Aphytis melinus* released against, on lemon in Argentina, 997; insecticides against, on roses in Israel, 1089; aldicarb failing against, on roses in Israel, 1090; parathion against, affecting *Gascardia destructor* on *Citrus* in South Africa, 1307; crawlers of, as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; azinphos-methyl against, on roses in Israel, 2072; method for determining death in, 2076; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on, 3225; *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on, 3349; on *Citrus* in Jordan, 3424; *Aphytis melinus* introduced against, in Sicily, 3485; invertase and amylase activity in, 3762; method for isolating sex pheromone of, 3771; infestation and control of, on *Citrus* in Argentina, 3798; on rose in Brazil, strain of, unable to develop on *Citrus sinensis* and *C. limonia* in Brazil, 3850; fate of *Comperiella bifasciata* in, in South Australia, 3901; on apple and pear in Mozambique, 3951; parasitism of, by *Habrolepis rouxi* on *Citrus* in South Africa, 3968; parasitised by *Aphytis coheni* and *A. chrysomphali* on *Citrus* in Israel, 3973; iodine test for mortality of, after insecticide treatment in Israel, 4089
- Aonidiella citrina*, attacking *Hemisarcoptes dzhashii* sp.n. on *Citrus* in Soviet Union, 1108; fate of *Comperiella bifasciata* in, in South Australia, 3901



- aonidiellae*, *Lestodiplosis aonidum*, *Chrysomphalus*
- Apamea finitima*, damaging barley in New Brunswick, 1989
- Apanteles*, parasitising larvae of *Heliothis armigera* and *Earias biplaga*, 1205; unreliable as control agent against *Pectinophora scutiger* in Queensland, 1315; parasitising *Schizomyia orientalis* in India, 2091; parasitism of *Cydia leucostoma* by, on tea in India, 2093; parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, 3359
- Apanteles angaleti*, parasitising *Archips occidentalis* on coffee in Kenya, 357
- Apanteles chilonis*, biology of, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis*, 1348
- Apanteles circumscriptus*, parasitising *Phyllonorycter* spp., 1795; parasitising *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella* on apple in Soviet Union, 4139
- Apanteles colemani*, parasitising larvae of *Euproctis lunata*, 2511
- Apanteles congregatus*, parasitising *Manduca sexta*, 2409; effects of carbofuran and disulfoton on, 2738; multiple parasitism involving, preventing eggs of *Winthemia manducae* from hatching in *Manduca sexta*, 3688
- Apanteles dignus*, parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in California, 623
- Apanteles flavipes*, biology of, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis*, 1348; introduced from Mauritius into Madagascar against *Chilo sacchariphagus*, 1392; parasitising larvae of *Sesamia inferens* in Sarawak, 3346
- Apanteles fumiferanae*, parasitising larvae of *Choristoneura occidentalis*, 2428
- Apanteles glomeratus*, not effective against *Pieris rapae* in Missouri, 945; spatial pattern of parasitism of, to larvae of *Pieris rapae crucivora* on cabbage in Japan, 1041; in competition with other parasites of *Pieris rapae*, 1458; and *Pieris brassicae*, 1463; rearing method for, 1772; field distribution of, parasitising *Pieris rapae crucivora* in Japan, 1901; ineffective parasitism of *Pieris rapae* by, in presence of *A. rubecula*, 3240; infection of, with *Nosema mesnili* in Czechoslovakia, 4112
- Apanteles haywardi*, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, 994
- Apanteles inclusus*, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* on pine in Hungary, 2138
- Apanteles judaicus* sp.n., in Israel, 3999
- Apanteles marginiventris*, parasitising *Plathypena scabra* on lucerne and soy bean in Missouri, 1752; rearing method for, 1772; bionomics of, 1963; ineffective as parasite of *Trichoplusia ni* in Mississippi, 2769
- Apanteles medicaginis*, mate-finding by males of, in Britain, 831
- Apanteles plutellae*, ineffective for biological control of *Plutella xylostella*, 2509
- Apanteles rubecula*, mutilating larvae of *Pieris rapae*, 138; tests with, for introduction against *Pieris rapae* in Missouri, 945; in competition with other parasites of *Pieris rapae*, 1458; rearing method for, 1772; released against *Pieris rapae* in Missouri, 3240
- Apanteles ruficrus*, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in India, 2201; parasitism of *Hyphantria cunea* by, in Yugoslavia, 3145
- Apanteles scutellaris*, parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in California, 623
- Apanteles sesamiae*, parasitising larvae of *Sesamia calamistis* in Mauritius, 2536; parasitising *Chilo partellus* in Mozambique, 331
- Apanteles starki*, parasitising *Eucosma rescorsiana* on pine in Idaho, 909; parasitising *Eucosma rescorsiana* on *Pinus monticola* in Idaho, 3632
- Apanteles stenomae*, parasitising *Goniotes* spp. in Brazil, 3799
- Apanteles taragamae*, reared from galls of *Cydia tricenra* on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 1371
- Apanteles ugandaensis*, parasitising *Archips occidentalis* on coffee in Kenya, 357
- Apanteles rumicis*, thermostability of photoperiodic reaction of, 432
- APC (see 4-Diallylamino-3,5-dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Apechthis ontario*, parasitising *Croesia sericea purpurana* in Quebec, 904; competition between *Itopectis quadricingulatus* and, 1371
- Aphaenogaster*, as pasture pests in Queensland, 1317
- Aphanosperma occidentalis* sp.n., feeding on *Hakea* spp. in Western Australia, 1005
- Aphanosperma orientalis* sp.n., in Australia, 1005
- Aphanostigma piri*, varietal susceptibility of pear trees to attack by, in Israel, 1313
- Aphanus* (see *Rhyparochromus*)
- Aphelinidae, differential mortality of sexes and sex differentiation in, 461; parasitising aphids in France, 2155
- Aphelinus*, parasitising *Aphis gossypii* and other aphids in India, 507; eggs of *Charips victor* suppressed by, 1922
- Aphelinus asychis*, parasitising *Myzus persicae* and other aphids in India, 507; bionomics and host relations of, in Oklahoma, 2925; parasitism by, of aphid pests of sorghum, 2969
- Aphelinus chaonia*, variations in pigmentation of, in France, 2155
- Aphelinus flavipes*, parasitising *Myzus persicae* and other aphids in India, 507; failing to control infestation of *Aphis gossypii* on cucumber in Britain, 1650; parasitising aphids in France, 2155
- Aphelinus hawaii*, not attacked by *Chasmodon* *victrix*, 1922; hyperparasitism of, parasitising *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in California, 3100
- Aphelinus humilis*, parasitising *Macrosiphum* in India, 507
- Aphelinus mali*, parasitising aphids and *Eriosoma lanigerum* in India, 507; parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in Argentina, 703; efficiency of, in controlling *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 1466
- Aphelinus nikolskajae*, parasitising *Pemphigus* sp. in India, 507
- Aphelinus semiflavus* (see *A. asychis*)
- Aphelinus varipes*, parasitising aphids in France, 2155



id, Black Citrus (see *Toxoptera aurantii*)  
 id, Mustard (see *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*)  
 idan (see O,O-Diisopropyl S-Ethylsulphidylmethyl Phosphorodithioate)  
 idines, attacking *Anuraphis* spp. in Bulgaria, 739; in Italy, 3487  
*idius ervi*, effect of, on *Macrosiphum pisum* in Czechoslovakia, 1127  
*idius gifuensis*, parasitising *Myzus persicae* in radish in Japan, 1330  
*idius matricariae*, parasitising *Toxoptera aurantii* in Soviet Union, 1123; as parasite of *Myzus persicae*, 1524  
*idius nigripes*, hyperparasitism of, parasitising *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in California, 686  
*idius platensis*, effect on *Aphis craccivora* of parasitism by, 1085  
*idius ribis*, attacking aphids in Poland, 4115  
*idius rubifolii*, sp.n., parasitising *Masonophis* on *Rubus parviflorus* in British Columbia, 1674  
*idius smithi*, effect of, on colonies of *Macrosiphum pisum*, in Washington State, 944; introduction of, against *Macrosiphum pisum* in Czechoslovakia, Poland and Ukraine, 1127; in *Macrosiphum pisum*, parasitised by *Charips victrix* in California, 1197; associated with *Charips victrix*, 1198; parasitised by *Charips victrix*, 1923, 1924; rearing of, for release against *Macrosiphum pisum*, 1967  
*idivora*, *Leucopis puncticornis*; *Phaenobremia*  
*oidoidea*, bibliography of, 2168  
 ids, movements made during withdrawal of  
 clytels by, 26; insecticides controlling, on  
*olanum melongena* in India, 73; in India, 82;  
 dispersal of, infected with virus from clover  
 beans, 122; on maize in Ohio, 133; aldicarb applied to soil against, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Pennsylvania, 183; determining number of, over reflective surfaces, 206; parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, 251; Aphelinid parasites of, in India, 507; list of, in New York, 696;  
 method for studying honeydew of, collected by ants, 720; *Chrysopa* predators of, on rotation crops and in shelter belts in Poland, 732;  
 dietary influences on polymorphism of, 763;  
 methods for monitoring insecticide resistance in, 790; ultra low volume sprays against, on roses, 793; effectiveness of pirimicarb against, 818; of India, 862; of California, 133; of agricultural importance in Venezuela, 87; insecticides to determine damage by, on cotton in Mozambique, 1061; effect of insecticides against, on natural enemies in Poland, 1112; on *Lonicera* spp. in Norway, 1165; winged, trapped over grain fields in Georgia, 1222; ecological studies on, in Japan, 1339; Syrphid larvae attacking, in Japan, 1341; toxicity of resmethrin to, 1587; in Norway, 1627; dichlorvos controlling unwanted parasites of, 1785; in New Jersey, 1787, 1788; in District of Columbia, Maryland and Virginia, 1789; sprays against, on sorghum in Uganda, 1820; sprays against, on oats in Michigan, 1921; parasites of, as hosts for *Charips victrix*, 1922-1925; as vectors of Johnsongrass mosaic virus on maize in Mississippi, 1972; in Venezuela,

2016; Aphelinids parasitising, in France, 2155; faunistic study of, in Philippines, 2230; microbial control of, 2269; taxonomic study of spp. of, occurring in Oklahoma, 2343; model of plant-to-plant movement of, 2621; recommendation against use of DDT against, on fruit crops, 2641; protection of sugar-beet against, 2652; relationship of movements of, over host plant to spatial distribution, 2667; *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, *Coccinella septempunctata* and Syrphid larvae predacious on, in West Bengal, 2675; seasonal changes in abundance of, and their predators in Egypt, 2694; list of, from Gujarat State, 2811; fluctuation of populations of, in Aragua State, Venezuela, 2830; catches of, in southern Germany, 2840; control of, on lettuce in Holland, 2861; control measures against, on beet in California, 2899; embedding procedure for study of feeding by, 2939; in Venezuela, 3004; disulfoton granules against, on fruit trees in Japan, 3078; attacking groundnut in Queensland, 3312; on fruit trees in Victoria, 3322; in India, 3364; on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Rumania, 3442; on sorghum in Bulgaria, 3446; in Portugal, 3506; specificity of infection of, by *Entomophthora*, 3514; biological control of, 3552; of Moldavia, 3559; on oak and beech in Soviet Union, 3569; attack on, by sawflies, 3577; parasitism of, by *Diaeretiella rapae*, 3635; in Massachusetts, 3671; beet mosaic transmitted by, in New York, 3791; disulfoton against, on rape in New Zealand, 3881; on rape in Western Australia, 3907; on apple and pear in Mozambique, 3951; pea leaf-roll transmitted by, 4041

#### *Aphidula* (see *Aphis*)

*Aphis*, malathion against, on cotton in Middle East and Africa, 796; spp. of, in traps in Venezuela, 2830; sp. on *Callicarpa japonica* in Japan mistaken for *A. gossypii*, 3913

*Aphis clerodendri*, on *Clerodendron trichotomum* in Japan, 3913

*Aphis craccivora*, transmission of rosette disease of groundnuts by, in India, 61; effects of different food-plants on, 493; as vector of pea mosaic virus in India, 865; as vector of virus disease of papaya in Venezuela, 980; effect on, of parasitism by *Aphidius platensis*, 1085; biological control of, on *Citrus* in Soviet Union, 1123; vector of subterranean clover stunt disease, not transmitting red leaf virus disease of clover in Victoria, 1304; peanut mottle virus transmitted by, in Queensland, 1311; predation response of *Harmonia axyridis* to density of, 1335; associated with *Citrus* decline in India, 2105; infesting *Moringa oleifera* in southern India, 2205; transmitting groundnut mottle virus in Venezuela, 2484; rearing of *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* in, on different host plants, possible release of *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* against, on groundnuts in India, 2514; heterogeneity of bean leaves as sources of virus for, in Florida, 2891; as pest of legume seed crops in Queensland, 3022; attacking groundnut in Queensland, 3312; sprays against, on bean in Iran, 3942

- Aphis donacis*, natural mortality of winter eggs of, 305
- Aphis fabae*, insecticides against, on broad beans in Britain, 2; locomotory behaviour of *Syrphus balteatus* after contact with, 318; transmission of beet viruses by, in Poland, 723; effect of crop rotation on damage by, in Germany, 745; host-plant colour and, 750; nutrition of, on chemically defined diets, 758; damage assessment aspects of, on beans in Britain, 813; aggregation and transformation of counts of, on beans, 832; effects of population density on alienicolae of, 833-835; integrated control problems with, on beet, 1833; lighting system for production of sexual forms of, 1940; effects of foodplant on reproduction of, 2080; aggregation of, in relation to food-plants in Britain, 2159; on sugar-beet in open beds in Britain, 2652; distribution and movement of, on *Vicia faba* in Britain, 2667; weeds in beet fields as source of yellows virus for, in Belgium, 3522; control of, on beans in Mozambique, 3950; *Entomophthora* spp. in, in France, 3972; daily rhythm of activity of, in Poland, 4121; *Anthocoris pilosus* preying on, in Poland, 4123
- Aphis farinosa*, as alternative host for *Lysiphlebus ambiguus* and *Trioxys angelicae*, 1123
- Aphis forbesi*, bionomics of, on strawberry in Yugoslavia, 3148
- Aphis frangulae*, occurrence of complex of, on potato and other plants in northern Germany, 2595
- Aphis frangulae beccabungae*, food-plants of, in northern Germany, 2595
- Aphis frangulae capsellae*, food-plants of, in northern Germany, 2595
- Aphis frangulae testaceae*, food-plants of, in northern Germany, 2595
- Aphis gossypii*, effect of nitrogen fertilisation and insecticides on, on cotton in Georgia, 160; on banana in Honduras, 231; parasitised by *Aphelinus* sp. in India, 507; *Diaeretiella rapae* reared from, in India, 509; nutrition of, on chemically defined diets, 758; unable to transmit mosaic virus of *Hibiscus manihot*, 840; sprays against, on cotton in India, 873; as vector of virus disease of papaya in Venezuela, 980; on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 983; Coccinellids as predators of, in Britain, 1150; peanut mottle virus transmitted by, in Queensland, 1311; control measures against, on cucumber in Britain, 1640; *Aphelinus flavipes* failing to control infestation of, on cucumber in Britain, 1650; on potato in India, 2095; associated with *Citrus* decline in India, 2105; attempts to rear *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* in, on different host plants, 2514; food plants of complex of, in northern Germany, 2595; transmitting mosaic virus of *Buddleia davidii*, 2604; seasonal abundance of, on cotton and okra in Egypt, 2694; *Phaenobremia aphidivora* predacious on, in Egypt, 2695; *Leucopis puncticornis aphidivora* reared on, 2696; *Cycloneda sanguinea limbifer* preying on, on *Hibiscus* in Cuba, 2727; outbreak of, on guava treated with DDT, 2832; as vector of banana mosaic virus in Puerto Rico, 2894; use for testing aldicarb for soil application, 2960; on cotton in New South Wales, 3020; on *Helianthus annuus* in Queensland, 3311; insecticides against, harmful to *Phytoseiella persimilis* on cucumber in Britain, 3520; primary and secondary food-plants of, in Japan, 3913; sprays against, on cotton and tobacco in Iran, 3940; infestation, natural enemies and control of, on cotton in Afghanistan, 4137
- Aphis grossulariae*, on berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, 3571
- Aphis nasturtii*, race of, avoiding potato in northern Germany, 2598
- Aphis nerii*, as vector of virus disease of papaya in Venezuela, 980; on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 983; as alternative host for *L. phlebus* spp., 1123; unable to transmit banana mosaic virus, 2894
- Aphis pomi*, effect of insecticides on, on apple in British Columbia, 620; reproduction of, on apple under experimental autumnal conditions in Nova Scotia, 1999; on apple in Poland, 4115; *Psallus ambiguus* preying on, in Poland, 4116; *Anthocoris pilosus* preying on, in Poland, 4123; on apple in Poland, 4124
- Aphis punicae*, seasonal changes in abundance of, on *Duranta* in Egypt, 2694; preferred prey of *Phaenobremia aphidivora* in laboratory, 2695
- Aphis ruborum longisetosus* subsp.n., in India, 1582
- Aphis sambuci*, food-plants of, in Germany, 3407
- Aphis sambuci picta*, food-plants of, in Germany, 3407
- Aphis sambuci sambuci*, food-plants of, in Germany, 3407
- Aphis sambuci sambucina*, food-plants of, in Germany, 3407
- Aphis schneideri*, on berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, 3571; on currants in Poland, 4115
- Aphis spiraeicola*, systemic insecticides against, on *Cotoneaster horizontalis* in Connecticut, 157; parasitised by *Aphelinus mali* in India, 507; as vector of virus disease of papaya in Venezuela, 980; on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 983; sexual reproduction of, on *Spiraea hypericifolia* in Brazil, 2023; unable to transmit banana mosaic virus, 2894
- Aphis verbasci*, seasonal changes in abundance of, on *Buddleia* in Egypt, 2694; as preferred prey of *Phaenobremia aphidivora* in laboratory, 2695
- Aphodius*, numbers of, in beet fields in Scotland, 708
- Aphodius howitti* (see *A. tasmaniae*)
- Aphodius pseudotasmaniae*, insecticides against, in pastures in Tasmania, 1294, 1295
- Aphodius rufipes*, larval morphology of, 4000
- Aphodius tasmaniae*, attacking pastures in Victoria, 3034; on pasture in South Australia, 3329
- Apholate, as chemosterilant for *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 586
- Aphrodites bincinctus*, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 738; bionomics of, in Ontario, 2468
- maize in Yugoslavia, 3469



- Phrophora saratogensis*, insecticides against, on *Pinus resinosa* in Michigan, 3241
- Aphyus apicalis*, parasitism by, of *Phenacoccus aceris* in France, 2149
- Aphyus flavus*, parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Italy, 3489
- Aphyus helvolus*, parasitising *Ceroplastes sinensis* in New South Wales, 3897
- Aphyus punctipes*, as parasite of *Eulecanium prunastri*, 1513
- Aphytis*, species of, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Rhodesia, 1399
- Aphytis chrysomphali*, as parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Israel, 3973
- Aphytis coheni*, as parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Israel, 3973
- Aphytis diaspidis*, parasitising *Phenacaspis pini-foliae* on pine in Quebec, 900
- Aphytis hispanicus*, as parasite of *Parlatoria pergandii* in Israel, 2497
- Aphytis holoxanthus*, as parasite of *Chrysomphalus aonidum* in Israel, 249, 250
- Aphytis lignanensis*, artificial selection for genetical adaptation to temperature extremes in, in California, 1236
- Aphytis maculicornis*, parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* in Soviet Union, 1099
- Aphytis melinus*, released against *Aonidiella aurantii* on lemon in Argentina, 997; introduced for control of *Aonidiella aurantii* on lemon in Sicily, preyed on by *Iridomyrmex humilis* in Sicily, 3485; establishment of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Israel, 3973
- Aphytis mytilaspidis*, parasitising *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on pine in Quebec, 900
- Aphycalis*, *Aphyus*; *Diopsis*; *Longitarsus*; *Nephrotettix*
- Aphidius*, Hymenopterous parasites of, in Britain, 454; species of, associated with wild Leguminosae near Leningrad, 2567; larvae of, attacking seeds of *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda, 2679
- Aphidius arrogans*, on winter leguminous crops in Israel, 256; parasites of, on *Vicia sativa* in Israel, 4002
- Aphidius aestivum*, on lucerne and *Vicia sativa* in Yugoslavia, 3137
- Aphidius aestivum* (see *A. trifolii*)
- Aphidius apricans*, on *Trifolium pratense* in Yugoslavia, 3137
- Aphidius assimile*, on *Trifolium pratense* in Yugoslavia, 3137
- Aphidius carduorum*, bionomics and control of, on *Cynara* in France, 3510
- Aphidius corchori*, endrin against, on *Corchorus capsularis* in India, 462; endrin and parathion against, on jute in India, 867
- Aphidius dichroum*, on *Trifolium pratense* in Yugoslavia, 3137
- Aphidius nigrirarse*, as pests of seeds of fodder plants in Soviet Union, 1097
- Aphidius pisi*, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, 3137
- Aphidius seniculum*, on winter leguminous crops in Israel, 256; on *Trifolium pratense* and *T. repens* in Yugoslavia, 3137
- Aphidius tenue*, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, 3137
- Aphidius trifolii*, on winter leguminous crops in Israel, 256; damaging beans in Britain, 1644; on *Trifolium pratense* in Yugoslavia, 3137
- Apion varipes*, on *Trifolium pratense* in Yugoslavia, 3137
- Apion virens*, on *Trifolium pratense* in Yugoslavia, 3137
- Apis dorsata*, *Tropilaelaps clareae* in colonies of, in India, 3037; *Tropilaelaps clareae* in colonies of, in Philippines, 3038
- Apis florea*, infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923
- Apis mellifera*, effect of insecticides on, 104; pheromones of, 1591; colour vision of, 2128; *Tropilaelaps clareae* in colonies of, in Philippines, 3038; mites in colonies of, in India and Vietnam, 3039
- Apis mellifera caucasica*, signalling distance in, 2133
- Apocynum cannabinum*, *Systema frontalis* on, 2394
- Apoderus sissu*, *Lathromeroides* reared from eggs of, damaging young leaves of *Dalbergia sissoo*, 1355
- apomecynoides*, *Diaxenopsis*
- Aporia crataegi*, in China, 3353
- Aporodes* (see *Noctuelia*)
- Aposymbiosis, possible method for antimicrobial control of arthropods, 2283
- Apple, *Scolytus nitidus* on, in Kashmir, 66; deposits of acaricides on, 95; pulp of immature fruit of, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 144; traps for *Argyrotaenia velutinana* on, in New York State, 147; toxicity to bees of sprays applied to, in Rumania, 279; *Stigmella malella* on, in Bulgaria, 285; *Leucoptera scitella* on, in Bulgaria, 286; *Cydia molesta* on, in Hungary, 293; metabolism of N-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine by seedlings of, 332; feeding response of *Cydia pomonella* to extracts of, applied to Styropor disks, 339; *Typhlodromus occidentalis* on, in Utah, 367; *Parlatoria pittospori* on, in Victoria, 517; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in British Columbia, 534; predacious mites on, in North Carolina, 599; insecticides applied to, in Vermont, 617; *Cydia pomonella* and other insects and mites on, in British Columbia, 620; *Amblyseius fallacis* preying on *Panonychus ulmi* on, in New Jersey, 645; *Syrphus* sp. preying on *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Argentina, 703; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Soviet Union, 710; effect of insecticides on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Soviet Union, 714, 715; predator bug fauna on, in Poland, 724; Arachnida overwintering in bark of, in Poland, 725; *Psallus ambiguus* as predator of *Psylla mali* and *Bryobia* spp. on, in Poland, 726; *Anuraphis devector* and *A. plantaginea* on, in Bulgaria, 739; mite infestation of *Fusicladium dendriticum* on seedlings of, 742; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Britain, 791; *Rhopalosiphum insertum* and *Psylla mali* on, in Britain, 794; effect of *Panonychus ulmi* on yield of, in Britain, 811; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Britain, formetanate not toxic to, 815; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Britain, 817; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in Quebec, 901; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Quebec, 902; *Cydia molesta* on, in Ontario, 905; *Cydia pomonella* and other pests of, in Indiana, 930; *Myzus persicae* preferring peach to, 942; *Cydia molesta*



- reared on, 994; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Soviet Union, 1099; *Edwardsiana* spp. on, in Soviet Union, 1100; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Stigmella malella* on, in Holland, 1146; *Cydia pomonella* on, in France, 1162; bionomics and control of *Cydia pomonella* on, in South Australia, 1303; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Queensland, 1314; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Western Australia, 1318; a new record of *Eubrachis indica*, as a serious pest of, in India, 1363; rootstocks of, susceptible to woolly aphid, 1402; *Hoplocampa testudinea* on, in Ukraine, 1421; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Soviet Union, 1429; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Ukraine, 1434; *Leucopetra scitella* as leaf-miner of, 1517; *Agathis oranae* sp.n. reared from *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Japan, 1573; damaged by *Cenopalpus pulcher* in India, 1576; *Neocypholaelaps pradhani* sp.n. on flowers of, in India, 1580; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Quebec, 1657; pests of, in British Columbia, 1672; mites associated with, in Nova Scotia, 1676; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Indiana, 1730; in diet for *Oryctes* spp., 1801; parasitism of *Cydia pomonella* on, in Germany, 1836; *Psylla mali* on, in Poland, 1839; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Soviet Union, 1841; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Nova Scotia, 1995; reproduction of *Aphis pomi* on, under experimental autumnal conditions in Nova Scotia, 1999; pests of, in Turkey, 2086; arthropods on, in Germany, 2113; predicting yield and yield losses of, from estimates of pest populations in Britain, 2114; scab, mildew and spider mites on, in Germany, 2142; *Lymantia ampla* on, in India, 2203; *Panonychus ulmi* damaging leaves of, in England, 2238; pests of, in New York State, 2365; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* on, 2393; *Archips argyrospilus* and *Tetranychus mcdanieli* on, in British Columbia, 2467; bionomics of *Eulecanium bituberculatum* on, 2562; effect of pesticides on Tetranychidae and Phytoseiidae on, in Poland, 2577; recommendation against use of endrin and DDD against pests of, 2641; organophosphorus-resistant species of *Amblyseius fallacis* from, 2752; Phytoseiidae on, in California, 2767; *Amblyseius duncansonii* on, in Nova Scotia, 2824; Tortricid fauna of, in New York State, 2902; mites and insects on, in Pennsylvania, 2950; *Tetranychus mcdanieli* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 2988; determining carbanolate residues in, 3018; *Campylomma livida* on, in New South Wales, 3029; *Cerambyx dux* on, in Malta, 3043; Eriophyid mites on, in Soviet Union, 3095; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Poland, 3111; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Greece, 3132; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Yugoslavia, 3145; migration of *Byturus urbanus* from, to raspberry in Yugoslavia, 3147; residues of tetrachlorvinphos on, 3185; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, 3226; *Diaphnidia capitata* on, in Pennsylvania, 3289; pests of, in India, 3365; integrated control on, in Germany, 3420; pests of, in Bulgaria, 3443; Tetranychids on, in Bulgaria, 3458; *Yponomeuta padellus malinellus* on, 3471; *Cirrospilus vittatus* parasitising leaf-miners on, in Holland, 3526, 3527; characteristics of swellings on, caused by *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 3561; development of *Pieris brassicae* in relation to ripening of, in Poland, 3586; *Campylomma verbasci* on, 3621; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Aculus schlechteri* on, in British Columbia, 3638; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on, in North America, 3642; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in New Zealand, 3859; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Tetranychus telarius* in Queensland, 3887; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Queensland, 3891; pests of, in Australia, 3904; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Iran, 3930; *Euzophera bigella* and *Cydia pomonella* on, in Iran, 3936; pests of, in Mozambique, 3951; aphids on, in Poland, 4115; *Psallus ambiguus* preying on pests of, in Poland, 4116; Lepidoptera on, in Poland, 4117; aphids on, in Poland, 4134; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Soviet Union, 4138; *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella* and natural enemies on, in Soviet Union, 4139
- Apple Butter, in poison baits for *Tapinoma sessile*, 1758
- Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*)
- Appolonius errabundus* sp.n., description of, 1002
- approximatus*, *Pissodes*
- Apricot, *Scolytus nitidus* on, in Kashmir, 660; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Rumania, 277; *Rhagoletis pomonella* infesting, in New York State, 667; sharka virus disease of, in Europe, 774; *Myzus persicae* preferring peach to, 942; aphids as vectors of sharka disease of, in Switzerland, 1129; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Morocco, 2066, 2067; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Soviet Union, 3096; release of sterile adults of, *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Italy, 4055
- Apricot Jam, as bait for *Tapinoma sessile*, 1758
- Aprostocetus*, reared from *Atherigona nudicauda* on *Echinocloa colonum* and *Panicum miliare* in India, 1577
- apterus*, *Himacerus*; *Pyrrhocoris*
- Aptesis abominator*, competing with other parasites of *Operophtera brumata* in Europe, 1133
- Aptesis basizona* (see *Pleolophus basizonus*)
- Aptesis indistinctus*, bionomics and host exploitation by, in Quebec, 1926; relationship with coexisting parasitoids of *Neodiprion swainei*, in Quebec, 2735
- Aquila chrysaetus*, insecticide residues in, 3747
- Arabia, *Dacus ciliatus* in, 3201
- Arabinose, failure of, as feeding stimulant for *Sitona cylindricollis*, 129; in cotton degradation by enzymes of *Anthonomus grandis*, 698; effect of, in diet on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2079; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- D-Arabinose, toxicity of, to *Hylemya brassicae*, 41
- L-Arabinose, toxicity of, to *Hylemya brassicae*, 41
- Arabitol, failure of, as feeding stimulant for *Sitona cylindricollis*, 129
- D-Araboascorbic Acid, in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3775
- Arachnida, preying on *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel, 459; overwintering in bark of apple,

- in Poland, 725; of Malawi, 2309; predators of *Odontotermes latericius* in Zambia, 2542  
*adus cinnamomeus*, on pine in Soviet Union, 11461  
*aecerus fasciculatus*, attacking sugarcane in Cameroun Republic, 1068  
*ambourgi*, *Hylemya*  
 samite, with carbaryl, toxicity of, to cotton, 96  
*aneida*, predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella* in California, 2772  
*aneum*, *Oligonychus*  
*aneus cucurbitinus*, preying on *Psallus ambiguus* in Poland, 4116  
*aucaria angustifolia*, *Calligrapha polyspila* as pest of, in Brazil, 1279; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* as pest of, in Brazil, 1280  
*aucaria cunninghamii*, biology, ecology and control of *Vanapa oberthuri* on, in New Guinea, 2638; control of *Hylurdretonus araucariae* on, in New Guinea, 2784  
*aucariae*, *Hylurdretonus*  
*oreus*, *Typhlodromus*  
*chiboreoiulus pallidus*, control of, on beet in Belgium, 3519  
*chips argyropilus*, integrated control of, on apple in British Columbia, 1672; biology and control of, on apple in British Columbia, 2467  
*chips crataeganus*, on apple in Ukraine, 1423; effect of low temperature on eggs of, 1490  
*chips occidentalis*, bionomics, parasitism and control of, on coffee in Kenya, 357  
*chips rosanus*, on apple in Holland, 2249; on oil-bearing rose in Soviet Union, 3566; on berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, 3571  
*chytas incertus*, effect of temperature on, attacking *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3808  
*cticus*, *Phaeogenes*  
*ctium minus*, *Metzneria lappella* in seed heads of, in North Dakota, 939  
*ctium tomentosum*, *Metzneria lappella* in seed heads of, in North Dakota, 939  
*cuata*, *Chlamydotheca*; *Coccinella*  
*ca catechu*, *Raoiella indica* on, in India, 65; bionomics of *Coccotrypes carpophagus* in, in India, 2521  
*ca* Nut (see *Areca catechu*)  
*enostola brevilinea*, in Finland, 1630  
*ca*, *Microgramme*  
*aula*, *Agonoxena*  
*ge ochropus*, on oil-bearing rose in Soviet Union, 3566  
*ge rosae* (see *A. ochropus*)  
*eeae*, *Mastrus*  
*entarius*, *Athysanus*  
*entatus*, *Orosius*  
*entifera*, *Plusia*  
*entina*, thrips on cotton and other crops in, 701; *Phyrdenus muriceus* on tomato in, 702; *Syrphus* sp. preying on *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, 703; pests of potato in, 989; *Cydia molesta* on peach in, 990, 994; *Colias lesbia* on lucerne in, 991; *Quinta cannae* on *Canna* sp. in, 992; *Toxoptera citricida* and suspected virus disease in *Citrus* in, 993; *Grammadera clara* damaging cultivated plants in, 996; *Aphytis melinus* released against *Aonidiella aurantii* on lemon in, 997; *Tephrops* *subumbrata* damaging *Cerantoniasiliqua* in, 999; *Vogtia malloi* on *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* in, 1190; sexual reproduction of *Cavariella aegopodii* in, 1288; *Scolytus rugulosus* on cherry in, 1289; papers on fruit-flies read at symposium in, 2024-2030; *Colias lesbia* on lucerne in, 2031; *Euphorocera haywardi* parasitising *Colias lesbia* on lucerne in, 2032; *Macrosiphum pisum* on lucerne in, 2033; *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, 3798  
 Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*)  
*argentisparsa*, *Eulocastra*  
*argillacea*, *Alabama*  
 Arginine, lack of, in diet affecting reproduction in *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, 1748; requirements of *Anthonomus grandis* for, in diet, 3699  
*argissa*, *Elachertus*  
*Argopistes* (see *Agropistis*)  
*Argyresthia fundella*, on fir in Greece, 3466  
*Argyresthia thuella*, on *Thuja* spp. in Connecticut, 924  
*Argyrogramma*, key to, in Florida, 567  
*argyrogrammos*, *Pyroderces*  
*Argyroplote lacunana*, effect of natural enemies of, on strawberry in Italy, 3481  
*argyropsilus*, *Archips*  
*Argyrotaenia citrana*, susceptibility of, to insecticides, 1703  
*Argyrotaenia dorsalana*, defoliating trees in Oregon and Washington, 2428  
*Argyrotaenia velutinana*, sex pheromone of, 36; sex-pheromone trapping for control of, on apple in New York State, 147; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on apple in Indiana, 930; sex attractant of, 2165; populations developing on apple untreated with pesticides, 2365; traps for, in Indiana, 2393; effect on *Plodia interpunctella* of exposure to synthetic sex pheromone of, 2881  
*argyrotaeniae*, *Meteorus*  
*Arhopalus ferus*, attack by, and control of, on *Pinus* spp. in New Zealand, 236; in Spain, 3499  
*Arhopalus rusticus*, in Spain, 3499  
*Arhopalus syriacus*, identification of, on pine in Spain, 3499  
*aridis*, *Opius*  
*arietis*, *Clytus*  
*aristolochiae*, *Lagosinia*; *Pulvinaria*  
*Aristotelia* (possibly *A. subdecurtella*), attacking *Myriophyllum* spp. in Pakistan, 508  
 Arizona, wintertime soil temperatures in, 120; winter survival of *Anthonomus grandis* in cotton fields in, 126; *Lygus hesperus* on lucerne in, 137; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, 162; pesticide drift in, 182; *Pyrrhalta luteola* on *Ulmus pumila* in, 191; *Eucelatoria* sp. in, 606; survival of *Anthonomus grandis* in fallen cotton squares in, 639; *Dioryctria cambicola* in, 907; termites in, 959; larvae of *Phyllophaga* spp. in, 961; *Therioaphis trifolii* in, 1711; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, 1713; *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, 1726; on-target deposits from aerial application of insecticides in, 1767; temperature effects on *Macrosiphum pisum* on lucerne in, 2400; relative resistance of lucerne clones to aphids in, 2401; pheromone-



- maze trap for *Trichoplusia ni* in, 2431; *Chrysopa carnea* in tests for control of *Heliothis* spp. in, 2432; light traps for *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 2439; sampling methods for *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on *Abies concolor* in, 2474; *Zonosemata vittigera* in, 2771; evaluation of lucerne cultivars for resistance to *Therioaphis maculata* in, 2788; model for predicting distribution of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 2798; *Telenomus utahensis* as egg-parasite of Pentatomids in, 2928; *Ips hoppingi* in, 2993; temperature in parts of cotton plant in, 3222; population growth of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 3678; *Telenomus utahensis* parasitising *Chlorochroa uhleri* and *C. sayi* in, 3694
- Arkansas, *Agrotis ipsilon* parasitised by *Microplitis feliae* in, 363; predators of *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, 563; emergence of *Aegeria exitiosa* in, 680; *Phyllobaenus singularis* preying upon *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in, 1216; *Mastrus argeae* parasitising *Neodiprion taedae linearis* in, 1220; *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 3198; movement of *Heliothis zea* in, 3199; *Hypera postica* on lucerne in, 3200; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 3473
- Arma custos*, preying on *Cydia funebrana* in Soviet Union, 1104
- Armenia, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, 1471; bionomics of *Eulecanium bituberculatum* on apple in, 2562; *Hypera postica* in, 2564
- armeniaca, *Baeognatha*
- armigera, *Eucelatoria*; *Heliothis*
- arotis, *Persectania*
- Arprocarb, fumigant action of, against *Distantiella theobroma*, 1080
- arravaca, *Ammalo*
- Arrhenoclavus (see *Cipidosoma*)
- Arrhenatherum elatius*, *Oscinella frit* causing total white ear condition of, 2596
- arrogans, *Apion*
- Arrowroot (see *Maranta arundinacea*)
- Arsenic, in sprays against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; residues of, in food, 4093
- Arsenic Trioxide, against *Coptotermes* spp., 2212
- Artemisia*, *Macrosiphum artemisiae meridionalis* on, in Sicily, 3488
- artemisiae, *Macrosiphum*; *Rhizaspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*)
- Arthropods, grease-film extraction of, from soil, 188; environmental chamber for rearing and irradiation of, 407; defensive secretions of, 488; regularities in adaptations of, to terrestrial life, 1851; production and chemistry of fibrous proteins secreted by, in form of silks and threads, 1858; sorptive dust in control of, 1860; list of, on sugarcane in Jamaica, 2011; effect of insecticide applications on predaceous, 2781; predaceous, not suppressing populations of *Protolachnus agilis*, 2418; preliminary list of pest species of, of Yemeni Arab Republic, 2533; of field and plantation crops, handbook for recognition and control of, in Ethiopia, 2541; correlation between, and environmental variables in bulk grain ecosystems, 2625; device for microinjection of, with biological liquids, 3508; intercepted in quarantine in New South Wales, 3894
- Artichoke (see *Cynara*)
- artifex, *Cardiaspina*
- Artificial Diet, for rearing *Anarsia lineatella*, 2425
- Artificial Media, production of pathogens in, 2276
- arundinis, *Hyalopterus* (see *H. amygdali*)
- arundinis, auct., *Hyalopterus* (see *H. pruni*)
- Arytaina genistae*, on broom in Britain, 356
- Arytaina spartii* (see *A. spartiophila*)
- Arytaina spartiophila*, on broom in Britain, 356
- Arzama densa*, damaging *Eichhornia crassipes* in Florida and Louisiana, 3793
- Asaphes lucens*, *Ephedrus* reported as new host record for, in California, 3686
- Aschersonia aleurodis*, infecting *Dialeurodes citrifolii* on *Citrus* in Salvador, 2014
- Asclepias*, *Helopeltis seredenis*, sp.n. on, in Africa, 3963; seeds of, in diet for *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 3985
- Ascogaster quadridentata*, parasitising *Tortricinae* larvae in Holland, 2249
- Ascogaster rufidens*, parasitising *Olethreutinae* larvae in Holland, 2249
- Ascorbic Acid, deterring feeding in *Sitona cylindricollis*, 129; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 144; in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia terrestris*, 632-633; in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719; in diets for *Achaea* spp. and *Amorpha*, 1060; in artificial diets for *Myzus persicae*, 1243; in diet for *Cydia molesta*, 1682; in diet for *Heliothis zea*, 1756; in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2140; in diet for *Spodoptera exigua*, 3100; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 3221; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3775; in diet for *Diatraea saccharalis*, 3991
- L-Ascorbic Acid, in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3775
- Ascospora beijerinckii*, chemical control of, in plum in Rumania, 280
- Ascotis selenaria reciprocata*, insecticide against, on coffee in Kenya, 1067
- Aseminae, from Laos, 1351
- Ash (see *Fraxinus excelsior*)
- Ash, Mountain (see *Sorbus aucuparia*)
- ashrafi, *Anomala*
- Asia, *Ostrinia* spp. on maize in, 526; Ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in, 1343; Sciomyzids collected in rice-fields in, 1343; key to rice stem borers in, 1346; suitability for malathion for use in climatic conditions in, 1567; *Trichogramma* parasitising *Hypsipyla robusta* in, 2489; Aleyrodidae of Central, 2569; *Vinsonia stelleri* in, 3201
- Asolcus*, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Bulgaria, adverse effects of insecticides on, 3444
- asparagi, *Crioceris*
- Asparagine, absent from haemolymph of *Devorgilla canescens*, 2178
- Asparagus, residues of bromide fumigants in, 132; damaged by *Grammadera clara* in Argentina, 996; thrips on, in British Columbia, 1671; *Myzus persicae* associated with virus disease of, in Europe, 3169
- Asparagus Fern (see *Asparagus plumosus*)



- Aragus plumosus*, damaged by *Scutigerella immaculata* in Denmark, 451  
 en (see *Populus tremuloides*)  
*eratus*, *Misumenops*  
*ergillus*, species of, infecting thrips, 1438;  
 is food for stored-product insects, 2359;  
 correlation between, and arthropods in bulk  
 grain ecosystems, 2625; attacking adults of  
*Leucopis puncticornis aphidivora*, 2696  
*ergillus echinulatus*, stored-product mites  
 developing on, 3115  
*ergillus flavus*, attacking eggs of *Aphis  
 tonacis*, 305; pathogenicity of, to *Dendro-  
 conus frontalis*, 682; response of *Acarus siro*  
 to, 2909  
*ergillus fumigatus*, infecting *Malacosoma  
 americanum* and *M. disstria*, 2001; stored-  
 product mites not developing on, 3115  
*ergillus niger*, isolation of, from *Dendro-  
 conus frontalis*, 682  
*ergillus parasiticus*, on *Drosicha stebbingi* in  
 India, 2671  
*ergillus repens*, response of *Acarus siro* to,  
 2909; stored-product mites developing on,  
 3115  
*ergillus ruber*, stored-product mites not  
 developing on, 3115  
*rhondylla mikii*, control of, on lucerne in  
 Bulgaria, 3449  
*rhondylla sesami*, infestation and control of,  
 on *Sesamum* in India, 3920  
*ridaspis longilobus*, redescription of, 2719  
*idioti*, *Habrolepis*  
*idiotiphagus*, species of, parasitising *Quadra-  
 spidiotus perniciosus* in Rhodesia, 1399  
*idiotiphagus lounsburyi*, parasitism of *Una-  
 pis citri* by, in Venezuela, 982  
*idiotus artemisiae* (see *Rhizaspidiotus*)  
*idiotus capensis*, *Habrolepis algoensis* sp.n.  
 reared from, in South Africa, 3968  
*idiotus destructor*, surveys made in con-  
 nection with biological control of, in São  
 Tomé and Príncipe, 500  
*idiotus hederæ* (see *A. nerii*)  
*idiotus hederæ* var. *urenæ* raised to specific  
 rank, 2719  
*idiotus nerii*, on *Cymbidium* in New Zealand,  
 195  
*idiotus ostreaeformis* var. *aegyptiacus* as  
 synonym of *Quadraspidiotus pyri*, 2719  
*idomorpha confinis*, on sweet potato in  
 Angola, 3954  
*idomorpha dissidentanea*, bionomics and  
 natural enemies of, on sweet potato in  
 Angola, 3954  
 por (see Zineb)  
*imilis*, *Ceutorhynchus*  
*ulta*, *Heliothis*  
 ter, extracts of, applied to paper not effective  
 in stimulating probing by *Capitophorus  
 fragaefolii*, 373; *Phytomyza minuscula* on, in  
 Connecticut, 924  
 ter, China (see *Callistephus chinensis*)  
 ter *spinosus*, *Trichoplusia ni* feeding from  
 flowers of, 2433  
*erogalli*, *Oxypleurites*  
*terolecanium*, parasitised by *Habrolepis dal-  
 manni* in South Africa, 3968  
*Astronium urundeva*, *Passalus interruptus* on, in  
 Brazil, 3849  
*asychis*, *Aphelinus*  
*Asympiesiella*, parasitism of *Cydia leucostoma*  
 and *Gracillaria theivora* by, on tea in India,  
 2093  
*asynamorus*, *Tachycines*  
*Asynapta furcifer*, reared from olives containing  
*Prolasioptera berlesiana* in Yugoslavia, 437  
*atedius*, *Megastigmus*  
*ater*, *Agrilus*  
*Athalia lugens proxima*, biology of, in India,  
 87; infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923  
*Atherigona*, as pest of wheat in India, 1361; on  
 wheat in Madhya Pradesh, parasitised by  
*Tetrastichus nyemitawus*, 2525  
*Atherigona nudiseta*, *Aprostocetus* sp. reared  
 from, on *Echinochloa colonum* and *Panicum  
 miliare* in India, 1577  
*Atherigona orientalis*, parasitising pupae of  
*Amsacta moorei* in India, 2531  
*Atherigona oryzae*, geographical distribution,  
 plant hosts and bionomics of, 494  
*Atherigona varia*, increasing infestations of, on  
 sorghum in Uganda, 692; sprays against, on  
 sorghum in Uganda, 1820  
*Atherigona varia soccata*, sorghum varieties  
 resistant to, 2083; insecticides against, on  
 sorghum in India, 2098; method for rearing,  
 2807  
*athiasella*, *Dimytracus*  
*Athous niger*, incidence of, in soil in lucerne  
 fields in Poland, 3585  
*Athysanus argentarius*, effect of, in delaying  
 regrowth of lucerne, 625  
*atkinsoni*, *Amritodus*, *Idiocerus*  
 Atlantic Ocean, air-borne Lygaeidae trapped  
 over, 1002  
*atlanticus*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. turkestanii*)  
 Atmospheres, use of controlled, to eliminate  
 insect infestations in stored grain and  
 groundnuts, 2330  
*Atomaria linearis*, effect of crop rotation on  
 damage by, in Germany, 745  
*atomus*, *Anagrus*  
*Atopotettix*, gen. et sp.n., from South Africa,  
 2544  
*Atrachya menestriesii*, effect of mercury com-  
 pounds on breaking of diapause in eggs of,  
 46  
*Atractomorpha crenulata*, infected by *Serratia  
 marcescens*, 3923  
*Atractotomus mali*, as predator of apple pests  
 in Poland, 724; effect of insecticides on, on  
 apple in Nova Scotia, 1995  
*atricapillus*, *Demetrias*  
*atripennis*, *Aulacophora*  
*Atriplex hortensis*, oviposition by *Pegomya  
 betae* on, 3440  
*Atritomellus*, reared from *Vryburgia lounsburyi*  
 in France, 481  
*Atrometus clavipes* (see *A. geniculatus*)  
*Atrometus geniculatus*, parasitising *Rhyacionia  
 frustrana* on pine in Virginia, 140  
*Atropa*, feeding preference for, in *Lema trili-  
 neata daturaphila*, 964  
*atropalpus*, *Aedes*  
 Atropine Sulphate, failure of, as antidote for  
 poisoned honey bees, 1715

*atropos, Blaberus*

*Atta colombica tonsipes*, biochemistry of symbiosis of, and its food fungus, 576

*Attageus megatoma*, toxicity of dichlorvos to, 172; scent of females of, not attractive to males of *Trogoderma granarium*, 1237; fumigants against, in stored wheat, 1765; iodophenphos proofing woollen cloth against, 2406; tetrachlorvinphos protecting material from, 3250; effect of starvation on, infected with *Pyxinia frenzeli*, 3269; infestation of dwellings by, in Spain, 4029

*Attageus piceus* (see *A. megatoma*)

Attractants, for insects, 322, 323; usage and developments with, 489; review of, 1173

*aubei, Chiridopsis*

Auchenorrhyncha, of Yugoslavia, 436; sound communication signals and hearing system in, 2127; in Soviet Union, 2864

*Aucoumea klaineana*, *Hypsipyla grandella* on, in Costa Rica, 1275

*Aucuba*, *Phenacaspis cockerelli* on, in Georgia, 1215

*audax, Phidippus**augur, Urocerus*

*Aulacaspis* spp., natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in East Africa, 2537

*Aulacaspis madiunensis*, on sugar-cane in East Africa, 2537

*Aulacaspis takarai*, parasitised by *Adelencyrtus miyarai* on sugar-cane in Ryukyu Is., 3968

*Aulacaspis tegalensis*, parasitised by *Physcus subflavus* in Tanzania and Kenya, *Azotus* spp. as parasites of, in Uganda and Mauritius, 345; release of *Chilocorus distigma* and *C. discoides* in Mauritius for control of, 2536; on sugar-cane in East Africa, 2537; parasitised by *Adelencyrtus miyarai* on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 3968

*Aulacophora atripennis*, *A. lewisii* misidentified as, 861

*Aulacophora foveicollis*, host preferences of, on species of cucurbits in India, 861; infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923

*Aulacophora intermedia* (see *A. lewisii*)

*Aulacophora lewisii*, host preferences of, on species of cucurbits in India, 861

*aulicus, Mesoleius*

*Aulocara elliotti*, manner of pickup of ULV malathion by, in Wyoming, 158; analyses of hydrolytic enzymes during embryogenesis of, 1973; distribution, synthesis and characterisation of protein in eggs of, 1976; compatibility of populations of, 2923

*aurantii, Aonidiella; Prospaltella; Toxoptera*

Aureomycin (see Chlortetracycline)

*auricilius, Chilo**auricularia, Forficula**auriferella, Stathmopoda*

*Austracris guttulosa*, in Queensland, 3318

Australia, insecticide resistance in *Tribolium castaneum* in, 469; suitability of *Anania verbascalis* for introduction against *Xanthium strumarium* in, 502; insecticide resistance in insects, mites and ticks in, 516; *Quadraspidiotus* spp. in, 518; *Ostrinia furnacalis* on maize in, 526; insects feeding on *Hakea* spp. in, 1005; *Teleogryllus* in, 1562, 1563, 1564; status of insect taxonomy in, 1868; sex

pheromone of *Epiphyas postvittana* in, 1868; diapause in hybrids of *Teleogryllus* spp. in, 1871, 1878; irradiation as commodity treatment in, 2209; termites of forest trees in, 2210-2212; determination of populations of *Coptotermes* spp. in trees in, 2211; intra-gal variation in *Brithothrips fuscus* on *Acacia* in, 2231; possible paralysis virus of termites in, 2316; *Trichogramma* parasitising *Hypsipyla robusta* in, 2489; *Microplitis demolitor* introduced into Egypt from, against *Spodoptera* spp. 2712; Phasmatids in forests in, 3010; *Iridomyrmex detectus* in, 3328; gall-forming thrips and allied species from *Acacia* in, 3338; plant pathology in, 3334; termite resistance of plastics in, 3335; *Uraba lugens* on *Eucalyptus* spp. in, 3893; *Nasutitermes exitiosus* in, 3895; generic assignment of *Chorizococcus herbicola* in, 3896; distribution of *Halotydeus destructor* and *Penthaeus major* in, 3908; Termitinae of temperate regions in, 3908 (see also under separate States)

*australis, Brevipalpus; Edwardsiana; Isonura thrips; Monolepta*

Austria, warning service concerned with insects attacking fruit trees in, 2108; susceptibility of *Abies alba* to secondary insect attack in, 2304; taxonomy and biology of *Lyctus planicollis* in, 2845

*austrica, Anisoplia; Eurygaster*

*Austroasca alfalfae*, attacking groundnut in Queensland, 3312; insecticides against, on lucerne in Queensland, 3319

*Austroasca terrareginae* (see *Amrasca*)

*Austromicromus tasmaniae*, preying on *Brevicoryne brassicae* on rape in New Zealand, 1890

*Austrotortrix* (see *Epiphyas*)

*Autographa*, key to, in Florida, 567 (see also *Plusia*)

*autographus, Dryocoetes*

*Automeris*, species of, on coconut in Brazil, 3819

*Autoplusia*, key to, in Florida, 567

*Autoplusia olivacea*, on *Senecio jacobaea* in California, 956

Autoradiography, use of, in search for fertilisation site in Tetranychidae, 2746

*autumnata, Oporinia*

Auxins, of *Ricinus communis*, in relation to resistance to *Empoasca flavescens*, 2841

*avellanae, Edwardsiana; Phytoptus*

*Avena sativa*, multiplication of some stored-product insects on, 2386

*avenae, Macrosiphum*

Avenin (see O,O-Dimethyl Isopropoxycarbonyl bamoyl phosphate)

*aversa, Persectania*

Avocado (see *Persea indica*)

*avulsus, Ips*

*Axyliya putris*, *Smithiavirus agrotidis* spread transmitted to, 3590

*axyridis, Harmonia*

*Azadirachta indica*, neem oil from, 3365

Azalea, *Gracillaria azaleella* on, in Connecticut, 924; *Oligonychus ilicis* on, in Florida, 2872

*azaleella, Gracillaria*

Azidithion (see Menazon)



inphos-ethyl, toxicity of, to honey bees, 105, 106; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; in sprays against *Tetranychus mexicanus*, 988; against *Colias lesbia*, 2031; toxicity of, to beet weevils, 3128; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 3796; daily rhythms of insects and susceptibility to, 4121  
 inphos-methyl, against cotton pests, 94; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 199; dimethyl sulfoxide not improving toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 201; against *Sitona cylindricollis*, 208; against *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, 215; against *Stigmella malella*, 285; against *Leucoptera scitella*, 286; against *Cydia molesta*, 293; in sprays against *Prasinoxena* sp., 497; effect of size of ULV droplets on deposits of, on cotton foliage, 589; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 597; resistance to, in predacious mites, 599; effect of, in sprays on, *Cydia pomonella* and other pest and beneficial species on pear, 603; persistence of deposits of, against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, 608; toxicity of, to strains of *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, 622; use of, in measuring control of *Panonychus ulmi* by *Amblyseius fallacis*, 645; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, 670; toxicity of, to irradiated and normal adults of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 673; effectiveness of, against *Sciopithes obscurus*, 679; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, 923; susceptibility to, in *Cydia pomonella*, 1006; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 1057; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 1089; in sprays against *Aphodius pseudotasmaniae* in pastures in Tasmania, 1294; other insecticides compared with, against *Epiphyas postvittana* on apple in Tasmania, 1299, 1300; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 1314; in sprays against *Archips argyrosipilus* and *Spilonota ocellana*, 1672; toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694; circadian susceptibility of *Pectinophora gossypiella* to, 1746; toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1781; against *Colias lesbia*, 2031; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 2072; in sprays against *Ceresa bubalus*, 2087; toxicity of, to livestock, 2106; against *Diabrotica longicornis*, 2377; against *Constarinia sorghicola*, 2380; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 2391; effect of, on biotic potential of *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus*, 2414; against *Archips argyrosipilus*, 2467; strains of *Amblyseius fallacis* resistant to, 2752; against *Cydia pomonella* in pear orchards, 2786; in sprays against *Curculio caryae*, 2963; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3111; against *Heliothis armigera*, 3130; against *Hypera postica*, 3200; in sprays against *Drosophila* and *Carpophilus* spp., 3202; against *Hyperodes* sp., 3232; effect of, on *Campylomma verbasci*, 3621; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 3796; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, 3930; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3966, 3967; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 4089  
*Ochis gripusalis*, control of, on fig in Brazil, 3804  
 otophos E-30 (see Methylparathion)  
 ototox, against pests of sugar beet, 1505  
 ototox M 35 (see DDT)

Azotox Pylsty, against pests of sugar beet, 1505  
*Azotus*, species of, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Rhodesia, 1399; parasitic on larvae of *Physcus* in East Africa, 2537  
*Azotus capensis*, in Africa, 345  
*Azotus elegantulus*, in Africa, 345  
*Azotus greatheadi*, as parasite of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Uganda, 345  
*Azotus williamsi*, as parasite of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, 345  
*Azteca paraensis* var. *bondari*, BHC for control of, in Brazil, 2293  
 Azuki Bean Weevil (see *Callosobruchus chinensis*)  
*azurea*, *Scolia*

## B

*baccarum*, *Dolycoris*  
*Baccha livida*, attacking *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on fig in Brazil, 3815  
*Baccharis pilularis*, *Rhopalomyia californica*, in galls on, 1941  
*Bacillus*, isolation of, from *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 682; use of preparations of, against *Dendrolimus superans*, 1843; feeding by *Heliothis zea* inhibited by strains of, 3643  
*Bacillus cereus*, infecting *Oryctes rhinoceros*, 504; infecting *Malacosoma americanum* and *M. dissitria*, 2001  
*Bacillus* larvae, strain of, with morphological marker in Canada, 546  
*Bacillus popilliae*, oxygen uptake in *Popillia japonica* infected with milky disease caused by, 542; increased susceptibility of *Melolontha melolontha* to *Beauveria tenella* caused by, 2154  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, spore preparation of, against *Anarsia lineatella*, 277; ecological significance of antibiotics of, 541; pathogenicity of commercial preparations of, for forest insects, 547; spores and crystals of, in insect control, 809; commercial spore formulation of, against *Cydia pomonella* and *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 930; against *Aphodius pseudotasmaniae* in pastures in Tasmania, 1294; in sprays against *Epiphyas postvittana* on apple, in Tasmania, 1300; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1422; with carbaryl against *Yponomeuta padellus* and *Archips crataeganus*, 1423; with DDT against *Hyphantria cunea*, 1424; in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1425; effect of, on haemolymph of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, 1426; in tests against *Cydia pomonella*, 1444; susceptibility of *Agrotis segetum* to, 1454; commercial spore preparation of, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 1713; commercial spore preparation of, against *Colias lesbia*, 2031; spores and crystals of, not effective against *Heliothis zea*, 2070; toxicities of crystal serotypes of, for larvae of *Samia cynthia* var. *ricini*, 2220; nerve-blocking effect on insect ganglia of protein toxin of, 2224; protein crystal toxin of, 2263; biochemistry and action of protein crystal toxin of, 2264; thermostable exotoxin of, 2265; host spectrum of, 2266; in vitro reactions of  $\delta$ -endotoxin produced by vari-



- eties of, 2320; infecting larvae of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2629; susceptibility of some stored product insects to commercial preparations of, in Egypt, 2697; for control of *Phryganidia californica*, 2789; commercial spore preparation of, against Lepidoptera, 2886; preparation of, against *Monomorium pharaonis*, 3124; strain of, isolated from *Lymantria dispar*, 3142, 3143; toxicity of, spores and crystals of, to *Lymantria dispar*, 3142; spores of, against *Lymantria dispar*, 3143; spray preparation of, against *Heliothis zea*, 3204; standardisation of  $\beta$ -endotoxin produced by, 3218-3219; spore preparations of, against Noctuid larvae, 3242; response of *Bombyx mori* and *Malacosoma disstria* to, 3276; spore preparations of, against *Agrotis ipsilon* and *Spodoptera* spp., 3400; preparation of, against *Mamestra brassicae*, 3441; dissemination of, against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 3496; insecticidal activity of, against insects, 3643; parasporal inclusion protein from strain of, 3655; teratology of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* provoked by toxin of, 3657; against *Desmia funeralis*, 3723; against *Pieris brassicae*, 4026; use of, against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 4030; effectiveness of, for control of Lepidoptera, 4135; spores of, against *Phyllonorycter pyrifoiliella*, 4139; spores of, against *Sparganoths pilleriana*, 4140
- Bacillus thuringiensis alesti*,  $\delta$ -endotoxin of, against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, 209
- Bacillus thuringiensis anagastae*, insecticidal activity of, against insects, 3643
- Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus*, commercial preparations of spores of, against *Malacosoma neustria*, 710
- Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, commercial preparation of spores of, against *Malacosoma neustria*, 710; against *Mamestra brassicae* and *Pieris brassicae*, 1125; spray preparation of spores of, against moths on apple, 3443; insecticidal activity of, against insects, 3643
- Bacillus thuringiensis morrisoni*, insecticidal activity of, against insects, 3643
- Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*, effects of sublethal doses of, on fecundity of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2156; effect of temperature and humidity on response of Noctuid larvae to, 2851; parasporal inclusion protein from strain of, 3655; effects of heat-stable toxin of, on *Drosophila melanogaster*, 3974
- Bacillus thuringiensis toumanoffii*, representing new serotype referred to as H<sub>11</sub>, 3658
- Bacteria, attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 69; ingested by *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, 344; isolation of, from *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 682; decomposition of diazinon in rice irrigation water by, 1568; action and degradation of DDT in, 2164; use of, for microbial control of insects, 2256; sprays containing, for insect control, 2556; pathogenic for *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 3496; causing septicaemia in *Okanagana rimosa*, 3646; resistance of nucleopolyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* to decomposition by, 3661
- badius*, *Lyprops*
- Baeognatha armeniaca*, reared from *Cydia funebrana* in Soviet Union, 1104
- Bagous geniculatus*, attacking *Myriophyllum* spp. in Pakistan, 508
- Bagous limosus*, mode of swimming in, 310
- Bagous vicinus*, attacking *Myriophyllum* spp. in Pakistan, 508
- Bags, accelerated test for evaluating insecticide treatments of, for food storage, 468; control of grain insects in, by asphyxiation, 473; lined with polyethylene, 1076; suitability of polyethylene in, for transport and storage of dry foodstuffs, 1079
- baileyi*, *Calepitrimerus*
- Baits, for *Trichoplusia ni*, 593; for *Agriotes* spp., 808; for *Monomorium pharaonis*, 855; for *Phoracantha semipunctata*, 1081; for *Tapinoma sessile*, 1758; for *Cydia molesta* also attracting *Aegeria* spp., 1761; for *Ceratitis capitata*, 2025, 2028; encapsulated mirex, for control of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 2411; for *Monomorium pharaonis*, 3124
- Bait-sprays, for *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066
- 3237
- Bait-traps, for *Trichoplusia ni*, 386; for *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 590; capture of bees in, for *Popillia japonica*, 600; for *Popillia japonica*, 607; for *Anthonomus grandis*, 652; for *Chrysopa basalis*, 684; for *Cydia molesta*, 990, 994; for fruit-flies, 2029, 2030; for *Vespa orientalis*, 2064; for control of *Popillia japonica* in Massachusetts, 2399; for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2916; for *Ceratitis capitata*, 3254, 4025
- Bajri (see *Pennisetum typhoides* (typhoideum))
- bajulus*, *Hylotrupes*
- Bakthane L-69, susceptibility of some stored product insects to, in Egypt, 2697
- Baktukal, spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 3140
- Balaninus* (see *Curculio*)
- balashowski, *Chalcedectus*
- Balclutha abdominalis*, on soy bean in Mississippi, 1771
- Bald Cypress (see *Taxodium distichum*)
- balli*, *Draeculacephala*
- Ball-point Pen Inks, effectiveness of, as trail-laying chemicals to termites, 2303
- Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*)
- balsamicola*, *Dasineura*
- balteata*, *Diabrotica*; *Osiraspis*
- balteatus*, *Syrphus*
- Bambusa*, *Kuwanaspis pseudoleucaspis* on, in Poland, 1115
- Banana, aphids on, in Honduras, 231; review of insect pests of, 315; crop protection problems of, in Fiji, 1047; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Zonocerus variegatus* as pest of, 141-142
- Cosmopolites pruinosis* on, in Pacific Islands, 1898; control of *Nacoleia octasema* on, in Fiji, 2228; manual on control of pests and diseases, 2620; vectors of mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, 2894; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in India, 3377; in diet for *Anatis ocellata*, 3412; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Florida, 3723; insect pests of, in Brazil, 3837
- Bandrin (see Carbaryl)
- banian*, *Hieroglyphus*
- banksi*, *Eutetranychus*
- banksianae*, *Neodiprion pratti*
- banksiella*, *Dioryctria*
- Banmalika (see *Jasminum angustifolium*)
- Banol (see Carbanolate)

- anyan, development of *Achaea janata* on, **81**
- Arathra brassicae* (see *Mamestra*)
- Arbara colfaxiana*, sex attraction in, in British Columbia, **2009**
- Arborea vulgaris*, *Psylliodes napi* and *Phyllotreta* on, in New York, **1211**
- arium sulphate, in radiography of forest insects, **1225**
- ark-beetles, *Medetera aldrichii* as predator of, in U.S.A., **401**; *Hypoaspis krantzi* sp.n. associated with, in U.S.A., **560**; of Israel, **1390**; collected from *Pinus cembra* infested by *Dendrolimus superans* in Soviet Union, **3570**
- arley, use of *Tribolium confusum* to assess nutritive value of varieties of, **34**; *Cnephasia pumicana* on, in France, **301**; take-off behaviour by *Schizaphis graminum* on, **371**; in rearing medium for *Tribolium castaneum*, **434**; loss of yield caused by *Meromyza americana* to, in South Dakota, **595**; *Phidippus audax* preying on *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Oklahoma, **689**; *Chrysopa* spp. preying on aphids on, in Poland, **732**; *Tipula* spp. on, in Britain, **787**; distribution of attack on, by *Hylemya arambourgi* in Kenya, **839**; pests and diseases of, **1141**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Norway, **1163**; yellow dwarf virus of, in Western Australia, **1322**; distribution of aphids on, in Britain, **1648**; *Geocoris punctipes* feeding on, **1740**; transmission by aphids of virus non-pathogenic to, in France, **1825**; damaged by *Apamea finitima* in New Brunswick, **1989**; varietal susceptibility of, to *Sitophilus* and *Rhizopertha* spp. in Egypt, **2052**, **2053**, **2054**, **2055**; resistance of, to *Schizaphis graminum*, **2325**; resistance in, to *Schizaphis graminum*, **2337**; multiplication of store-product insects on varieties of, **2386**; *Schizaphis graminum* on susceptible and resistant varieties of, **2446**; rows of, protecting sugar-beet against aphids and viruses, **2652**; *Mayetiola destructor* damaging spring, in Scotland, **2656**; absorbing only small residues of phorate applied to soil, **2747**; in diet for *Alphitobius diaperinus*, **2882**; transmission by aphids of isolates of yellow-dwarf virus of, **2896**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Germany, **3399**; *Syringopais temperatella* on, in Jordan, **3424**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Germany, **3435**; reproduction in *Macrosiphum festucae* on, **3532**; viruses of, transmitted by *Macrosteles laevis* and *Psammotettix striatus*, **3541**; *Blissus canadensis* on, in North America, **3630**; effect of, on oviposition, fecundity, and development of *Ephesthia cautella*, **3922**; rice yellow mottle virus transmitted mechanically to, in Kenya, **3952**; sex index of *Limothrips denticornis* on, in Finland, **4105** (see also *Hordeum*)
- arley Yellow-dwarf Virus, in Colombia, **1276**
- ermanica, *Scolia quadripustulata*
- rodensis, *Aleurolobus*
- salis, *Chaetocnema*; *Chrysopa*
- silewskyi, *Helopeltis*
- sizonov, *Pleolophus*
- squeella, *Stegasta*
- usudin (see *Diazinon*)
- batesi*, *Othonnius*
- Bathycocelia thalassina*, infestation and parasitism of, on cacao in Ghana, **1080**; causing wilting of young cacao fruits in Ghana, **2291**
- Bathyplectes curculionis*, *Mesopolobusbruchophagi* propagated on, **374**; effect of parasitism by, on feeding behaviour of larvae of *Hypera postica* on lucerne, **671**; as introduced parasite of *Hypera postica* in Quebec, **1663**
- Bathyplectes exigua*, as parasite of *Hypera postica*, **3089**
- Batrachedra amydraula*, aerial sprays against, on date in Iraq, **2068**
- Bauhinia*, development of *Achaea janata* on, **81**
- baumhoferi*, *Dioryctria*
- Bay 77488 (see Phoxim)
- Bay 25198 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Methylsulphanylphenyl Phosphorothioate)
- Bay 37289 (see Trichloronate)
- Bay 91273 (see O-Ethyl Phosphoramidothioate)
- Bay 93820 (see under Isopropyl Salicylate O-Ester)
- Bayer 16450 (see Diethyl 1-Acetyl-1-carbethoxymethylphosphonate)
- Bayer 16948 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-(sec.-Butoxymethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate)
- Bayer 19596 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylcarbamoymethyl Phosphorodithioate)
- Bayer 22408 (see O,O-Diethyl O-Naphthalimido Phosphorothioate)
- Bayer 37289 (see Trichloronate)
- Bayer 37344 (see Methiocarb)
- Bayer 39007 (see Propoxur)
- Bayer 39731 (see 2-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Bayer 65258 (see O-Ethyl S-Methyl Phosphoramidothioate)
- Bayer 77049 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Quinoxalyl Phosphorothioate)
- Bayer 77488 (see Phoxim)
- Bayer 80833 (see O-Methyl O-3,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
- Baygon (see Propoxur)
- Bayrusil (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Quinoxalyl Phosphorothioate)
- Bdella muscorum*, dusts of *Fusarium larvarum* and *Cephalosporium coccorum* against, **2472**
- Bean, maintenance of *Empoasca fabae* on varieties of, in Wisconsin, **114**; spread of yellow mosaic virus of, by aphids, **122**; effect of systemic insecticides on yields of, insects and mites on, in Washington State, **610**; *Chrysopa* spp. preying on aphids on, in Poland, **732**; damage assessment aspects of *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, **813**; *Aphis fabae* on, **832**; pests and diseases of, **1141**; damaged by *Apion trifolii* in Britain, **1644**; *Geocoris punctipes* feeding on, **1740**; in diet for *Heliothis zea*, **1756**; *Lygus desertus* reared on, **1773**; infestation of, in field by stored product insects in Uganda, **1819**; damage to, by *Acanthomia tomentosicollis* and *A. horrida* in Tanzania, **1821**; seed feeding by *Lygus* spp. increasing growth of, **1935**; *Maruca testulalis* on, in Salvador, **2014**; effect of starch and polysaccharide from, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2079**; control of *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Turkey, **2088**; *Caliothrips indicus* on, in India, **2102**; heterogeneity of leaves of, as sources of



- virus for *Aphis craccivora* in Florida, 2891; pests of, in Queensland, 3024; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in Queensland, 3026; *Orosius argentatus* transmitting wilt disease of, in Victoria, 3032; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Bulgaria, 3130; metabolites of methidathion in, 3215; pests of, in Queensland, 3317; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in seeds of, in Bulgaria, 3448; *Tetranychus telarius* and *T. turkestanii* on, in Bulgaria, 3457; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on, 3475; *Plusia chalcites* on, in Italy, 3484; virus of, transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* in Central America, 3795; traps for *Empoasca* spp. on, in Brazil, 3806; *Hedylepta indicata* on, in Brazil, 3855; pests of, in Iran, 3942; *Aphis fabae* on, in Mozambique, 3950; in diet for *Diatraea saccharalis*, 3991; movement of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in layers of, 4033 (see also *Phaseolus*)
- Beans (stored), fumigation of, against *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in Bulgaria, 3448; treatment of, against *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in Kenya, 3976; behaviour of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, 4034
- Bean, Bonavist (see *Dolichos lablab*)
- Bean, Broad (see *Vicia faba*)
- Bean, Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*)
- Bean, Lima (see Lima Beans)
- Bean, Snap, *Epilachna varivestis* on, in Maryland, 161; effect of *Urbanus proteus* on yield of, in Florida, 3231
- Beauveria, attacking overwintering larvae of *Holocampa crataegi* in Poland, 1114; affecting *Adelges piceae*, 2472
- Beauveria bassiana, Tephritid flies in laboratory attacked by, 207; pathogenicity of, to *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 682; with insecticides against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1420; with BHC against *Holocampa testudinea*, 1421; with DDT against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1422; effect of, on microflora of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1425; effect of, on fecundity of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1427; against *Cydia pomonella*, 1429; effect of, on metabolism in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1430; effect of different doses of, on *L. decemlineata*, 1431; with DDT against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1432; with DDT against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 1433; with insecticides against *Cydia pomonella*, 1434; large-scale culturing of, 1435; effect of pesticides on germination of, 1436; alone or with insecticides, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1437; infecting thrips, 1438; in tests against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, 1459; infecting *Operophtera brumata*, 1489; spores of, for control of *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1624; infecting *Malacosoma americanum* and *M. dissitria*, 2001; rates of germination of conidia and blastospores of, 2148; effectiveness of, for control of *Hylobius pales*, 2438; infecting *Hylobius rhizophagus* on *Pinus banksiana*, 2812; *Melanospora parasitica* as superparasite of, on *Eurygaster* sp., 3150; attacking *Rhopaea magnicornis*, 3321; infecting *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3474; spores of, against *Sparganothus pilleriana*, 4140
- Beauveria tenella, in tests against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, 1459; increased susceptibility of *Melolontha melolontha* to, caused by *Bacillus popilliae*, 2154
- beccabungae, *Aphis frangulae*
- beckii, *Lepidosaphes*
- Bedellia somnulentella, attacking *Calystegia sepium* in Ontario, 505
- Beech, *Miramella alpina* on, in Yugoslavia, 438; natural enemies of *Heterocampa* spp. on, in Vermont, 643; *Rhynchaenus fagi* overwintering in stands of, in Denmark, 1634; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, 3143; aphids on, in Soviet Union, 3569
- Beech, American (see *Fagus grandifolia*)
- beeri, *Adactylidium*
- Bees, Bumble (see *Bombus*)
- Bees, Honey, toxicity of pesticides to, 9; pesticides and, 17; toxicity of insecticides to, 102, 105, 106; toxicity of insecticides to, in Rumania, 279; as pollinators of crops, 491; marker strain of *Bacillus larvae* isolated from, 546; mortality of, as related to insecticide treated surfaces and bee age, 598; capture of, in traps baited with lures to attract *Popillia japonica*, 600; toxicity of insecticides to, 805; chemical sterilisation of spermatozoa of, 879; *cis-9-oxo-2-decenoic acid* as pheromone of, 965; cholinesterase reactivators failing as antidotes for, treated with insecticides, 1715; toxicity of carbaryl to, 1716; toxicity of insecticides to, 2063; preyed on by *Vespa orientalis*, 2064; royal jelly from, and honey as food for *Chrysopa californica* increasing egg-production, 2718; 'Isle of Wight' or acarine disease of, 30364; toxicity of aerial sprays of naled to, 30404; toxicity of insecticides to, 3344; toxicity of insecticides to, 3453; varrosis and brauliosis of, 3575; toxicity of insecticides to, 3711; toxicity to, of combs exposed to dichlorovapour, 3877; toxicity of insecticides to, 3884
- Beeswax, in diet for *Galleria mellonella*, 579
- Beet, insecticide residues in, in U.S.A., 1425; curly-top virus of, transmitted by *Circulifer tenellus* in Idaho, 186; *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on, in Rumania, 272; effect of soil insecticides on, in Rumania, 278; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in Soviet Union, 707; numbers of *Lamella corn larvae* in fields of, in Soviet Union, 708; vectors of virus diseases of, in Poland 725; aphids on, 750; pests and diseases of, 11414; seed treatment of, against mites, 15404; Curculionids on, in Iran, 1545; mosaic virus of, transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, 1644
- Aphis fabae on, 1833; attractiveness of extracts of, to *Spodoptera littoralis*, 1852; vitamins C and E content of *Mamestra brassicae* from, 2560; mineral oil inhibiting transmission of plant-pathogenic viruses to aphids to, 2606; determination of properties of western yellows virus of, 2898; factors suppressing of yellows and mosaic of, 2891; mites infesting stored seeds of, in Poland 3123; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in Bulgaria 3127; seed treatment of, against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3128; treatment of, against *Bothynoderes punctiventris* in Yugoslavia 3138; *Pegomya betae* on, in Germany, 3448; weevils on, in Bulgaria, 3456; *Tetranychus telarius* and *T. turkestanii* on, in Bulgaria



- 3457; fungi affecting *Bothynoderes punctiventris* on, 3474; *Blaniulus guttulatus* and *Archiboreoiulus pallidus* on, in Belgium, 3519; pests of, in Spain, 3500; determining yellows disease of, in Belgium, 3521; weeds as source of yellows virus for aphids on, in Belgium, 3522; insecticide residues in, in Ontario, 3742; epidemiology of mosaic virus of, 3791; leaves of, in diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3938; *Bulalea lichatschovii* on, in Iran, 3939; *Conorhynchus mendicus* on, in Italy, 4015; *Lixus* spp. on, in Spain, 4024; *Lygus rugulipennis* on, in Finland, 4111; *Agrotis segetum* on, 4145
- egini*, *Diglyphus*
- ehrii*, *Etiella*
- Belgium, mineral oil inhibiting transmission of plant-pathogenic viruses by aphids in, 2606; virus disease of asparagus in, 3169; *Adelges tardus* on spruce in, 3517; *Blaniulus guttulatus* and *Archiboreoiulus pallidus* on beet in, 3519; *Hylemya brassicae* in, 3520; beet yellows virus in, 3521; weeds in beet fields as source of yellows virus for aphids in, 3522
- ella*, *Sturmia*
- tellis perennis*, *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891
- ellus*, *Euchromis*
- emisia tabaci*, effects of possible antiviral factor in, 425; malathion against, on cotton in Middle East and Africa, 796; unable to transmit mosaic virus of *Hibiscus manihot*, 840; sprays against, on cotton in India, 873; various stages of, as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; distribution map of, 2308; relation of, to leaf curl disease, on tobacco in Transvaal, 2687; *Amblyseius* spp. preying on, 3349; bean virus transmitted by, in Central America, 3795
- enakii*, *Aculus*
- enensis*, *Lorryia*
- entox* (see BHC)
- enzene*, adsorption of  $\gamma$  BHC from, on selected adsorbents, 333; *Hypera postica* feeding on filter papers impregnated with BHC in, 2564; use of, in soil extraction of dieldrin, 3016
- enzoic Acid*, in diet for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 4020
- enzo[b]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate*, against *Costalimaita ferruginea*, 2832
- 6-Benzyladenine*, effect of, in diet on development and reproduction in *Heliothis* spp., 619
- Benzyl-3-furylmethyl(±)-cis, trans-chrysanthemate* (see Resmethrin)
- Benzyl-3-furylmethyl d-trans-chrysanthemate*, lethal effects of, on insects, 784; effect of, on insects, 820
- Benzyl-3-furylmethyl d-trans-2,2-Dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate*, effectiveness of, against cotton pests, 221
- Benzyl-3-furylmethyl d-trans-ethanochrysanthemate*, lethal effect of, on insects, 784; effectiveness of, against *Musca*, *Blattella*, *Tribolium*, *Oryzaephilus* and *Sitophilus* spp., 820
- er* (see *Ziziphus jujuba*)
- er Fruit Fly* (see *Carpomyia vesuviana*)
- ergevini*, *Helopeltis*
- ergoldiavirus*, relationships among, and other insect viruses, 424
- Bergoldiavirus calypta*, use of, against *Choristoneura murinana*, 457
- Bergoldiavirus oleraceae* sp.n., infecting *Diataraxia oleracea* in France, 2153
- bergrothi*, *Helopeltis*
- berleseii*, *Caloglyphus*
- berlesiana*, *Prolasioptera*
- Bersem (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*)
- Berytinus minor*, introduction of, from Europe into North America, biology and ecology of, in New York State, 2476
- Bessa harveyi*, parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Newfoundland, 2003
- Bessa selecta*, parasitism of *Hyphantria cunea* by, in Yugoslavia, 3145
- betae*, *Conorhynchus*; *Pegomya*; *Pemphigus* (see *P. populiveneae*); *Smynturodes*
- Betel Nut, pests and diseases of, 1141
- Betula*, *Fenusa pusilla* on, in Connecticut, 924
- Betula caerulea grandis*, factors in survival of immature stages of *Fenusa pusilla* on, 2821
- Betula nigra*, *Chionaspis betulae* sp.n. on, in Georgia, 950
- Betula papyrifera*, *Messa nana* on, in Canada, 1269
- Betula papyrifera humilis*, effect of, as food-plant on *Choristoneura conflictana* in Alaska, 3625
- Betula populifolia*, *Fenusa pusilla* on, in New York State, 157
- betulae*, *Chionaspis*
- betulicola*, *Thrips*
- BHC (including  $\gamma$ -isomer of), toxicity of, to aphids, 2; residues of, in foodstuffs, 6; determination of residues of, on rape, 62; paste of soil and dust with, against *Scolytus nitidus*, 66; in baits, dusts and sprays against *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, 71; in dusts against *Oedaleus senegalensis*, 72; against *Diaphorina citri*, 74; treatment of storage receptacles with, 75; in vaseline applied to polythene rain-guards for protection against crickets, 78; against lucerne pests, 88; in soil drenches against termites, 89; against cotton pests, 94; length of effectiveness of, against *Dendroctonus brevicornis* and *D. ponderosae*, 150; resistance to, in *Hylemya platura*, 195; in granules against *Sesamia inferens* and *Chilo suppressalis*, 235; soil treatment with, against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 267; against *Tychius flavus*, 271; against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, 272; against *Cydia funebrana*, 276; toxic effect of soil treatments with, on beet plants, 278; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, 302; seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, 304; adsorption of, from solutions on selected adsorbents, 333; against *Miramella alpina*, 438; residues of, in soils, 444; method for detecting resistance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 469; treatments with, against rice pests, 492; toxicity of, in sprays, to cotton insects, 630; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 657; seed treatment with, against wireworms, 709; treatment of spruce slash with, against Scolytids, 711; soil treatment with, in granules against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 730; in sprays against *Phloeomyzus redelei*, 741; in baits and sprays against

*Tipula* spp., 787; susceptibility to, in *Phyto-myza syngenesiae*, 789; in drenches against *Hylemya brassicae*, 799; seed treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, 803; against insect pests of cotton, 873; translocation of, from soil to sorghum and effect on uptake of nutrients, 877; toxicity of, to *Monochamus alternatus*, 1021; in sprays against *Ephestia cautella*, 1050; effect of, in dusts on cotton yields, 1062; fumigant action of, against *Distantiella theobroma*, in sprays against *Pseudotheraptus devastans*, 1080; effect of dietary protein on toxicity of, in rats, 1095; in sprays against *Hoplocampa crataegi*, 1114; in sprays against *Ceutorhynchus rapae*, 1121; in dips against *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, 1128; against *Exoteleia dodecella*, 1138; other insecticides as possible substitutes for, against *Aphodius pseudotasmaniae*, in pastures in Tasmania, 1294; repellent effect of, against ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316; use of, for control of *Plecoptera reflexa* in W. Pakistan, 1377; in dusts, against pests of stored maize, in Togo, 1395; and *Agrotis segetum*, 1468; against *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1492; against *Tany-mecus dilaticollis*, 1495; in mixture against pests of sugar beet, 1505; against *Lixus juncii*, 1516; use of, in EPPO countries, 1544; against pests of stored grain, 1584; auto-radiographic studies on distribution of, in *Periplaneta americana*, 1612; against *Mycopila speyeri*, 1649; bed drenches of, against thrips, 1650; in sprays against *Tetropium velutinum*, 1670; method for detecting resistance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 1794; residues of, in sheep, pasture and soil, 1889; chronic liver disease due to industrial exposure to, 1910; human exposure to, measured by toxicant levels in blood, 1913; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, 2048; in sprays against *Eumerus amoenus*, 2050; against *Vespa orientalis*, 2064; persistence of, against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; soil treatments with, against termites and shoot borers, 2094; effect of, on sorghum yields, 2098; against *Cydia tricenra*, 2103; DDT in bacterial populations increasing following sprays with, 2164; *Tribolium castaneum* resistant to, 2170; diffusion in soils, 2193, 2194; against *Plutella xylostella*, 2201; effect of sublethal dosages of, on biology of *Dysdercus koenigii*, 2202; against *Hylastes* spp. on pine seedlings, 2239; against insect pests of cacao in Brazil, 2286; cacao Mirids possibly resistant to, 2287; effect of, on Ceratopogonid pollinators of cacao, 2292; new method of applying, for control of *Azteca paraensis* in Brazil, 2293; against *Distantiella theobroma*, 2294; in eggs of hens fed with contaminated feed, 2318; radio-active residues of, in wheat, 2372; not effective against rice leafhoppers, 2504; against *Ragmus importunitas*, 2510; effect of temperature and humidity on toxicity of, to *Sitophilus oryzae*, 2512; against *Carpomyia vesuviana*, 2517; against *Mylabris pustulata*, 2520; population and biological changes in *Hypera postica* in relation to development of resistance to, 2564; effect of, on mite populations,

2577; mode of action of, on adults of *Sitophilus granarius*, 2597; against *Myzus persicae*, 2610; recommendation regarding thermal vaporisers discharging, 2641; *Psila rosae* resistant to, in England, 2654, 2655; against *Maruca testulalis*, 2679; reduction of residues of, in milk and milk products, 2729; persistence of residues of, in soil, 2758; sprays of, against *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 2774; new insecticidal isomer of, 2868; bioassay of residues of, with *Musca domestica*, 2964; treatment of soil and timber with, against termites, 3025; in granules against *Nilaparvata lugens*, 3057; in sprays and dusts against *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, 3085; root treatment with, in dusts against *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 3090; soil treatment with, against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, 3096; toxicity of, to beet weevils, 3128; against *Lymantria dispar*, 3140; in sprays against insect vectors of plum pox virus, 3141; treatment of *Gladiolus* corms in storage with, in sprays and dusts against *Taeniothrips simplex*, 3320; toxicity of, to honey bees, 3344; in sprays against *Pineus* spp., 3395; in sprays against *Psyllopsis fraxini*, 3406; effectiveness of trap logs and sprays of, against Siricids, 3476; against *Iridomyrmex humilis*, 3485; in sprays against *Apion carduorum*, 3510; deposits from, in sprays and dips against *Adelges tardus*, 3517; preventing emergence of *Anobium punctatum* from wood, 3530; against *Tineola bisselliella*, 3538; occupational exposure to, 3727; residues of, in pheasants, 3749; in dusts against *Asphondylia sesami*, 3920; with carbophenothion and dichlorvos against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 3925; with cuprous oxide and DDT, effect of, in sprays on *Amrasca devastans* and on cotton, 3926; in bait against *Oryctes elegans*, 3929; with DDT in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, 3933; in granules against *Maliarpha separattella*, 3958; in sprays against Mirids, 3959; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3966; against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 3976; effect of, on cultures of insect cells, 3992; in sprays against *Conorhynchus mendicus*, 4015; treatment of roots of seedlings and soil with, 4133; soil treatment with, against *Hydraecia micaea*, 4143; in dusts against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 4143; against *Zabrus tenebroides*, 4149

*bhurmitra*, *Ectopris*

Bi-58 (see Dimethoate)

*bianchii*, *Organothrips*

Bibliography, of plant protection, 321, 843, 1556, 1916, 2613, 3162, 3597; of Aphidoidea, 2168; of pesticides in environment, 2552; on *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 2614; of termites and their control, 2615; of Indian plant feeding mites, 3361; of *Laccifer lacca* and shellac, 3601; of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 3715; *bicinctus*, *Aphrodes*; *Hercinothrips bicolor*, *Latoia*; *Mettriona*; *Stirellus bicuspis*, *Acanthomytilus* (*Lepidosaphes*) *bidens*, *Picromerus bidentatus*, *Ips Bidrin* (see *Dicrotophos*) *bifasciata*, *Comperiella*; *Leptomastidea bifasciatus*, *Anastatus*; *Pseudocnecorhinus*



- afasciculatus*, *Chrysomphalus*  
*agella*, *Euzophera*  
*siguttatus*, *Agrilus*  
*nilineata*, *Lema*  
*bilobatus*, *Euscelis*  
*niluma*, *Sciomesa*  
*maculatipennis*, *Sympiesis*  
*maculatus*, *Dysdercus*; *Gryllus*  
*limba toombii*, stem galls on *Coccinia indica*  
caused by, in India, 1365  
*sinapacryl*, against mites, 58; effectiveness of,  
in sprays against mites, 297; resistance to, in  
*Panonychus ulmi*, 791; toxicity of, to *Tricho-*  
*gramma cacoeciae*, 1137; against *Tetranychus*  
*pacificus*, 3203; against mites, 3378  
*cinotatus*, *Ommatissus*  
*io-allethrin* (see (+)-*trans*-chrysanthemate of  
(±)-allethrolone)  
*oculatus*, *Perilloides*  
biogeography of Laos, 1353  
biological control, of pests in Madagascar,  
1392; of *Phthorimaea operculella* by *Nyctobia*  
*stellenboschensis*, 1393; possible use of  
*Amphix discoidea* in, of *Phytophthora palmi-*  
*vora*, 2290; of insects, monograph on, 2310;  
of sorghum pests by *Misumenops celer*, 2333;  
of pests and weeds, review of, 2554; for  
insect control, 2556  
*ioresmethrin*, against pests of cotton, 221;  
insecticidal activity of, 784, 820  
*iospore* 2802, containing spores and crystals  
of *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*, 2156;  
effect of temperature and humidity on  
response of Noctuid larvae to, 2851; com-  
mercial spore preparation of *Bacillus thurin-*  
*giensis*, 3400  
*iosynthesis*, of protein crystal toxin of *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis*, 2263  
*iotin* (see Vitamin H)  
*iotrol* 534, commercial preparation of *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis*, 547  
*iotrol* BTB 183, spore preparation of *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis*, 1713  
*plaga*, *Earias*  
*ipolaris* *trameria*, *Hypogastrura tullbergi*  
feeding on, in laboratory, 2765  
*punctata*, *Adalia*  
*pustulatus*, *Chilocorus*; *Nephotettix*  
*irch*, *Chrysopa* spp. on, in shelterbelts in  
Poland, 732; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in  
Soviet Union, 1841; incidence of Ichneu-  
monids after outbreak of *Oporinia autumnata*  
on, in Finland, 4109 (see also *Betula*)  
*irch*, Alaska Paper (see *Betula papyrifera*  
*humilis*)  
*irch*, Blue (see *Betula caerulea grandis*)  
*irch*, Grey (see *Betula populifolia*)  
*irch*, poisoning of, with DDT, 3; attacking  
*Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 69; preying on  
*Cydia pseudotsugae* sp.n., 531; DDT not  
affecting calcium uptake and vitamin D  
metabolism in, 881; on airfields in New  
Zealand, 888; preying on *Derobrachus brevi-*  
*collis*, 926; preying on *Cydia funebrana*, 1104;  
mites in stored products spread by, 1540;  
pharmacodynamic study of DDT in, 1689;  
polychlorinated biphenyls in, in Britain,  
2242; predators of *Hyphantria cunea*, 2632;  
organochlorine residues in predacious, in  
Britain, 2641; preying on *Phyllonorycter blan-*  
*cardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642 (see also  
individual names)  
*bispinosa*, *Frankliniella*  
*bispinosus*, *Scirtothrips*  
*bisselliella*, *Tineola*  
*Bissetia steniella*, assessment of larval pinacula  
as identifying character of, 874  
Busulfan, automated procedure for analysis of,  
2805  
Bittersweet (see *Solanum dulcamara*)  
*bituberculatum*, *Eulecanium*  
*biundata*, *Heterocampa*  
*bivittatus*, *Melanoplus*  
*Blabera fusca* (see *Blaberus atropos*)  
*Blaberus atropos*, comparative residual actions  
of *d-trans*-chrysanthemate of *dl*-allethrolone,  
allethrin and pyrethrins against, 303  
*Blaberus discoidalis*, metabolism of insecticides  
during penetration of isolated midgut of,  
2870; penetration of insecticides through iso-  
lated midgut of, 3786  
Blackberry, *Tischeria aenea* on, in Florida, 567;  
pests and diseases of, 1141; *Byturus urbanus*  
on, in Yugoslavia, 3147  
Blackberry Jam, as bait for *Tapinoma sessile*,  
1758  
Blackbirds (see *Agelaius phoeniceus*)  
Blackbutt (see *Eucalyptus pilularis*)  
Blackthorn (see *Prunus spinosa*)  
*Blaesoxipha lineata*, suitability of, as parasite  
of grasshopper species in U.S.A., 395  
*blancardella*, *Phyllonorycter*  
*blanchardii*, *Parlatoria*  
*Blaniulus guttulatus*, control of, on beet in  
Belgium, 3519  
*Blastophagus piniperda* (see *Myelophilus*)  
*Blastothrix sericea*, as parasite of *Eulecanium*  
*prunastri*, 1513  
*Blatta orientalis*, comparative effects of *d-trans*-  
chrysanthemate of *dl*-allethrolone and pyre-  
thrins against, 303  
Blattariae, on St. Helena, 3964  
*Blattella germanica*, comparative effects of *d-*  
*trans*-chrysanthemate of *dl*-allethrolone, alle-  
thrin and pyrethrins against, 303; preying on  
*Diabrotica balteata*, 663; effectiveness of 5-  
benzyl-3-furylmethyl *d-trans*-ethano-chrysan-  
themate against, 820; effects of Piericidin  
A-related compounds on, 1023; aggregation  
of, 1594; toxicity of phoxim and its analogues  
to, 2871  
*Blattisocius*, attacking *Corythucha ciliata* in  
Italy, 3166  
*Blattisocius tarsalis* (see *Melichares*)  
*Blechnum*, insect moulting-hormone activity in,  
in New Zealand, 3872  
*Blissus canadensis*, sp.n. infesting barley in  
North America, 3630  
*Blissus occidentalis*, *B. canadensis* closely resem-  
bling, 3630  
Blue Grama (see *Bouteloua gracilis*)  
Blueberry, method for sampling adults of  
*Chlamisus cribripennis* on, in Canada, 212;  
effect of burning of, on survival of over-  
wintering adults of *Chlamisus cribripennis*,  
214  
Bluegrass (see *Poa*)



- Bochartia*, as natural enemy of *Drosicha stebbingi* in India, 2671
- bochei*, *Pseudeucoila boeticus*, *Lampides boisduvalii*, *Diaspis bolliana*, *Gretchena*
- Bollworms, insecticides against, on cotton in Egypt, 94
- Bombus*, capture of, in traps baited with lures to attract *Popillia japonica*, 600; preference of, for lucerne pollen in Poland, 736; attracted to traps for *Popillia japonica* in Massachusetts, 2775
- Bombus californicus*, impulse patterns in flight motor neurones of, 421
- bombycis*, *Telenomus*
- Bombyx mori*, anti-viral substance in digestive juice of, 48; juvenile-hormone-like effect of *Chilo* iridescent virus on, 54; enzymic dehydrochlorination of trichlorphon by digestive juice of, 56; artificial diet for, 632; chemosensory basis of hostplant selection in, 752; electron microscopy of RNA of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, 977; virus isolated from *Pachypasa capensis* not pathogenic for, 1059; granulosis of *Hyphantria cunea* not infective for larvae of, 1334; substances controlling feeding behaviour and growth of, 1592; effects of virus infection on protein synthesis in silk gland of, 3274; response of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 3276; infectivity of virus of *Hyphantria cunea* for, 3468; multiplication of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in, 3645; non-anticomplementary activity of haemolymph from, 3647; mycoplasma isolated from larvae of, infected with flacherie, 3918
- bonariensis*, *Hyperodes*
- bonavistae*, *Melanagronyza*
- bondari*, *Actinothrips*; *Azteca paraensis*; *Chalco-dermus*
- Bopardoil (see O-Ethyl O-Methyl S-Methyl carbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate)
- Borax, in baits for *Monomorium pharaonis*, 3124; in lure for *Anastrepha ludens*, 4069
- Bordeaux Mixture, ethion not compatible with, 58; compatibility of, with insecticides against plum pests, 280; effect of, on mite populations, 296; effect of, on populations of *Eotetranychus carpini vitis*, 786; in sprays and dusts against *Dacus oleae*, 1118
- bordia*, *Empoasca*
- borealis*, *Eotetranychus carpini*
- borinquensis*, *Puliciphora*
- Borneol, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710
- Borrelinavirus*, relationships among, and other insect viruses, 424; virogenesis and morphology of, in insects, 545
- Bostrychidae, *Temnochila coerulea* preying on, in pine wood in Spain, 4031
- botanephaga*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*
- Bothrophora*, *Hystericina* placed in synonymy with, 3870
- Bothrophora lupina*, neotype designated for, *B. zeleborei* as synonym of, 3870
- Bothrophora zeleborei*, as synonym of *B. lupina*, lectotype designated for, 3870
- Bothynoderes punctiventris*, effect of *Beauveria bassiana* on fecundity of, 1433; insecticides against, in Bulgaria, 3128; insecticides against, on beet in Yugoslavia, 3138; insecticides against, on beet in Bulgaria, 3456; fungi affecting, on beet in Yugoslavia, 3474
- Bothynus ebenus*, attacking young cotton and rice in Brazil, 2021
- botrana*, *Lobesia*
- Botrytis cinerea*, *Tyrophagus brauni* in cultures of, 742; stored-product mites developing on, 3115
- Bouteloua gracilis*, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, in Montana, 2412
- Boverin, with insecticides against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1420; with BHC against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, 1421; with DDT against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1422; containing spores of *Beauveria bassiana*, 4140
- brachialis*, *Bruchus*
- Brachiaria purpurascens*, *Antonina graminis* on, in Paraguay, 2034
- Brachycaudus amygdalinus*, on peach in France, 3347
- Brachycaudus cardui*, on plum in Poland, 4115
- Brachycaudus helichrysi*, on plum in Poland, 4115; preying on *Psallus ambiguus* in Poland, 4116
- Brachycaudus persicae*, on peach in France, 3347
- Brachycaudus prunicola*, on peach in France, 3347
- Brachyderes*, preyed on by *Sitta europea* on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 4028
- Brachymeria*, parasitising *Charops* sp. in Kenya, 3396
- Brachymeria pseudovata*, parasitising *Macrocentrus musebecki* in *Gonioterma* spp. in Brazil, 3799
- brachyntera*, *Thecodiplosis*
- brachyphylla*, *Oncopera*
- Brachypodium*, *Chorthippus parallelus* preferring *Festuca ovina* to, in Britain, 4080
- Brachyrhinus* (see *Otiorhynchus*)
- Bracken (see *Pteridium aquilinum*)
- Bracon*, parasitising *Saperda inornata* in Michigan, 1194; sp. of, parasitising *Hylesinus oleiperda*, 1509; species of, parasitising *Aegeria tipuliformis*, 3571
- Bracon chinensis*, parasitising larvae of *Chilodactylus suppressalis* in Sarawak, 3346
- Bracon gelechia*, parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in California, 6232; reared from *Sesamia inferens* on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 1577
- Bracon gemmaecola*, as parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on *Pinus taeda* in Mississippi, 567
- Bracon hebetor*, reproduction of after heptachlor poisoning, 205; parasitising *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel, 253; parasitising larvae of *Heliothis undalis* in India, 1360; susceptible to pyrethrins used for control of *Ephestia cautella*, 2690; *Plodia interpunctella* parasitised by, 2970; parasitising *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in Israel, 3702; attacking cotton pests in Afghanistan, 4137
- Bracon mellitor*, parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in Virginia, 140

- acon rhyacioniae*, parasitising *Eucosma rescis-soriana* on pine in Idaho, 909
- acon variegator*, parasitising *Coleophora* spp. in New Zealand, 3861
- aconidae*, parasitising *Anuraphis devecta* in Bulgaria, 739; parasitising rice borers, 1344; parasitising leaf rollers in Japan, 1573; new classification of, 2475; parasitising Lepidoptera associated with *Aulacaspis* in East Africa, 2537; in Soviet Union, 3580; parasitic on orchard pests, 3581; in Israel, 3999; parasitising *Psallus ambiguus* in Poland, 4116
- adynema*, microvilli on, parasitising *Megaselia halterata*, 1811
- adysia*, interaction of species of, with *Fusarium* spp. on lucerne and *Trifolium pratense* in U.S.A., 2481; *Entomophthora grylli* infesting sp. of, on wood in Kansas, 3529
- adysia impatiens*, bionomics of, on soy bean in Missouri, 364; effect of temperature on development of, 954
- ahmina* (see *Lachnosterna*)
- an*, in baits for *Spodoptera littoralis*, 260; in baits for *Tipula* spp., 787; development of *Acarus siro* on, 3708; in baits for *Oryctes elegans*, 3929
- asilensis*, *Picturaphis*
- assica*, susceptibility of varieties of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* in Iowa, 614; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Britain, 801; use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, 809; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Britain, 826; attacked by Aleyrodids in Germany, 1831; *Aphrodes bicinctus* on, in Ontario, 2468; control of *Pieris rapae* and *Phyllotreta striolata* on, 2509; persistent toxicity of insecticides to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, 2791
- assica campestris*, toxicity of insecticides to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, 2791
- assica campestris dichotoma*, determination of insecticide residues on, in India, 62; malathion residues in, 3921
- assica campestris sarson*, thiometon inhibiting germination of seeds of, in India, 3007
- assica juncea*, *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, in India, 68; uptake of sap from, by *Myzus persicae*, 1943; rows of, protecting sugar-beet against aphids and viruses, 2652; insecticides against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, in India, 2682; feeding behaviour of *Hordnia circellata* on, 2739; toxicity of insecticides to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, 2791; mass-rearing *Myzus persicae* on, 3265; uptake of DDT from soil by, 3434
- assica napus*, resistance to, in *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* in Iowa, 614
- assica oleracea botrytis*, unsuitable for oviposition by *Earias vittella* in India, 2074
- assica pekinensis*, effect of virus on *Myzus persicae* on, 1147; uptake of DDT from soil by, 3434
- assica rapa*, transmission of cabbage black ringspot virus by *Myzus persicae* to, in Britain, 1884
- assicae*, *Brevicoryne*; *Charips*; *Dasineura*; *Hylemya* (*Delia*); *Liriomyza*; *Mamestra*; *Pieris*
- aula coeca*, phenothiazine against, on honey bees in Soviet Union, 3576
- brauni*, *Tyrophagus*
- Brazil, *Tetranychus mexicanus* on cacao in, 988; *Calligrapha polyspila* as pest of *Araucaria angustifolia* in, 1279; list of insects attacking cultivated plants in Paraná, 1281; *Oligosita giraulti* parasitising *Antonina graminis* in, 1282; distribution and natural enemies of *Mahanarva posticata* on sugar-cane in, 1283; list of Cercopidae of, 1284; food plants of Cercopidae of, 1285, 1286; Cercopidae of sugar-cane in, 1287; froghoppers attacking pasture grasses in, 1795; *Antonina graminis* on pangola grass in, 2019; *Citrus* decline in, 2020; fungi and insects causing wilting of cotton transplants in, 2021; *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on potato in, 2022; *Aphis spiraeicola* on *Spiraea hypericifolia* in, 2023; *Antonina graminis* in, 2034; insect pests of cacao in, 2286; predatory action of *Amphix discoidea* on *Phytophthora palmivora* in, 2290; control of *Azteca paransis bondari* in, 2293; *Liogenys* on *Schinus* and peach in, 2356; substrates for oviposition studies of *Callosobruchus analis*, 2491; insects attacking *Salvinia* in, 2723; control of *Costalimaita ferruginea vulgata* on guava in, 2832; laboratory rearing of *Hypothenemus hampei* in, 2833, 2834; Eriophid mites in, 3669; bean virus in, 3795; *Gonio-terma* spp. on *Byrsotoma* in, 3799; *Migdolus morretesi* in, 3801; *Trachyderes thoracicus* in, 3803; *Azochis gripulalis* on fig in, 3804; *Neoleucinodes elegantalis* on tomato in, 3805; traps for *Empoasca* spp. on beans in, 3806; trap for *Diaphania* spp. on melons in, 3807; *Enneothrips flavens* and *Stegasta basqueella* on groundnuts in, 3809; *Aceria mangiferae* on mango in, 3810; resistance in maize to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 3811; *Sitophilus* spp. in stored maize in, 3812; pests of cacao in, 3813; *Phrasterothrips conducans* on *Psidium* in, 3814; natural enemies of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in, 3815; control of Gryllotalpidae by *Larra* sp. in, 3817; *Stiphra robusta* on guava in, 3818; *Automeris* sp. on coconut in, 3819; *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut in, 3820; *Neodusmeria sangwani* introduced against *Antonina graminis* in, 3821; mites associated with plants of economic importance in, 3822; *Chalcoderus bondari* damaging cotton in, 3823; Tydeid mites in, 3825; pests of orchids in, 3826; *Tetranychus mexicanus* on cacao in, 3828; *Zulia enteriana*, on forage grasses in, 3829; *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* on cotton in, 3830; *Ceratitidis capitata* and *Anastrepha* spp. on *Citrus reticulata* in, 3831; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on plants of economic importance in, 3833; *Aleurodicus cocois* on *Anacardium occidentale* in, 3835; fungal diseases in *Orthezia praelonga* in, 3836; pests of fruits in, 3837; termites on sugar-cane in, 3843; *Mahanarva posticata* in, 3844; *Aeneolamia selecta* in, 3845; Cercopids on Gramineae in, 3846; *Myzus persicae* and *Epicauta atomaria* on potato in, 3847; pests of stored maize in, 3848; *Passalus interruptus* attacking forest trees in, 3849; *Aonidiella aurantii* on rose in, 3850; *Eocader vegrandis* on cacao in, 3851;



- Ceratopogonids as pollinators on cacao in, 3852; *Erinyis ello* on *Hevea brasiliensis* in, 3853; mycophagous Thysanoptera associated with cacao in, 3854; *Hedylepta indicata* on beans in, 3855; *Aceria* sp. on mango in, 3856; causes of losses of stored maize in, 3949; Hemiptera on cacao in, 3979
- braziliensis*, *Caliothrips*
- breinlii*, *Schedorhinotermes intermedius*
- Brestan (see Fentin Acetate)
- brevicollis*, *Derobrachus*; *Hauptmannia*
- exo-Brevicomin* (see *exo-7-Ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo [3.3.1] octane*)
- brevicomis*, *Dendroctonus*
- brevicornis*, *Elasmus*
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, sterilising effect of tepa on, 300; *Diaeretiella rapae* reared from, in India, 509; parasitised by *Diaeretiella rapae*, on cabbage in California, 573; effect of insecticides against, on natural enemies on cabbage in Poland, 1112; effect on, of parasitism by *Diaeretiella rapae*, 1085; ecological studies on, in Japan, 1339; population dynamics of, on rape in New Zealand, 1890; aggregation behaviour in relation to food utilisation by, 2159; seasonal abundance of, on brussels sprouts in Egypt, 2694; attacking *Brassica* crops in Victoria, 3324; electrophoretic separation of glucosinolases of, 3874; disulfoton against, on rape in New Zealand, 3881
- brevilinea*, *Arenostola*
- brevinodis*, *Myrmica*
- Brevipalpus australis*, on pea in India, 1049
- Brevipalpus californicus*, in Florida, 227; response of populations of, on orange to cessation of spraying in Egypt, 910; on tea in Mozambique, 3392
- Brevipalpus lewisi*, effect of fungicides on, on vines in Hungary, 296; infestation and control of, on vines in Hungary, 297
- Brevipalpus obovatus*, in Florida, 227
- Brevipalpus oleae*, on olive in Greece, 3979
- Brevipalpus olearius*, on olive in Greece, 3979
- Brevipalpus phoenicis*, insecticides against, on tea in India, 58; in Florida, 227; Phlebotomids as mechanical vectors of, in Tunisia, 1083; as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; infestation and control of, on *Citrus* in Florida, 1775; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on, 3225; *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on, 3349; insecticides against, on tea in India, 3378; on cashew and tea in Mozambique, 3392
- brevis*, *Cryptotermes*
- Breweries, survey of infestation in, in Britain, 1156
- Brewers' Yeast, in diet for *Chrysopa carnea*, 2473
- Brigalow (see *Acacia harpophylla*)
- Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*)
- Brithothrips fuscus*, intra-gall variation in, on *Acacia* in Australia, 2231; synonymous with *Oncothrips tepperi*, 3333
- British Columbia, *Cydia pseudotsugae* sp.n. mining bark of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, 531; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple in, 534; *Epitrimerus pyri* and *Panonychus ulmi* on pear in, 536; insects and mites on apple in, 620; *Dioryctria* spp. in, 907, 908; *Pityophthorus orarius* mining in *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, 1268; Coleoptera reared from felled spruce trees in, 1668; *Adelges piceae* on ornamental fir in, 1669; *Tetropium velutinum* in, 1670; thrips infesting asparagus in, 1671; apple pests in, 1672; Ennominae from, 1673; *Masonaphis maxima* and its parasite on *Rubus parviflorus* in, 1674, 1675; releases of *Altica carduorum* against *Cirsium arvense* in, 1683; *Barbara colfaxiana* in, 2009; life histories of major insect pests of vegetables in, 2457; biology and control of *Archips argyrospilus* on apple in, 2467; effect of mating and male presence on secondary attraction in *Trypodendron lineatum* in, 2477; attractants for *Trypodendron lineatum* in, 2820; emergence pattern of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, 2829; *Ibalia gigantea* in, 2996; *Campylomma verbasci* in, 3621; *Ips* spp. in, 3623; *Pandemis cerasana* in, 3637; mite control programmes in, 3638
- British Honduras, observations on *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in, 2666
- Cornops* sp. damaging *Eichhornia crassipes* in, 3793
- Broccoli, capture of *Trichoplusia ni* in traps in field of, in California, 386; damage to, by *Scutigerella immaculata* in Oregon, 694; not preferred host-plant for oviposition of *Trichoplusia ni*, 2769; pests of, in Victoria, 3324
- Bromide, Inorganic, residues of, in fruits and vegetables, 132
- Bromides, selective determination of, in food-stuffs, 3183
- 4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenol, persistence of residues of, on coastal Bermuda grass, 2040
- Bromophos, soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, 302; potency and metabolism of, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 464; in baits against *Tipula* spp., 787; in sprays against *Ephestia cautella*, 1050; in sprays against *Epiphyas postvittana* on apple, in Tasmania, 1299; residues of, in carrots, 1164; in sprays against *Oncopera intricata* on pasture and field crops in Tasmania, 1301; against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, 1495; persistence of, in soil, 1527; toxicity of, to honey bees, 2063; against *Phytodecta fornicata*, 3139; in bait sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, 4119; toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, 4128
- Bromophos-ethyl, in sprays against *Mirids*, 3959
- Bromus inermis*, *Aceria tenuis* on, 1167
- Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, in Montana, 2412
- Bromus mollis*, sheep feeding on, treated with insecticides in New Zealand, 1889
- Broom (see *Sarothamnus scoparius*)
- Browntop (see *Agrostis tenuis*)
- bruceata*, *Operophtera*
- bruchi*, *Neochetina*
- Bruchidae, associated with *Mimosa*, 916; in Soviet Union, 1105; unidentified species of, on sorghum in Uganda, 1819
- Bruchidius*, as pest of seeds of fodder plants in Soviet Union, 1097



- uchidius incarnatus*, infesting dry beans in store in Egypt, 2051
- uchidius unicolor*, as pest of seeds of ornamental plants in Soviet Union, 1097
- uchophagi*, *Mesopolobus*
- uchophagus* (see *Eurytoma*)
- uchus brachialis*, *Dinarmus acutus* parasitising, 2331
- uchus emarginatus*, as pest of seeds of fodder plants in Soviet Union, 1097
- uchus pisorum*, method for determining extent of infestation by, in peas, 123; injuriousness, bionomics and parasitism of, on pea in Soviet Union, 3092
- uchus rufimanus*, infesting dry beans in store in Egypt, 2051
- umata*, *Operophtera*
- unnea*, *Villa*
- unneus*, *Hylastes*; *Lyctus*
- unsvicensis*, *Chrysomela*
- ussels Sprouts*, *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Britain, 799; *Hylemya* and *Plutella* spp. on, 816; seasonal changes in abundance of aphids on, and their predators in Egypt, 2694; pests of, in Victoria, 3324
- ryobia*, *Psallus ambiguus* preying on, on apple in Poland, 726; in Poland, 3112; *Psallus ambiguus* preying on, on apple in Poland, 4116
- ryobia kissophila*, in Greece, 3462
- ryobia praetiosa*, in Greece, 3462
- ryobia rubrioculus*, chemical control of, on plum in Rumania, 280; on fruit trees in Victoria, 3322; in Greece, 3462
- ryobia rubrioculus prunicola*, in Greece, 3462
- ryocoropsis laticollis*, infestation and natural enemies of, on cacao in Ghana, 1080; on cacao in Ghana, 2291
- ryoniae*, *Liriomyza*
- rbalus*, *Ceresa*
- ucculatrix thurberiella*, sprays against, on cotton in Texas, 215; on *Gossypium sandwicense* in Hawaii, 2355; on cotton in Texas, 2445; effect of new systemic insecticides on, on cotton, 2705
- uckinghamia celsissima*, *Homoeosoma vagella* on, in Queensland, 3315
- uddleia*, seasonal abundance of aphids and their predators on, in Egypt, 2694
- uddleia davidii*, mosaic virus of, in southern France, 2604
- uffalo Bur* (see *Solanum rostratum*)
- ufo*, spp. of, controlling larvae of *Spodoptera*
- eridania* in greenhouses, 2447
- ufo bufo*, as predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Poland, 735
- uilding Timber*, wood-cement composite as deterrent to termite infestation in, 661
- ulaea lichatschovii*, as predator of *Myzus persicae* in Iran, 3937; sprays against, on beet in Iran, 3939
- ulgaria*, *Ichneumonids* new to, 281; *Longitarsus* spp. in, 282; *Phaedon* spp. in, 283; first record of *Diorhabda elongata* in, 284; *Stigmella malella* on apple in, 285; *Leucoptera scitella* on apple in, 286; *Eurytoma* spp. in, 287; *Agriotes sputator* and *A. ustulatus* on maize in, 288; pests of peach in, 289; aphid pests of apple in, 739; Dipterous parasites of
- Chrysomelidae* in, 1838; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* in, 3127; insecticides against beet weevils in, 3128; regulations concerning pesticide residues in plants and fruits in, 3129; injurious insects on lucerne in, 3131; apple pests in, 3443; *Asolcus* spp. parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 3444; effects of sublethal doses of insecticides on *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 3445, 3451; aphids on sorghum in, 3446; vacuum fumigation chamber in, 3447; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* infesting seeds of bean in, 3448; lucerne pests in, 3449; injurious insects on seed lucerne in, 3450; pests of storehouses and human habitations in, 3452; effects of insecticides on bees in, 3453; *Aceria tulipae* in, 3454; new records of insect pests in, 3455; beet weevils in, 3456; *Tetranychus telarius* and *T. turkestanii* on crops in, 3457; *Tetranychids* on apple in, 3458; *Trioxa nigricornis* in, 3459; insect pests of oak in, 3460
- bullata*, *Sarcophaga*
- Bupalus piniarius*, avoiding callus formation in pine needles, 2306; growth in, in relation to larval population density, 3523; inheritance of colour forms in, 3525
- Buprestidae, *Temnochila coerulea* preying on, in pine wood in Spain, 4031
- buqueti*, *Thaneroclerus*
- Burma, *Panonychus elongatus* on *Citrus* in, 514
- Burnupena cincta*, haemocyanin of, as reference standard for determination of molecular weights of viruses, 2878
- Busseola fusca*, role of food and water in onset of diapause in, 25; diapause in, on maize in Nigeria, 641
- Busulfan (see 1,4-Butanediol Dimethanesulphonate)
- 1,4-Butanediol Dimethanesulphonate, ecdysone analogue antagonising action of, in *Anthonomus grandis*, 124; inducing sterility in *Anthonomus grandis*, 154
- Butonate, toxicity of, to honey bees, 106; safety period for cherry after treatment with, against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 445; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410; toxicity of, to honeybees, 3453
- Butter-bur, Japanese (see *Petasites japonicus*)
- Butterflies, of Trinidad and Tobago, 1273
- n-Butyl Benzoate, attractiveness of, to *Vespa* spp., 254
- 5-Butyl-2-dimethylamino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpyrimidine, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 1650
- 2-sec.-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl 2-Chlorobutylate, in dips against *Aculops pelekassi*, 591
- 1,4-Butyleneglycol, tested as trail-laying substance for termites, 2303
- 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl Prop-2-ynyl Sulphite, toxicity of, to strains of *Meta-seiulus occidentalis*, 622; resistance in *Amblyseius fallacis* to, 2752; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 3205
- m-sec.-Butylphenyl Methylcarbamate, effect of soil applications of, on *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, on cotton, 2705
- N-Butylsulphenyl N,N-Dimethyldithiocarbamate, repellency of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, 1721

Bux, mixture of m-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamate and m-(1-ethylpropyl)-phenyl methylcarbamate, 644, 2426; against *Clivina impressifrons*, 2416

*Byrsocrypta gallarum* (see *Tetraneura ulmi*)

*Byrsionima intermedia*, *Gonioterma* spp. on, in Brazil, 3799

*bytinskii*, *Kermes*

*Byturus tomentosus* (see *B. urbanus*)

*Byturus urbanus*, bionomics of, on raspberry in Yugoslavia, 147

## C

30-C (see Oil Emulsions)

C570 (see Phosphamidon)

C8353 (see Dioxacarb)

C8514 (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N',N'-dimethylformamidine)

CA-6830, effectiveness against *Pieris brassicae* and phytotoxicity of, 4026

Cabbage, *Hellula phidilealis* on, in Trinidad, 234; insect populations on, in California, 573; in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719; parasitism of *Pieris rapae crucivora* by *Apanteles glomeratus* on, in Japan, 1041; factors affecting position of *Trichoplusia ni* on, 1768; in diet for *Oryctes* spp., 1801; White and Red, attractiveness of extracts of, to *Spodoptera littoralis*, 1852; transmission of black ring spot virus of, to turnips by *Myzus persicae* in Britain, 1875; transmission of black ringspot virus of, by *Myzus persicae* to turnip in Britain, 1884; *Plutella xylostella* on, in India, 2201; tests of insecticides against *Pemphigus populitransversus* on, in Texas, 2444; in experiments for control of *Hylemya brassicae*, 2459; vitamins C and E content of *Mamestra brassicae* from, 2560; *Megaselia scalaris* on, 2701; insect pests of, in Egypt, 2715; not preferred host-plant for oviposition of *Trichoplusia ni*, 2769; Lepidoptera on, in Georgia, 2886; *Plutella xylostella* on, in Venezuela, 3005; pests of, in India, 3087; residues of tetrachlorvinphos on, 3186; *Pieris rapae* on, in Missouri, 3240; spatial pattern of *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, 3281; pests of, in Victoria, 3324; *Trioxa nigricornis* on, in Bulgaria, 3459; *Pieris brassicae* on, in Poland, 3586; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, 3627; *Pieris brassicae* on, in Spain, 4026; *Pieris* spp. on, in Poland, 4130

Cabbage, Chinese (see *Brassica pekinensis*)

Cab-O-Sil, spray drift reduction with, added to methoxy-DDT, 182

Cacao, *Afrocidens lodosi* and *A. sympatrica* on, in Ghana, 242; *Archips occidentalis* on, in East Africa, 357; *Tetranychus mexicanus* on, in Brazil, 988; fumigation of stored, against insects in Nigeria, 1070, 1071; fumigation of stored, in air warehouse using methyl bromide, 1072; pests and diseases of, in Ghana, 1080; pests and diseases of, 1141; methods for assessing tolerance and resistance to swollen-shoot virus in, 1150; *Distantiella theobroma* reared on, 1813; *Panka* spp. on, in Central African Republic, 1814; *Sahlber-*

*gella singularis* on, in Cameroun Republic, 2039; report of the second international conference on investigations on, 2286-2294; insect pests of, in Brazil, 2286; Mirid pests of, in Ivory Coast, 2287; *Empoasca* spp. injuring, in Ghana, 2289; predatory action of *Amphixys discoidea* on *Phytophthora palmivora* in pods of, 2290; role of insects in cherelle wilt of, in Ghana, 2291; effect of BHC on Ceratopogonid pollinators of, 2292; *Azteca paraensis bondari* as pest of, in Brazil, 2293; control of *Distantiella theobroma* on, in Ghana, 2294; caterpillars defoliating, in Papua and New Guinea, 2640; control of *Ephestia cautella* in beans of, in Ghana, 2690; pests of, 2865; biology and nutrition of *Xyleborus* spp. from trunks of, 3782; entomological investigations on, in Brazil, 3813; *Tetranychus mexicanus* on, in Brazil, 3828; *Eocader vegrandis* on, in Brazil, 3851; pollination of, by insects, 3852; mycophagous Thysanoptera associated with, in Brazil, 3854; Mirids on, in Ivory Coast, 3959, 3960; *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Africa, 3963; swollen-shoot disease of, and its mealybug vectors in West Africa, 3977; Hemiptera on, in Brazil, 3979

*Cacoleptus*, preying on *Unaspis citri* in Venezuela, 982

Cacodylic Acid, against *Dendroctonus obesus*, 3247

*Cacoecia lecheana* (see *Ptycholoma lecheana*)

*Cacoecia pronubana* (see *Cacoecimorpha*)

*cacoeciae*, *Trichogramma*

*Cacoecimorpha pronubana*, and carnations in Italy, 3483

*Cadra cautella* (see *Ephestia*)

*caelatus*, *Ips* (*Orthotomicus*)

*caerulea*, *Zicrona*

*caerulescens*, *Altica*; *Tetraneura*

*Caesalpinia*, recorded as *Helopeltis rubrinervis*, 3963

*caesalpiniae*, *Ceroplastes*

*caesar*, *Phonoctonus*

*caesiella*, *Paraswammerdamia*

*Caesium*, Radioactive, sterilisation of *Spodoptera littoralis* with  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 1903; and sterilisation of *Pegomyia betae*, 3440

*caffer*, *Sphenarches*

Cage, Collapsible Modular, for use in experiments, 669; for emerging adults of *Diabrotica* spp., 688; rotating oviposition, for *Cydia pomonella*, 1261; for use in evaluation of insecticides against *Hypera postica*, 2441; holding, for insect study, 2806

*cajani*, *Ceroplastodes*

*Cajanus cajan*, *Empoasca kerri* preferring virus infected, 1488; infestation of, in field by stored product insects in Uganda, 1819; damage to, by *Acanthomia tomentosicollis* and *A. horrida* in Tanzania, 1821; *Demarchus pubipennis* damaging, in India, 2530; *Eucosma critica* and *Oxyrhachis tarandus* on, in West Bengal, 2674

*Calacarus carinatus*, insecticides against, on tea in India, 58; on pea in India, 1049; on camellia in Victoria, 3327; insecticides against, on tea in India, 3378

*Calacarus citrifolii*, on cashew in Mozambique, 3392



- amistis, Sesamia*  
*landra* (see *Sitophilus*)  
*andrae, Anisopteromalus*  
*caratus, Notoxus*  
*ceatus, Harpalus*  
*alcium, DDT* inducing decrease in, in egg-shell, 29; *DDT* not affecting uptake of, in birds, 881; effect of, as plant nutrient, on population density of scale insects, 1142  
*alcium Ammonium Nitrate, Atherigona varia* on sorghum fertilised with, 692  
*alcium Arsenate, ethion* not compatible with, 58; against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, 209; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, 4093  
*alcium Carbonate, insecticides* combined with, 730; use of, in prevention of ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316  
*alco Oil Red, as marker dye* for *Heliothis zea*, 1762; in larval diets for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2760; in baits for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3213  
*elepitrimerus, key* to, 4019  
*elepitrimerus baileyi*, on apple and *Mespilus* in Soviet Union, 3095  
*elepitrimerus russoi*, sp.n. on *Laurus nobilis* in Italy, 4019  
*elepitrimerus vitis*, control of, on vines in Hungary, 297; on grape vines in California, 1970; bionomics of, on grape vine in Soviet Union, 3574  
*elideia dregii, carbaryl* against, on cotton in Tanzania, 91  
*elifornia, Dendroctonus brevicornis* on pine in, 139; *Tetranychus telarius* on rhubarb in, 149; *Dendroctonus* spp. on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 150; food preference of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in, 170; *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tomato seedlings in, 199; parasites of whiteflies on strawberry in, 225; *Aonidiella aurantii* on oranges in, 258; *Trichogramma pretiosum* in, 360; *Trichoplusia ni* in pheromone-baited traps in, 386; potential importance of *Urophora sirunaseva* for control of *Centaurea solstitialis* in, 506; virus disease of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on *Abies concolor* in, 544; insects affecting ornamental conifers in, 569; insect populations on cabbage in, 573; traps for *Trichoplusia ni* in, 593; *Cydia pomonella* and other pest and beneficial species on pear in, 603; *Nysius raphanus* as pest of grape vines in, 604; *Eucelatoria armigera* in, 606; *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in, 608, 609; new severe strain of *Therioaphis trifolii* infesting resistant lucerne in, 611; *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in, 623; *Eriophyes insidiosus* and peach mosaic virus in, 627; distribution of *Trogoderma* spp. in relation to climate in, 628; *Panonychus citri* on orange in, 637; *Liriomyza* spp. and parasites on lucerne in, 647; *Panonychus citri* on orange in, 649; uptake of endrin from soil by carrots in, 653; protection of prunes during storage in, 660; *Dioryctria cambicola* in, 907; grasshoppers in, 932; aphids of, 933; *Sitotroga cerealella* infesting rice in, 936; insects and mites on *Senecio jacobaea* in, 956; *Lema trilineata daturaphila* in, 964; *Calepitrimerus vitis* on grape vines in, 970; *Iridomyrmex humilis* on *Citrus* in, 1184; *Charips victrix* parasitising *Aphidius smithi* in, 1197; study of programme of cotton insect research in, 1231; bionomics and control of *Chrysobothris mali* on fruit and nut trees in, 1234; reproductive biology of *Lygus hesperus* in, 1235; artificial selection for genetical adaptation to temperature extremes in *Aphytis lingnanensis* in, 1236; artificial diets for *Myzus persicae* in, 1243; attraction of *Heliothis zea* to light in, 1249; *Amblyseius limonicus* introduced into Israel from, 1383; *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on *Abies concolor* in, 1677; *Heliothis stombleri* sp.n. in, 1685, 1686; *Therioaphis trifolii* in, 1711; *Trichogramma pretiosum* parasitising *Heliothis zea* in, 1734; *Amblyseius hibisci* and *Panonychus citri* in, 1777; parasitism by *Charips victrix* in, 1922; parasites of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 1953; *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, 2070; *DDT* residues in marine fish in Gulf of, 2179; diffusion of  $\gamma$ -BHC in soils in, 2193, 2194; nuclear-polyhedrosis virus not affecting *Trichoplusia ni* in, 2215; nuclear-polyhedrosis virus causing hypertrophy of tracheal cells of larvae of *Mythimna unipuncta* in, 2218; pathogenicity of nematodes in larvae of *Galleria mellonella* in, 2222; *Macrosiphum festucae* on *Festuca elatior* in, 2357; model to simulate mating behaviour of *Lygus hesperus* in, 2371; pest status of *Lygus hesperus* on cotton in, 2373; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation and tepa on *Panonychus citri* in, 2378; *Amyelois transiella* on almond in, 2382; sorption of fumigants by wheat and maize of different moisture contents and load factors in, 2390; contact toxicity of insecticides against *Phryganidia californica* in, 2397; temperature effects on *Macrosiphum pisum* in, 2400; control of *Homoeosoma electellum* on *Helianthus annuus* in, 2415; susceptibility of glandless cotton to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata* in, 2436; *Amyothrips andersoni* and *Agasicles* sp. introduced into, 2443; response of species of Phytoseiidae to prey density in, 2462; inexpensive diet for *Chrysopa carnea*, 2473; sampling methods for *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on *Abies concolor* in, 2474; *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* from, for laboratory breeding in India, 2514; association of *Siteroptes reniformis* with *Nigrospora oryzae* in lint rot of cotton bolls in, 2730; pheromone traps for *Trichoplusia ni* in, 2756; effects of metepa and tretamine on *Drosophila melanogaster* in, 2763; survey of Phytoseiid mites on crops in, 2767; biology of *Zonosemata vittigera*, on *Solanum elaeagnifolium* in, 2771; predators of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 2772; effects of metepa and tretamine on *Drosophila melanogaster* in, 2776; releases of *Trichogramma* for control of tomato pests in, 2787; *Myzus persicae* on *Capsicum* in, 2804; mycoplasma-like bodies associated with insect and plant hosts of peach Western X-disease in, 2877; *Siteroptes reniformis* and occurrence of *Nigrospora oryzae* on cotton in, 2890; pea enation mosaic virus from, 2895; transmission of pea viruses by *Macrosiphum pisum* in,



- 2897; factors in suppression of viruses of beet in, 2899; effects of tetracyclines on leafhopper transmission of aster yellows in, 2901; *Altmetoponia rubriceps* in, 2903; *Pectinophora gossypiella* in traps in, 2916; *Amblyseius limonicus* preying on *Oligonychus punicae* on avocado in, 2931; Hymenopterous parasites of *Ips confusus* in, 2957; *Ips paraconfusus* in, 2993; *Drosophila* and *Carpophilus* spp. in waste fruit dumps in, 3202; *Tetranychus pacificus* on grape vines in, 3203; *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, 3204; *Tetranychus telarius* on walnut in, 3205; *Metaseiulus occidentalis* as predator of vine mites in, 3206; *Erythroneura elegantula* and *Tetranychus pacificus* on grape vine in, 3234; environmental DDT and genetics of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* in, 3607; *Ips* spp. in, 3623; virus disease of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 3652, 3653; parasites of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, 3686; insecticides in bays and estuaries in, 3728; distribution patterns of DDT residues in, 3746; *Monotonus paulensis* parasitising aphids in, 3777; *Heliothis zea* in, 3792; *Habrolepis rouxi* imported into, 3968
- California Oakworm (see *Phryganidia californica*)
- californica*, *Chrysopa*; *Paesia*; *Phryganidia*; *Plusia*; *Rhopalomyia*
- californicum*, *Malacosoma*
- californicus*, *Bombus*; *Brevipalpus*; *Ephedrus*; *Tydeus*
- caliginus*, *Hyloicus*
- Caliothrips braziliensis*, on crops in Argentina, 701
- Caliothrips indicus*, damage by, to pea, and host plants of, in India, 2102
- Calla palustris*, *Aphis nasturtii* on, in northern Germany, 2598
- Callibaphus longirostris*, preyed on by *Phonotonus caesar*, attacking *Sterculia* sp. and cacao in Ghana, 1080
- Callicarpa japonica*, *Aphis* sp. on, in Japan, 3913
- Calligrapha polyspila*, as pest of *Araucaria angustifolia*, in Brazil, 1279
- calligraphus*, *Ips*
- Calligypona marginata* (see *Javesella pellucida*)
- Calliphora*, *Formica polyctena* feeding on, 448
- Calliphora vomitoria*, predation by *Periplaneta americana* on, in Britain, 22
- Calliphoridae*, parasitising *Chorthippus curtipennis* in Newfoundland, 3299
- Calliptamus italicus*, on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084
- Callistephus chinensis*, ability of *Macrosteles fascifrons* to transmit causal agent of clover proliferation to, in Canada, 1936; effect of treatment with tetracycline antibiotics on aster yellows in, 2901
- Callorhinus ursinus*, insecticide residues in, 3744
- Callosobruchus*, resistance of selected lines of cowpea to, 1966
- Callosobruchus analis*, as pest of pulse crops, in India, 1354; repellent effect of seeds of *Phaseolus vulgaris* as oviposition sites for, 2490; ovipositing on seeds of *Vigna unguiculata*, 2491; unable to complete development in cowpeas in closed containers, 3827
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, protection of storegram against, in India 64; treatment of storage receptacles for control of, in India 75; sapronins as possible factors of resistance of legume seeds to attack by, 334; susceptibility of, to pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide in Kenya, 470; on broad beans in Egypt, 2051; effect of starch and polysaccharides from beans on, 2079; competition between and *C. maculatus*, 2624; attacking *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda, 2679; insecticides against, 3925
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, *Mesopolobus bruchophagi* propagated on, 374; plastic strips impregnated with dichlorvos against, in grain storehouse in Nigeria, 1077; dispersion of, in temperature gradient, 2082; photoperiod inducing flying form of, in Japan, 2502; competition between, and *C. chinensis*, 2624; attacking *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda, 2679; bionomics of, on *Cicer arietinum* in Sicily, 3486
- callosus*, *Phlyctinus*
- Calocoris trivialis*, parasitism of, by *Tetrastichus miridivorus* in Sicily, 3165
- Caloglyphus*, unidentified species of, attacking *Diabrotica balteata*, 663
- Caloglyphus berlessei*, methyl bromide and phosphine as fumigants against, 466
- Caloglyphus mycophagus*, not affecting *Diabrotica balteata*, 663; termination of hypopial stage of, 1659
- Calophasia lunula*, parasitised by *Phrynosoma pecosensis* in Canada, 743
- Calosoma frigidum*, preying on complex of *Heterocampa guttivitta* in Vermont, 643
- Calosoma sycophanta*, preying on *Cydia fumana* in Soviet Union, 1104; flight activity of, in Connecticut, 3705
- Calpe emarginata*, attractants of vegetable origin for, 1601
- Calpe eustrigata*, piercing mechanism of, 2225
- Calpe excavata*, attractants of vegetable origin for, 1601
- Calpe thalictri*, piercing mechanism of, 2225
- Calpodes ethlius*, malpighian tubule secretions in, 1975; control of moulting in, 2662
- Calypta thalictri* (see *Calpe*)
- Calystegia sepium*, insects from, in Ontario, 503
- cambicola*, *Dioryctria*
- Camelina sativa*, not resistant to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* in Iowa, 614
- Camellia*, *Oligonychus ilicis* on, in Florida, 2879; *Acaphylla theae* and *Calacarus carinatus* on, in Victoria, 3327; insecticides applied to trunk of, 3717
- Cameraria* (see *Phyllonorycter*)
- Cameroun Republic, insect pests of sugar-cane in, 1068; Lepidopterous larvae infesting sorghum panicles in, 1394; *Sahlbergele singularis* on cacao in, 2039; *Helopeltis* in, 3963
- campestris*, *Gryllus*; *Neophilaenus*
- Camphene, combined with synthetic frontal attractant *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, 365
- camphori*, *Oxypyleutes*
- Campoletis perdinctus* (see *Ecphoropsis*)
- Campoletis pyralidis*, sp.n. parasitising *Pyralis* in Canada, 3629

- componotus*, *Sitta europea* preying on, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 4028
- Empoplex*, parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in California, 623
- Empoplex frustranae*, parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in Virginia, 140; as parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on *Pinus taeda* in Mississippi, 562
- Empoplex submarginatus*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Yugoslavia, 3136
- Empylomma livida*, on apple in New South Wales, 3029, 3904
- Empylomma verbasci*, as predator of pests on apple in Poland, 724; effect of insecticides on, on apple in Nova Scotia, 1995; bionomics and effect of pesticides on, in British Columbia, 3621
- Enada, use of *Tribolium confusum* to assess nutritive value of barley varieties in, 34
- Ethlamisus cribripennis* on blueberry in, 212; ergomyzidae of, 229; biological control of forest insects in, 499; *Pristiphora acidovalva* sp.n. on willow in, 532, 533; marker strain of *Bacillus larvae* isolated from honeybees in, 46; native parasites attacking introduced pests in, 743; *Mastrus argeae* parasitising sawflies in, 1220; cytoplasmic and nuclear polyhedrosis viruses against *Choristoneura* and *Malacosoma* in, 1253; effects of temperature on immature stages of *Mythimna unipuncta* in, 1256; natural occurrence of viruses of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 1260; juvenile hormone activity in wood and bark extracts of forest trees in, 1262; first record of *Messa nana* on arch in, 1269; *Amblyseius fallacis* preying on *Tetranychus telarius* in greenhouse in, 1660; transmission of clover proliferation causal agent by *Macrosteles fascifrons* in, 1936; list of intercepted plant pests in, 1977; genus *Guernia* in, 1983; *Adelges piceae* on *Abies balsamea* in, 1992; hatching of eggs of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, 1998; distribution of *Pissodes terminalis* in, 2005; endotoxins from bacteria as immunising agents against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in larvae of *Galleria mellonella* in, 2219; review of genus *Polygraphus* in, 2349; solvents for extracting radioactive dieldrin and  $\gamma$  BHC residues from wheat in, 2372; DDT residues on fish and shellfish in, 2455; parasites and predators liberated in, 2456; control of *Cylemya brassicae* in, 2459; *Agathis pumila* parasitising *Coleophora laricella* on larch in, 2466; *Macrosiphum avenae* transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus from oats in, 2479; correlations between groups of variables in alk grain ecosystems in, 2626; failure of *Lypha dubia* to become established in, 2645; interactions between soil-borne fungi and *Cypogastera tullbergi* in, 2765; insecticides against *Euxoa messoria* in, 2785; effects of water and high humidity on *Panonychus ulmi*, 2816; distribution and occurrence of *Tryzaepphilus mercator* in, 2827; *Ciseps fulvibollis* infesting grain maize in, 2828; insects damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in, 2832; *Corticus substriatus* in, 2938; winter larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, 2975; *Metopium velutinum* in logs of *Larix occi-*
- dentalis* in, 2976; *Tetranychus mcDanieli* in, 2988; spread of *Pleolophus basizonus* in, 2990; Coccidian pathogen of *Trogoderma variabile* in, 3272; *Microtus pennsylvanicus* and *Peromyscus maniculatus* in, 3292; *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* in, 3293; rickettsia-like microorganism in *Dahlbominus fuliginosus* in, 3298; *Nabis* sp. preying on Lepidoptera in, 3305; biological control of insects and weeds in, 3306; effects of precipitation on insect pests of crops in, 3619; *Campoletis pyralidis* sp.n. parasitising Pyralids in, 3629; insecticide residues in eagles in, 3739; insecticide residues in St. Lawrence River ecosystem in, 3748; pesticide residues in total diet in, 4093
- Canada Thistle (see *Cirsium arvense*)
- canadensis*, *Blissus*; *Loania*
- Canary Grass (see *Phalaris canariensis*)
- Canary Islands, *Ceratitis capitata* in, 4022
- Canavalia ensiformis*, groundnut mottle virus causing mosaic in, 2484
- Canavanine, in diet inhibiting reproduction in *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, 1748; effect of, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3699
- Candida zeylanoides*, in larvae of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in U.S.A., 3277
- Cane Sugar, *Callosobruchus analis* not ovipositing on, 2491
- canescens*, *Devorgilla*
- Canidia* (see *Bathyplectes*)
- Canna*, *Quinta cannae* on, in Argentina, 992
- Canna indica*, *Quinta cannae* reared on, 992
- Cannabis sativa*, *Cydia delineaana* on, in Rumania, 273; *Centorhynchus* spp. on, in Italy, 1121; seed treatment of, against mites, 1540; *Aeolothrips intermedius* on, 2574; *Cydia delineaana* on, in Yugoslavia, 3149
- cannae*, *Quinta*
- canus*, *Limonium*
- capensis*, *Aspidiotus*; *Azotus*; *Nudaurelia cytherea*; *Pachypasa*
- capitata*, *Ceratitis*; *Diaphnidia*
- capitatus*, *Gryllus*
- capito*, *Locusta migratoria*
- Capitophorus elaeagni*, on safflower in Queensland, 3021
- Capitophorus fragaefolii*, probing behaviour of, 373
- Capitophorus geranii* sp.n., on *Geranium divarticulatum* in India, 82
- Capitophorus hippophaes*, in traps in Venezuela, 2830
- Capitophorus horni*, *Entomophthora* spp. in, on artichoke in France, 3972
- Capitophorus ribis*, on berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, 3571; on currants in Poland, 4115
- Capitophorus tetraerodus*, on oil-bearing rose in Soviet Union, 3566
- Capnodis tenebrionis*, bionomics of, in Hungary, 291; bionomics and control of, on stone-fruit trees in Soviet Union, 3096; attacking stone-fruit trees in Jordan, 3424
- Capparidaceae, *Phyllotreta* spp. feeding on, in New York State, 388
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*, *Aphrodes bicinctus* on, in Ontario, 2468; *Aphis frangulae* complex on, 2595; as source of yellows virus for



- aphids in Belgium, 3522; *Aphis gossypii* overwintering on, in Japan, 3913
- capsellae*, *Aphis frangulae*
- Capsicum**, effect of systemic insecticides on foliage pests of, 2705; *Euzophera osseatella* on, in Egypt, 2714; *Myzus persicae* on, in California, 2804; *Zonosemata electa* as pest of, in Ontario, 2984; *Zonosemata electa* reared on, 2985; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Bulgaria, 3130
- Capsicum annuum**, residues of bromide fumigants in, 132; pests of, 1141; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* transmitting virus to, 1508
- Capsicum frutescens**, pollen of, with honey as food for *Chrysopa californica*, 2718; vectors of mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, 2894
- Capsodes lineolatus**, parasitised by *Tetrastichus miridivorus*, 3165
- Capsus simulans**, causing silvertop of *Poa pratensis* in Minnesota, 2424
- Captan**, effect of, on populations of *Eotetranychus carpinii* *vitis*, 786; effect of dietary protein on toxicity of, in rats, 1095; not toxic to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137; effect of, on *Cirrospilus vittatus*, 1146; DDT in bacterial populations increasing following sprays with, 2164; against Tetranychids in orchards, 2577; applied to apple, 3904
- Carabidae**, disturbance by, reducing oviposition by *Oscinella frit* in Britain, 24; preying on *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, 504; use of, to assess effect on forest-floor arthropods, of aerial spraying of insecticides against *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Ontario, 1257; structural features of, in relation to character of feeding, 2561; in cropland in South Dakota, 2933; field insectary for, 2943; ecological analysis of, in field crops in Poland, 3125; effect of sprays on, in Ontario, 3288; preying on *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642
- Carabinose**, deterring feeding in *Sitona cylindricollis*, 129
- Carabus**, sp. of, in Israel, 3998
- carayoni**, *Helopeltis*
- Carbadin** (see Zineb)
- Carbamate Insecticides**, strains of *Tribolium* resistant to, 2170; factors affecting control of *Diabrotica virgifera* with, 2740
- Carbamult** (see Promecarb)
- Carbanolate**, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1781; effect of soil applications of, on *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, 2705; residues of, in milk and plants, 3018
- Carbaryl**, against sucking pests of cotton, 91; against cotton pests, 94; with other insecticides against cotton pests, toxicity of, to cotton, 96; in sprays against *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana*, 97; residues of, on *Corchorus olitorius*, 98; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 199; dimethyl sulfoxide not improving toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 201; against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, 209; against *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, 215; effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on metabolism of, by rat-liver homogenate, 218; against *Cydia lobarzewskii*, 439; method for detecting resistance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 469; effect of fatty-acid composition of *Heliothis zea* on susceptibility to, 590; susceptibility to, in predacious mites, 599; phytotoxicity of sprays of, to sorghum, 618; toxicity of, to strains of *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, 622; not effective against *Diabrotica* spp., 644; effect of exclusion of Phytoseius predator of *Panonychus ulmi* by sprays of, 645; in dusts against *Heliothis zea*, 659; toxicity of, to irradiated and normal adults of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 673; toxicity of, against *Diparopsis castanea*, 857; effect of temperature and humidity on contact toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, 858; against *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, 868; effect of temperature and humidity on toxicity of deposits of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, 869; sprays against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 901; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; in sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis*, 920; against *Quinta cannae*, 992; susceptibility to, in *Cydia pomonella*, 1006; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, *Diparopsis castanea* and *Earias* spp., 1054, 1055; aerial application of, 1055, 1057; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 1057; ineffective against *Plusia acuta* and *P. chalcites* and harmful to their natural enemies, 1058; use of, in determining insect and mite damage to cotton, 1061; sprays against *Pseudotheraptus devastans*, 1080; effect of dietary protein on toxicity of, in rats, 1095; in sprays against *Cydia fumiferana* and residues of, on fruits, 1104; in dusts and sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 1118; sprays against *Aphodius pseudotasmanniae* in pastures in Tasmania, 1294, 1295, 1296; sprays against *Eriophyes pyri*, 1319; use of, for control of *Plecoptera reflexa* in W. Pakistan, 1377; controlling *Heliothis armigera*, 1415; with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against *Yponomeuta padellus*, 1423; against *Cydia pomonella*, 1434; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana*, 1436; against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, 1495; toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694; distribution and settling rate of, in CC propelled dusts in aircraft, 1695; toxicity of, N-acyl derivatives of, to *Spodoptera littoralis*, 1702 effect of cholinesterase reactivators on honey bees poisoned with, 1715; toxicity of, to honeybees, 1716; toxicity of, to *Alopecurus kochi*, 1720; contact toxicity of, to *Alsophya pometaria*, 1757 toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1781; method for detecting resistance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 1790; controlled alteration of populations of phagous mites with, 1995; not effective against *Antonina graminis*, 2019; sprays to encourage aphid infestation, 2020; in sprays against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2046; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, 2046; in spray against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 2059; toxicity of, to honey bees, 2060; ineffective against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2060; aerial application of, in dusts against *Heliothis zea*, 2070; toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 2077; dusts against *Ceresa bubalus*, 2087; treatments with, against termites and shelf borers, 2094; effect of, on sorghum yield



- 98; against Homoptera on rice, 2199; against *Distantiella theobroma*, 2294; effects of, on embryology of *Acheta domesticus*, 27; against *Agistemus exsertus*, 2366; against *Popillia japonica*, 2376; against *Diabrotica longicornis*, 2377; against *Heliothis virescens*, 2392; against *Phryganidia lifornica*, 2397; influence of simulated rain on residual activity of, 2412; against larvae of *Amphimallon majalis*, 2422; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 2426; in sprays against rice leafhoppers, 2504; against *Lyabris pustulata*, 2520; effect of, on Tetranychidae and Phytoseiidae in orchards, 277; effectiveness of, against planthoppers and leafhoppers in Japan, 2635; failing to control *Eriophyes padi* on plum, 2653; against *Aruca testualis*, 2679; effect of synergists on toxicity of, to *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 2803; *in vitro* metabolism of, during midgut penetration, 2870; adsorption of, on soil organic-matter surfaces, 2952; effect of, as watershed pollutant after use against *Lymantria dispar*, 3062; isolation and identification of metabolite of, in urine and milk, 3017; residues of, after hydrolysis and chloroacetylation, 3018; in dusts and sprays against termites, 3025; susceptibility of *Adoxophyes orana* to, 3048; in sprays and dusts against *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, 3085; with trichlorphon, and methidathion, against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, 3096; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3111; against *Heliothis armigera*, 3130; against *Subcoelothella vigintiquatuor punctata*, 3131; in mosses sprays against *Heliothis zea*, 3198; against *Heliothis zea*, 3204; against Noctuid larvae, effect of, on plants, 3242 against *Perophyas divulsana*, 3309; against lucerne pests, 3319; against *Amritodus atkinsoni* and *Moscopus clypealis*, 3358; against pests of apple, 3365; in bait-sprays against *Dacus zae*, 3410; against lucerne pests, 3450; against *Saissetia oleae*, 3489; against *Blaniulus guttulatus* and *Archiboreoiulus pallidus*, 3499; in sprays against *Desmia funeralis*, 3523; penetration of, through isolated midgut of insects and mammals, 3786; in sprays against *Enneothrips flavens* and *Stegasta bisqueella*, 3809; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 3891; against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 3925; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3966; effect of, on cultures of insect cells, 3992; increase of Tetranychids following treatments with, against *Cydia pomonella*, 3998; against *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella*, 3999; against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, 4140; in insecticides (see Malathion)
- Dicron (see Dicrotophos)
- Dofuran, fate of, in laying hens, 136; soil treatment with, in granules against *Epilachna varivestis*, 161; in granules against *Frankliniella* spp., 168; effect of lipid content on susceptibility to, in *Hypera postica*, 173; uptake and translocation of, in tobacco plants, 179; against cotton insects, 189; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya platura*, 195; effect of, in sprays on *Cydia pomonella* and other pest and beneficial species on pear, 203; in granules against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, 613; toxicity of, to *Otiorthynchus ovatus* and *O. sulcatus*, 668; in sprays against *Hypera postica*, 640; soil treatment with, in granules against *Diabrotica* spp., 644; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 654; soil treatment with, against *Otiorthynchus sulcatus*, 678; effectiveness of, against *Sciopithes obscurus*, 679; in sprays against *Adelges piceae*, 913; in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*, 1719; soil treatment with, in granules against wireworms, 1732; effect of, in seed dressings and dips on germination of rice seeds and on mortality of *Nephotettix impicticeps*, 1750; mortality of non-phytophagous insects on tobacco grown in soil treated with, 1780; soil treatment with, in granules against *Conotrachelus hicoriae*, 1784; guide to, 1854; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2192; against *Heliothis virescens*, 2387; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 2403; effect of, on growth and yield of burley tobacco, 2404; effect of, on parasitism of *Manduca sexta* and *Heliothis virescens*, 2409; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 2415; against *Clivina impressifrons*, 2416; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 2426; against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 2444; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2459; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, 2488; effects of, on beneficial and destructive insects on tobacco, 2738; sprays of, controlling *Hypera postica* and *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2780; against *Myzus persicae*, 2804; against *Hypera postica*, 3200; against *Erythroneura elegantula*, 3234; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236; against *Aphrophora saratogensis*, 3241; selective toxicity to insects of, 4090
- Carbohydrate, content of male *Schistocerca gregaria* during adult development, 1245
- Carbolineum (see Tar Distillate)
- Carbon, reducing uptake of insecticides from soil, 3214
- Carbon, Activated, seed dressing containing vamidothion on, 3915
- Carbon, Radioactive, aldicarb labelled with, 175; carbofuran labelled with, 179; N-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N',N'-dimethylformamide and its hydrochloride salt labelled with, 181; methidathion labelled with, 330; glycine labelled with, in *Anthonomus grandis*, 415; glucose labelled with, incorporated into lipids of *Plodia interpunctella*, 471; DDT labelled with, 638; diazinon labelled with, 1568; endrin labelled with, in *Heliothis virescens*, 1970; DDT labelled with, 2164; insecticides labelled with, 2870, 3011, 3015, 3016; sperm of *Choristoneura fumiferana* labelled with, 3211; insecticides labelled with, 3215; DDT labelled with, 3434; DDT labelled with, 3606
- Carbon Bisulphide, effectiveness of, against storage insect pests in wheat column at different temperatures, 876; against *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, 1128; tolerance of seeds of cereals to, 1357; with carbon tetrachloride, effect of temperature on distribution of, in stored grain, 2420; residue of, in cereals at different temperatures, 3013; against *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in bean seeds, 3448

- Carbon Dioxide, anaesthesia with, affecting mating by *Plodia interpunctella*, 551; effect of, on egg hatch of *Tribolium* spp., 948; insecticidal dusts dispersed by releasing, from fire extinguisher, 1695; effect of, on *Cydia pomonella*, 1701; against *Anastrepha ludens* infesting grapefruit, mortality of *Anastrepha ludens* from, generated in buried mangoes and oranges, 1741; mortality of *Sitophilus* spp. in atmospheres of, 1742; effect of anaesthesia induced by, on *Ceratitis capitata*, 1751; as anaesthetic for *Anthonomus grandis*, 2440; as metabolite of methidathion, 3215; measurement of output of, by *Chlamisus cribripennis*, 3296; response of *Ostrinia nubilalis* to radiation as determined by output of, 3690
- Carbon Tetrachloride, against *Tribolium castaneum*, *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Oryzaephilus mercator* in stored maize, 1075; schedules recommended for use of, against stored product pests, 1541; in mixtures with other fumigants in stored grain, 2420; residue of, in cereals at different temperatures, 3013; use of, in isolating toxins from *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 3271
- carbonaria, *Capnodis*
- Carbophenothion, ethion not usually mixed with, 58; against mites, with carbaryl, and toxicity of, to cotton, 96; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 302; against *Eotetranychus carpini borealis*, 597; phytotoxicity of sprays of, to sorghum, 618; in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, 923; plastic-lined containers reducing toxicity of, to rust mites, 1696; in sprays against biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* and other insects, 1743; in sprays against *Ceresa bubalus*, 2087; against *Plutella xylostella*, 2201; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 2403; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 3205; effectiveness of, against mites, 3378; against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 3925
- Carcelia obesa*, habitat selection in, in Holland, 3408; flight activity in females of, in Holland, 3413
- Carcinops pumilio*, new record of, in Uganda, 1819
- Carcinops quattuordecimstriata* (see *C. pumilio*)
- Cardiaspina artifex*, use of microtophos against, in New South Wales, 3892
- Cardiaspina densitexta*, bionomics, host selection, dispersal and oviposition of, in South Australia, 1015; nymphal stage of, on *Eucalyptus fasciculosa* in South Australia, 1872
- cardinalis, *Rodolia*
- Cardiochiles*, first record of genus of, parasitising *Hymenia recurvalis* in India, 1367
- Cardiochiles hymeniae*, parasitic on *Hymenia recurvalis* on *Amarantus* and *Trianthema* in Delhi, 1367; reared from *Hymenia recurvalis* in India, 3383
- Cardiochiles nigriceps*, parasitism of *Heliothis virescens* by, in Georgia, 554; factors in parasitism of *Heliothis virescens* by, 1968; host-parasite relations of, and *Heliothis* spp., 2973; effects on *Heliothis virescens* of parasitism by, in Mississippi, 3752
- Cardiochiles nigromaculata*, parasitising larvae of *Heliothis armigera*, 1205
- cardui, *Brachycaudus*; *Vanessa carduorum*, *Altica*; *Apion*
- 3-Carene, use of, with frontalinal in managing populations of *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, 13; apparent unattractiveness of, with trans-verbenol, to *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 27
- Carica papaya*, residues of bromide fumigant in, 132; aphid vectors and virus diseases of, in Venezuela, 980; insects associated with, in Venezuela, 983; viruses and their vectors on, in Venezuela, 2010
- Dasineura papivora* infesting flower buds of, in India, 2090; mycoplasma-like organism associated with bunchy-top disease of, 2899
- Toxotrypana curvicauda* on, in Florida, 37
- carinatus, *Calacarus*
- carmelita, *Rhynocoris*
- Carmichaelia robusta*, *Tetranychus eyrewellensis* on, in New Zealand, 3866
- Carnation, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Britain, 817; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in France, 2145; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Italy, 3483
- carnea, *Chrysopa*
- Carneocephala flaviceps*, on soy bean in Mississippi, 1771
- Carob Bean (see *Ceratonia siliqua*)
- carotae, *Napomyza*
- Carpathians, Scandinavian and Atlantic elements in Diptera of western, 2584; identification of eggs, larvae and pupae of Tephritidae from western, 2587; host plants of some Tephritidae from western, 2589
- Carpets, insecticidal treatment of, 3538
- carpini, *Eotetranychus*
- carpinivorella, *Acrobasis*
- Carpinus caroliniana*, *Acrobasis carpinivora* on, in U.S.A., 1939
- Carpobrotus acinaciformis*, development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on pollen of, 3225
- Carpobrotus edulis*, as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on pollen of, 3349
- Carpoglyphus lactis*, infestation and control of, in stored products, 1540; development of, on fungi, 3115
- Carpolonchaea* (see *Silba*)
- Carpomya pardalina*, chemosterilisation of, 1455
- Carpomyia vesuviana*, schedule for chemical control of, on *Ziziphus* sp. in India, 2511
- carpophagus, *Coccotrypes*
- Carpophilus*, fumigation of bagged groundnuts against, in railway waggons in Nigeria, 1074; in stored seeds of sorghum damaged by Lepidopterous larvae, 1394; insecticide against spp. of, in dumps of waste fruit in California, 3202
- Carpophilus dimidiatus*, fumigants against, in stored cacao in Nigeria, 1070, 1071
- Carrot, *Psila rosae* on, in British Columbia; insecticide residues in, 180; *Psila rosae* on, in France, 302; *Anania verbascalis* on, effects of variety and maturity of, on uptake of endrin from soil in California, 653; *Psila rosae* on, in Britain, 802, 803; *Cavendish*



- agopodii* on, in Britain, 803; in diet for *Psylla japonica*, 952; dehydrated, in diets for *Achaea* spp. and *Anua tirhaca*, 1060; pests and diseases of, 1141; insecticide residues in, Norway, 1164; *Caviarella agopodii* on, in Argentina, 1288; susceptibility of varieties of, *Caviarella agopodii*, 1522; as powder, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, 1682; in diet for *Lygus* spp., 1801; seed feeding by *Lygus* spp., increasing growth of, 1935; as powder, in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, 2056; residues of Dyfonate in, in Wisconsin, 2057; *Psila rosae* on, 2654, 2655; *Corimelaena lateralis* reared on, 2948; *Napomyza notatae* on, in Germany, 3168; carbon reduction uptake of insecticides by, from soil, 3214; uptake of DDT from soil by, 3434; *Trioza viricornis* on, in Bulgaria, 3459; insecticide residues in, Ontario, 3742; as powder, in diet for *Diatraea saccharalis*, 3991; as powder, in diet for *Heliothis armigera*, 4011; as powder, in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 4068; persistence of insecticides in, 4097
- Host Fly (see *Psila rosae*)
- Aramus tinctorius*, insect pests of, in Queensland, 3021
- Aspidis juniper*, *Aleuropteryx juniperi* feeding on, in Britain, 2649
- Carveol, in pine phloem in Finland, 2250
- Carveol, in pine phloem in Finland, 2250
- Georgia, trap collections for small insects on, in Georgia, 557; *Cydia caryana* on, in Georgia, 557; *Conotrachelus hicoriae* on, in Louisiana, 557; *Nepticula juglandifoliella* on, in Georgia, 2383; unsuccessful transfer of *Anaspis obscura* from pin oak to, 2906; *Curculio caryae* on, in Georgia, 3244
- C. alba*, *Lyctus planicollis* on, in Austria, 3245
- C. cordiformis*, *Acrobasis caryae* on, in U.S.A., 1939
- C. glabra*, rearing of *Ennomos subsignarius* on, 634; *Acrobasis caryae* on, in U.S.A., 1939; effect of, in diet for *Ennomos subsignarius*, 3677
- C. illinoensis*, *Acrobasis nuxvorella* sp.n. on, in U.S.A., 1939
- C. ovata*, *Acrobasis caryae* on, in U.S.A., 1939
- C. pallida*, *Acrobasis caryae* on, in U.S.A., 1939
- C. tomentosa*, *Acrobasis caryae* on, in Tennessee, 112; *Acrobasis caryae* and *A. elyi* on, in U.S.A., 1939
- C. Acrobasis*; *Curculio*
- C. na*, *Cydia*
- C. lisaee* sp.n., on *Lisaee heterocarpus* in Soviet Union, 1880
- C. pallidus*, identity of, 1880
- C. sudanensis* sp.n., on *Cassia senna* in Sudan, 1880
- C. vorella*, *Acrobasis*
- C. bruchus gleditsiae*, DDT against, in seeds of palms in Florida, 1232
- C. smithi*, as parasite of *Chrysomphalus* in Israel, 249
- C. Tyrophagus*
- Casein, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 144; in diet for *Dioryctria abietivorella*, 382; in diet for *Galleria mellonella*, 579; in diets for *Saturniids* and *Pediasia teterella*, 632-633; in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719; in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and *Pieris brassicae*, 762; in diets for *Achaea* spp. and *Anua tirhaca*, 1060; effect of, in diet on toxicity of pesticides to rats, 1095; in diets for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1246; in diet for *Heliothis virescens*, 1693; in diet for *Anarsia lineatella*, 2425; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 3221; utilisation of, by *Dermestes maculatus*, 3596; in diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3938; in diet for *Diatraea saccharalis*, 3991; in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 4068
- Casein Adhesive, containing insecticides for protection of plywood panels, 3862
- Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*)
- Cassava (see *Manihot esculenta*)
- Cassia grandis*, *Zabrotes interstitialis* feeding on seeds of, in Costa Rica, 3672
- Cassia italica*, *Caryedon pallidus* on, in Nigeria, 1880
- Cassia mimosoides*, *Caryedon pallidus* on, in Nigeria, 1880
- Cassia obtusifolia*, *Caryedon pallidus* on, in West Africa, 1880
- Cassia occidentalis*, *Caryedon pallidus* on, in Nigeria, 1880; groundnut mottle virus in, 2484
- Cassia senna*, *Caryedon sudanensis* sp.n. on, in Sudan, 1880
- Cassia singueana*, *Caryedon pallidus* on, in Nigeria, 1880
- Cassia tora*, effect of, on bionomics of *Aphis craccivora*, 493
- Cassida nebulosa*, on sugar-beet in Poland, 1505
- Cassida scutellaris*, on sweet potato in Angola, 3954
- cassidea*, *Chelymorpha*
- Castanea*, rendered attractive to *Trypodendron lineatum* by anaerobic treatment, 2820
- Castanea crenata*, *Xylosandrus germanus* on, in Japan, 1024
- castanea*, *Diparopsis*
- castaneum*, *Tetropium*; *Tribolium*
- castelbrancoi*, *Parandaspis*
- Castor (see *Ricinus communis*)
- Castor Hairy Caterpillar (see *Euproctis lunata*)
- Casuarina equisetifolia*, *Kaloterms flavicollis* in dead trees of, in Egypt, 2716
- Catabena esula*, establishment of, against *Lantana camara* in Queensland, 3023
- Catalase, of *Ricinus communis*, in relation to resistance to *Empoasca flavescens*, 2841
- Catalogue, of types of Coleoptera, 527; corrections to, of Diptera of America north of Mexico, 2949
- Catantops spissus*, carbohydrases of digestive caeca of, 1409
- Catarhinus tricholaenae*, on maize in Paraguay, 3824
- catella*, *Achaea*
- Cattail (see *Typha* sp.)
- Cattle, fate of methidathion in milk and tissues of, 330; effect on, of silage prepared from maize treated with fenthion, 621; oral toxicity of insecticides to, 2106; effects of daily



- ingestion of methidathion on, **3010**; isolation and identification of metabolite of carbaryl in milk and urine of, **3017**; DDT affecting microflora of rumen of, **3176**; fluoroacetamide poisoning of, **3178-3179**; toxicity and residues of fensulfothion in milk of, **3884**
- Cattleya*, *Diaspis boisduvalii* on, in New Zealand, **895**
- caucasica*, *Apis mellifera*; *Marchalina*
- caudata*, *Phryxe*
- Cauliflower, *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Poland, insecticide residues in, **728**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Britain, **799, 801**; *Hellula undalis* on, in India, **1360**; attractiveness of extracts of, to *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1852**; *Plutella xylostella* on, in India, **2201**; in experiments for control of *Hylemya brassicae*, **2459**; chlorfenvinphos against *Hylemya brassicae* on transplanted, **2612**; not preferred host-plant for oviposition of *Trichoplusia ni*, **2769**; thiometon residues in, and pests of, in India, **3087**; residues of tetrachlorvinphos on, **3186**; pests of, in Victoria, **3324**; uptake of DDT from soil by, **3434**; *Pieris brassicae* on, in Spain, **4026**
- cautella*, *Ephestia* (*Cadra*)
- Cavariella aegopodii*, disulfoton against, on carrots in Britain, **803**; sexual reproduction of, in Argentina, **1288**; susceptibility of carrot varieties to, **1522**
- Cavalerius excavatus*, resistance in sugar-cane to, **770**
- cavus*, *Dibrachys*
- Cecidomyiidae, of Surinam, **1278**; cone-infesting species of, on *Pinus echinata*, in Georgia, **1288**; in India, **3368**
- Cecidophyopsis malpighianus*, on *Laurus nobilis* in Italy, **4019**
- Cecidophyopsis ribis*, causing virus-like symptoms on black currant, **442**; population dynamics and migration period of, on black currant in Poland, **3113**; infestation of currant by, in Poland, **4125**; bionomics and control of, on currants in Soviet Union, **4141**
- Cecidostiba dendroctoni*, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Georgia, **3721**
- Cecidostiba polygraphi*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pine in Virginia, **1988**
- cecropia*, *Hyalophora*
- Cedar (see *Cedrus deodara*)
- Cedar, Australian Red (see *Toona ciliata australis*)
- Cedar, Red (see *Thuja plicata*)
- Cedar-pine (see *Pinus cembra*)
- Cedrela*, *Trichogramma* parasitising *Hypsipyla grandella* on, **2489**
- Cedrela odorata*, attacked by *Hypsipyla grandella* in Costa Rica, **233**; *Hypsipyla grandella* on, in Costa Rica, **1274, 1275**; control of larvae of *Hypsipyla grandella* in, **2488**
- Cedrus deodara*, pollen of, with honey, as food for *Chrysopa californica*, **2718**
- Celiba pentandra*, *Distantiella theobroma* reared on, **1813**; *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Venezuela, **2017**
- Cela K-37 (see O-Ethyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate)
- Celama lugens* (see *Uraba lugens*)
- Celastrus orbiculatus*, as primary winter food-plant for *Aphis gossypii* in Japan, **3913**
- celeno*, *Jamides*
- celer*, *Misumenops*
- Celerio euphorbiae*, activity of acetylcholinesterase during development of, **3756**
- Celerio lineata*, diapause metabolism and rearing methods for, **397**
- Celery, *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Argentina, **1288**; effect of treatment with tetracycline antibiotics on aster yellows in, **2901**; mycoplasma-like bodies in, in California, **282**; uptake of DDT from soil by, **3434**
- Cellobiose, failure of, as feeding stimulant for *Sitona cylindricollis*, **129**; in diet for *Myia persicae*, **3764**
- Cellulose, in diet for *Galleria mellonella*, **5**; in diets for insects, **759**; replaced by pulp, paper made from *Eucalyptus* in rearing medium for *Dacus oleae*, **3501**; in rearing medium for *Costelytra zealandica*, **3871**
- Cellulose Acetate, with grandlure, as slow-release formulation for *Anthonomus grandis*, **2435**
- Cellulose Powder, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **144**; in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia teterella*, **632-633**; in diet for *Ips calligraphus*, **1705**; in diet for *Anarsia lineatella*, **2425**; in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, **3633**
- Celtis australis*, *Phyllonorycter platani* and *millierella* on, in Israel, **1795**
- celtis*, *Selepa*
- Celtis zenkeri*, *Panka* spp. on, in Central African Republic, **1814**
- cembrae*, *Ips*
- Cement, building board composed of wood elements coated with, as deterrent to termite infestation, **661**
- Cemiostoma* (see *Leucoptera*)
- Cenangium ferruginosum*, accompanying infection of *Pissodes notatus* on pine, **2305**
- Cenocoelius sanguineiventris*, parasitising *Aceria inornata* in Michigan, **1194**
- Cenopalpus eriotryi*, sp.n., on *Eriobolus japonica* in Greece, **4013**
- Cenopalpus pulcher*, new record of, on apple in India, **1576**
- Centaurea*, occasional oviposition in species of, by *Urophora sirunaseva*, **506**
- Centaurea americana*, as new host plant of *Acanthiophilus helianthi* and *Craspedoxa octopunctata* in India, **2522**
- Centaurea cyanus*, *Acanthiophilus cyanus* on, in Hungary, **2522**
- Centaurea solstitialis*, *Urophora sirunaseva* as agent of biological control of, **506**
- Centeterus major*, parasitising *Aegeria tiliariformis* in Soviet Union, **3571**
- Central African Republic, *Panka* spp. on plant in, **1814**; *Helopeltis* in, **3963**
- Central America, *Liogenys macropelma* on, **2356**
- Centrococcus insolitus*, parasitism of, by *Leucospis mastix nigrocoxalis* on *Solanum melongena* in India, **3388**
- Centrodora tomaspidis*, parasitising *Maharaja posticata*, in Brazil, **1283**
- Cephaloglypta murinanae*, *Itoplectis maculipes* competing with, in Europe, **1133**

*lonica, Corcyra*  
*monomia*, parasitising *Scolytus rugulosus*  
 Argentina, 1289  
*ulposporium*, use of, in control of *Planocorypha*  
*oides njalensis* on cacao in Ghana, 1080;  
 tracking overwintering larvae of *Hoplo-*  
*pyra crataegi* in Poland, 1114; associated  
 with *Steneotarsonemus madecassus* on rice  
 Madagascar, 3389  
*ulposporium aphidicola*, infesting *Myzus*  
*persicae*, 1524  
*ulposporium coccorum*, affecting *Adelges*  
*ae*, 2472  
*ulposporium lecanii*, infesting *Unaspis citri*  
 Venezuela, 982  
*us cinctus*, sexing larvae of, 2464; effect of  
 temperature and light on post-diapause  
 development of, 3246; artificial plant stem  
 oviposition site for 3248  
*us pygmaeus*, on cereal crops in Turkey,  
 4  
*embycidae*, rearing of, on artificial diets,  
 1; from Laos, 1351-1353; on *Pinus*  
*nestris* in Yugoslavia, 3467; attacked by  
*Archaea zetterstedti*, 3634  
*embycinae*, from Laos, 1351  
*embyx dux*, infestation and control of, on  
 trees in Malta, 3043  
*onica pisi*, on pine in Germany, 3426  
*enterocerus mirabilis*, as parasite of *Euleca-*  
*on prunastri*, 1513  
*ona*, *Pandemis*  
*us*, *Myzus*; *Rhagoletis*  
*itis capitata*, fumigation of fruits and  
 vegetables against, in Hawaii, 132; effect of  
 radiation on mating competitiveness of,  
 1; mating frequency of females of, with  
 normal and irradiated males, 166; new larval  
 medium and improved pupal recovery  
 method for, 185; pathogens and pests associ-  
 ated with laboratory cultures of, 207; mala-  
 rias against, on *Citrus* in Mediterranean  
 basin and Israel, 796; method for labelling  
 adults of, with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 998; control of, in citrus  
 groves in Israel, 1382; possibility of acclima-  
 tion of, in Poland, 1500; toxicity of  
 insecticides to, in Hawaii, 1694; adhesive  
 traps for surveying for, in Nicaragua, 1709;  
 effect of  $\text{CO}_2$ , nitrogen and cold to immobilize  
 adults of, 1751; review of, in Argentina,  
 174; molasses and parathion for control of  
 grapefruit, in Argentina, 2025; sterile-  
 male method in integrated control of, on  
*citrus* in Argentina, 2027; poison baits  
 against, 2028; numbers of, in bait-traps in  
 Argentina, 2029; attractants for, in bait-traps  
 in Argentina, 2030; mass rearing of, on arti-  
 ficial medium, 2056; annual number of  
 generations of, in Egypt, 2057; apparent  
 fecundity of, from New Valley in Egypt, 2058;  
 insecticides against, on apricot in Morocco,  
 16, 2067; traps for detection of, in Hawaii,  
 14; aerial release techniques for sterile  
 males of, 2797; depletion of stored sperm in  
 males of, 2947; infestation and control of,  
 on peach in Venezuela, 3003; use of, in assay  
 for fenthion residues, 3133; susceptibility of,  
 to insecticides at different body sites, 3217;  
 sterile-male releases for control of, in

Nicaragua, 3237; high concentrations of  
 trimedlure in traps repelling, in Hawaii, 3254;  
 bait-sprays against, on *Citrus* in Lebanon,  
 3598; sprays against, on *Citrus reticulata* in  
 Brazil, 3831; *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae*  
 reared on, in Réunion, 3946; on apple and  
 pear in Mozambique, 3951; differences in  
 acetylcholinesterase-sensitivity to phospham-  
 idon in strains of, in Israel, 4008; rearing  
 of, 4020; release of sterile males for control  
 of, in Canary Islands, 4022; effect of  $\gamma$ -  
 radiation on, 4048, 4052, 4056, 4058, 4064;  
 mass-rearing of, 4049-4052; physiology of,  
 in relation to sterile-male technique, 4051;  
 methods of marking and packaging pupae  
 and adults of, for release, 4052; sterile-male  
 releases of, in Nicaragua, 4053, 4059; eradica-  
 tion of, in Nicaragua, 4053, 4059; sterile-  
 male technique for control of, in Italy, 4054,  
 4055; release of sterile adults of, in Tunisia  
 and Morocco, 4057; release of sterile adults  
 of, on coffee in Costa Rica, 4058; rearing of,  
 4060; proposed releases of sterile males of,  
 in Tunisia, Canary Islands and Spain, 4061,  
 4063; methods for rearing and irradiation  
 of, 4061, 4062; physiology of, 4065  
*Ceratitidis rosa*, *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae*  
 released against, in Réunion, 3946  
*Ceratocystis minor*, antagonism between *Den-*  
*droctonus frontalis* and, 967  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*, *Scolytus multistriatus* as  
 vector of Dutch elm disease caused by, 1733;  
 control agent for *Scolytus multistriatus* vector  
 of, 3196  
*Ceratomegilla maculata*, preying on *Heliothis*  
*zea* on cotton in Arkansas, 563; evalua-  
 tion of, as predator of aphids in Britain,  
 1151; sensitivity of, to insecticides, 2781  
*Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, oviposition res-  
 ponses of, to juniper, 917  
*Ceratonina siliqua*, *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*  
 released against *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on,  
 in Israel, 252; development of *Ectomyelois*  
*ceratoniae* on, feeding response of *Ectomyelois*  
*ceratoniae* to extracts of pods of, applied to  
 Styropor disks, 339; damaged by *Tephriopsis*  
*subumbrata* in Argentina, 999; *Ectomyelois*  
*ceratoniae* on, in Western Australia, 1318;  
 attractiveness of extract of flowers of, to  
*Dacus oleae*, 3465; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on,  
 in Israel, 4006; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in  
 Mediterranean Basin, 4042  
*ceratoniae*, *Ectomyelois*  
*Ceratopogonidae*, effect of BHC on, pollinating  
 cacao, 2292; as pollinators on cacao in  
 Brazil, 3852  
*Ceratosmicra meteori*, parasitising *Rogas nolo-*  
*phanae* in Missouri, 1752  
*Ceratozetes*, species of, on orchids in Germany,  
 3426  
*Cercis siliquastrum*, damaged by *Grammadera*  
*clara* in Argentina, 996  
*Cercopidae*, list of, of Brazil, 1284; food plants  
 of, of Brazil, 1285, 1286; of sugar-cane in  
 Brazil, 1287  
*Cercopis sanguinolenta*, on maize in Yugoslavia,  
 3469  
*Cercospora*, combined attack on groundnut by  
*Spodoptera littoralis* and, 260



- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*  
*cerealium*, *Limothrips*
- Cereals, pests and diseases of, 1141; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Norway, 1163; predicting yield and yield losses of, from estimates of pest populations in Britain, 2114; pests of, in Soviet Union, 2135; *Oryzaephilus mercator* and *O. surinamensis* as pests of processed, in Canada, 2827; retention of insecticides on dressed seed of, 4092
- Cereals (Stored), effect of temperature on distribution of fumigants in, 2420
- Ceresa bubalus*, oil emulsions not affecting survival of eggs of, on apple in Quebec, 1657; bionomics and control of, in Turkey, 2087
- ceroplastae*, *Aneristus*; *Tetrastichus*
- Ceroplastes africanus* (see *Gascardia mimosae*)
- Ceroplastes caesalpiniae*, *Synanthedon coccidivora* sp.n. preying on, on *Acacia tortuosa* in Venezuela, 3665
- Ceroplastes floridensis*, morphological identifications of stages of, 255; rearing of, on *Citrus limetta* and *Cucurbita moschata*, 1776; unsuitable for development of *Amblyseius chilensis*, 3349; in Israel, 4000; seasonal fluctuations in population of, on *Citrus* in Israel, 4001
- Ceroplastes japonicus*, preyed on by *Chilocorus kuwanae* in Japan, 1900; bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Japan, 2503
- Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*, wax secretion in, 44; excretion of honeydew from, and evaluation of some insecticides against, in Japan, 2505; on fruit trees in India, 3082
- Ceroplastes rusci*, rearing of, on *Cucurbita moschata*, 1776; on fig in Jordan, 3424; in Israel, 4000
- Ceroplastes sinensis*, spread, bionomics and natural enemies of, in New South Wales, 3897
- Ceroplastes vinsonioides*, distribution of, on *Citrus* in Western Nigeria, 2430
- Ceroplastodes cajani*, infesting *Moringa oleifera* in southern India, 2205
- Cerotoma trifurcata*, transmitting strains of cowpea mosaic virus, 2757
- cervinata*, *Wiseana*
- cervinus*, *Pantomorus*
- Ceryl Alcohol, in diet for *Galleria mellonella*, 579
- cetonidarum*, *Rickettsiella*
- Cetoniidae, *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* not found in, on coconut in Venezuela, 2018; *Rickettsiella cetonidarum* sp.n. infecting larvae of, in Madagascar, 2151
- Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, iodofenphos against, on rape, 816
- Ceutorhynchus declinata*, *Patasson declinata* reared from eggs of, in Poland and Holland, 3970
- Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, on crucifers and *Cannabis sativa* in Italy, 1121
- Ceutorhynchus quadridens*, on crucifers and *Cannabis sativa* in Italy, 1121
- Ceutorhynchus rapae*, bionomics, mortality and control of, on *Cannabis sativa* in Italy, 1121
- Ceutorhynchus roberti*, on crucifers and *Cannabis sativa* in Italy, 1121
- Ceylon, *Atherigona oryzae* on rice in, 4
- Nephotettix sympatricus* sp.n. in, 181
- tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones
- Xyleborus formicatus* in, 2198; *Homocoffearia* on tea in, 3044
- Chaetanaphothrips signipennis*, on banana, 2620
- Chaetocnema*, sp. of, on sugar-beet in Poland, 1505
- Chaetocnema basalis*, infected by *Serrimarcenscens*, 3923
- Chaetocnema confinis*, resistance to, in sweet potato in South Carolina, 3238
- Chaetocnema macgillivrayi*, on maize in Venezuela, 981
- Chaetorellia*, attacking *Centaurea solstitialis*, 506
- Chaetosiphon* (see *Capitophorus*)
- Chalcedectus balashowski*, parasitising larvae of *Osphrantheria coerulescens*, 2782
- Chalcidoidea*, on pine in Poland, 3584
- chalcites*, *Plusia*
- Chalcodermus aeneus*, resistance of selection lines of cowpea to, 1966; arrestant and feeding stimulant for, in extracts of cowpea, 2
- Chalcodermus bondari*, damaging cotton in Brazil, 3823
- chalcographus*, *Ips*
- chalcosoma*, *Melanagromyza*
- Chamaerops*, *Umbaspis regularis* on, in Poland, 1115
- Chamois, modifying habitat of alpine grasshoppers in New Zealand, 1293
- chaonia*, *Aphelinus*
- Characoma stictigrapta*, on cacao in Ghana, 2291
- Charips*, as parasite of pupae of *Leucopuncticornis aphidivora*, 2696; *Ephedrus* reported as new host record for, in California, 3686
- Charips brassicae*, parasitism of *Diaereta rapae* by, 3635
- Charips victrix*, host selection by in lucerne fields in California, 1197; bionomics and association with *Aphidius smithi* and *Trioxys complanatus*, 1198; host selection and specificity of, 1922-1925; parasitising *Aphidius* sp. in California, 3686
- Charops*, parasitising larvae of *Heliothis armigera*, 1205; parasitising *Orgyia mixta* on *Pinus radiata*, and parasitised by *Brachymeria* sp. in Kenya, 3396
- Cheiloneurus*, notes on, 3478
- Cheiloneurus formosus*, as parasite of *Brachymeria prunastri*, 1513
- Cheiloneurus inimicus*, parasitising *Saissetia* spp. on *Citrus* in Florida, 2417
- Cheiloneurus noxius*, adult host selection of, 2348
- Chelopachus colon*, parasitising *Scolytus multosus* in Argentina, 1289; parasitising *Phloeosinus oleiperda*, 1509
- Chelaner*, methods for preventing removal of pasture seeds by, in Queensland, 1316
- Chelonus curvamaculatus*, parasitising *Phthoromaea operculella* in Rhodesia, 1057
- Chelonus eleaphilus*, rearing and release against *Prays oleae* in France, 3549



- inanis*, parasitising *Spodoptera* *trialis* on cotton in Israel, 3702
- petrovae*, parasitising *Eucosma rescissoriana* on pine in Idaho, 909; parasitising *Eucosma rescissoriana* on *Pinus monticola* in Idaho, 3632
- starki*, parasitising *Aegeria tipulicis* in Soviet Union, 3571
- submuticus*, parasitising *Spodoptera trialis* on cotton in Israel, 253; as synonym of *C. inanis*, 3702
- morpho cassidea*, attacking *Calystegia* *um* in Ontario, 505
- sterilants, survey of methods of testing, 23; effects of, on fecundity, fertility and biology of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 2335; for insect pest control, 2555; review of, 3357; use of in control of insects, 3591
- podium*, *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in Soviet Union, 707
- podium album*, *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in Bulgaria, 3127; oviposition by *Pegomya* *re* on, 3440
- podium bonushenricus*, as source of virus for aphids in Belgium, 3522
- podium quinoa*, *Aphis sambuci sambuci* on, in Germany, 3407
- Wilt, role of insects in, in Ghana, 2291
- moaya* (see *Annona cherimolia*)
- es* (see *Adelges*)
- Scolytus nitidus* on, in Kashmir, 66;
- funebrana* on, in Rumania, 276; toxic to bees of sprays applied to, in Rumania, 28; safety periods for, after treatment with anophosphates against *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Germany, 445; malathion residues on, *Rhagoletis cingulata* on, in Oregon, 674; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Argentina, 1289; *Leucoptera scitella* as miner of, 1517; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Yugoslavia, 3145; migration of *Byturus* *canus* from, to raspberry in Yugoslavia, 17; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Switzerland, 4; aphids on, in Poland, 4115; *Cydia* *vesta* on, 4150
- Barbados* (see *Byrsonima intermedia*)
- Black* (see *Prunus serotina*)
- Sour*, resistance of hybrids of, to *Adraspidiotus perniciosus* in Hungary, 2139
- nut*, *Lipotropha dorci* sp.n. parasitising *ercus parallelepipedus* in rotting trunks of, in France, 2147
- eruditus*, as predator in stored products, 1540; correlation between, and environmental variables in bulk grain ecosystems, 2625; effect of cleaning grain on numbers of, 3118; in stored sugar-beet seed in Poland, 3123
- clathrata*, insecticides against, on *erne* in Bulgaria, 3450
- sa* (see *Papilio*)
- identification of *Copidosoma koehleri* in, 23; catalogue of ants of, 2835
- ensis*, *Amblyseius* (see *Capsicum annuum*)
- auricilius*, assessment of larval pinacula identifying character of, 874; parasites of, in rice in Sarawak, 3346
- hyrax*, discovery of, in Japan, 3908
- Chilo indicus sacchariphagus*, resistance in sugar-cane to, 770
- Chilo infuscatellus*, correlation between attack by, and sugar-cane yield in India, 2100; *Trichogramma flandersi* sp.n. and *T. chilo-traeae* sp.n. parasitising, on sugar-cane in India, 2150
- Chilo Iridescent Virus*, juvenile-hormone-like effect of, on *Bombyx mori*, 54
- Chilo luteellus*, as alternative host for *Apanteles chilonis*, 1348
- Chilo partellus*, assessment of larval pinacula as identifying character of, 874; incidence in relation to altitude of, on maize in India, 1051; effect of infestation of, on maize in Bihar, 1358; insecticides against, on maize in Mozambique, 1397; parasitised by *Inureia ghanii* sp.n. in Pakistan, 1570; resistance to, in maize and sorghum in Uganda, 1704; sorghum varieties resistant to, 2083; insecticides against, on sorghum in India, 2098; on maize in India, 2524; effect of soil fertility on damage by, to sorghum in Uganda, 3243; increased susceptibility to, of virus-infected plants, in India, 3253; bionomics, food-plants and parasitism of, in Mozambique, 3391; esterases during larval development of, 3776; spread of, in Africa, 3979
- Chilo polychrysus*, insecticides against, on rice in Philippines, 492; Ichneumonid parasites of, in Asia, 1343; Braconid parasites of, 1344
- Chilo sacchariphagus*, *Apanteles flavipes* introduced from Mauritius against, on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 1392; host-plant of, in Japan, 1907; *Diatraeophaga striatalis* reared for release against, in Réunion, 2152; *Pediobius furvus* and *Trichospilus diatraeae* reared from pupa of, in Mauritius, 2536; rearing of natural enemies for release against, in Réunion, 3945
- Chilo suppressalis*, culture medium for, 43; ecdysterone inducing moulting of cultured integument of, 49; effects of ecdysterone on *in vitro* development of wing disks of, 50; toxicity of isomers of nicotine to, 55; insecticides against, on rice in Laos, 235; insecticides against, on rice in Philippines, sex pheromone in, varietal resistance in rice to, 492; varietal resistance in rice to, 772; infestation of rice by, in Japan, 1043; population density of, on rice in Japan, 1331; Ichneumonid parasites of, in Asia, 1343; Braconid parasites of, 1344; attacked by *Trichogramma japonicum* in Japan, 1345; parasitised by *Apanteles chilonis* and *A. flavipes*, 1348; attractants of vegetable origin for, 1601; effects of photoperiod and temperature on diapause induction in, 1902; diazinon granules controlling, on rice in Japan, 2633; resistance of rice varieties to, in Philippines, 3041; insecticide applied to water for control of, on rice in Philippines, 3042; chemical control of, in Japan, 3059; parasites of, on rice in Sarawak, 3346; *Chilo hyrax* mistaken for, in Japan, 3908; regional characteristics of diapause and development in, in Japan, 3909; lipid and fatty acid composition in larvae of, reared on rice seedlings, 3916

- Chilo zacconi*, on rice in West Africa, 3956  
*Chilo zonellus* (see *C. partellus*)  
*Chilocorus*, natural hybridization in, 2174  
*Chilocorus bipustulatus*, natural enemies of, on  
*Citrus* in Israel, 459; preying on *Parlatoria oleae* in Soviet Union, 1099; phenological studies of, on subtropical fruit trees in Israel, 1389; preying on *Saissetia oleae* in Italy, 1389; parasitised by *Gregarina katherina* in Mauritania, 4043  
*Chilocorus discoideus*, release of, in Mauritius for control of *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, 2536; as predator of *Aulacaspis* on sugar-cane in East Africa, 2537  
*Chilocorus distigma*, release of, in Mauritius, 2536; as predator of *Aulacaspis* on sugar-cane in East Africa, 2537; *Gregarina katherina* not found in, in Mauritania, 4043  
*Chilocorus kuwanae*, prey of, in hedge of *Euonymus japonicus* in Japan, 1900  
*Chilocorus stigma*, parasitised by *Gregarina katherina* in Mauritania, 4043  
*Chilomenes sexmaculatus* (see *Menochilus*)  
*chilonis*, *Apanteles*  
*Chilotraea* (see *Chilo*)  
*chilotraeae*, *Trichogramma*  
China, *Ostrinia* spp. in, 526; *Tinea columbiella*, infesting duck feathers in, 1135; *Gastropacha quercifolia* in, 3208; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 3351; virus of *Pseudaletia separata* in, 3352; *Aporia crataegi* in, 3353; *Homoeosoma nebulella* on *Helianthus annuus* in, 3355  
*chinensis*, *Callosobruchus*  
*Chionaspis betulae* sp.n., on *Betula nigra* in Georgia, 950  
*Chionaspis noaeae*, redescription of, 2719  
*chionosema*, *Acrocercops*  
*Chirida guttata*, attacking *Calystegia sepium* in Ontario, 505  
*Chiridopsis aubei*, on sweet potato in Angola, 3954  
*Chirothrips*, occurrence and distribution of, in New Mexico, 1185  
*Chirothrips pallidicornis*, sampling of, 887  
*chlamidatus*, *Labrorchus*  
*Chlamisus cribripennis*, method for sampling adults of, on blueberry in Canada, 212; survival of adults of, in burned blueberry fields in Nova Scotia, 214; measurement of CO<sub>2</sub> output of, 3296  
*Chlamydotheca arcuata*, epoxidation of aldrin to dieldrin by, 2434  
Chloramphenicol, antibiotic, in diets for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1246  
Chlordane, in baits, dusts and sprays against *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, 71; treatment of storage receptacles with, 75; in vaseline applied to polythene rain-guards for protection against crickets, 78; in soil drenches against termites, 89; residues of, in soil and sugar-beet, 142; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 657; in dips against *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, 1128; repellent effect of, against ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316; toxicity of, to *Tapinoma sessile*, 1758; in granules against *Thrips tabaci*, 2048; persistence of, against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; against strains of *Amphimallon majalis*, 2422; risks arising from persistent use of, in Britain, 2641; persistence of, in soils, 2758; susceptibility of *Coptotermes formosanus* to, applied to soil, 2778; soil treatment with, against *Cerambyx dux*, 3043; ( $\gamma$  isomer of), carbonyl reducing uptake of, from soil, 3214; persistence of soil treatment with, against *Reticulitermes*, 3245; residues of, in rice sediment and water, 3729; residues of, in fish, 3740  
Chlordecone, in baits, 855  
Chlorfenethol, in sprays against *Tenuipalpus pacificus*, 1232  
Chlorfenson, deposits of, on apples, in, against winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, 1111; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana*, 1436; with malathion, against Tetranychids, 2536; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3111  
Chlorfensulphide, action of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, 3512  
Chlorfenvinphos, soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, 302; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, 799; soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, 802; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 1057; in sprays against *Oxycaulus fuscomaculatus* in pastures in Tasmania, 1297; against *Oncopera* on pasture in Tasmania, 1298; in sprays against *Oncopera intricata* on pasture and field crops in Tasmania, 1301; persistence of, in soil, 1301; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2459; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2612; residues of, in plant soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 3520; movement of, in soil, 4087; persistence of, in natural waters, 4088; persistence of, in soils and carrots, 4097  
Chlorfluorecol (see 2-Chloro-9-hydroxyfluorene-9-carboxylic Acid)  
Chlorfluorecol (see 2-Chloro-9-hydroxyfluorene-9-carboxylic Acid)  
*Chloridea obsoleta* (see *Heliothis armigera*)  
*Chloris gayana*, *Antonina graminis* on, in Paraguay, 2034; *Antonina graminis* as pest of *Chloris* in Queensland, 3020  
Chlorobenzilate, ethion not usually mixed with, against mites, 58; with carbaryl, toxicity to cotton, 96; in sprays against *Brevipalpus* spp., 227; effectiveness of, in sprays against mites, 297; wettable powder of, against *Tenuipalpus pacificus*, 1232; plastic-lined containers reducing toxicity of, to rust mites, 1696; in sprays against *Brevipalpus phoeniceus*, 1775; ineffective against *Mylabris pustulata*, 2520; against *Oligonychus ilicis*, 2879; effect of food-plant on susceptibility to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 3047; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 3205; against *Oligonychus coffeae*, 3378  
*Chlorochroa sayi*, development of egg-parasite *Telenomus utahensis* in, 2928; parasitism by *Telenomus utahensis* in Arizona, 3694  
*Chlorochroa uhleri*, development of egg-parasite *Telenomus utahensis* in, 2928; parasitism of, by *Telenomus utahensis* in Arizona, 3694  
exo-3-Chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornane-2-syn-O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, against mites, 96



- cytus spicatus*, parasitising *Ceutorhynchus rapae* on hemp in Italy, 1121
- odia, Temnochila virescens*
- chloro-3,5-dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate against *Laodelphax striatella* and *Nephotettix virescens*, 2500; against planthoppers and leafhoppers in Japan, 2635
- chloroform, extracts of plants in, 373; residue in cereals at different temperatures, 3013; effect of, in soil extraction of dieldrin, 3016
- chloro-9-hydroxyfluorene-9-carboxylic Acid, effect of, on bud-break in *Abies balsamea*, 3016
- chloro-6-nitro-2-phenylphenol, effective against adults of *Tetranychus telarius*, 2499
- chloro-6-oxo-endo-2-norbornane Carboxylic Acid, O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 2077
- chloroperbenzoic Acid, enhancing activity of extracts of sex attractants of *Lymantria dispar*, 2429
- chlorophenyl Methylcarbamate, in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; against planthoppers and leafhoppers, 2635
- chlorophenyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenylazo Sulphide (see Chlorfensulphide)
- chlorophenyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Sulphide (see Tetrasul)
- chloro-2-phenylphenol, effective against adults of *Tetranychus telarius*, 2499
- chloropicrin (as fumigant), for control of stored product mites, 1540
- chloropropylate, against *Eotetranychus carpini borealis*, 597
- chloropropylate, forecasting occurrence of first generation of, on rice in Japan, 3053
- chloropropylate, work of warning service against, outbreak of, on wheat in Germany, 1999
- chloro-o-toluidine, as radioactive metabolite in grapefruit seedlings, 181; as metabolite of insecticide in apple seedlings, 332
- chloro-2-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N, N-dimethylformamide, metabolism of, by apple seedlings, 332; against *Eotetranychus carpini borealis*, 597; effect of, in sprays on *Cydia pomonella* and other pests and beneficial species on pear, 181; toxicity of, to strains of *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, 622; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, 670; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 3016
- chloro-2-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N-methylformamidine, as radioactive metabolite in grapefruit seedlings, 181; as metabolite of insecticide in apple seedlings, 332
- chloro-3,4-xenol, separation of, from carboxylate, residues of, in milk and plants, 3018
- chloro-3,4-xylyl Methylcarbamate, determination of, after hydrolysis and chloromethylation, 3018
- chlorophenylamidine (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N',N'-dimethylformamidine)
- chlorophoxim, toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa caryinella*, 1781
- chlortetracycline, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 2428; in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia teterrella*, 632-633; reaction of papaya infected with bunchy top disease to, 2892; effect of, on leafhopper transmission of aster yellows, 2901
- Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride, inducing recovery of sandal infected with spike disease, 878
- Chlorthion, toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694; against *Pieris rapae* and *Phyllotreta striolata*, 2509; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3967
- Cholestanol, in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, 3767
- Cholesterol, in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia teterrella*, 632-633; other sterols tested as replacements for, in diet of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1241; in diet for *Anarsia lineatella*, 2425; in diet for *Itopectis conquisitor*, 3287; as source of sterol for *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, 3755; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, 3767
- Cholesteryl Chloride, not utilised in diet by *Trogoderma granarium*, 3767
- Cholesteryl Methyl Ether, not utilised in diet by *Trogoderma granarium*, 3767
- Choline, quantification of utilisation of, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 575
- Choline Chloride, in diet for *Dioryctria abietivorella*, 382; in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia teterrella*, 632-633; in diets for *Achaea* spp. and *Anua tirhaca*, 1060
- Cholinesterase, inhibition of, by insecticides in *Tribolium castaneum*, 648; levels of, in life stages of *Tribolium castaneum*, 2888
- Choristoneura* (see also *Cornicaeoecia*)
- Choristoneura conflictana*, effect of host on larval survival and adult fecundity of, in Alaska, 3625
- Choristoneura fumiferana*, spermatogenesis in, 391; effects of hydrochlorination reaction mixture on, 398; orientation of hatchlings of, 538; chemosterilants for, 586; infection and mortality of, caused by polyhedrosis viruses, in Canada, 1253; sex-pheromone-producing gland of, 1661; control of, on *Abies balsamea* through induced plant-insect asynchrony in New Brunswick, 1754; polyandry in, 2006; distribution map of, 2308; method for sampling winter larvae of, in Canada, 2975; rearing of, 2991; method for determining sperm precedence in, 3211; effects of sprays against, on Carabids and Lycosid spiders in Ontario, 3288; blocking of embryonic development in, by juvenile-hormone mimics, 3636; pheromone receptors on antennae of, 3640; ants preying on, 3684
- Choristoneura lambertiana*, infestation and bionomics of, on *Pinus contorta latifolia* in Idaho and Montana, 3280
- Choristoneura murinana*, use of granulosis virus against, on *Abies alba* in Germany, 457; ultracytological findings in *Borrelinavirus* spp. in, 545; competition between parasites of, in Europe, 1133
- Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects of methomyl applied to larvae of, 646; damage to *Pseudotsuga menziesii* by, in Montana and Wyoming, 1708; laboratory mating of, 1991; parasites of and sprays against, in Oregon and Washington, 2428; laser holography for study of insecticide aerosols applied to, 2796



- Choristoneura pinus pinus*, aerial spraying against, on pine in Manitoba, 1665; ants preying on dislodged larvae of, in Minnesota, 3684
- Choristoneura rosaceana*, sex pheromone of, 2165
- Choristoneura viridis*, laboratory mating of, 1991
- Chorizagrotis*, in North America, 230
- Chorizococcus* (see also *Vryburgia*)
- Chorizococcus herbicola*, generic assignment of, infesting grass in Australia, 3896
- Chorthippus*, two new species of, in Israel, 1386
- Chorthippus curtispennis*, seasonal occurrence and egg production of, in Newfoundland, 3299
- Chorthippus dirshi*, sp.n. from Israel, 1386
- Chorthippus dorsatus*, energetics of larval development of, 733
- Chorthippus montanus*, energetics of larval development of, 733
- Chorthippus parallelus*, models applicable to studies on population dynamics of, 4076; food selection by, in Britain, 4080, 4086
- Chorthippus peneri* sp.n., from Israel, 1386
- Chortoicetes terminifera*, in Queensland, 3318; outbreak of, in New South Wales, 3332
- Chortophila cilicrura* (see *Hylemya platura*)
- Chou Moellier, pests of, in Victoria, 3324
- Chromatography, of haemolymph of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2178; gas and thin layer, for detecting Dyfonate in soil, 2427
- Chrotogonus lugubris*, infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923
- Chrotogonus trachypterus*, insecticide control of, in India, 71; haemocytopenia in, caused by insecticides, 875
- (+)-*trans*-chrysanthemate of (±)-allethrolone (see (+)-*trans*-Allethrin)
- Chrysanthemum*, survival of eggs of *Liriomyza munda* in, during cold storage, 211; *Phytomyza syngenesiae* on, in Britain, 789; formetanate not toxic to, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, 815; Coccinellids as predators of aphids on, in Britain, 1151; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in Britain, 1645; *Myzus persicae* rarely occurring on, 2603
- Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, insecticidal constituents of, 1178
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*, *Anania verbascalis* breeding on, in West Pakistan, 502
- Chrysanthemum morifolium*, growth response of, to root drenches of diazinon and demeton, 601; *Trypeta angustigena* on, in California, 956
- Chrysanthemum morifolium sinense*, *Aphis gossypii* overwintering on, in Japan, 3913
- chryseis*, *Omphale*
- Chrysobothris mali*, bionomics and control of, on fruit and nut trees in California, 1234
- Chrysocharis*, parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in California, 623
- Chrysocharis ainsliei*, seasonal abundance of, as parasite of *Liriomyza* spp. on lucerne in California, 647
- Chrysocharis larinellae*, competition and co-operation between *Agathis pumila* and, parasitising *Coleophora laricella* on larch in Quebec, 1996
- Chrysocharis parksi*, seasonal abundance of, parasite of *Liriomyza* spp. on lucerne in California, 647
- Chrysocharis seiuncta*, restricted parasitism of *Haplodiplosis marginata* by, in Germany, 3399
- Chrysodeixis* (see *Plusia*)
- Chrysolina* (see *Chrysomela*)
- Chrysomela brunsvicensis*, chemoreceptor specificity associated with choice of feeding by, on *Hypericum hirsutum*, 754
- Chrysomela tremulae*, thermal preference of, 1113
- Chrysomelidae, Dipterous parasites of, in Bulgaria, 1838
- chrysomelina*, *Epilachna*
- chrysomphali*, *Aphytis*
- Chrysomphalus*, parasitised by *Habrolepis* and *dioti* in Africa, 3968
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, *Casca smithi*
- Aphytis holoxanthus* as parasites of, in Israel, 249, 250; control of, on *Citrus* in South Africa, 350; method for determining density of, in, 2076; distribution of, on *Citrus* in West Nigeria, 2430; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on, 3225; on *Citrus* in Jordan, 3424; invertase and amylase activity in, 3762
- Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus*, preyed on by *Chilocorus kuwanai* in Japan, 1900
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, attacking *Hemiteles sarcophagae* sp.n. on *Citrus* in South Africa, 1108
- Chrysomphalus ficus* (see *C. aonidum*)
- Chrysopa*, preying on *Anuraphis* spp. in Argentina, 739; preying on *Unaspis citri* in Venezuela, 982; sensitivity of, to insecticides, 2781
- Chrysopa adpersa*, preying on *Cydia funebrana* in Soviet Union, 1104
- Chrysopa basalis*, captured in plastic traps containing methyl eugenol in Hawaii, 684
- Chrysopa californica*, effect of food on fecundity and survival of adults of, 2718
- Chrysopa carnea*, preying on *Chilocorus bipunctatus* in Israel, 459; occurrence of, on rotational crops and in shelterbelts in Poland, 732; preying on *Cydia funebrana* in Soviet Union, 1104; adult diapause in, in New York, 1244; rearing of, 1450; photoperiod and diapause in, in New York State, 1986; toxicity of insecticides to larvae of, 2128; aerial application of, for control of *Heliethis* spp., 2432; high fecundity of, when reared on enzymatic protein hydrolysates and brewers' yeast, 2473; seasonal abundances of, in Egypt, 2694; predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2772; feeding and searching behaviour of, 2958; metabolism of triphenyl phosphon in, 3008; effect of photoperiod on diapause in, 3769; attacking aphids in Poland, 4115; attacking cotton pests in Afghanistan, 4137
- Chrysopa commata*, occurrence of, on rotational crops and in shelterbelts in Poland, 732
- Chrysopa perla*, occurrence of, on rotational crops and in shelterbelts in Poland, 732; oöparthogenesis in nymphs of, 2075

- Stopa phyllochroma*, occurrence of, on rotation crops and in shelterbelts in Poland, 732
- Stopa septempunctata*, preying on *Cydia nebrana* in Soviet Union, 1104; rearing of, 10
- Stopidae, attractants for, from *Actinidia chinensis*, 1602; as predators of pests of *Actinidia chinensis* in Ohio, 2418
- Storrius*, *Euproctis*
- Storrius topiaria*, effect of trap height on catches of, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 1
- 9491 (see *Iodofenphos*)
- Storrius* (see *Nephotettix*)
- Storrius* (see *Tettigella*)
- Storriidae, insecticides controlling, on *Solanum melongena* in India, 73; dispersal of, from clover to beans in Washington State, 1; occurrence of, on maize in South Carolina, 1221; of Portugal, list of, 2173; classification of higher categories of, 2961; attacking groundnut in Queensland, 3312
- Storriidae, development in plants of resistance to, bionomics of, 1862
- Storrius montana*, bionomics of, in Yugoslavia, 1519
- Storriidae, of Ryukyu Archipelago, 1324
- Storrius niger*, sp.n. on sugar-cane in Kenya, 8
- Storrius arietinum*, protection of stored, against *Storrius chinensis* in India, 64; treatment of storage receptacles for, against *Storrius chinensis*, 75; heat treatment of stored, against insect pests in India, 1356; *Storrius chinensis* on, in Sicily, 3486; diet for *Dacus oleae*, 3501
- Storrius*, *Napomyza*
- Storrius juniperata*, introduction and spread of, *Juniperus* spp. in Ontario, 2008
- Storrius* (see *Phenothoate*)
- Storrius*, *Corythucha*
- Storrius*, *Dacus*
- Storrius*, *Chortophila* (see *Hylemya platura*)
- Storrius*, determination of species of, in Central Europe, 3439
- Storrius juniperina*, new record of, on *Juniperus horizontalis*, in Britain, 342
- Storrius piceae*, infesting fir in Soviet Union, 1
- Storrius*, *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Africa, 3963
- Storrius natiella*, *Phyllonorycter*
- Storrius*, *Nephotettix*
- Storrius*, *Closterocerus*
- Storrius*, *Cirrospilus*
- Storrius*, *Cephus*
- Storrius*, *Formica*
- Storrius*, *Rhagoletis*
- Storrius*, *Tetranychus*
- Storrius*, *Aradus*
- Storrius*, *Tetropium*
- Storrius*, rhythm, of respiratory metabolism in colonies of *Cubitermes exiguus*, 1248; and insecticide susceptibility in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 1746; of sex pheromone release *Trichoplusia ni*, 3701
- Storrius*, *Hordnia*
- Storrius dubiosus*, taxonomy and distribution in India, 366
- Circulifer fenestratus* on maize in Yugoslavia, 3469
- Circulifer opacipennis*, taxonomy and distribution of, in India, 366
- Circulifer tenellus*, as vector of curly-top virus of beet in Idaho, 186; taxonomy and distribution of, in India, 366; mating behaviour, ecology of reproduction and attraction to monochromatic electromagnetic radiation of, 2336; acoustics of, 2340
- Circulifer flexum*, *Therion*
- Circulifer flexum*, *Myzus*
- Circulifer scriptus*, *Apanteles*
- Cirphis* (see *Mythimna*)
- Cirrospilus cinctithorax*, attacking *Phyllonorycter blanchardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642
- Cirrospilus multilineatus*, attacking *Phyllonorycter blanchardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642
- Cirrospilus vittatus*, as parasite of *Stigmella malella* in Holland, effect of fungicides and parathion on, 1146; reared from *Stigmella subtrima* on poplar in Holland, 3526; parasitising *Stigmella malella* in Holland, 3526, 3527
- Cirsii*, *Tetrastichus*
- Cirsium*, *Terellia fuscicornis* overwintering on, in Greece, 3135
- Cirsium arvense*, releases of *Altica carduorum* against, in Canada, 1683; *Systema frontalis* on, 2394; development of *Pieris brassicae* in relation to flowering of, in Poland, 3586; *Altica carduorum* fed on, 3641
- Ciscaucasia, review of Orthoptera from central and eastern parts of, 2565
- Cisseps fulvicollis*, parasites of, in grain maize in Canada, 2828
- Cissus adenocaulis*, relation between *Taylorilygus vosseleri* and, in Uganda, 351
- Citral, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710
- Citrana*, *Argyrotaenia*
- Citrate, metabolism of, by males of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 582
- Citrella*, *Phyllocnistis*
- Citri*, *Diaphorina*; *Panonychus*; *Planococcus*; *Prays*; *Unaspis*
- Citric Acid, oviposition response of *Eurytoma roddi* to, 1937
- Citricida*, *Toxoptera*
- Citricola*, *Coccidophilus*
- Citriculus*, *Pseudococcus*
- Citrifolii*, *Dialeurodes*
- Citrina*, *Aonidiella*
- Citronella Oil, repellent effect of, against ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316; as attractant for *Dasineura citri*, 3366
- Citrulline, effect of, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3699
- Citrullus vulgaris fistulosus*, chemicals in leaves of, inhibiting oviposition by *Earias vitella* in India, 2074
- Citrus*, *Diaphorina citri* on, in India, 74; *Brevipalpus* spp. on, in Florida, 227; *Casca smithi* and *Aphytis holoxanthus* parasitising *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on, in Israel, 250; changes in insect fauna of, in Israel, 251; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Israel, 259; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Israel, 261; *Aonidiella*



- aurantii* and other pests of, in South Africa, 350; effect of windbreaks on *Coccus hesperidum* and *Eutotranychus banksi* on, in Texas, 378; capture of *Trichoplusia ni* in traps on, in California, 386; natural enemies of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* on, in Israel, 459; *Panonychus elongatus* on, in Burma and Queensland, 514; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Mediterranean Basin and Israel, 796; *Aceria sheldoni* reared on, 837; *Diaphorina citri* and greening disease of, in India, 871; *Unaspis citri* on, in Venezuela, 982; suspected virus disease in, possibly transmitted by *Toxoptera citricida* in Argentina, 993; pests of, in Rhodesia, 1052; *Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria* on, in South Africa, 1067; natural enemies of *Hemisarcoptes dzhashii* sp.n. on, in Soviet Union, 1108; biological control of aphids on, 1123; pests and diseases of, 1141; biology of *Papilio demoleus demoleus* on, in Iran, 1180; *Iridomyrmex humilis* on, in California, 1184; *Gascardia destructor* on, in South Africa and Australia, 1307; abundance of spiders on, in Japan, 1329; pollen, as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; phenological studies of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* on, in Israel, 1389; injury to, by *Brevipalpus phoenicis* in Florida, 1775; *Amblyseius hibisci* and *Panonychus citri* on, in California, 1777; acaricide residues on foliage and fruits of, 1809; fungus infecting *Dialeurodes citrifolii* on, in Salvador, 2014; damaged by *Dysdercus maurus* in Venezuela, 2017; decline disease of, in Brazil, 2020; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Argentina, 2027; in baits for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 2028; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Egypt, 2065; decline in, and associated insects in India, 2105; *Diaprepes abbreviatus* on, in Florida and West Indies, 2186; not accepted by larvae of *Lymantria ampla*, 2203; biotic potential of *Coccus hesperidum* on potted seedlings of, 2414; control of *Saissetia* spp. on, in Florida, by natural enemies, 2417; scale insects on, in Western Nigeria, 2430; *Ceroplastes japonicus* on, in Japan, 2503; control measures against *Unaspis yanonensis* on, in France, 2611; bionomics of *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in India, 2671; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Trinidad, 2724; *Cycloneda sanguinea limbifer* preying on aphids on, in Cuba, 2727; Phytoseiidae on, in California, 2767; *Unaspis yanonensis* on, in Japan, 3064; effect of *Panonychus citri* on growth and yield of, in Japan, 3069; *Allotropa* sp. parasitising *Planococcus kraunhiae* on, in Japan, 3072; effect of oil sprays on, 3073; diseases and insects on, in Japan, 3074; traps for fruit-piercing moths on, in Japan, 3077; *Diaphorina citri* on, in India, 3086; *Vinsonia stellifera* as potential threat to, in Florida, 3201; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on pollen of, 3225; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Nicaragua, 3237; *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Victoria, 3327; spread of tristeza virus of, in Australia, 3334; attractiveness of extracts of, to *Dasineura citri*, 3366; *Dasineura citri* on, in India, 3367; mites on, in Mozambique, 3393; *Aonidiella aurantii* and *Chrysomphalus aonidium* on, in Jordan, 3424; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Italy, 3489; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Lebanon, 3598; *Aculops pelekassi* and *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Paraguay, 3640; *Melcalfa pruinosa* on, in Florida, 3731; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Argentina, 3731; *Aculops pelekassi* and *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Paraguay, 3824; *Lorriya formosa* on, in Brazil, *Lorriya panitae* on, in Paraguay, 3880; *Orthezia praelonga* on, in Brazil, 3880; *Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in New South Wales, 3897; insect pests of, in Brazil, 3837; *Alexandria canthus spiniferus* on, in Japan, 3902; *Oxycetonia jucunda* and *Epuraea dominata* flowers of, in Japan, 3914; *Habrolepis* spp. parasitising Coccids on, in South Africa, 3968; *Aphytis coheni* and *A. chrysomphali* parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Israel, 3973; stubborn disease of, in West Pakistan, 3979; seasonal fluctuations in populations of *Ceroplastes floridensis* on, in Israel, 4000; *Ectomyleis ceratoniae* on, in Israel, 4000; *Planococcus citri* collected from, in France, 4036; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Israel, 4036; Citrus Groves, results of centrally organized control of *Ceratitidis capitata* in, in Israel, 1382
- Citrus limetta*, *Ceroplastes floridensis* and other mites and Coccids reared on, 1776
- Citrus limonia*, strain of *Aonidiella aurantii* unable to develop on, in Brazil, 3850
- Citrus nobilis*, *Diaphorina citri* on, in India, 3831
- Citrus reticulata*, *Ceratitidis capitata* and *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Brazil, 3831
- Citrus sinensis*, *Diaphorina citri* on, in India, 3831; strain of *Aonidiella aurantii* unable to develop on, in Brazil, 3850
- CL-47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphoryl)limonene 1,3-dithiolane)
- Cladosporium* sp., affecting *Adelges piceae*, 2472
- Cladosporium cladosporioides*, as food for stored-product insects, 2359; *Hypogaster tullbergi* feeding on, in laboratory, 2765
- Clamator glandarius*, preying on *Thaumetoea pityocampa*, 3495
- Clams, insecticide residues in, 3728
- clara*, *Grammadera*; *Tetanocera*
- clareae*, *Tropilaelaps*
- clarioralis*, *Dioryctria*
- clathrata*, *Chiasmia*
- clavipes*, *Atrometus* (see *A. geniculatus*)
- Clemora smithi*, attacked by *Pheropsophus* sp. in Mauritius, 504
- Cleonini, on beet in Iran, 1545
- Cleridae, in Iran, 3934
- clerodendri*, *Aphis*
- Clerodendron trichotomum*, *Aphis clerodendri* on, in Japan, 3913
- clevelandensis*, *Nysius*
- Climate, effect of, on distribution of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 628; effect of, on distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in Europe, 2300
- Clinodiplosis*, taxonomic problems of the genus, 2582
- Clivia*, attacked by *Vryburgia lounsburyi* in association with *Pseudococcus obscurus* in France, 481
- Clivia impressifrons*, toxicity of insecticides on maize in Illinois, 2416



- Stenocercus africanus*, parasitising *Coelaenodera elaeidis* in Ivory Coast, 2040
- Stenocercus cinctipennis*, parasitising *Agroperiza* in Massachusetts, 198
- Stridulum brevifaciens*, infecting *Malacosoma americanum* and *M. dissitria*, 2001
- Strider*, *Apion* spp. on, in Israel, 256; *Caliothrips aziliensis* on, in Argentina, 701; *Discestra folii* on, in Soviet Union, 718; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Spodoptera exigua* on, in Iran, 3943
- Strider* (see *Trifolium*)
- Strider*, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*)
- Strider*, Egyptian (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*)
- Strider*, Red (see *Trifolium pratense*)
- Strider*, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*)
- Strider*, Sweet (see *Melilotus infesta*)
- Strider*, White (see *Trifolium repens*)
- Stridulus*, *Idioscopus*
- Stridulus*, *Papilio*
- Stridulus*, *arietis*, infesting vines in Switzerland, 50
- Stridulus*, *Sylepta*
- Stridulus*, *halocrocis medinalis*, outbreak and control in Japan, 3052; injuriousness and control on rice in India, 3085
- Stridulus*, *Euchrysops*
- Stridulus*, *phasia longana*, damaging lupins and winter wheat in Germany, 443; parasitism of, in North America, 743
- Stridulus*, *phasia pumicana*, bionomics and control of, on barley in France, 301; spread of, in France, 4045
- Stridulus*, *phasia virgaureana*, parasitism of, in North America, 743
- Stridulus*, *Amathes*
- Stridulus*, *tar*, in mixture with grease applied to mango against *Drosicha stebbingi*, 3384
- Stridulus*, *Hylemya*
- Stridulus*, *alt*, Radioactive, sub-sterilising doses of radiation from, against *Conotrachelus piniphagae*, 121; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on *Ceratitidis capitata*, 148; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on *Sitotroga cerealella*, 165; effect of radiation from, on *Ceratitidis capitata*, 166; effect on susceptibility to insecticides in *Conotrachelus gossypiella* of exposure to  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 673; use of, in labelling *Conotrachelus capitata*, 1501; use of, for radiation of *Lymantria dispar*, 1507; population responses of insects following exposure to  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 2695
- Stridulus*, *lus* (see *Quinta*)
- Stridulus*, *idae*, parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, 251; environmental adaptations of, in Soviet Union, 427; food-plants and natural enemies of, in São Tomé and Príncipe, 500; petroleum products against, on orange in Texas, 2793; host-plant, induced behaviour of, and their endoparasites, 2813; *Amblyseius duncansonii* associated with, on apple, 2824; affecting fruit trees in India, 3082; on fruit trees in Victoria, 322; parasitised by *Adelencyrtus* spp. in South Africa, Fiji and Mauritius, parasitised by *Habrolepis* spp. in South Africa, 3968
- Stridulus*, *divora*, *Synanthedon*
- Stridulus*, *philus citricola*, preying on *Diaspis*
- Stridulus*, *cinocacti* in Brazil, 3816
- Coccinella arcuata*, as predator on Delphacidae in India, 2672
- Coccinella quinquepunctata*, toxicity of insecticides to, 1112; attacking aphids in Poland, 4115
- Coccinella septempunctata*, controlling *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard in India, 68; preying on *Anuraphis devector* in Bulgaria, 739; toxicity of insecticides to, 1112; evaluation of, as predator of aphids in Britain, 1151; as predator of aphid pests in West Bengal, 2675; as predator of *Myzus persicae* in Iran, 3937; attacking aphids in Poland, 4115; toxicity of insecticides to, 4119; attacking cotton pests in Afghanistan, 4137
- Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni*, oviposition responses of, to juniper, 917
- Coccinella undecimpunctata*, preying on *Brevicoryne brassicae* on rape in New Zealand, 1890; seasonal abundance of, in Egypt, 2694
- Coccinellidae*, swarms of, on mountain tops in Malawi, 340; light traps for, on tobacco in Virginia, 594; attacking *Anuraphis* spp. in Bulgaria, 739; preying on *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* in Quebec, 903; as predators of pests of *Pinus sylvestris* in Ohio, 2418; preying on *Melanaspis obscura* in Maryland, 2906; as predator of *Tetranychus medanieli* in Ontario, 2988; attacking *Macrosiphum pisum* on pea in Soviet Union, 3092; collected from galls of *Psyllopsis fraxinus* on ash in France, 3516; rearing of, for control of *Parlatoria blanchardii*, 3555; mortality in larvae of, from sprays against *Aphis gossypii* in Iran, 3940
- Coccinia indica*, rearing of *Dacus ciliatus* and *D. cucurbitae* in stem galls on, in India, 1365
- Coccivora*, *Scymnus*
- Coccoidea*, in Africa, 353; from grasses in Georgia, 1224; taxonomic value of males of, 3176
- Coccomytilis farsetae* (see *Eremohallaspis*)
- Coccomytilis isis* (see *Nilotaspis*)
- Coccomytilis retamae* (see *Nilotaspis*)
- Coccophagus*, in India, 246; reared from *Vryburgia lounsburyi* in France, 481
- Coccophagus lycimnia*, as parasite of *Eulecanium prunastri*, 1513; parasitising *Saissetia* spp. on *Citrus* in Florida, 2417; parasitising *Parthenolecanium corni apuliae* in Italy, 3482
- Coccothrinax*, *Caryobruchus gleditsiae* in seeds of, in Florida, 1232
- Coccotrypes carpophagus*, bionomics of, on stored areca nuts in India, 2521
- Coccotrypes integer* (see *C. carpophagus*)
- Coccus alpinus*, bioassays of methomyl with Aphelinid and Encyrtid parasites of, 1067
- Coccus hesperidum*, effect of windbreaks on distribution and abundance of, on *Citrus* in Texas, 378; parasitised by *Diversinervus elegans*, 2348; methyl-parathion increasing fecundity of, on potted *Citrus* seedlings in Texas, 2414; distribution of, on *Citrus* in Western Nigeria, 2430; honeydew from, with pollen increasing egg-production in *Chrysopa*, 2718
- Coccus nyika*, sp.n. on *Myrica salicifolia* in Malawi, 2648

- Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, parathion sprays against, not affecting populations of *Amblyseius hibisci* and *Panonychus citri* on *Citrus* in California, 1777
- Coccygominus* (see *Pimpla*)
- cochleariae*, *Phaedon*
- Cochliobolus sativus*, as food for stored product insects, 2359; correlation between, and arthropods in bulk grain ecosystems, 2625
- cockerelli*, *Phenacaspis*
- Cockroaches, limitations of use of smoke generators emitting dieldrin against, 2641
- Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*)
- Cocoa, production and pests of, in South Pacific, 1290
- Coconut, damage to, by *Aceria guerreronis* in Dahomey, 107; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Fiji, 237, 238, 239; *Paratheresia rhynchophorae* reared from *Rhynchophorus palmarum* on, in Trinidad, 503; natural enemies of *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in India, 504; *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* on, 868; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Western Samoa, 884; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* as carrier of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, 2018; damage to, by *Oryctes* spp. and related Dynastids, 2041; *Valanga gilbertensis* on, 2229; insect pests of, in Fiji, 3035; aetiology of lethal yellowing disease of, in Jamaica, 3307; *Automeris* sp. on, in Brazil, 3819; *Aceria guerreronis* on, in Brazil, 3820; insect pests of, in Brazil, 3837; *Stephanitis typica* on, 3919; *Pyemotes ventricosus* parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* on, in India, 3927; *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on, in West Africa, 3961
- Coconut Palm, pests and diseases of, 1799; red-ring disease of, in Surinam, 1800; *Oryctes* spp. reared on seedlings of, 1801; insects and their natural enemies on, in Nigeria, 1812
- cocophaga*, *Amblypelta*
- cocophilus*, *Rhadinaphelenchus*
- Cod, DDT residues in, 2455
- coeca*, *Braula*
- Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, *Pediobius* spp. associated with, on *Elaeis guineensis* in Africa, 349; parasites of, in Ivory Coast, 2040; reproduction of, on coconut in West Africa, 3961
- coelodasidis*, *Telenomus*
- Coeloides melanostigma*, parasitising *Pissodes notatus* on pine in Macedonia, 2305
- Coeloides pissodis*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pine in Virginia, 1988; parasitising *Ips grandicollis* on pine logs in Georgia, 3718; parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Georgia, 3721
- coerulea*, *Temnochila*
- coeruleus*, *Osphranteria*
- coffea*, *Diarthrothrips*; *Geococcus*; *Oligonychus coffeae*, *Homona*
- Coffee, *Achrysocharis purpurissatus* as parasite of Dipterous leaf-miners of, in Africa, 349; *Archips occidentalis* and *Tortrix dinota* on, in Kenya, 357; *Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria* on, in Kenya and Tanzania, suitability of insecticides for use on, 1067; pests and diseases of, 1141; treatments for control of pests of, in Angola, 1407; parasites of *Leucoptera* spp. on, in East Africa, 1818; *Diarthrothrips coffeae* on, in Kenya, 2035; *Parandaspsis castelbrancoi* gen. et sp.n. on, on São Tomé, 2044; *Lymntria ampla* on, in India, 2203; *Hypothenemus hampei* reared on beans of, 2833, 2834; pests of, 2865; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Nicaragua, 3237; *Planococcus citri* on, in Kenya, 3392; *Migdolus morretesi* on, in Brazil, 3809; attraction of *Hypothenemus hampei* to green and ripe berries of, 3839; release of sterile adults of *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Costa Rica, 4058
- Coffee Berry Borer (see *Hypothenemus hampei*)
- coffeicola*, *Pediobius*
- cognatus*, *Meteorus*
- coheni*, *Aphytis*
- coimbatorensis*, *Euryscotolynx*
- Cola*, *Panka lunguncus* sp.n. on, in Central African Republic, 1814; pests of, 2865
- Cola nitida*, *Panka africana* on, in Central African Republic, 1814
- Colaptes auratus*, preying on overwintered populations of *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize stubble in Mississippi, 369
- Colaspis hypochlora*, on banana, 2620
- Cold, immobilisation induced by exposure to, not affecting *Ceratitidis capitata*, 1751
- Cold Storage, bud-break in *Abies balsamea* delayed by, 1754
- Cold-hardiness of eggs of *Liriomyza munia*, 211; of pests of stored wheat, 268; of *Psara ambiguus*, 726; of larvae of *Cydia molesta*, 994; of mites infesting stored products, 1512; of insects, 1560; of *Cydia pomonella*, 1701
- Adelges piceae*, 1992; of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, 3293; of *Trichiocampus populi*, 3330, 3341
- colemanni*, *Apanteles*
- Coleomegilla* (see *Ceratomegilla*)
- Coleophora alcyonipennella* (see *C. frischella*)
- Coleophora frischeella*, parasitism of, by *Bracon variegator* in New Zealand, 3861; on lucerne and clover in Victoria, 3900
- Coleophora lariella*, as secondary host to Eulophid parasites of *Zeiraphera diniana* in Switzerland, 458; parasitised by *Chrysobothris larinellae* and *Agathis pumila* on larch in Quebec, 1996; parasitised by *Agathis pumila*, 2466
- Coleophora malivorella*, *Sympiesis fragariae* sp.n. recorded from, in U.S.A., 359
- Coleophora spissicornis*, parasitism of, by *Bracon variegator* in New Zealand, 3861
- Coleoptera, formalin increasing numbers caught in pitfall traps, 27; incidence and control of, on lucerne in India, 88; attractant pheromones of, 485; catalogue of types, 527; on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 1007; associated with stored products in Australia, 1007; Scolytoidea, in Madagascar, 1007; extractor for collection of, from litter, and other substrates, 1109; intercepted at quarantine in New South Wales, 1308; pheromone research with, in stored products, 1111; methodology for isolation and identification of pheromones in, 1604; preying on beetles in Finland, 1625; in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1899; bookworm parasitic, 2310; as predators of *Odontotermes latericius* in Zambia, 2542; collected from nests of small mammals in Transcarpathia



- tion, 2566; species of attacking *Vigna guiculata* in Uganda, 2679; predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella* in California, 2772; dispersal of algae, protozoa and fungi by, 305; on maize, 3152; in Yugoslavia, 3159; in store-houses and human habitations in Bulgaria, 3452; preyed on by sawflies, 3577; insecticide residues in, 3751; preyed on by *Atta europea* on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 4028; parasites of, in Poland, 4118
- Epitetraneutes piceaella*, Hymenopterous parasites of, in Quebec, 306
- Epitetraneutes*, *Microctonus*
- Epitetraneutes*, *Barbara*
- Epitetraneutes electo*, nuclear polyhedrosis of, on lucerne in South Africa, 3278
- Epitetraneutes eurytheme*, *Trichogramma* parasite of, on lucerne in California, 360; ineffectiveness of micro-organisms to activate polyhedrosis of, 369
- Epitetraneutes lesbia*, key for recognition of larval instars of, damaging lucerne in Argentina, 361; chemical and microbiological control of, on lucerne in Argentina, 2031; parasitised by *Euphorocera haywardi* on lucerne in Argentina, 2032
- Epitetraneutes montanus*, mycoplasma-like bodies in, on celery in California, 2877
- Epitetraneutes*, *Trichoplusia ni* ovipositing on, 2769; Lepidoptera on, in Georgia, 2886
- Epitetraneutes*, *Diopsis*
- Epitetraneutes*, of Michigan, 568; bioecology of aphidic species of, 1863; population studies of, in West Pakistan, 2195; from cultivated fields and grain debris in Canada, 2765; *Amblyseius duncansonii* associated with, on apple, 2824; on St. Helena, 3964; saturation deficit and survival and locomotion of, 3987
- Epitetraneutes marginellus*, predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2772
- Epitetraneutes antiquorum*, *organothrips bianchii* feeding on, in Pacific Islands, 3429
- Epitetraneutes esculenta*, *Tarophagus proserpina* damaging, in Hawaii, 1292
- Epitetraneutes*, list of injurious insects in, 1277; *Merkinsiella saccharicida* on sugar-cane in, 197; *Scrobipalpa absoluta* on potato in, 198; *Antonina graminis* in, 2034
- Epitetraneutes*, *Atta*
- Epitetraneutes*, *Cheiopachus*
- Epitetraneutes*, *Compressa*, chemical analysis of galls of, on elm in Soviet Union, 4156
- Epitetraneutes*, *Dioryctria* spp. in, 907; emergence and adult behaviour of *Medetera aldrichi* in laboratory in, 2463; woodpecker preying on bark-beetles in, 3617
- Epitetraneutes*, *radia rufomaculata* (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
- Epitetraneutes*, *Amphitornus*
- Epitetraneutes*, primetry, use of, in method for measuring phosphine concentrations, 2617
- Epitetraneutes*, attractiveness of, to *Aceria sheldoni*; preference for, in *Homoeosoma electellum*, 30; attractiveness of, to bees, 600; effect of, on activity of grasshoppers, 749; behaviour of *Hyalopterus pruni* to, 750; effect of, in traps for *Popillia japonica*, 2775; attractiveness of, to *Dasineura citri*, 3366; effect of, in attraction of *Empoasca* spp. to sticky traps, 306
- Colpoclypeus florus*, parasitising Tortricids in Italy, 3481
- Columbariella*, *Tinea*
- Columbia*, District of, aphids in, 1789
- Columbianus*, *Pedinotus*
- Columbine*, *Phytomyza minuscula* on, in Connecticut, 924
- Commata*, *Chrysopa*
- Commelina*, *Acraea encedon* feeding on, in Sierra Leone, 1535
- Commelina longicaulis*, as source of cucumber mosaic virus in Puerto Rico, 2894
- Commodus*, *Teleogryllus*
- Commonwealth Entomological Conference, Ninth, report of, 1172
- communis*, *Acinetus*; *Melanotus*; *Meteorus*
- Comoro Is., Scolytoidea of, 1405; *Chilo partellus* in, 3979
- compactus*, *Xylosandrus*
- Comperiella bifasciata*, fate of, in *Aonidiella aurantii* and *A. citrina* in South Australia, 3901
- complanatus*, *Trioxys*
- Compositae, as food-plants of *Tetranychus yusti* in Florida, 2395
- Compost, *Uroobovella marginata* and other mites in, in Germany, 1835
- compressa*, *Colopha*
- compressicollis*, *Panurgica*
- Compilura concinnata*, parasitising complex of *Heterocampa guttivitta* in Vermont, 643; parasitism by, of *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, 3145; parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, 3494
- comptana*, *Ancylis*
- comstockii*, *Ephialtes*; *Exeristes*; *Pseudococcus concinnata*, *Compilura*
- concinus*, *Anaphothrips*
- concolor*, *Opius*; *Pachyneuron*; *Saperda*
- concordis*, *Amblyseius*
- conducans*, *Phrasterothrips*
- conferta*, *Heliothis armigera*
- confinis*, *Aspidomorpha*; *Chaetocnema*; *Psammotettix*
- conflictana*, *Choristoneura*
- confusor*, *Curculio*
- confusum*, *Tribolium*
- confusus*, *Anthrenus*
- conglobata*, *Synharmonia*
- Congo (Kinshasa), *Psyllechthrus oophagus* in, 2043; *Helopeltis* spp. in, 3963; Acridoidea of, 3965
- congregatus*, *Apanteles*
- conica*, *Eurytoma*; *Sympiesis*
- Conifers, *Adelges* and *Pineus* spp. attacking, in Britain, 2240
- Connecticut, *Aphis spiraeicola* in, 157; *Lymantria dispar* on oak in, 602; *Stephanitis* spp. on evergreens in, 697; leaf-miners on ornamental plants in, 924; *Lymantria dispar* in, 1681; investigations on *Pseudeucoila* parasitising *Drosophila melanogaster* in, 2216; termites in buildings in, 2351; *Berytinus minor* in, 2476; dispersal of *Lymantria dispar* in, 3223; flight activity of *Calosoma sycophanta* in, 3705
- Conocephalus fasciatus*, preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Arkansas, 563



- Conoderus*, insecticides against larvae of, in Texas, 2405; resistance to, in sweet potato in South Carolina, 3238
- Conoderus falli*, pupal sex identification and occurrence of spermatophores in, 2941
- Conomelus anceps*, *Anagrus atomus* parasitising eggs of, 2235
- Conophthorus*, life-history studies of shoot-infesting species of, 2822; behavioural differences between shoot-infesting species of, and *C. resinosae*, in Michigan, 2823
- Conophthorus banksianae*, as sp.n. on *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, 2823
- Conophthorus ponderosae*, bionomics and cone attack behaviour of, on *Pinus ponderosa* in New Mexico, 379
- Conophthorus resinosae*, affecting cone crops of *Pinus resinosa* in seed-production areas in U.S.A., 1786; comparative life-history studies of, with *Conophthorus* shoot-infesting beetles, 2822, 2823
- Conorhynchus betae* sp.n., on beet in Iran, 1545
- Conorhynchus mendicus*, sprays against, on beet in Italy, 4015
- conotracheli*, Patasson
- Conotrachelus hicoriae*, bionomics and control of, on pecan in Louisiana, 1784
- Conotrachelus naso*, damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in North America, 2932
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*, sub-sterilising doses of  $\gamma$ -radiation against, 121; populations of, developing on apple untreated with pesticides, 2365
- Conotrachelus posticatus*, damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in North America, 2932
- conquistador*, *Itoplectis*
- conradti*, *Platythrea*
- consanguinea*, *Lachnosterna*
- conspicuus*, *Glypsus*
- constricta*, *Agallia*
- Contarinia*, insecticides against, on sorghum in India, 2098
- Contarinia medicaginis*, effect of soil cultivation on infestation of lucerne by, in Poland, 727; injuriousness of, on lucerne in Poland, 1116; emergence of overwintering generation of, in Czechoslovakia, 3126; forecasting of, on basis of soil-sampling in Europe, 3431; control of, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 3449; bionomics and effects of ecological factors on life-cycle of, on lucerne in France, 3511
- Contarinia pisi*, effect of crop rotation on population density of, on pea in Germany, 745; bionomics of, on pea in Switzerland, 3491
- Contarinia sorghicola*, resistance to, in sorghum in Georgia, 1227; X-ray detection of, in sorghum spikelets, 1877; insecticides for control of, on grain sorghum in Texas, 2380; relationship between sowing date and damage to sorghum by, in Georgia, 2884
- Contarinia tritici*, attacking wheat in France, 2860; cultural methods for control of, on wheat and other cereals in India, 3369
- contariniae*, *Inostemma*
- contemplator*, *Pimpla*
- contortella*, *Dioryctria*
- Convallaria*, *Miramella alpina* on, in Yugoslavia, 438
- convergens*, *Hippodamia*
- convolvuli*, *Lasioptera*
- Convolvulus arvensis*, insects from, in Ontario, 505; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on, 1508; mycelial plasma-like particles in phloem of, collected in field of *Lavandula* infested by *Hyalesthes obsoletus* in France, 1826
- Conyza crispa*, *Anania verbascalis* breeding on, in West Pakistan, 502
- Copel (see O-Phenyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methyl phosphonothioate)
- Copidosoma koehleri*, introduced against *Phthorimaea operculella* in Rhodesia, 109; separation and identification of, 1323
- Copidosoma truncatellum*, parasitising *Pseudaletia* in Florida, 197; parasitising *Platyedra chalcites* on beans in Italy, 3484
- Copidosoma uruguayensis* sp.n., separation and identification of, 1323
- Copper, effect of, on aldrin in pea plants, 37; effect of, on populations of *Eotetranychus carpini vitis*, 786; trace amounts of, in diet of *Macrosiphum pisum*, 3698
- Copper Fungicides, ethion combined with, 3904
- Copper Oxysulphate, against Tetranychids in orchards, 2577; applied to apple, 3904
- Copper Sulphate, effect of, on populations of *Eotetranychus carpini vitis*, 786; in sprays and dusts against *Dacus oleae*, 1118
- Copper-chrome-arsenate, not preventing emergence of *Anobium punctatum* from wood, 3530
- Coprosma robusta*, structure and growth on galls caused by *Aceria cottieri*, 2208
- Coptoformica* (see *Formica*)
- Coptotermes acinaciformis*, damaging timber in Australia, 2210; determination of populations of tree-dwelling colonies of, in Australia, 2211; control of, on *Eucalyptus pilularis*, 2212; infestation and control of, in Queensland, 3025
- Coptotermes formosanus*, feeding responses to sound wood and sawdust in Mississippi, 389, 390; geographical occurrence in U.S.A., 408, 409; wood-cement composition as deterrent to attack by, 661; relative susceptibilities of, to insecticides in soil, Mississippi, 2778
- Coptotermes frenchi*, damaging timber in Australia, 2210; determination of populations of tree-dwelling colonies of, in Australia, 2211; control of, on *Eucalyptus pilularis*, 2212
- Coptotermes lacteus*, possible paralysis virus in Australia, 2317
- coquillettii*, *Encarsia*
- corbisieri*, *Helopeltis*
- corchori*, *Apion*
- Corchorus*, effect of, on development, as food plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359; *Anobium sabulifera* on, in East Pakistan, 2071
- Corchorus capsularis*, *Apion corchori* on, 867; pests and diseases of, 1141
- Corchorus olitorius*, insecticide residues on, Egypt, 98
- Corcyra cephalonica*, dietary efficiency of natural foods for growth and development of, 878; effect of insecticides on fecundity and longevity in, 875; effects of temperature

- isolation on oviposition by, in India, **2515**;  
 growth and number of instars in, **3387**  
*kyrensis*, *Xorides*  
*dyceps*, attacking *Heterocampa guttivitta* in  
 Vermont, **643**; species of, infecting *Operoph-*  
*tera brumata*, **1489**  
*aceae*, *Lachnosterna*  
*aceae*, *Eriococcus*  
*limelaena lateralis lateralis*, rearing of, on  
 parrot, **2948**  
 Rootworm (see *Diabrotica longicornis*)  
*vi*, *Eulecanium*; *Insulaspis*; *Parthenolecanium*  
*imacocoeia lafauryana*, effect of natural  
 enemies on, on strawberry in Italy, **3481**  
*miculatus*, *Xyleborus*  
*nops longicorne*, damaging *Eichhornia cras-*  
*ipes* in South America, **3793**  
*nuaspis* (see *Lepidosaphes*)  
*inus controversa*, effect of, on haemolymph  
 proteins of larvae of *Hyphantria cunea*  
 reared on, **2634**  
*mutus*, *Aculus*  
*ollae*, *Syrphus*  
*onosea*, *Meromyza*  
*rhenes stigmatica*, on lucerne in Queensland  
**319**  
*asica*, wood-infesting insects found after  
 forest fire in, **2846**  
*elicus*, *Semanotus laurasi*  
*eticus*, *Hypophloeus* congeneric with, **2938**  
*eticus substriatus*, feeding habits of, in  
 U.S.A. and Canada, **2938**  
*ylus avellana*, *Operophtera brumata* on,  
**236**; *Phytoptus avellanae* on, in Greece,  
**1012**; *Lypha dubia* parasitising *Operophtera*  
*brumata* on, in Britain, **4078**  
*ylus cornuta californica*, *Rhyacionia buoliana*  
 not attracted to traps on, **590**  
*rythucha ciliata*, on plane trees in Italy, **3166**  
 lan (see Sulphur)  
*moconus*, review of Palaearctic species of,  
**582**  
*mophila* (see *Anomis*)  
*mopolites*, key to, **1898**  
*mopolites pruinosus*, on banana in Pacific  
 islands, **1898**  
*mopolites sordidus*, attacked by *Pheropso-*  
*phus* spp. in Mauritius, **504**; on banana, **2620**;  
 control of, on banana and other species of  
*Musa* in Florida, **3723**  
*motriche potatoria*, as host of *Ooencyrtus*  
*linicola* in Soviet Union, **1477**  
*ta Rica*, pathogens and pests associated  
 with *Ceratitis capitata* in laboratory in, **207**;  
 immunity of *Toona ciliata australis* and  
*Chaya iverensis* to attacks by *Hypsipyla*  
*randella* in, **233**; studies on *Hypsipyla*  
*randella* on Meliaceae in, **1274**, **1275**; atmo-  
 spheric conditions and flights of *Xyleborus*  
 and *Platypus* spp. in, **2487**; control of *Hypsi-*  
*pyla randella* in *Cedrela odorata* in, **2488**;  
*Trichogramma* sp. parasitising *Hypsipyla*  
*randella* in, **2489**; aerial release techniques  
 or sterile males of *Ceratitis capitata* in,  
**1797**; *Zabrotes interstitialis* on *Cassia grandis*  
 in, **3672**; parasites of bark beetles on *Spon-*  
*ias* in, **3720**; bean virus in, **3795**; sterilisation  
 of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **4058**  
*Costalimaita ferruginea vulgata*, new pesticides  
 for control of, on guava in Brazil, **2832**  
*costaricensis*, *Ecphyllus*  
*Costelytra zealandica*, sampling of, **887**;  
 phenolic resins as chemical attractants for  
 males of, **963**; feeding preferences and ovi-  
 position sites of, in New Zealand, **1891**;  
 control of, with insecticides in New Zealand,  
**1893**; effects of larvae of, on pasture plants  
 in New Zealand, **1894**; precocious meta-  
 morphosis in, in New Zealand, **3865**; bio-  
 assay of sex attractant of, **3868**; effect of  
 carbohydrates on feeding behaviour of,  
**3871**; internal condition of adults of, **3873**;  
 amino acids in haemolymph of larvae of,  
**3875**; phenolic nature of sex pheromone of,  
 in New Zealand, **3876**; rate of reinfestation  
 by, of small plots, **3879**; method for estimat-  
 ing susceptibility of, to insecticide granules,  
**3885**  
*costimacula*, *Eublemma*  
*costirostris*, *Listroderes*  
*Cotoneaster horizontalis*, *Aphis spiraeicola* on, in  
 Connecticut, **157**  
*cottei*, *Platygaster*  
*Cotterellia podagrica*, parasitising *Coelaeno-*  
*menodera elaeidis* in Ivory Coast, **2040**  
*cottieri*, *Aceria*  
 Cotton, *Phytoseius plumifer* failing to develop  
 on, **38**; damage to, by *Chrotogonus trachyp-*  
*terus* in India, **71**; pests of, in Tanzania, **91**;  
 pests of, in Egypt, **94**; pests of, in Egypt,  
 toxicity of insecticides to, **96**; *Pectinophora*  
*gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* on, in Sudan,  
**97**; effect of cultural practices on infestation  
 of seedlings of, with *Thrips tabaci*, **99**; toxicity  
 to honey bees of insecticides applied to, **102**,  
**105**, **106**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas,  
**118**; winter survival of *Anthonomus grandis* in  
 fields of, **126**; ultra-low-volume ground  
 equipment for application of insecticides to,  
**127**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas and  
 Mexico, **131**; strains of, resistant to *Psallus*  
*seriatus* in Texas, **134**; effect of nitrogen  
 fertilisation on abundance of insects on, in  
 Georgia, **160**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in  
 Arizona, **162**; insect pests on, in Texas, **189**;  
 susceptibility of strains of, to damage by  
*Heliothis zea* in Mississippi, **192**; *Heliothis*  
 spp. on, in Texas, **209**; *Bucculatrix thurbe-*  
*iella* on, in Texas, **215**; releases of sterilized  
 adults of *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in  
 Texas, **216**; pests of, in Texas, **221**; parasites  
 of *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Israel, **253**;  
 attacked by *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* in  
 Ghana, **346**; relation between *Tayloriylgus*  
*vosseleri* and, in Uganda, **351**; *Archips occi-*  
*dentalis* on, in East Africa, **357**; *Tricho-*  
*gramma* sp. parasitising *Heliothis zea* on, in  
 Mexico, **360**; development of *Pseudoplusia*  
*inclusens* on, in Georgia, **555**; predators of  
*Heliothis zea* on, in Arkansas, **563**; effects of  
 size of ULV droplets on deposits on, **589**;  
*Anthonomus grandis* on, in South Carolina,  
**616**; insect pests of, in Texas, effects of inse-  
 cticides on, **630**; survival of *Anthonomus*  
*grandis* in fallen squares of, in Arizona, **639**;  
*Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, **652**;  
 sampling device for estimating insect popula-



tions on, 683; enzymes of *Anthonomus grandis* degrading polysaccharides of, 690; thrips on, in Argentina, 701; response of *Dysdercus koenigii* to, 769; resistance of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 773; pests of, in Middle East and Africa, 796; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Egypt, 819; varietal resistance in, to *Empoasca devastans* in India, 866; pests of, in India, effect of insecticides on yield of, 873; as trap crop reducing incidence of aphid-borne virus infection in papaya in Venezuela, 980; Lepidopterous larvae on, in Africa, 1053; *Heliothis armigera*, *Diparopsis castanea* and *Earias* spp. on, in Rhodesia, 1054, 1055; spray treatments of, 1055; *Plusia acuta* and *P. chalcites* on, in Rhodesia, 1058; pests of, in Mozambique, 1061; effect of insecticides on yields of, in Mozambique, 1062; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Heliothis virescens* on, in Texas, 1188; natural enemies of Lepidoptera on, in Uganda, 1205; economic consequences of restriction of use of organochlorine insecticides on, in U.S.A., 1229; study of programme of research on insects on, in California, 1231; effects of burial on winter populations of *Pectinophora scutigera* on, in Queensland, 1315; *Spodoptera litura* on, in Western Australia, 1321; effect of, on development, as food plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, 1443; pests of, in Texas, 1698, 1699; persistence of oils on, 1699; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Arizona, 1713; grid stratification in fields of, for surveys on *Heliothis zea* in Arizona, 1726; *Trichogramma pretiosum* parasitising *Heliothis zea* on, in California, 1734; uptake of systemic insecticides applied to stems of, 1735; overwintering habitats for *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, 1738; *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on, in Texas, 1747; glanded or glandless strains of, in diets for *Heliothis zea*, 1753; deposits from aerial application of insecticides on, in Arizona, 1767; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Thrips tabaci* in Egypt, 1823; attractiveness of extracts of, to *Spodoptera littoralis*, 1852; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, 1942; effects of *Lygus hesperus* on growth, yield and quality of, 1969; fungi and insects causing wilting of young plants of, in Brazil, 2021; *Anomis flava* on, in Mali, 2036; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Egypt, 2045; *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* on, in Egypt, 2046; threshold of damage to seedlings of, by *Thrips tabaci* in Egypt, 2047; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Egypt, insecticide seed treatment of, 2048; *Heliothis zea* on, in California, 2070; ovipositional response to, in *Earias vittella* in India, 2074; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Empoasca* spp., 2297; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* on, in Hawaii, 2355; seasonal movement of *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, 2362; *Agistemus exsertus* on, in Egypt, 2366; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, 2369; *Lygus hesperus* on, in California, 2373; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in South Carolina, 2388; *Chrysopa carnea* in tests for control of *Heliothis* spp. on, 2432; susceptibility of glandless, to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*

in California, 2436; control of *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, 2445; tests of acaricides against *Tetranychus telarius* on, 2450; aldrin applied against pests of, in Uzbekistan, 2558; seasonal abundance of aphids and their predators on, in Egypt, 2694; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Egypt, 2694, 2695; *Leucopis puncticornis*, aphidivora reared on *Aphis gossypii* on, 2696; studies on *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Egypt, 2700; effect of systemic insecticides on foliage pests of, in greenhouses, 2705; biology of *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Egypt, 2707; association of *Siteroptes reniformis* with *Nigrospora oryzae* in lint rot of bolls of, 2730; growth of *Heliothis zea* on glanded and glandless, 2764; *Trichoplusia ni* ovipositing on, 2769; predators of *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in California, 2772; sprays for control of *Anthonomus grandis*, and *Heliothis* spp. on, in Mississippi, 2779; effect of insecticides on predacious arthropods in fields of, 2781; suppression of *Heliothis* spp. on glabrous strains of, 2783; model for predicting distribution of *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Arizona, 2798; in tests with *Heliothis zea*, 2799; distribution of *Empoasca* spp. on, 2844; spray droplets on, 2880; *Siteroptes reniformis* and occurrence of *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in California, 2890; catches of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in traps in, 2916; movement of *Anthonomus grandis* to and from field of, in South Carolina, 2936; behaviour of *Chrysopa carnea* in relation to *Heliothis* spp. on, 2950; metabolism of trichlorphon in, 3008; pests of, in New South Wales, 3030; transfer of *Pexicopia malvella* to, in Soviet Union, 3094; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Bulgaria, 3132; attack by *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* in relation to manuring of, in Egypt, 3172; effect of insecticide seed treatments of, 3173; residues of tetrachlorvinphos on, 3180; *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Arkansas, 3198; *Heliothis zea* on, in California, 3204; temperature in parts of plants in Arizona, 3222; mating of *Anthonomus grandis* on, 3264; *Amblyseius chilensis* failing to develop or oviposit when provided with pollen of, 3349; specific gravity of boll rim and incidence of *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, 3362; effect of insecticidal sprays on yield of, in India, 3382; damage to, by *Empoasca* spp. in Egypt, 3402; pollen of, unsuitable for development and reproduction of *Agistemus exsertus*, 3403, 3409; *Tetranychus telarius* and *T. turkestanii* on, in Bulgaria, 3450; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in South Carolina, 3687; parasites attacking *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Israel, 3702; *Lygus hesperus* and *lineolaris* on, in U.S.A., 3713; damage to, by *Chalcodermus bondari* in Brazil, 3823; *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* on, in Brazil, 3850; *Tectocoris diophthalmus* on, in Queensland, 3888; effect of combined sprays, fertilizers and hormones on growth and yield of, 3925; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Iran, 3933; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Iran, 3940; *Diparopsis tephrogramma* on, in Angola, 3953; *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Africa, 3963; *Spodoptera littoralis* on



- Egypt, 3966, 3967; pests and their natural enemies on, in Afghanistan, 4137  
 Cotton Oil Foots, in baits for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3213  
 Cotton-dust (mixture of DDT, BHC and sulphur), against *Vespa orientalis*, 2064  
 Cottonseed, extract of embryo of, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, 1778; hydrolysed, in lure for *Anastrepha ludens*, 4069  
 Cottonseed Oil, sprays in, 1747; endosulfan with, against *Myzus persicae*, 2804; bait, food adulterants improving, for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3213  
 Cournix, residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons on, in Maryland, 1690  
 Cournix *cournix japonica*, DDT inducing decrease in eggshell calcium in, 29  
 Couch Grass (see *Agropyron repens*)  
 Culloni, *Adoryphorus*  
 Cumithoate, toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694  
 Cuppea (see *Vigna unguiculata*)  
 Cus (see Chlorofensulphide)  
 CMC (see 2-Chlorophenyl Methylcarbamate)  
 Coccivora, *Aphis*  
 Cumbinae, effect of temperature on hatching of, 2917  
 Cumbus (see also *Pediasia*)  
 Cumbus *harpipterus*, reproduction in, in New Mexico, 2907  
 Cumbus *teterrella* (see *Pediasia teterrella*)  
 Cumberly, traps for moths on, in Massachusetts, 665; nocturnal activity of *Acrobasis racinii* on, in Massachusetts, 681  
 Cuspedoxantha octopunctata, *Centaurea americana* new host plant for, in India, 2522  
 Cusssa, *Agrotis*  
 Cusssivesica, in North America, 230  
 Cusstaeganus, *Archips*  
 Cusstaegella, *Phyllonorycter*  
 Cusstaegi, *Aporia*; *Edwardsiana*; *Hoplocampa crataegus*, *Psallus ambiguus* not ovipositing on, in Poland, 726; *Hoplocampa crataegi* on, in Poland, 1114; *Phenacoccus aceris* on, in Bulgaria, 3455  
 Cusstaegus *monogyna*, nutrients in, for *Hylemya brassicae*, 41  
 Cusstaegus *oxyacanthoides*, *Lypha dubia* parasitising *Operophtera brumata* on, in Britain, 4078  
 Cusstichneumon *nigritarius*, incidence of, after outbreak of *Oporinia autumnata* in Finland, 4109  
 Cusstichneumon *sublatus*, parasitising complex of *Heterocampa guttivitta* in Vermont, 643  
 Cusstus (see also *Temelucha*)  
 Cusstus, reared from galls of *Cydia tricenra* on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 1371  
 Cusstus *interruptor*, preferring *Rhyacionia buoliana* already parasitised by *Orgilus obscurator* in Canada, 1133; parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Yugoslavia, 3136; parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in Germany, 3415  
 Cusstogaster *africana*, damage by, and control of, on cacao in Ghana, 1080; on cacao in Ghana, 2291  
 Cusstogaster *depressa*, as predator of Mirids on cacao in Ghana, damage by, and control of, on cacao in Ghana, 1080; on cacao in Ghana, 2291  
 Cusstogaster *mimosae*, association with *Acacia drepanolobium* in Tanzania and Kenya, 2691  
 Cusstogaster *nigriceps*, association with *Acacia drepanolobium* in Tanzania and Kenya, 2691  
 Cusstogaster *scutellaris*, preying on *Dacus oleae* in Italy, 3490  
 Cusstus, *Hylesinus*  
 Cusstulata, *Attractomorpha*  
 Cusstosote, in sprays against *Ceresa bubalus*, and carbophenothion, 2087; treatment of timber with, against termites, 3025  
 Cusstus, Garden (see *Lepidium sativum*)  
 Cusstus, Penny (see *Thlaspi arvense*)  
 Cusstetica, *Sesamia*  
 Cusstetricollis, *Ips*; *Liogenys*  
 Cusstribipennis, *Chlamisus*; *Rhynchites*  
 Cusstribosa, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*)  
 Cusstinita, *Pleocoma*  
 Cusstiocephalus (see *Arhopalus*)  
 Cusstioceris *asparagi*, toxicity of resmethrin to, 1587  
 Cussticra, *Eucosma*  
 Cussticreipes, *Microplitis*  
 Cussticroidosema *plebeiana*, on cotton in New South Wales, 3030  
 Cusstia *semipurpurana*, bionomics and parasitism of, on *Quercus rubra* in Quebec, 904  
 Cusstium *fusiforme*, *Dioryctria amatella* and other insects in cankers caused by, in Georgia, 1687; associated with *Dioryctria amatella* on pines in Georgia, 2460  
 Cusstium *quercuum*, *Epuraea fungicola* sp.n. on, in Japan, 2508  
 Cusstium *strobilinum*, control of, in seed orchard of *Pinus elliotii* in Florida, 2792  
 Crop Life-tables, as pest management tool, 2815  
 Cusstalaria *agatifolia*, *Helopeltis orophila* on, in Congo, 3963  
 Cusstalaria *anagyroides*, biology and control of *Ragnus importunitas* on, in India, 2510; *Etiella zinckenella* damaging pods of, in India, 3379  
 Cusstalaria *juncea*, preference of *Utetheisa pulchella* for, 1340; effect of, on development, as food plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359; parasites reared from galls of *Cydia tricenra* attacking, in Uttar Pradesh, 1371; effect of early sowing of, on incidence of insect pests in India, 2101; *Cydia tricenra* on, in India, 2103  
 Cusstouanii, *Graeffea*  
 Cruciferae, *Phyllotreta* spp. feeding on, in New York State, 388  
 Cruciferae, *Phyllotreta*  
 Cruciferous Crops, pests and diseases of, 1141; recommendation against use of aldrin and dieldrin against *Hylemya brassicae* on, 2641  
 Crucivora, *Pieris rapae*  
 Crufomate, effects of, on embryology of *Acheta domesticus*, 3237  
 Cryphalus *abietis*, infesting timber in Finland, 1625  
 Cryphalus *piceae*, infestation and control of, on spruce slash in Soviet Union, 711; on fir in Greece, 3466

- Cryphalus saltuarius*, infesting timber in Finland, 1625
- Cryptobium* (see *Ochtheophilum*)
- Cryptocercus punctulatus*,  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  excretion as index to metabolic rate in, 3693
- Cryptochetum iceryae*, parasitism of *Icerya purchasi* by, in Hawaii, 951
- Cryptocoryne*, *Organothrips bianchii* feeding on, in aquarium in Germany, 3429
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, artificial diet for, in Soviet Union, 1451
- Cryptolestes*, fumigation of bagged groundnuts against, in railway waggons in Nigeria, 1074
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, effects of cold-acclimation on survival of, 3293; control of, by microwave power, 3594
- Cryptolestes pusillus*, fumigants against, in stored cacao in Nigeria, 1070, 1071; green and ultraviolet light as attractants for, 1722
- Cryptolestes turcicus*, multiplication of, on varieties of wheat, barley and oats in laboratory, 2386
- Cryptomyza* (see *Capitophorus*)
- Cryptophlebia leucotrata*, *Rhynocoris albo-punctatus* preying upon, in Uganda, 1182; natural enemies of, on cotton in Uganda, 1205
- Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, damaging *Macadamia* in Queensland, 3313
- Cryptotermes brevis*, as new record for Egypt, 2716
- Cryptoweisea peninsularis* gen. et sp.n., description of, in North America, 3673
- Crystall Violet, for marking cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer*, 530
- CSM (containing maize, soy-bean flour and milk solids), in diet for *Heliothis zea*, 1756
- Ctenicera destructor*, method for separating eggs of, from soil, 537; phagostimulatory effects of lipids and related substances on, 3302; effects of fractions of water extract of germinating rye seed on biting by, 3303
- Ctenicera lata*, effectiveness of heptachlor against, on maize in Soviet Union, 709; as prey for *Melanotus fusciceps*, 1101
- Ctenicera pruinina*, control of, on summer potato in Washington State, 1732
- Ctenochares instructor*, parasitising *Plusia chalcites* on beans in Italy, 3484
- Ctenomorphodes tessulatus*, in forests in Australia, 3019
- Cuba, *Antonina graminis* in, 2034; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, 2725; *Cycloneda sanguinea limbifer* preying on aphids on *Hibiscus* and *Citrus* in, 2727
- Cubitermes exiguus*, circadian rhythm of respiratory metabolism in colonies of, 1248
- Cuckoo, Spotted (see *Clamator glandarius*)
- Cucumber, as transitory food-plant for *Psylla pyricola*, 117; Coccinellids as predators of aphids on, in Britain, 1151; pests of, in Britain, 1640, 1650; damaged by *Uroobovella marginata* and other mites in Germany, 1835; mosaic virus of, on plantains and bananas in Puerto Rico, 2894; determining carbanolate residues in, 3018; effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in Japan, 3047; coprophilous compost-mites on, in Germany, 3433; harmful and beneficial arthropods on, in Britain, 3531; *Sciara annulata* on seedlings of, in New Zealand, 3860; varietal resistance in, 3860
- Tetranychus telarius* in India, 3924 (see also *Cucumis*)
- cucumeris*, *Epitris*
- Cucumis melo utilissimus*, preference of *Aulacophora foveicollis* for, in India, 861
- Cucumis sativus*, preference of *Aulacophora foveicollis* for, in India, 861
- Cucurbita*, preference of *Aulacophora foveicollis* for, in India, 861
- Cucurbita moschata*, rearing of *Ceroplastes* spp. on, 1776
- Cucurbitaceae, *Aphis gossypii* on, 2595; role of cucurbitacin and other aspects of insect resistance in, 3193
- cucurbitae*, *Dacus*
- cucurbitinus*, *Araneus*
- Cucurbits, *Agriotes ponticus* injurious to, in Soviet Union, 1101; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Dacus ciliatus* and *D. cucurbitae* infesting, in India, 1365; pests and diseases of, in Soviet Union, 2136
- Cuerna, in Canada, 1983
- Culex pipiens fatigans*, activity of strains of *Bacillus* against, 3643
- Culex pipiens pipiens*, toxicity of insecticides to, 3711
- Culifer nausharensis*, as synonym of *C. opaco-pennis* in India, 366
- o-Cumenyl Methylcarbamate (see Mipcin)
- cunea*, *Hyphantria*
- cuneatus*, *Xyleborus*
- cunicularius*, *Hylastes*
- Cupressus sempervirens*, *Phymatodes glabrata* on, in Italy, 4018
- Cuprous Oxide, in sprays with insecticide against angular leaf spot on cotton, 3926
- Curculio*, preyed on by *Sitta europea* on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 4028
- Curculio caryae*, biology and control of, in Texas, 2963; emergence and control of, in Georgia, 3244
- Curculio confusus*, damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in U.S.A., 2932
- Curculio iowensis*, damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in Canada, 2932
- Curculio pardalis*, damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in U.S.A., 2932
- Curculio proboscideus*, damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in U.S.A., 2932
- Curculio strictus*, damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in U.S.A., 2932
- Curculio sulcatulus*, damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in U.S.A., 2932
- curculionis*, *Bathyplectes*
- curculionum*, *Eurytoma*
- Currant, Tarsonemids on, in Poland, 3107; insects on, in Soviet Union, 3571; aphids on, in Poland, 4115
- Currant, Black, damage to, by *Aegeria tipuliformis* in Hungary, 298; *Cecidophyopsis* rubra causing virus-like symptoms on, 442; *Psaulis ambiguus* not ovipositing on, in Poland, 7130; pests of, 1141; *Cecidophyopsis rubis* on, in Poland, 3113; attacked by *Pegomya rubivora* in Norway, 3540; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Soviet Union, 3571; *Anthocoris pilosus* preying on aphids on, in Poland, 4123; *Cecidophyopsis* on, in Poland, 4123



- hyopsis ribis* on, in Poland, **4125**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* and *Anthocoptes ribis* on, **4141**  
 errant, Red, damage to, by *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Soviet Union, **3571**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on, in Poland, **4125**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* and *Anthocoptes ribis* on, **4141**  
 errant, White, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on, in Poland, **4125**  
*Priei*, *Pissodes*  
*tipennis*, *Chorthippus*  
*vicicauda*, *Toxotrypana*  
*vicicaudis*, *Spathius*  
*vicercus*, *Doclostaurus*  
*vicornis*, *Alloxysta*  
*videns*, *Ips*  
*vimalaculatus*, *Chelonus*  
*scuta*, not transmitting golden flavescent disease, **2608**  
*stodiens*, *Anoplolepis*  
*stos*, *Arma*  
 ticle, structure and properties of insect, **1528**  
 MCM (see 2-Chloro-3,5-dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)  
*anea*, *Melanophila*; *Scutellista*  
*aneus*, *Plagiomerus*; *Sirex*  
 12'-Cyanoethylthio)ethanaldoxime N-Methylcarbamate, effect of N-acylation of, **4090**  
 2-Cyanoisopropyl O,O-Diethyl Thiophosphorylacetyl, against *Pemphigus populi-transversus*, **2444**  
*Cyanophos*, in sprays against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, **2022**  
*Cyanox* (see *Cyanophos*)  
*bocephalus* mus, as predator of *Aulacaspis* on sugar-cane in East Africa, **2537**  
*cas revoluta*, *Furchadiaspis zamiae* on, in Poland, **1115**  
*clamen*, *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in Britain, **1645**; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in Poland and Holland, **3104**  
*clocephala signaticollis*, infestation and control of, on potato in Argentina, **989**  
*clohexanone*, in aerosols against *Anastrepha ludens*, **1700**  
*cloneda munda*, oviposition responses of, to juniper, **917**  
*cloneda sanguinea*, as predator of *Siphia flava* on sugar-cane in Puerto Rico, **362**; evaluation of, as predator of aphids in Britain, **1151**  
*cloneda sanguinea limbifer*, biology and effect of contact insecticides on, in Czechoslovakia, preying on aphids on *Hibiscus* spp. and *Citrus* in Cuba, **2727**  
*odia*, sp. of, damaging cones of spruce in Soviet Union, **1485**  
*odia caryana*, examining trap collections for, attacking pecan in Georgia, **557**; nocturnal activity of, in pecan orchard in Georgia, **642**; *Conotrachelus hicoriae* on pecan causing some of damage attributed to, in U.S.A., **1784**  
*odia delineana*, bionomics, parasitism and control of, on *Cannabis sativa* in Rumania, **273**; on *Cannabis sativa* in Yugoslavia, **3149**  
*odia funebrana*, bionomics and control of, in Rumania, **276**; chemical control of on plum in Rumania, **280**; as prey for *Melanotus fusciceps*, **1101**; bionomics and integrated control of, on plum in Soviet Union, **1104**  
*Cydia latiferreana*, damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in North America, **2932**  
*Cydia leucostoma*, natural enemies of, on tea in India, **2093**  
*Cydia lobarzewskii*, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on plum in Yugoslavia, **439**  
*Cydia molesta*, sex pheromone of, **36**; on peach in Hungary, **292**; bionomics and control of, in Hungary, **293**; fecundity and behaviour of, in Ontario, **905**; use of terpinyl acetate as attractant for, on peach in Argentina, **990**; on peach in Argentina, bionomics of, infesting apple, warning system for timing of insecticides for control of, in Argentina, **994**; use of sex attractants for observing, **1460**; distribution of, **1502**; partly synthetic diet for, **1682**; baits for, also attracting *Aegeria* spp. on peach in Georgia, **1761**; methods of sampling populations of, in unsprayed peach orchards in Ontario, **1984**; on fruit trees in Victoria, **3322**; parasitism of, by *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* on peach in Ontario, **3622**; bionomics of, in Soviet Union, **4150**  
*Cydia nigricana*, varietal susceptibility of peach to, in Poland, **4120**  
*Cydia packardii*, attracted to *cis*-8-dodecenyl acetate and *trans*-8-dodecenyl acetate, **36**  
*Cydia pomonella*, rearing of, on artificial diet, **144**; on peach in Hungary, **292**; Styropor disks for assaying phagostimulatory effect on, of plant extracts, **339**; azinphosmethyl against, affecting populations of *Eotetranychus* and its Phytoseiid predator on pear in Oregon, **597**; insecticides against, on pear in California, **603**; insecticides against, on apple in British Columbia, **620**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on apple in Indiana, **930**; susceptibility to insecticides in, in Queensland, **1006**; diapause and dynamics of seasonal changes in resistance of muscles of, **1098**; as prey for *Melanotus fusciceps*, **1101**; forecasting attacks of on apple, in France, **1162**; rotating oviposition cage for, **1261**; bionomics and control of, in orchards in South Australia, **1303**; insecticides against, on apple in Queensland, **1314**; on apple in Soviet Union, **1429**; insecticides against, in Ukraine, **1434**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for control of, **1444**; control of, by sterility method in British Columbia, **1672**; effects of CO<sub>2</sub>, chilling and staining on, **1701**; reduced sexual aggressiveness of males of, treated with tepa or  $\gamma$ -radiation, **1731**; parasites of overwintering larvae of, on apple in Germany, **1836**; thermal constant for, in Spain, **2111**; larvae of, parasitised by *Asco-gaster quadridentata* in Holland, **2249**; populations of, developing on apple untreated with pesticides, **2365**; time of sexual activity of, in Indiana, **2808**; insecticides applied against, in New South Wales, **3029**; rearing of, on artificial diet, **3221**; on fruit trees in Victoria, **3322**; integrated control of, on apple in Australia, **3904**; on apple and pear in Iran, **3936**; rearing of, on artificial diet, **4040**; sprays against, on apple in Soviet Union, **4138**



- Cydia prunivora*, attracted to *cis*-8-dodecenyl acetate and *trans*-8-dodecenyl acetate, 36; damaging apple, in New York, 2365
- Cydia prunivorana*, as synonym of *Cydia lobarzewskii*, 439
- Cydia pseudotsugae* sp.n., bionomics and natural enemies of, mining bark of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in British Columbia, 531
- Cydia ptychora*, attacking *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda, 2679
- Cydia strobilella*, effect of temperature on termination of diapause in, in Norway, 1632; attacking cones of *Picea abies* in Rumania, 2207; effect of soil fertilisers on, on *Picea abies* in Norway, 3414
- Cydia toreuta*, affecting cone crops of *Pinus resinosa* in seed-production areas in U.S.A., 1786
- Cydia tricolorella*, attacking *Crotalaria juncea* in Uttar Pradesh, 1371; attacking *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 2101; insecticides against, on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 2103
- Cydonia*, Eriophyid mites on, in Soviet Union, 3095
- Cylas formicarius*, distribution map of, 314; muscardine fungus attacking, in Ryukyu Is., 2493
- Cylas puncticollis*, distribution map of, 314
- cylindricollis*, *Sitona*
- Cymbidium*, scale insects on, in New Zealand, 895; *Abgrallaspis pictor* sp.n. causing leaf-spotting on, in Britain, 1883
- Cynara*, *Apion carduorum* on, in France, 3510
- Cynara scolymus*, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Egypt, 2999; insect pests of, in Greece, 3135; fungal infection in *Capitophorus horni* on, in France, 3972
- cynarae*, *Larinus*
- Cynodon dactylon*, persistence of insecticide residues on hybrid of, in Georgia, 204; in pastures infested by *Plectris aliena* in New South Wales, 515; unsuccessful attempt to rear *Euchromius ocellus* on, 664; residues of phorate and its metabolites on hybrid of, in Georgia, 1718; resistance in, to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in Georgia, 1766; determination of carbanolate residues in, 3018
- cynthia*, *Samia*
- Cyolane, sprays of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2389
- Cypripedium*, *Pseudoparlatoria parlatorioides* on, in New Zealand, 895
- Cyprus, insecticides against *Spodoptera littoralis* on lucerne in, 2389; pests and diseases of olive in, 2859
- Cyrtotypx dacicida*, parasitism of *Dacus oleae* by, in Italy, 3490
- Cyrtorhinus fulvus*, predacious on eggs of *Tarophagus proserpina*, in Hawaii, 1292
- Cystine, in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719;  $\gamma$ -radiation causing increase of, in amino acids in *Anthonomus grandis*, 3773
- cytherea*, *Nudaurelia*
- Cytochrome C, biosynthesis of, in *Telea polyphemus*, 2732
- Cytospora chrysosperma*, in association with *Melanophila picta* on poplar in Greece, 741
- Cyzenis albicans*, effectiveness of, in combination with *Agrypnon flaveolatum* against *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, 1133; population model for interaction between *Operophtera brumata* and, 1152; population numbers for, parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in Britain, 2161
- Czechoslovakia, insect fauna of lucerne in, 738
- Monoctonia pistaciaecola* parasitising *Pemphigus* and *Forda* in, 1124; *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Therioaphis trifolii* on lucerne in, 1126; *Aphidius ervi* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in, 1127; population dynamics of *Operophtera brumata* in forests in, 1489; *Tortrix viridana* in, 1490; *Lymantria monacha* in, 1491; *Myelophilus piniperda* on pine in, 1492; DETA 25 against *Monomorium pharaonis* in, 1493; stored product mites in, 1540; tolerances of pesticide residues in, 1807; population dynamics of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 2301; seminar on fauna of western Carpathians of, development and present position of faunistic research on Tipulinae in, 2579; position of faunistic research on Limoniine Tipulidae in, 2580; faunistic gall midge research in, 2581; Syrphidae of Krkonošský National Park, 2585; results of studies on Syrphidae in, 2586; occurrence of Trypetidae in Tatra National Park, 2588; Kováčov Mountains, seasonal dynamics of Tachinidae from, 2590; new data on aquatic Diptera in, 2591; cataloguing of Diptera of, 2592; transmission of wheat dwarf virus by *Psammotettix alienus* in, 2607; *Cycloneura sanguinea limbifer* from Cuba reared in laboratory in, 2727; *Deladenus wilsoni* sp.n. from *Rhyssa persuasoria* in, 2866; emergence of overwintering generation of lucerne gallmidges in, 3126; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 3428; *Nosema mesnili* infecting parasites of *Pieris brassicae* in, 4112

## D

- Dacagin (polysaccharide pseudo-plastic spray-gel agent), spray drift reduction with, added to methoxy-DDT, 182; in baits for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3213
- dacicida*, *Cyrtotypx*
- Dacrydium cupressinum*, insect moulting hormone activity of, 3863
- Dacrydium intermedium*, insect moulting hormone activity of, 3863
- Dacrydium laxifolium*, insect moulting hormone activity of, 3863
- Dactylis glomerata*, nutrients in, for *Hylemya brassicae*, 41; as preferred food-plant of *Draeculacephala mollipes* in Kentucky, 377
- unsuccessful attempt to rear *Euchromius ocellus* on, 664; inefficient as food-plant for *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, 1642; effects of *Wiseana* spp. on, in New Zealand, 1883
- Simyra henrici* on, in Illinois, 2385; effect of leafhoppers on, in France, 2949; reproduction in *Macrosiphum festucae* on, 3532
- Dactylopius herbicola*, transferred to genus *Chorizococcus*, 3896
- Dactynotus*, spp. of, in traps in Venezuela, 2830; (see also *Macrosiphum*)

- cus ciliatus*, rearing of, in stem galls on *Coccinia indica*, caused by *Bimba toombii* in India, 1365; as potential pest of cucurbits in Florida, world distribution of, 3201; adults of *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* not obtained from parasitised pupae of, 3946
- cus cucurbitae*, fumigation of fruits and vegetables against, in Hawaii, 132; pathogens and pests associated with laboratory cultures of, 207; rearing of, in stem galls on *Coccinia indica*, caused by *Bimba toombii* in India, 1365; toxicity of insecticides to, in Hawaii, 1694; reusable diet support for rearing, on liquid larval medium, 1778; traps for detection of, in Hawaii, 2374; sex pheromone glands in, 2751; susceptibility of, to insecticides at different body sites, 3217; *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* parasitising, in Réunion, 3946; proposed releases of sterile adults of, in South Marianas, 4066
- cus dorsalis*, fumigation of fruits and vegetables against, in Hawaii, 132; pathogens and pests associated with laboratory cultures of, 207; attractants for, selected for infra-red spectrum, 254; toxicity of insecticides to, in Hawaii, 1694; pineapple varieties not infested by, in Hawaii, 1714; traps for detection of, in Hawaii, 2374; sex pheromone glands in, 2751; susceptibility of, to insecticides at different body sites, 3217; eradication of, from islands of South Marianas, 4066
- cus oleae*, attacked by mites in laboratory, 207; *Prolasioptera berlesiana* as predator of, on olive in Yugoslavia, 437; malathion against, on olive in Mediterranean Basin, 796; mating frequency and inseminating capacity of sterilised and normal males of, 3947; infestation and control of, on olive in Italy, 1118; *Opius concolor* as biological control agent against, on olive in Italy, 1120; apparent absence of, from New Valley in Egypt, 2058; frequency of pairing in, as determined by enzyme polymorphism in Greece, 2073; sex pheromone glands in, 2751; control of, on olive in Greece, 3133; aerial and bait sprays against, on olive in Greece, 3134; effect of streptomycin on development of progeny of, 3401; bait-sprays against, on olive in Greece, 3410; on olive in Jordan, 3424; attractants for, 3465; effect of *Opius concolor* and indigenous parasites on, on olive in Italy, 3490; larval diet for rearing of, 3501; overwintering of, on olive in Spain, 3503; *Opius concolor* against, in Italy and France, 3550; diet for, 3971; method for rearing of, 4016; *Opius concolor* released against, on olive in Spain, 4023; rearing and irradiation of, 4070; ecology and control of, on olive in Greece, 4071; rearing of, 4072, 4073
- cus tryoni*, morphology and reproductive system of, 1004; maturation of females of, in relation to temperature, 1013; town treatment for, in New South Wales, 1306; irradiation as commodity treatment against, in Australian fruit, 2209; sex pheromone glands in, 2751
- zedalea quercina*, effect on *Reticulitermes flavipes* of wood decayed by, 2908
- daedalus*, *Papilio palinurus*
- Dahlbominus fuliginosus*, interrelations between, and other parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Canada, 1133; relationships of, with co-existing parasitoids of *Neodiprion swainei*, in Quebec, 2735; rickettsia-like micro-organism found in, in Canada, 3298
- Dahlbominus fuscipennis* (see *D. fuliginosus*)
- Dahomey, *Aceria querreronis* on coconut in, 107; rice pests in, 3956
- Dalbergia sissoo*, *Apoderus sissu* on young leaves of, in Northern India, 1355; control of *Sinoxylon* spp. attacking felled, in W. Pakistan, 1376; control of *Plecoptera reflexa* attacking, in W. Pakistan, 1377
- dalbergiae*, *Drosicha*
- Dalbulus elimatus*, mycoplasma as suspected etiologic agent of maize stunt transmitted by, 1802
- Dalbulus maidis*, transmission of maize stunt virus by, infesting *Tripsacum dactyloides* and maize in U.S.A., 656; occurrence of maize stunt transmitted by, in U.S.A., 2893
- dalmanni*, *Habrolepis*
- damoalis*, *Ostrinia*
- dampfii*, *Frankliniella*
- Dandelion (see *Taraxacum officinale*)
- darwiniensis*, *Mastotermes*
- Dasanit (see Fensulfothion)
- Dasineura balsamicola*, parasites of, on *Abies balsamea* in Maine, 1678
- Dasineura brassicae*, field movement of radioactively labelled adults of, in Sweden, 1631; method of radioactive tagging of, 1636
- Dasineura citri*, response of, to attractants, 3366; fluctuations in population density of, in *Citrus* groves in India, 3367; ovipositing in buds of *Gnaphalium indicum* in India, 3371
- Dasineura ignorata*, emergence of overwintering generation of, in Czechoslovakia, 3126; forecasting of, on basis of soil-sampling in Europe, 3431; control of, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 3449
- Dasineura papavora*, infesting flower buds of papaya in India, 2090
- Dasychira abietis*, outbreaks of, in Transbaikalia, 1480; bionomics of, 1481
- Dasychira albodentata*, as host for *Ooencyrtus pinicola*, 1477
- Dasychira plagiata*, life tables for natural populations of, in Wisconsin, 3195
- datanae*, *Winthemia*
- Date Palm, *Ommatissus binotatus* on, in Iraq and Iran, 796; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Oryctes* spp. reared on seedlings of, 1801; *Ommatissus binotatus lybicus* and other pests of, in Iraq, 2068; development of *Agistemus exsertus* on pollen of, 3403, 3409; *Phyllo-tetranychus aegyptium* and *Rasiella indica* on, in Egypt, 3411; *Oryctes elegans* on, in Iran, 3929
- Dates, effect of, on oviposition, fecundity and development of *Ephestia cautella*, 3922; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Algeria, 4042
- Datura*, feeding preference for, in *Lema trilineata daturaphila*, 964
- Datura meteloides*, used as standard of comparison in food tests with *Lema trilineata daturaphila*, 964



- daturaphila*, *Lema trilineata*  
*davatchii*, *Sphenoptera*  
 DBP (see 4,4'-dichlorobenzophenone)  
 DCBP (see 4,4'-dichlorobenzophenone)  
 DD-136 (nematode), use of, in biological control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1122; infectivity of, for *Hylobius pales*, 3650  
 DDD, residues of, in foodstuffs, 6; impairing reproduction in mallards, 30; residues of, in birds, 1689; residues of, in earthworms and soil, 1690; residues of, in sheep, 1889; effects of, on adrenocortical steroids in mammals, 2107; in bacterial populations, 2164; DDT converted to, in *Engraulis mordax*, 2182; against *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco, 2392; risks arising from persistent use of, in Britain, 2641; as metabolite of DDT, 3011; against *Merophyas divulsana*, 3309; as metabolite of DDT in milk, 3724; residues of, in bays and estuaries, 3728; residues of, in eagles, 3739; residues of, in soil and plants, 3742; residues of, in seals, 3744; residues of, in water, mud, molluscs and fish, 3748; residues of, in pheasants, 3749; residues of, in fish, 3750  
 DDE, residues of, in foodstuffs, 6; impairing reproduction in mallards, 30; residues of, in fruit, foliage and soil in vineyard in Ontario, 1272; residues of, in sheep, 1889; method for analysis of, in blood, 1915; in bacterial populations, 2164; thinning eggshells of American kestrels, 2180; residues of, in human fat, 2575; residues of, as metabolite of DDT, in salmon, 2998; residues of, in *Larus argentatus*, 3189; levels of, in eggs of *Sterna hirundo*, 3304; reducing medullary bone formation in birds, 3609; as metabolite of DDT in milk, 3724; residues of, in bays and estuaries, 3728; residues of, in soil, 3732; residues of, in eagles, 3739; residues of, in soil and plants, 3742; residues of, in seals, 3744; residues of, in *Rana boylei*, 3746; residues of, in molluscs and fish, 3748; residues of, in pheasants, 3749; residues of, in fish, 3750; residues of, in sheep from ingestion of soil, 3878  
 DDT, hazards to wild life from use of, 3; residues of, in foodstuffs, 6; inducing decrease in eggshell calcium, 29; impairing reproduction in mallards, 30; in marine animals, 32; in Antarctic snow, 35; against *Leucinodes orbonalis*, 73; against *Diaphorina citri*, 74, 77; treatment of storage receptacles with, 75; against lucerne pests, 88; against *Heliothis armigera*, 91; against insect pests of soy bean, 92; against cotton pests, 94; residues of, on *Corchorus olitorius*, 98; residues of, in soil and sugar-beet, 142; against cotton insects, 160; against cotton insects, 189; dimethyl sulfoxide not improving toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 201; against *Hellula phidilealis*, 234; soil treatment with, against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 267; against *Tychius flavus*, 271; against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, 272; against *Cydia funebrana*, 276; against *Anarsia lineatella*, 277; toxic effect of soil treatments with, on beet plants, 278; toxicity of, to bees, 279; compatibility of fungicides with, against pests of plum, residues of, on plum, 280; against *Stigmella malella*, 285; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; effect of, on egg production of *Anthonomus grandis*, 411; against *Dendrolimus superans*, 430; against *Mirafra mella alpina*, 438; residues of, in soils and plants, 444; in sprays against *Prasinixena* sp., 497; persistence of deposits of, against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, 608; effect of *Mucrona alternans* on persistence of, 638; effect of exclusion of Phytoseiid predator of *Panonychus ulmi* by sprays of, 645; residues of, in mint, hay and soil, 655; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 657; in dusts against *Heliothis zea*, 659; effectiveness of, against *Sciopithes obscurus*, 679; treatment of spruce slash with, against Scolytids, 711; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 728; resistance to, in *Meligethes aeneus* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 729; in sprays against *Tipula* spp., 787; toxicity of, against *Diparopsis castanea*, 857; effect of temperature and humidity on toxicity of deposits of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, 869; against insect pests of cotton, 873; effect of, on haemocyte counts in insects, 875; not affecting calcium uptake and vitamin D metabolism in birds, 881; in sprays against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 901; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; ineffective against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, 923; against *Grammadera clara*, 996; resistance to, in *Cydia pomonella*, 1006; against *Heliothis armigera*, 1054; aerial application of, 1055; 1057; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, *Diparopsis castanea* and *Earias* spp., 1055; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 1057; ineffective against *Plusia acuta* and *F. chalcites* and harmful to their natural enemies, 1058; effect of, in dusts on cotton yields, 1062; stem-dusting with, against *Ascometopha selenaria reciprocata*, 1067; effect of dietary protein on toxicity of, in rats, 1095; in sprays against *Edwardsiana* spp., 1100; in sprays against *Ceutorhynchus rapae*, 1121; against *Exoteleia dodecella*, 1138; residues in soil and vegetables, 1226; hormonal and enzymatic activity of, 1230; against *Caryobruchella gleditsiae* on seeds of palms in Florida, 1232; in sprays against *Chrysobothris mali* on fruit trees in California, 1234; residues of, in fruit, foliage and soil in vineyard in Ontario, 1272; other insecticides as possible substitutes for, against *Oxycanus fuscomaculatus*, in pasture, 1297; resistance to, in *Oncopeltus* on pasture in Tasmania, 1298; *Oncopeltus intricata* not resistant to, in Tasmania, 1300; repellent effect of, against ant removal on pasture seeds, 1316; in sprays against *Spodoptera litura*, 1321; in dusts, against pests of stored maize, in Togo, 1395; with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 1422-1424; with *Beauveria bassiana*, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1428, 1430; with *Beauveria bassiana* against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1432; with *Beauveria bassiana* against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 1433; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana*, 1430; with *Beauveria* against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1437; against *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1492; against pests of sugar-beet, 1505; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1511; use of, in EPP countries, 1544; persistence



of, in environment, 1555; in aerial sprays against *Choristoneura pinus pinus*, 1665; pharmacodynamic study of, in cockerels, 1689; residues of, in earthworms and soil, 1690; manometric assay of dehydrochlorination of, by enzyme from *Epilachna varivestis*, 1691; toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694; distribution and settling rate of, in CO<sub>2</sub>-propelled dusts in aircraft, 1695; in aerosols against *Anastrepha ludens*, 1700; toxicity of, to *Argyrotaenia citrana*, 1703; toxicity of, to *Scolytus multistriatus* and *Dendrosoter protuberans*, 1733; contact toxicity of, to *Also-phila pometaria*, 1757; toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1781; aerial drift spraying with, against *Spodoptera exempta*, 1817; in sprays against sorghum pests, 1820; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Dysdercus fasciatus*, 1876; residues of, in sheep, pasture and soil, 1889; effectiveness of, against *Costelytra zealandica*, 1893; chronic liver disease due to industrial exposure to, 1910; method for analysis of, in blood, 1915; toxicity of, against sawflies and forest tent caterpillar, 2002; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, 2048; in sprays and dusts against *Eumerus amoenus*, 2050; against *Vespa orientalis*, 2064; persistence of, against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; aerial application of, against *Heliothis zea*, 2070; effect of, on sorghum yields, 2098; against *Cydia tricarcentra*, 2103; effects of, on adrenocortical steroids in mammals, 2107; identification of, in mixtures by mass spectrometry, 2162; action and degradation of, in bacterial populations, 2164; strains of *Tribolium* resistant to, 2170; accumulation of residues in *Triphoturus mexicanus*, 2179; *in vitro* conversion of, to DDD in *Engraulis mordax*, 2181; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2192; injection of, into banana fruit spathe for control of *Nacoleia octasema*, 2228; controlling *Hylobius abietis* but not *Hylastes* spp. on pine seedlings, 2239; in eggs of hens fed with contaminated feed, 2318; against *Lygus hesperus*, 2373; against *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco, 2392; with virus, against Lepidoptera on maize, 2396; against *Phryganidia californica*, 2397; against *Choristoneura occidentalis*, 2428; residues of, in Canadian Atlantic fishes, 2455; not effective against rice leafhoppers, 2504; against *Ragmus importunitas*, 2510; against *Mylabris pustulata*, 2520; residues of, in human fat, 2575; effect of, on Tetranychidae and mites, 2577; against *Psammotettix* spp. on wheat, 2607; risks arising from persistent use of, in Britain, 2641; against *Maruca testulalis*, 2679; reduction of residues of, in milk, 2729; comparative metabolism of, with methoxy-DDT and methiochlor, in insects, 2741; with Toxaphene and methyl-parathion against *Heliothis* spp., 2779; with micronised silica dust for treating aircraft, 2794; against *Costalimaita ferruginea*, 2832; effect of, on nursing neonate, 2869; *in vitro* metabolism of, during midgut penetration, 2870; bioassay of residues of, with *Musca domestica*, 2964; residues of, in *Odocoileus virginianus*, 2974; residues of, in robins and earthworms

associated with contaminated forest soils 2992; residues of, in salmon, 2998; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3006; metabolism of, by rumen microorganisms, 3011; in sprays against *Campylomma livida*, 3029; in sprays against *Homona coffearia*, 3044; in sprays against *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, 3085; trunk and root collars treated with, against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, 3096; against *Lymantria dispar*, 3140; in sprays against insect vectors of plum pox virus, 3141; no synergistic effect with, combined with spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 3143; affecting microflora of rumen of cattle, 3176; effects of, on barley, 3188; induction of microsomal oxidase system in mice by, 3197; against *Heliothis zea*, 3204; susceptibility of fruit-flies to, at different body sites, 3217; against *Heliothis zea*, 3242; against bean pests, 3317; against *Austroasca alfalfae*, and *Empoasca viridigrisea*, 3319; in sprays and dusts against *Taeniothrips simplex*, 3320; toxicity of, to honey bees, 3344; uptake of, from soil by plants, 3434; against *Mamestra brassicae*, 3441; reducing numbers of Tetranychids and Coccinellids, 3458; effect of, on *Parthenolecanium corni apuliae*, 3482; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, 3483; against *Tineola bisselliella*, 3538; movement of, during lipid utilisation in pigeons, 3605; evaporation of, 3606; environmental contamination by, and genetics of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, 3607; selective predation by newts on frog tadpoles treated with, 3608; food chain model for kinetics of, in freshwater marsh, 3612; metabolism of, by microorganisms, 3614; harmful to *Campylomma verbasci*, 3621; residues of, in milk, 3724; in human serum, 3725; residues of, in bays and estuaries, 3728; analogues and metabolites of, in river sediments and water, 3729; residues of, in plants, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735; residues of, in soil, 3732; residues of, in streams, 3739; residues of, in fish, 3740; residues of, in soil and plants, 3742; residues of, in seals, 3744; residues of, in *Rana boylei*, 3746; residues of, in molluscs and fish, 3748; residues of, in pheasants, 3749; residues of, in fish, 3750; penetration of, through isolated midgut of insects, 3786; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 3796; in sprays against *Azochis gripulalis*, 3804; against *Enneothrips flavens* and *Stegasta basqueella*, 3809; residues of, in sheep from ingestion of soil, 3878; mortality and residues in *Salmo gairdneri* exposed to, 3886; development of resistance to, in apple pests, 3904; resistance to, in *Oncopera rubofurcata*, 3905; in sprays against *Asphondylia sesami*, 3920; effect of, in sprays on *Amrasca devastans* and on cotton, 3926; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, 3933; in sprays against *Pimelephila ghesquierei*, 3962; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3966; effect of, on cultures of insect cells, 3992; against *Scaphioideus littoralis*, 4047; in dusts against *Dioryctria mendacella*, 4027; residues of, in food, 4093; resistance of powders of, to rainwashing, 4094; daily rhythms of activity of insects and

- susceptibility to, **4121**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **4138**; against *Phyllonorycter pyri-foliella*, **4139**; in dusts against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **4143**; against *Zabrus tenebroides*, **4149**
- DDVP (see Dichlorvos)
- 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-Decachloro-octahydro-2-methyl-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-ol, toxicity of, in sprays to *Heliothis virescens*, **630**
- decadens*, *Empoasca*
- decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa*
- deceptor*, *Microctonus*
- decipiens*, *Empoasca*
- declinata*, *Patasson*
- decolor*, *Enargia*
- Decevap* (see Dichlorvos)
- Deer, modifying habitat of alpine grasshoppers in New Zealand, **1293**
- Deer, White-tailed (see *Odocoileus virginianus*)
- Deet, effectiveness of, as deterrent against *Agrotis* spp., **808**; not attractive to *Sitotroga cerealella*, **2188**
- defoliaria*, *Erannis* (*Hybernia*)
- Degeeria luctuosa*, as parasite of *Synharmonia globulata* in Germany, **1103**
- L-Dehydroascorbic Acid, in diet for *Myzus persicae*, **3775**
- 7-Dehydrocholesterol, in diet for *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **1534**; as source of sterol for *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **3755**; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **3767**
- Deladenus siricidicola* sp.n., from *Sirex juvenus* on *Picea abies* in Hungary, **2866**
- Deladenus wilsoni* sp.n., from *Rhyssa persuasoria* on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, **2866**
- Delaware, *Plathypena scabra* on lima beans in, **1749**; *Microctonus* spp. parasitising *Hypera postica* in, **1950**
- Delia* (see *Hylemya*)
- delineana*, *Cydia*
- Delnav* (see *Dioxathion*)
- Delonix* (see *Poinciana*)
- Delphacidae, key for identification of nymphs of, in North Europe, **1626**; outbreaks of, on rice in Japan, **3054**; chemical control of, by means of pipe-duster in Japan, **3059**
- Delphacodes fairmairei*, *Anagrus atomus* parasitising eggs of, **2235**
- Deltoccephalus sonoros*, on maize in South Carolina, **1221**; on soy bean in Mississippi, **1771**
- Demarchus pubipennis*, damaging *Cajanus cajan* in India, **2530**
- Demethylformetanate, degradation of formetanate acaricide to, by rat liver preparations, **672**
- Demeton, polarography of, **4**; effect of root drenches of, on growth of chrysanthemums, **601**; in sprays against *Schizaphis graminum*, **624**; in sprays against *Eriophyes insidiosus*, **627**; in sprays against biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* and other insects, **1743**; against *Schizaphis graminum*, **2403**; against Tetranychids in orchards, **2577**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **3404**; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, **4119**; toxicity of, to primary and secondary aphid parasites, **4127**; toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, **4128**
- Demeton-S, resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **3613**
- Demetrius atricapillus*, preying on *Ceutorhynchus rapae* on hemp in Italy, **1121**
- demoleus*, *Papilio*
- demolitor*, *Microplitis*
- Demotina fasciculata*, seasonal prevalence and damage of, on tea in Japan, **3071**
- Dendrobacillin*, commercial preparation of, spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus*, **710**
- Dendrocopos pubescens*, preying upon *Hyalophora* and *Telea*, in Illinois, **1199**
- Dendrocopos villosus*, preying upon *Hyalophora* and *Telea*, in Illinois, **1199**; preying on bark beetles, **3617**
- dendroctoni*, *Cecidostiba*
- Dendroctonus*, sexual character in pupae of, **3626**
- Dendroctonus adjunctus*, prothoracic mycangium and pseudomycangium of, **2919**
- Dendroctonus brevicornis*, use of synthetic frontalinal in managing populations of, in California, **139**; BHC against, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, **150**; pheromones of, **1533**, **1605**; response of, to synthetic pheromones in New York State, **2766**
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, *Pseudoparasitus thacheri* associated with, in *Pinus taeda* in Louisiana, **232**; sex pheromones of, **5506**; method for studying parasites of, **553**; gallery construction and sexual behaviour in, **5598**; preyed on by *Thanasimus dubius* in Texas, **578**; isolating entomogenous fungi and bacteria from, fungal isolates against, **6824**; role of attractants in colonisation of pine trees by, **882**; aggregating pheromone of, **966**; antagonism between *Ceratocystis minor* and, **967**; pheromone of, **1533**; phospholipids in populations of, in Louisiana and South Carolina, **1933**; associates of, on *Pinus taeda* in Texas, **2911**; electroantennogram responses of, to its aggregation pheromone, **2937**; Cheyletids associated with, on *Pinus taeda* in Louisiana, **3674**; Hymenopterous parasites of, in Georgia, **3721**
- Dendroctonus micans*, in Transbaikalia, **1475**; dispersal for colonisation by, on *Picea orientalis* in Soviet Union, **3417**
- Dendroctonus obesus*, reared from felled spruce trees in British Columbia, **1668**; temperature in relation to developmental rates of, **20100**; cacodylic acid controlling infestation of spruce by, in New Mexico, **3247**; woodpeckers preying on, in Colorado, **3617**
- Dendroctonus ponderosae*, BHC against, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, **150**; effect of temperature and resin on hatch of eggs of, in Canada, **1998**; *Medetera aldrichii* predaceous on, in South Dakota, **2463**; attractiveness of baits of trans-verbenol combined with copinene on *Pinus strobus* to, in Idaho, **2774**; *Enoclerus spegheus* predaceous on, on *Pinus ponderosae* in North Dakota, **2818**; emergence pattern of adults of, in British Columbia, **2829**; *Corticene substriatus* associated with, on *Pinus contorta* in U.S.A. and Canada, **2938**; *Enoclerus spegheus* feeding on, **3620**; temperature limits of flight of, **3710**



- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, response of, to 5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane and camphene, 365; temperature in relation to developmental rates of, 2010; haemolymph and ovarian proteins in, in relation to ovarian development, 3300; ovarian development in, and effect of farnesyl methyl ether, 3624
- Dendroctonus rhizophagus*, sp.n., infesting pine in Mexico, 1987
- Dendroctonus rufipennis* (see *D. obesus*)
- Dendroctonus simplex*, occurrence of, in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 1664
- Dendroctonus valens*, *D. rhizophagus* sp.n. resembling, 1987
- Dendrolimi*, *Telenomus*; *Trichogramma*
- Dendrolimus pini*, resistance of muscles of, to damaging stimuli, 1098; causes of collapse of outbreak of, on pine in Hungary, 2138
- Dendrolimus sibiricus* (see *D. superans*)
- Dendrolimus spectabilis*, Hymenopterous parasites of, on pine in Japan, 1327, 1328; life-cycle of, on pine in Japan, 2636
- Dendrolimus superans*, aerial spraying against, in Soviet Union, 430; factors associated with outbreaks of, in Transbaikalia, 1476; *Ooencyrtus pinicola* parasitising, 1477; role of intermediate generation of, in Transbaikalia, 1478; dynamics of foci of, in larch in Transbaikalia, 1479; population dynamics of, on cedar pine, 1484; bacteriological control of, in Soviet Union, 1843
- Dendrolimusi*, *Telenomus*
- Dendrosoter protuberans*, toxicity of DDT and methoxy-DDT to, 1733; as control agent for *Scolytus multistriatus* in Michigan, 3196
- Dendrosoter sulcatus*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pine in Virginia, 1988; parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Georgia, 3721
- Denmark, distribution of *Teredo navalis* in coastal waters in, 450; *Scutigerella immaculata* on *Asparagus plumosus* in, 451; parathion resistance in *Myzus persicae* in, 452; persistence of granular organophosphorus insecticides in soil in, 1527; *Myelophilus piniperda* in pine logs in, 1629; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on *Pinus contorta* in, 1633; hibernation of *Rhynchaenus abfagi* in, 1634; virus disease of asparagus in, 13169; *Tineola bisselliella* infesting woollen fabric in, 3538; control of stored product and clothes pests in, 3539
- Desa, Arzama
- Desatixta*, *Cardiaspina*
- Desatixta*, *Limothrips*
- Desatixta incompleta*, attacking pasture grasses in Brazil, 1795; on grasses in Brazil, 3846
- Desatixta schach*, attacking pasture grasses in Brazil, 1795; on grasses in Brazil, 3846
- Desatixta terrea*, on grasses in Brazil, 3846
- Desatixta*, *Ageneotettix*
- Desoxyribonucleic Acid*, requirement of viral, to attain LD50 dose for *Heliothis zea*, 2217
- DET (see Trichlorphon)
- Desmopressa*, *Crematogaster*
- Desmopressa*, species of, predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella* in California, 2772; on St. Helena, 3964
- Desmopressa*, *Pyemotes ventricosus* causing, in man, 3927
- Desmopressa frischii*, protection of dried sea-fish from, in Aden, 1179
- Desmopressa laniarius*, ecology of, occasionally predacious on insect larvae, 2563
- Desmopressa lardarius*, insecticidal strips against, 3539
- Desmopressa maculatus*, morphology and musculature of female reproductive organs of, 848; purines in excreta of, 972; plastic strips impregnated with dichlorvos against, in grain storehouse in Nigeria, 1077; scent of females of, not attractive to males of *Trogoderma granarium*, 1237; adaptation of, to carbohydrate-free diets, 3596; electrophysiological responses to light in compound eyes of, 3995
- Desmopressidae*, preyed on by *Sitta europea* on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 4028
- Desobrachus brevicollis*, bionomics, infestation and natural enemies of, on *Paspalum notatum*, groundnuts and maize in Georgia, 926
- Desoceras laeve*, attacked by *Tetanocera* spp. in U.S.A., 392
- Desoceras reticulatum*, attacked by *Tetanocera* spp. in U.S.A., 392; control of, on lettuce in Holland, 2861
- Derris, repellent effect of, against ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316
- Derris elliptica*, *Trogoxylon aequale* infesting dried roots of, 3518
- desbordesii*, *Pheropsophus sobrinus* (see *P. hilaris sobrinus*)
- Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*)
- desertorum*, *Tetranychus*
- desertus*, *Lygus*; *Melanogryllus*
- Desiantha*, on rape in Western Australia, 3907
- Desiantha maculata*, on cultivated plants in Victoria, 3323
- Desmia funeralis*, control of, on grape vine in Florida, 3723
- Desmodium purpureum*, seasonal occurrence of *Heliothis* spp. on, in Georgia, 554
- Desmodium sandwicense*, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Hawaii, 951
- Desmolestol*, limited ability of *Drosophila melanogaster* to use, 1241
- destructor*, *Aspidiotus*; *Ctenicera*; *Gascardia*; *Glycyphagus*; *Halotydeus*; *Mayetiola*; *Merisus* DETA 25, against *Monomorium pharaonis*, 1493
- detectus*, *Iridomyrmex*
- Detergents, use of, for extraction of *Frankliniella tritici* from roses, 2802
- Detox (see DDT)
- Devap (see Dichlorvos)
- devastans*, *Amrasca*; *Pseudotheraptus*
- devecta*, *Anuraphis*; *Dysaphis*
- Devorgilla canescens*, changes in composition of haemolymph of *Ephestia kuehniella* after parasitism by, 2178; behaviour of, in relation to density of *Ephestia cautella*, 2495; parasitising pupae of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2630; population model of interactions between, and *E. kuehniella*, 2631; host-parasite interaction between *Ephestia kuehniella* and, 3790
- Dewdrop, Golden (see *Duranta repens*)
- DFP (see Diisopropyl Fluorophosphate)
- Diabrotica*, insecticides applied at sowing time against larvae of, on maize in Nebraska, 644; field emergence cage for adults of, in Mis-



- souri, 688; resistance to, in sweet potato in South Carolina, 3238
- Diabrotica balteata*, parasites, predators and diseases in rearing culture of, 663; host plants and temperature limitations of, in Florida, 2461; transmitting strains of cowpea mosaic virus, 2757; sex attractant of, 3260
- Diabrotica longicornis*, response of, to aldrin in Indiana, 184; determining potential populations of in Ohio, 1233; relationship of oogenesis, ovarian development and oviposition of, to control, 2339; control of, on maize in Ohio, 2377; on maize in Iowa, 2394; bionomics of, 2742
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, susceptibility of, to *Neoplectana glaseri*, 226; biology and continuous laboratory rearing of, 1217; resistance of peanut varieties to, in Georgia, 1712; artificial diet for rearing, 2375; evaluation of groundnut for resistance to, in U.S.A., 2423; tests of insecticides for control of, in Virginia, 2426; on glandless cotton in California, 2436; transmitting strains of cowpea mosaic virus, 2757; response of, to electric light traps in Indiana, 2770; cucurbitacin and resistance of cucurbits to, 3193
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*, on glandless cotton in California, 2436
- Diabrotica virgifera*, differential reaction of larvae of, to species of Gramineae, 2323; relationship of oogenesis, ovarian development and oviposition of, to control, 2339; hatching rate of eggs of, in Missouri, 2361; factors affecting control of, with insecticides, 2740; bionomics of, 2742; transmitting strains of cowpea mosaic virus, 2757; post-planting insecticide treatments for control of, on maize in Iowa, 3256
- Diactrisia obliqua*, effect of diet on development of, in Uttar Pradesh, 1359
- Diadegma* (see *Nythobia*)
- Diaeretiella rapae*, parasitic on aphids on crucifers in India, 509; as parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in California, 573; effect on *Brevicoryne brassicae* of parasitism by, 1085; toxicity of insecticides to, 1112; parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New Zealand, 1890; habitat selection by, parasitising aphids on crucifers, parasitism of, by *Charips brassicae*, 3635; toxicity of insecticides to, 4127
- Dialeurodes citrifolii*, infected by *Aschersonia aleurodis* on *Citrus* in Salvador, 2014
- Dialifor, against *Nepticula juglandifoliella*, 2383; against *Erythroneura elegantula* and *Tetranychus pacificus*, 3234
- 4-Diallylamino-3,5-dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504
- Diammonium Phosphate, *Megaselia scalaris* in traps baited with, 2701
- Diamond Back Moth (see *Plutella xylostella*)
- Diapause, adult, in *Chrysopa carnea*, 1244; heritability of intensity of, in *Hyphantria cunea*, 2814
- diaperinus*, *Alphitobius*
- Diaphania hyalinata*, light-trap controlling, on melons in Brazil, 3807
- Diaphania nitidalis*, light-trap controlling, on melons in Brazil, 3807
- Diaphanogryllacris aequalis*, protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by, in rubber plantations in India, 78
- Diaphnidia capitata*, eggs and oviposition sites of, on apple in Pennsylvania, 3289
- Diaphnocoris*, effect of insecticides on, on apple in Nova Scotia, 1995
- Diaphorina citri*, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in India, 74; outbreak and control of, on orange in India, 77; as vector of greening disease of *Citrus* in India, 871; associated with *Citrus* decline in India, 2105; development and population of, on *Citrus* in India, 3086; stubborn disease of *Citrus* similar to greening disease transmitted by, 3979
- Diaprepes abbreviatus*, on *Citrus* in Florida, 2186
- Diarthrothrips coffeae*, control of, on coffee in Kenya, 2035
- Diaprididae, redescription and classification of, from Egypt, described by W. J. Hall, 2719
- diaspidis*, *Aphytis*
- Diaspine Scales, in Japan, 1572
- Diopsis boissduvalii*, on *Cymbidium* and *Cattleya* in New Zealand, 895
- Diopsis echinocacti*, natural enemies of, on 'forage palm' in Brazil, 3816
- Diataraxia oleracea*, infected by *Bergoldiavirus oleraceae* sp.n. in France, 2153; rearing and effects of inbreeding on, 4037
- Diatraea lineolata*, resistance to, in maize, 3190
- Diatraea saccharalis*, failure of females of, to attract released males in sugar-cane field in Louisiana, 200; susceptibility of, to *Neoplectana glaseri*, 226; resistance in sugar-cane to, 770; studies on, on sugar-cane in Cuba, 2725; genetic behaviour of resistance in sugar-cane to, 2731; resistance to, in maize, 3192; extinction of lines of, in laboratory populations, 3229; artificial diet for rearing of, 3800; diets for rearing of, 3991
- diatraeae*, *Lixophaga*; *Trichospilus*
- Diatraeophaga striatalis*, laboratory rearing of, 2152; mass-rearing of, discontinued in Réunion, 3945
- Diaxenopsis apomecynoides*, infesting *Moringa oleifera* in southern India, 2205
- Diazinon, against *Leucinodes orbonalis*, 72; against *Diaphorina citri*, 74, 77; against *Hypera postica*, 194; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya platura*, 195; against *Epitetranychus hirtipennis*, 199; in granules against *Sesamia inferens* and *Chilo suppressalis*, 235; against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, 272; against *Cydia fusca*, 276; toxicity of, to bees, 279; against *Cydia molesta*, 293; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 3000; treatments with, against rice pests, 4980; effect of root drenches of, on growth of chrysanthemums, 601; phytotoxicity of sprays of, to sorghum, 618; effect of, in sprays on *Cydia pomonella* and other insects and mites of apple, 620; in sprays against *Schizaphis graminum*, 624; in sprays against *Eriophyes insidiosus*, 627; not effective against *Diabrotica* spp., 644; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 651; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna* spp.

- anguinea*, 657; soil treatment with, giving intermediate results against *Otiiorhynchus ulcatus*, adjuvants increasing effectiveness of, 78; effectiveness of, against *Sciopithes obscurus*, 679; in sprays against *Phloeomyzus adelei*, 741; susceptibility to, in *Phytomyza pyngenesiae*, 789; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, 799; formulations of, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 801; in sprays against *Adelges piceae*, 913; spraying split-bole traps with, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, 1066; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 1089; residues of in carrots, 1164; against *Tanynebus dilaticollis*, 1495; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1515; against *Lixus junctii*, 1516; persistence of, in soil, 1527; in granules against rice pests, 1567; biodegradation of, in rice-fields, 1568; aspects of metabolism of, 1613; susceptibility to, in *Trogoderma* spp., 1717; in sprays against biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* and other insects, 1743; toxicity of, to *Tapinoma sessile*, 1758; effectiveness of, against *Costelytra zealandica*, 1893; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya antiqua*, 1979; ineffective against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2067; against *Cydia tricenra*, 2103; against Homoptera on rice, 2199; against *Melanotus communis*, 2370; against *Diabrotica longicornis*, 2377; against *Contarinia sorghicola*, 2380; against larvae of *Conoderus* sp. and *Lachnosterna cribrata* in Texas, residues of, in soil, 2405; against *Clivina impressifrons*, 2416; against larvae of *Amphimallon majalis*, 2422; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 2426; against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 2444; against *Archips argyrospilus*, 2467; in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; against *Pieris rapae* and *Phyllotreta striolata*, ineffective against *Plutella xylostella*, 2509; against Tetranychids in orchards, 2577; against *Monomorium pharaonis* in buildings in Germany, 2593, 2594; absorption, translocation and persistence of, in rice plants in Japan, controlling *Chilo suppressalis*, 2633; action of, on *Laodelphax striatella*, 2680; microbial interaction with, 2745; traps treated with, for *Ceratitis capitata*, 3003; against *Plutella xylostella*, 3005; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3006; application of, to paddy water against rice pests, 3042; in granules against *Nilaparvata lugens*, 3057; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108; against *Phytodecta fornicata*, 3139; in sprays against insect vectors of plum pox virus, 3141; against *Hypera postica*, 3200; adsorption and translocation of, by rice from soil and water, 3210; in granules against *Hyperodes*, 3232; in sprays against eggplant pests, 3252; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, residues of, in plants, 3520; against *Neophyllaphis podocarpi*, 3723; against *Maliarpha separata*, 3958; effect of, on cultures of insect cells, 3992; persistence of, in soils and carrots, 4097; azomethane, use of, in extraction of pentachlorophenol from soil and fish, 3014
- Dibrachys*, parasitism of *Cydia lobarzewskii* by, in Yugoslavia, 439
- Dibrachys cavus*, parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* in California, 1953
- Dibrom (see Naled)
- Dicaphon, toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694; susceptibility to, in *Trogoderma* spp., 1717
- Dichlofenthion, persistence of, in soil, 1527; seed treatment with, against *Urocystis colchici* and *Hylemya antiqua*, 1920
- Dichlofluanid (see N'-Dichlorofluoromethylthio-N,N-dimethyl-N'-phenylsulphamide)
- p-Dichlorobenzene, application of paste of, to entry holes of *Cerambyx dux*, 3043; soil treatment with, against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, 3096
- 4,4'-Dichlorobenzophenone, residues of, in eagles, 3739
- 2,5-Dichloro-4-bromophenol, as metabolite of bromophos, 464
- Dichlorodifluoromethane (see Freon-12)
- N'-Dichlorofluoromethylthio-N,N-dimethyl-N'-phenylsulphamide, toxicity of, to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137; effectiveness of, in sprays against scab, mildew and *Panonychus ulmi*, 2142; effect of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 2143; controlling *Tetranychus telarius*, 2144; controlling *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, 2145
- 5,6-Dichloro-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole, fenazaflor hydrolysed to, 827
- Dichlorvos, methods of dispensing, and toxicity of, to stored-product insects of, 172; toxicity of, to bees, 279; against *Stigmella malella*, 285; against *Leucoptera scitella*, 286; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; metabolism of, on stored wheat grains, 465; controlling *Tyrophagus brauni*, 742; effect of temperature and humidity on contact toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, 858; in sprays against *Tetranychus mexicanus*, 988; appraisal of use of, with particular reference to slow release generators, 1048; plastic strips impregnated with, against stored products pests, 1077; fumigant action of, against *Distantiella theobroma*, in sprays against Mirids, 1080; in baits against *Phoracantha semipunctata*, 1081; against *Thrips tabaci*, 1408; not effective against stored product mites, 1540; susceptibility to, in *Trogoderma* spp., 1717; in deposits against insect pests of stored rice, 1727; fumigation with, in impregnated resin strips or in maize cob granules against unwanted parasites of aphids, 1785; persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; aerial application of, in sprays against *Ommatissus binotatus lybicus* and other pests of date, 2068; against *Mylabris pustulata*, 2520; effect of, on mite populations, 2577; in aerosols against *Monomorium pharaonis* in buildings in Germany, 2594; as derivative of trichlorphon, in insects and cotton, 3008; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108; against pests of apple, 3365; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 3404; against lucerne pests, 3450; against stored-grain pests in barge holds, 3513; plastic strips containing, against household pests, 3539; book on, 3593; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 3613; persistence of residues of, in strawberry, 3832; against *Sciara annulata*, 3860; toxic effect on honey bees of combs



- exposed to vapour from, 3877; method for estimating susceptibility of *Costelytra zealandica* to granules of, 3885; against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 3925; not effective in sprays against *Aphis gossypii*, 3940; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3966, 3967; daily rhythms of activity of insects and susceptibility to, 4121
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, parasites attacking, 1906; damaging *Macadamia* in Queensland, 3313
- Dichopelmus notus*, on *Ilex paraguensis* in Paraguay, 3824
- Dicladocerus westwoodii*, parasitising *Zeiraphera diniana* on larch in Switzerland, 458
- Diclidophlebia*, distribution of species of, in Southern Nigeria, 1412
- Diclidophlebia eastopi*, effect of shade on rate of infestation of *Triplochiton scleroxylon* by, in Nigeria, 3981
- Diclidophlebia harrisoni* sp.n., description of, on *Triplochiton scleroxylon* in Nigeria, 3980; effect of shade on rate of infestation of *Triplochiton scleroxylon* by, in Nigeria, 3981
- Dicofol, ethion not usually mixed with, against mites, 58; against pest complex attacking sesame, 90; with carbaryl, toxicity of, to cotton, against cotton pests, 96; *Drosophila melanogaster* as test organism for screening of, 100; *Tyrophagus casei* not sensitive to, 101; toxicity of, to strains of *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, 622; in sprays against *Tydeus vitis*, 713; in sprays against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 1139; as emulsion concentrate and wettable powder against *Tenuipalpus pacificus*, 1232; in sprays against *Eriophyes pyri*, 1319; against *Neotetranychus rubicola*, 1514; plastic-lined containers reducing toxicity of, to rust mites, 1696; effect of, on reproductive potential of *Tetranychus telarius*, 1769; toxicity of, to honey bees, 2063; against *Phyllocoptura oleivora*, 2065; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 2450; against Tetranychids, 2577; controlling fungus infection of coffee beans, 2833; against *Oligonychus ilicis*, 2879; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3111; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 3205; against *Tetranychus pacificus*, 3234; against mites, 3317, 3378, 3567
- Dicrodiplosis* (possibly *D. coccidarum*), preying on *Unaspis citri* in Venezuela, 982
- Dicrotophos, in trunk injections against *Pyrrhalta luteola*, 191; against *Sitona cylindricollis*, 208; compatibility of fungicides with, against pests of plum, 280; cholinesterase inhibition by, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 648; in sprays against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, 872; spraying split-bolt traps with, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, 1066; applied in bands around stems against mealybugs, 1080; against *Thrips tabaci*, 1408; effect of, on reproductive potential of *Tetranychus telarius*, 1769; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, 2488; toxicity of, to beet weevils, 3128; trunk injections with, against *Scolytus multistriatus*, 3220; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236; trunk application of, against *Fiorinia theae*, 3717; trunk injection with, against insects, 3892; in sprays against aphids, *Empoasca* sp. and *Tetranychus telarius*, 3942; residues of, in olives and olive oil, 4009
- dictyospermi*, *Chrysomphalus*
- Dicumarol (see 3,3'-Methylene-bis-(4-hydroxycoumarin))
- 2,3-Dicyano-1,4-dihydro-1,4-dithiaanthraquinone, not toxic to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137
- Diditin (see DDT)
- didymator*, *Hyposoter*
- Didymuria violescens*, development of egg of, 1565; in forests in Australia, 3019
- Dieldrin, metabolism in rat of photo-isomerisation product of, 33; in baits, dusts and sprays against *Chrotogeton trachypterus*, 71; in sprays against *Oedaleus senegalensis*, 72; against *Diaphorina citri*, 74; treatment of storage receptacles with, 75; in soil drenches against termites, 89; against insect pests of soy bean, 92; residues of, in soil and sugarcane beet, 142; resistance to, in *Hylemya platura*, 195; favourable effect of soil treatment with, on beet plants, 278; effect of, on maize, seen in treatment with, against *Agriotes sputator* and *A. ustulatus*, 288; conversion of aldrin to, in subcellular components of pea plants, 331; against *Miramella alpina*, 438; effect of *Mucor alternans* on persistence of, 638; use of, in measuring control of *Panonychus ulmi* by *Amblyseius fallacis*, 645; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 657; treatment of spruce slash with, against Scolytids, 711; reaction of *Drosophila melanogaster* to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* treated with, 722; against *Hylemya brassicae* residues of, in cauliflower, 728; in sprays against *Tipula* spp., 787; in drenches and dips against *Hylemya brassicae*, 799; effect of temperature and humidity on contact toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, 858; effect of, on eggshell thickness in ducks, 880; effectiveness of, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, 1066, 1065, 1066; in baits against *Phoracantha semipunctata*, 1081; in sprays and as wettable powder against *Chrysobothris mali* on fruit trees in California, 1234; repellent effect of, against ant removal of pasture seeds, 1310; in emulsion sprays, applied to lac sticks, in tests for the control of *Eublema amabile* and *Holcocera pulvereana*, 1362; emulsion concentrate and wettable powder, used against *Mesomorphus villiger*, *Opatroides frater* and *Scleron latipes* damaging tobacco seedlings in India, 1368; in emulsion spray, against *Sinoxylon* spp. attacking trees in W. Pakistan, 1376; against *Tanymericus dilaticollis*, 1495; against *Lixus juncii*, 1516; movement of, through soils, 1525, 1526; residues of, in quail, earthworms and soil, 1690; toxicity of, to *Tapinoma sessile*, 1758; soil treatment with, in granules against *Conotrachelus hicoriae*, 1784; effects of sub-lethal doses of, on *Dysdercus fasciatus*, 1876; critical blood levels in dogs for intoxication with, 1914; distribution of, in milk fractions, 1974; against *Thrips tabaci*, 2048; persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2060; against *Cydia triceratella*, 2103; against *Coptotermes* spp., 2212; in eggs of hens fed with



- contaminated feed, 2318; radioactive residues of, in wheat, 2372; against larvae of *Onoderus* sp. and *Lachnosterna cribrosa* in Texas, 2405; against strains of *Amphimallon sagalis*, 2422; epoxidation of aldrin to, by *Chlamydotheca arcuata*, 2434; effectiveness of granules of, against *Hypera postica*, 2441; against *Ragmus importunitas*, 2510; risks arising from persistent use of, in Britain, 2541; *Psila rosae* resistant to, 2654, 2655; reducing uptake of fertiliser, 2688; persistence of, in soils, 2758; susceptibility of *Coptotermes formosanus* to, applied to soil, 2778; *in vitro* metabolism of, during midgut penetration, 2870; bioassay of residues of, with *Musca domestica*, 2964; metabolism of, in rat, 3009; validity of using soil fortification with, to measure solvent extraction efficiency, 3015; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , 3015, 3016; factors affecting extraction of, from soil, 3016; treatment of soil and timber with, against termites, 3025; soil treatment with, against *Cerambyx* sp., 3043; seed treatment with, in dusts against *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 3090; epoxidation of aldrin to, by pea root preparations, 3182; carbon reducing uptake of, from soil, 3214; soil treatment with, against *Curculioarya*, 3244; persistence of soil treatment with, against *Reticulitermes*, 3245; in sprays against *Pheidole megacephala*, 3308; effectiveness of, in preventing emergence of *Anobium punctatum* from wood, 3530; incorporated into carpet yarns during dyeing, 3538; against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, 3723; residues of, in bays and estuaries, 3728; residues of, in river sediment and water, 3729; residues of, in soil, 3732; residues of, in plants, 3732, 3735; residues of, in eagles, 3739; residues of, in fish, 3740; residues of, in soil and plants, 3742; residues of, in seals, 3744; residues of, in pheasants, 3749; residues of, in fish, 3750; penetration of, through isolated midgut of insects, 3786; in glue for protection of plywood panels, 3862; against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 3925; effect of, on cultures of insect cells, 3992; movement of, in soil, 4087; effect of temperature on action of, on *Sitophilus granarius*, 4126
- Electric Heating, to free mangoes from *Stenochetus mangiferae*, 1763
- Emenalis*, *Lamprosema*
- Emul Oil, against *Dendroctonus* spp., 150
- Emulsoline, repellent effect of, against ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316
- Ergosterols, in, for larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1241; artificial, for *Myzus persicae*, 1242; Cerambycidae reared on artificial, 1271; synthetic, for *Schizaphis graminum*, 2325; containing dyes, for tagging larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2760; for *Anthonomus grandis* containing bisulfan as chemosterilant, 3005
- Ethion (see Ethion)
- Ethoxyphosphinylimino-1,3-dithiolane, in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*, 1719; sprays of, against *Schizaphis graminum*, 2403; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2459
- Equinaphthone (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-quinoxalyl Phosphorothioate)
- Diethyl 1-Acetyl-1-carbethoxymethylphosphonate, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and *Myzus persicae* on peppers, effect of soil applications of, on *Bucculatrix thurberiella* and *Estigmene acraea*, 2705
- O,O-Diethyl S-Benzyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to honey bees, 3344
- O,O-Diethyl O-2-(sec-Butoxymethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694
- O,O-Diethyl O-2-Chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to *Otiorynchus ovatus*, 668
- O,O-Diethyl S-2,5-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Phenkapton)
- O,O-Diethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694
- O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 3613
- O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, persistence of, in soils and carrots, 4097
- Diethyl 2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl Phosphate, effect of, on esterase activity in *Chilo partellus*, 3776
- O,O-Diethyl O-4-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to rats, 3882; residues of, in lactating cattle, 3884
- O,O-Diethyl O-Naphthalimido Phosphorothioate, toxicity of to Tephritids, 1694
- O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester with 6-Hydroxy-3(2H), pyridazinone, toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694
- O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioic Acid, phoxim degraded to, in insects and mice, 2871
- O,O-Diethyl O-(2-Quinoxaliny) Phosphorothioate, effectiveness of, against *Ascotis selenaria reciprocata*, 1067
- O,O-Diethyl O-2-Quinoxalyl Phosphorothioate, in guide to new compounds, 2557
- 2-Diethylaminoethyl 2,2-Diphenyl-n-pentanoate, as synergist, effect on potency and metabolism of insecticides in *Tribolium castaneum*, 464
- $\beta$ -Diethylaminoethyl Diphenylpropylacetate Hydrochloride, effect of, on aldrin in pea plants, 331
- Diethyleneglycol Monobutyl Ether, attractiveness of, as trail-laying substance, to termites, 2303; in aerosols against *Choristoneura occidentalis*, 2796
- Diethyleneglycol Monoethyl Ether, attractiveness of, as trail-laying chemical, to termites, 2303
- Digitaria*, in pastures infested by *Plectris aliena* in New South Wales, 515; *Antonina graminis* on, in Paraguay, 2034
- Digitaria decumbens*, *Antonina graminis* on, in Paraguay, 2034; *Aeneolamia selecta* on, in Brazil, 3845; Cercopids on, in Brazil, 3846
- Digitaria pentzii*, *Antonina graminis* on, in Brazil, 2019
- digitatus*, *Oligonychus*
- Diglyphus begini*, seasonal abundance of, as parasite of *Liriomyza* spp. on lucerne in California, 647

*Diglyphus pulchripes*, parasitising *Agromyza* in Massachusetts, 198

*dignus*, *Apanteles*

Dihydrocholesterol, ability of to replace cholesterol in diet for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1241

5,6-Dihydro-5,6-dihydroxy-1-naphthol Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of carbaryl in urine and milk, 3017

2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethylbenzofuran-7-yl Methylcarbamate (see Carbofuran)

6,7-Dihydroisodrin, metabolism of, by micro-omes and *Spodoptera eridania*, 2873

Dihydroterpinyl Acetate, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710

Dihydroxyacetone, repellency of, to *Hylemya brassicae*, 41

(—)-3,4-Dihydroxy- $\alpha$ -((methylamino)methyl)-benzyl alcohol, effect of, in diet on development and fecundity in *Heliothis* spp., 619

O,O-Diisopropyl S-Ethylsulphinylmethyl Phosphorothioate, persistence of, in soil, 1527

Diisopropyl Fluorophosphate, effect of, on esterase activity in *Chilo partellus*, 3776

Dikarbam (see Carbaryl)

*Dikraneura*, on soy bean in Mississippi, 1771

*dilatocollis*, *Tanyemecus*

Dimecron (see Phosphamidon)

Dimethirimol (see 5-Butyl-2-dimethylamino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpyrimidine)

Dimethoate, against mites, 58; in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, 68; against *Ferrisia virgata*, 86; toxicity of, to honey bees, 105; soil treatment with, against *Epilachna varivestis*, 161; in soil drenches against *Pyrrhalta luteola*, 191; against *Cydia funebrana*, 276; compatibility of fungicides with, against pests of plum, 280; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 350; safety period for cherry after treatment with, against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 445; in sprays against bean pests, 610; soil treatment with, against *Panonychus citri*, phytotoxicity of, to orange, 637; in sprays against *Tydeus vitis*, 713; in sprays against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 714; effect of, on apple, 714, 715; effect of, on plum, 715; in sprays against *Anuraphis devecta* and *A. plantaginea*, 739; resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, 791; in sprays against aphids, 793; formulations of, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 801; against *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, 868; in sprays against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, 872; against insect pests of cotton, 873; in sprays against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 901; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; aerial application of, in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, *Diparopsis castanea* and *Earias* spp., 1055; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 1057; effectiveness of, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, 1065; applied in bands round stems against mealy bugs, 1080; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 1089; against *Edwardsiana* spp., 1100; in sprays against *Cydia funebrana*, residues of, on fruits, 1104; in dusts and sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 1118; in sprays against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 1139; with herbicides, against *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 1163; residues of, in carrots, 1164; against *Pectino-*

*phora gossypiella*, 1443; against *Tanyemecus dilatocollis*, 1495; effect of, on *Anthocoris* spp., 1523; persistence of, in soil, 1527; in sprays against *Orosius argentatus*, 1561; effect of *Myzus persicae* of resistance to, 1646; effect of, in seed dressings and dips on germination of rice seeds and on mortality of *Nephotettus impicticeps*, 1750; in sprays against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 2022; against *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2033; persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2067; sprays against *Ceresa bybalus*, 2087; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 2403; against *Clivina impressifrons*, 2416; against *Pemphigus populi-transversus*, 2444; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 2450; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, 2488; with white oil emulsion, against *Unaspis yanonensis*, 2611; effect of, on soil applications of, on *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, *Trialetroa vaporariorum* and *Myzus persicae*, 2707; toxicity of, to predacious arthropods, 2787; against *Myzus persicae* on *Capsicum*, 2804; in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 3000; against rice pests, 3042; against *Cerambyx*, 3043; in sprays against *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, 3085; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, 3093; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108; in bait sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3134; against *Erythroneura elegantula*, 3234; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236; against *Taeniothrips nigricornis* and *Tetranychus* spp., 3317; against lucerne pests, 3319; in sprays against *Taeniothrips simplex*, 3320; against *Oligonychus coffeae*, 3378; in sprays against *Pineus* spp., 3395; bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410; sprays against lucerne pests, effect of, on lucerne yields, 3449; in sprays against *Dacus oleae* killing eggs and larvae of *Opius color*, 3490; against mites, 3567; in bait sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 3592; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 3613; true application of, against *Fiorinia theae*, 3717; against *Neophyllaphis podocarpi*, 3723; sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastopha* spp., 3831; persistence of residues of, on strawberry, 3832; in sprays against *Aphis Empoasca* sp. and *Tetranychus telarius*, 3949; in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, 3950; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, 4119; toxicity of, to primary and secondary aphid parasites, 4127; toxicity of, to *Chrysomelid carnea*, 4128; and fertiliser, soil treatment with, 4145

O,O-Dimethyl O-5,6-Dimethyl-2-pyrazine Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, 668; effectiveness of, against *Sciopithes obscurus*, 679

O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethyl-sulphinyl-1-methyl-ethyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to honey bees, 102, 105; resistance to, in *Tetranychus kanzawai*, 1333

O,O-Dimethyl S-(1-n-Hexanoylhydantoin-3-yl)methyl Phosphorothioate, against *Erythroneura elegantula* and *Tetranychus pacificus*, 3234



- Dimethyl Isopropoxycarbamoyl Phosphate, seed treatment with, against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3128
- Dimethyl 2-Methoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (see Mevinphos)
- Dimethyl O-(2-Methoxy-5-oxo- $\Delta^2$ -3,4-thiadiazdin-4-yl) methyl Phosphorothioate, as derivative of methidathion in plants, 3215
- Dimethyl *cis*-1-Methyl-2-methylcarbamoyl Methyl Phosphate (see Monocrotophos)
- Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate (see Fenthion alfoxide)
- Dimethyl 3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl Phosphate, determination of residues of, in crops, 4100
- Dimethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays against *Heliothis virescens*, 1747
- Dimethyl 4-Methylthiophenyl Phosphate, in sprays against cotton insects, 189; against *Gnathona cylindricollis*, 208
- Dimethyl O-(4-(Methylthio)-m-tolyl) Phosphorothioate, against rice leafhoppers, 304
- Dimethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, determination of residues of, in crops, 4100
- Dimethyl Phosphate, degradation of dichlorvos with, on stored wheat grains, 465
- Dimethyl Phosphoramidothioate, in sprays against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, 608; effect of, against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 2391; against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 2444; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, 2488; against epidoptera, 2886
- Dimethyl Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of fenitrothion and bromophos, 464
- Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with (2-Bromo-1-mercaptoethyl)phthalimide, in sprays against *Aculops pelekassi*, ineffective in sprays against *Phyllocopra oleivora*, 591
- Dimethyl Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of fenitrothion and bromophos, 464
- Dimethyl S-Sulphonylbenzene Phosphorothioate, soil treatment with, against *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and nematodes, 1128
- Dimethyl Sulphoxide, not improving toxicity of insecticides to *Anthonomus grandis*, 201; sterilising effect of, on aphids and moths, 300; with dimethoate, 3717
- Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-n-butyryloxyphosphonate (see Butonate)
- Dimethylamino)methylene(amino)-m-tolyl Methylcarbamate Hydrochloride, against cotton insects, 189; against *Eotetranychus carpini borealis*, 597; against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 2444; against *Myzus persicae*, 2804; against Lepidoptera, 2886
- Dimethylbenzylcarbonyl Acetate, attractiveness of, to *Vespa* spp., 254
- Dimethyl-6-chlorophenyl Methylcarbamate, against Homoptera, 2635
- 3,3-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{17\alpha}$ -cyclohexaneacetaldehyde, as sex attractant in *Anthonomus grandis*, 486
- 3,3-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{17\alpha}$ -cyclohexaneacetaldehyde, as sex attractant in *Anthonomus grandis*, 486
- 3,3-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{17\beta}$ -cyclohexaneethanol, as sex attractant in *Anthonomus grandis*, 486
- 1,5-Dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane use of, in managing populations of *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, 139; response of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* to, 365; *Thanasimus dubius* following aggregations of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in response to release of, 578; as attractant for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 882; inducing aggregation of *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 966; as attractant produced by *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *D. brevicomis*, 1533; response of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* to, 2766; responses of *Dendroctonus frontalis* to, 2937
- Dimethyldithiocarbamates, insecticidal and acaricidal effects of, 1588
- p-(1,5-Dimethylhexyl)benzoic Acid, juvenile hormone activity of derivatives of, 307
- 3,4-Dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Laodelphax striatella* and *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 2500; in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; against planthoppers and leafhoppers, 2635
- 3,5-Dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Laodelphax striatella* and *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 2500
- (4'-Dimethyltriazeno)acetanilide, effectiveness of, as deterrent against *Agriotes* spp., 808
- Dimetilan, in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410; residues of, in olives and olive oil, 4009
- Dimmockia* (see *Sympiesis*)
- Dimyracus*, on olive in Greece, 3979
- Dimyracus athiasella*, on olive in Greece, 3979
- dimidiatus*, *Carpophilus*; *Phytocoris*; *Tyrophagus* (see *T. similis*)
- Dimite (see Chlorfenethol)
- Dinarmus acutus*, as parasite of *Bruchus brachialis*, 2331
- diniana*, *Zeiraphera*
- 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol, effect of, on biotic potential of *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus*, 2414
- 2,4-Dinitrophenol, effect of, on biotic potential of *Coccus hesperidum*, 2414
- Dinocap, against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Brevipalpus lewisi*, 296; effectiveness of, in sprays against mites, 297; toxicity of, to strains of *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, 622; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 791; toxicity of, to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137; effect of, on mite populations in orchards, 2577; applied to apple, 3904
- Dinoseb, in sprays against *Ceresa bubalus*, 2087
- dinota*, *Tortrix*
- Dinozol 50 (see DNC-ammonium)
- 1,3-Diolein, from mushroom as attractant for *Musca domestica*, 1599
- diophthalmus*, *Tectocoris*
- Diopsis*, on rice in West Africa, 3956
- Diopsis apicalis*, on rice in West Africa, 3956
- Diopsis collaris*, on rice in Senegal, 3956
- Diopsis tenuipes*, as synonym of *D. apicalis*, 3956
- Diopsis thoracica*, on rice in West Africa, 3956
- Diorhabda elongata*, first record of, in Bulgaria, 284
- Dioryctria*, in cones of *Pinus echinata*, in Georgia, 1228
- Dioryctria abietella*, damaging cones of spruce in Soviet Union, 1485; on fir in Greece, 3466



- Dioryctria abietella* (auct.) (see *D. abietivorella*)  
*Dioryctria abietivorella*, rearing successive generations of, on artificial media, 382; aseptic method for rearing on artificial medium, 1944; pupation and emergence behaviour of, 3689  
*Dioryctria amatella*, in cankers caused by *Cronartium fusiforme* on pine in Georgia, 1687; damaging pine cones, in Mississippi, 2367; biology of, on pines in Georgia, 2460  
*Dioryctria banksiella*, sp.n., on *Pinus banksiana* in North America, 907  
*Dioryctria baumhoferi*, *D. pentictonella* sp.n. related to, 908  
*Dioryctria cambiicola*, description of, recorded from pine in North America, 907  
*Dioryctria clarioralis*, not occurring in fusiform cankers on pine in Georgia, 1687  
*Dioryctria contortella* sp.n., on *Pinus contorta* in North America, 907  
*Dioryctria disclusa*, affecting cone crops of *Pinus resinosa* in seed-production areas in U.S.A., 1786  
*Dioryctria mendacella*, infestation and control of, on *Pinus pinea* in Spain, 4027  
*Dioryctria monticolella* sp.n., on *Pinus monticola* in British Columbia, 907  
*Dioryctria okanaganella* sp.n., recorded from old pitch masses caused by *D. cambiicola* or in old swellings of blister rust on *Pinus ponderosa* in North America, 908  
*Dioryctria pentictonella vancouverella* subsp.n., on pine in British Columbia, 908  
*Dioryctria pentictonella* sp.n., attacking *Pinus ponderosa* in British Columbia, 908  
*Dioryctria ponderosae*, *D. okanaganella* sp.n. related to, 908  
*Dioryctria schuetzeella*, bionomics of, in Soviet Union, 1485  
*Dioryctria tumicolella* sp.n., on *Pinus ponderosa* in North America, 907  
*Dioryctria zimmermanni*, *Dioryctria* spp. confused with, 907; not occurring in fusiform cankers on pine in Georgia, 1687  
*Diospyros kaki*, *Xylosandrus germanus* on, in Japan, 1024; effect of, on haemolymph proteins of, larvae of *Hyphantria cunea*, reared on, 2634; *Allotropia* sp. parasitising *Planococcus kraunhiae* on, in Japan, 3072  
Dioxacarb, in sprays against Mirids, 3959, 3960  
Dioxathion, *Drosophila melanogaster* as test organism for screening of, 100; toxicity of, to honey bees, 105, 106; plastic-lined containers reducing toxicity of, to rust mites, 1696; in sprays against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 2065  
4,4'-Dioxy- $\alpha,\beta$ -diethylstilbene (see Stilbestrol)  
*Diparopsis castanea*, effects of organo-metal compounds and insecticides on, 857; sprays against, on cotton in Rhodesia, 1054, 1055; insecticides to determine damage by, to cotton in Mozambique, 1061; nematode parasite of, 2867  
*Diparopsis tephrogramma*, bionomics of, on cotton in Angola, 3953  
Diplopoda, descriptions and bionomics of species of, in India, 1372  
Diplura, on St. Helena, 3964  
Diprion (see also *Gilpinia*)  
*Diprion pini*, soil fertilisers protecting forest trees against, in Germany, 3438  
*Diprion similis*, abnormal leg development caused by photoperiod, 535; parasitised by *Pleolophus basizonus* in Canada, 2992  
*Picromerus bidens* preying on, in New Hampshire, 3668  
diprioni, *Peckelachertus*  
Diprionines, parasitism of, in North America, 743  
Dipropylenglycol, tested as trail-laying substance for termites, 2303  
*Diptacus gigantorhynchus*, on pome fruits in Soviet Union, 3095  
Diptera, incidence and control of, on lucern in India, 88; biology of, parasitic on Acridids, 338; preying on bark beetles in Finland, 1625; *Macrocheles* spp. preying on, in Germany, 1835; catalogue of, south of United States, 2013; book on parasitic, 2313; Scandinavian and Atlantic elements in, western Carpathians, 2584; new data on aquatic spp. of, in Czechoslovakia, 2593; cataloguing of, of Czechoslovakia, 2593; corrections to catalogue of, of America north of Mexico, 2949; on maize, 3152; in Yugoslavia, 3157; preyed on by sawflies, 3577  
Dipterex (see Trichlorphon)  
*dirhodum*, *Macrosiphum*  
*Dirphia plana*, damaging *Pinus occidentalis* in Dominican Republic, 3979  
*dirshi*, *Chorthippus*  
*Dirshidium*, gen. et sp.n., from South Africa, 2544  
Disaccharides, effect of, on feeding in *Costelyus zealandica*, 3871  
*discedens*, *Lyctus*  
*Discestra trifolii*, effect of temperature development of, on clover in U.S.S.R.  
*disciger*, *Helopeltis bergrothi*  
*disclusa*, *Dioryctria*  
*Discodes aeneus*, as parasite of *Eulecanium prunastri*, 1513  
*discoidalis*, *Blaberus*  
*discoidea*, *Amphix*  
*discoideus*, *Chilocorus*  
*disjuncta*, *Hypoaspis*  
*disjunctus*, *Popilius*  
*Disonycha glabrata*, damaging *Passiflora quadrangularis* in Venezuela, 2831  
*dispar*, *Lymantria*  
*disparis*, *Anastatus*  
*dissentanea*, *Aspidomorpha*  
*dissimilis*, *Tanytarsus*  
*dissimulatum*, *Monalonia*  
*disstria*, *Malacosoma*  
*disstria*, *Glugea*  
*Distantiella*, insecticides against sp. of, on cacao in Ivory Coast, 3960  
*Distantiella theobroma*, infestation and natural enemies of, on cacao in Ghana, 1010; bionomics and rearing of, 1813; assessment of chemicals for control of, on cacao in West Africa, 2288; on cacao in Ghana, 2292; carbaryl against, on cacao in Ghana, 2292  
Disteniidae, from Laos, 1351  
*distigma*, *Chilo*; *Chilocorus*  
*distinguenda*, *Empoasca*  
*distingwendus*, *Anactinotrips*; *Lariophagus*

- ifoton, polarography of, **4**; soil treatment with, against tobacco pests, **141**; soil treatment with, against *Epilachna varivestis*, **161**; granules against *Fenusa pusilla* and *Aphis raecola*, **157**; soil treatment with, in granules against pests of beans, **610**; in sprays against *Schizaphis graminum*, **624**; in sprays against *Eriophyes insidiosus*, **627**; effect of soil type on efficacy of, in granules against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **636**; soil treatment with, against *Panonychus citri*, **637**; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna conguinea*, **657**; soil treatment with, against *ila rosae*, **802, 803**; soil treatment with, against *Cavariella aegopodii*, **803**; in granules against aphids, **980**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Cyclocephala signaticollis*, *terogomphus pauson* and *Graphognathus bicolora*, **989**; applied in bands round stems against mealybugs, **1080**; against *Tanymecus saticollis*, **1495**; effect of, in sprays and granules against new biotype of *Schizaphis luminum* and other insects, **1743**; trichome dates transporting soil applications of, to of surfaces in *Nicotiana* spp., mortality of on-phytophagous insects on tobacco grown on soil treated with, **1780**; soil treatment with, effective against *Conotrachelus hicoloriae*, **84**; in granules against *Thrips tabaci*, **2048**; soil and seed treatments with, in granules against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2088**; toxicity of, to livestock, **2106**; against *Contarinia rghicola*, **2380**; against *Schizaphis luminum*, **2403**; effect of, on growth and yield of burley tobacco, **2404**; effect of, on parasitism of *Manduca sexta* and *Heliothis virescens*, **2409**; against *Clivina impressifrons*, **16**; granules of, against *Pemphigus populivorus*, **2444**; against *Mylabris pustulata*, **20**; action of, on *Laodelphax striatella*, **80**; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and *Myzus persicae*, **2705**; effects of, on beneficial and destructive insects on tobacco, **2738**; toxicity of, to predacious arthropods, **2781**; furrow treatments of, against *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, **3062**; in granules against aphids, **3078**; effect of, in seed treatments on cotton, **3173**; in granules against *yperodes*, **3232**; against *Schizaphis luminum*, **3236**; in granules against *Epitrix tipennis*, **3258**; soil treatment with, in granules against aphids, **3446**; effect of, on rghum yield, resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **3613**; against *Myzus persicae* and *vicauta atomaria*, **3847**; soil application of, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* and other aphids, effect of, on seed yield in rape, **3881**; against *Maliarpha separatella*, **3958**
- Ifoton Sulphone (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-methylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate)
- Iston (see Disulfoton)
- Ithane (see Nabam)
- Ithane M-22, effect of, on mite populations, **77**
- Ithane M-45 (mixture of maneb and zineb), for protection of potato against fungi, **2022**; with insecticides against *Costalimaite feruginea*, **2832**
- Dithianon (see 2,3-Dicyano-1,4-dihydro-1,4-dithiaanthraquinone)
- $\beta,\beta'$ -Dithiocyanodiethyl Ether (see Lethane 70)
- Diversinervus elegans*, parasitised by *Cheiloneurus noxius*, **2348**
- divulsana*, *Merophyas*
- DMSO (see Dimethyl Sulfoxide)
- DNC, in sprays against *Tydeus vitis*, **713**; in sprays against *Ceresa bubalus*, **2087**; against *Myzus persicae*, **2610**; against *Yponomeuta padellus malinellus*, **3471**
- DNC-ammonium, against *Hyalopterus amygdali*, *Myzus varians* and *Anarsia lineatella*, **289**
- Dociostaurus curvicerus*, stridulation by, in relation to hormonal termination of reproductive diapause, **393**
- Dociostaurus maroccanus*, in Armenia, **1471**; on cereal crops in Turkey, **2084**
- Dock, Curly (see *Rumex crispus*)
- Dodder (see *Cuscuta*)
- Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene (see Mirex)
- dodecastigma*, *Epilachna* (see *E. duodecimpunctata*)
- cis-3,cis-6,trans-8-Dodecatrien-1-ol*, as attractant for termites in pine wood, **757**
- dodecella*, *Exoteleia*
- cis-7-Dodecen-1-ol* Acetate, attractiveness of isomers and congeners of, to males of *Trichoplusia ni*, **119**; response of females of *Trichoplusia ni* to, **2182**
- cis-7-Dodecenyl* Acetate, in traps for *Trichoplusia ni*, **386**
- cis-8-Dodecenyl* Acetate, sex pheromone extracted from *Cydia molesta* identified as, *Cydia prunivora* and *C. packardi* attracted to, **36**
- trans-8-Dodecenyl* Acetate, *Cydia prunivora* and *C. packardi* attracted to, **36**
- Dodecyl Acetate, trap baited with, for control of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **147**
- n-Dodecylguanidine Acetate, not toxic to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, **1137**; effect of, on mite populations, **2577**
- Dodine (see n-Dodecylguanidine Acetate)
- Dog, critical blood levels in, for dieldrin intoxication, **1914**; effects of DDD and DDT on adrenocortical steroids in, **2107**
- Dogbane (see *Apocynum cannabinum*)
- dohrni*, *Fenusa*
- Dolicholabis lantanae*, on *Manihot esculenta* in Surinam, **1278**
- Dolichomitus* (see *Ephialtes*)
- Dolichos lablab*, effect of, on bionomics of *Aphis craccivora*, **493**; attacked by *Plodia interpunctella*, **495**; *Melanagromyza bonavistae* sp.n. on, in Uganda, **1885**; attempt to rear *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* in *Aphis craccivora* on, **2514**
- Dolycoris baccarum*, properties of salivary amylases of, **42**; on berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, **3571**
- domestica*, *Musca*; *Thermobia*
- domesticus*, *Acheta*; *Glycyphagus*
- domina*, *Epuraea*
- dominica*, *Rhyzopertha*
- Dominican Republic, pests of pine in, **3979**
- Dominon (see Pyrethrins)
- donacis*, *Aphis*



- dorci*, *Lipotropha*  
*Dorcus parallelipedus*, parasitised by *Lipotropha dorci* sp.n. on chestnut in France, 2147  
*dorsalana*, *Argyrotaenia*  
*dorsalis*, *Anaeolopus*; *Dacus*; *Recilia*  
*dorsatus*, *Chorthippus*  
*Doru*, preying upon *Mahanarva posticata*, on sugar-cane in Brazil, 1283  
*Dorylus labiatus*, a new record of, preying upon *Microtermes mycophagus* in Rajasthan, 1364  
*Dorystenes hugellii*, attacking fruit in India, 3365  
Dowanol DB (see Diethyleneglycol Monobutyl Ether)  
Dowanol TPM (see Tripropyleneglycol Monomethyl Ether)  
*Draeculacephala balli*, on soy bean in Mississippi, 1771  
*Draeculacephala mollipes*, maize dwarf mosaic virus not transmitted by, bionomics of, in Kentucky, 377  
*Draeculacephala portola*, on maize in South Carolina, 1221; on soy bean in Mississippi, 1771  
*dregii*, *Calidea*  
*Drepanonychus*, from native plants in Queensland, 521  
*Drepanosiphum platanoides*, population dynamics of, in Britain, 1153; quality and availability of food for, on sycamore in Britain, 2160; stabilisation of populations by aphid-induced plant factor, 2182; effect of, on growth of sycamore in Scotland, 2659; *Anthocoris nemorum* and *A. confusus* as predators of, in Britain, 3984; aggregation in, on sycamore in Britain, 4081; *Adalia bipunctata* as predator of, in Britain, 4085  
*drewseni*, *Ibalia*  
*Dreyfusia* (see *Adelges*)  
Dri-Die, containing ammonium fluosilicate, 93  
*Drino*, parasitising larvae of *Heliothis armigera*, 1205  
*Drione*, constituents of, and test with, against grain pests, 93  
*drori*, *Typhlodromus*  
*Drosicha dalbergiae*, on fruit trees in India, 3082  
*Drosicha mangiferae* (see *D. stebbingi*)  
*Drosicha stebbingi*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Citrus*, mango, guava and fig in India, 2671; banding materials for control of, on mango in India, 3384  
*Drosophila*, genetic evidence for structure of dehydrogenase of, 475; use of, in estimating dieldrin residues in cauliflower, 728; species of, in New Guinea and Sabah, 2226; insecticides against, in dumps of waste fruit in California, 3202; cultures infested with, affecting production of *Cydia pomonella*, 3221; abnormal sex ratio in, 3917  
*Drosophila euronotus*, haemocytic reactions of larvae of, against *Pseudeucoila bochei*, 1381  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, use of, in bioassay of insecticide residues on rape in India, 62; as test organism for screening acaricides, 100; variation for metrical characters in, 324, 325, 327; emergence and metabolic rhythm in, 414; quantification of choline utilisation in, 575; reaction of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* treated with dieldrin, 722; sigma virus multiplication in whole-animal culture, 973; utilisation of sterols by larvae of, 1246; nutritional requirements for longevity, 1246; nutritional requirements of, 15; anaesthesia of, with Freon-12, 1760; effects of juvenile hormone on adult differentiation, 2177; inhibition of defense reaction in adult of, parasitised simultaneously by *Pseudeucoila bochei* and *P. mellipes*, 2216; rearing on fermented cassava, 2244; Dyfona against, 2427; bioassay of leaf extracts with, 2488; effects of metepa and tretamine on, 2763; effects of metepa and tretamine on adult males of, in California, 2776; use of, assay of fenthion residues, 3133; virus-like particles in tissues of, 3268; relations between growth and ageing in, 3610; rates of water loss and water and fat content of adult of, 3757; determination of malathion residues by bioassay with, 3921; effects of heat-stable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, 3921; population fluctuations in, maintained in laboratory, 4077  
*Drosophila pseudoobscura*, environmental differences and genetics of, in California, 3607  
Dryinids, parasitising *Edwardsiana* spp. in Soviet Union, 1100  
*Dryocoetes autographus*, infesting timber in Finland, 1625  
*Dryocoetes hectographus*, bionomics of, 140; infesting timber in Finland, 1625  
*Dryophthorus perahuae* sp.n., in Polynesia, 107  
*Dryophthorus rapae* sp.n., in Polynesia, 107  
DTFB (see 5,6-Dichloro-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole)  
*dubia*, *Lypha*  
*dubiosus*, *Circulifer*; *Scarites*  
*dubius*, *Thanasimus*  
Duck, effect of dieldrin on eggshell thickness of, 880; *Tinea columbariella* as pest of imported feathers of, 1135; insecticides in wings of, 3737  
*dumetana*, *Pandemis*  
*duncansonii*, *Amblyseius*  
Dung, infested by *Oryctes rhinoceros*, 107  
*Oryctes* spp. reared on, 1086; rearing material of, for *Oryctes* spp., 1801; *Megaselia scalaris* on, in Egypt, 2701  
Dung-rollers, of Pakistan, 1379  
*duodecimpunctata*, *Epilachna*  
*duplana*, *Rhyacionia*  
*duplex*, *Pseudaonidia*  
Duplitolox 5+3, in soil applications against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 267; against *Tychius flexuosus*, 271; against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, 278; phytotoxicity of, to beet crops, 278  
Duplitolox 167, against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, 272  
Dupont 1642 (see Methyl N-(Carbamoylthioacetimidate)  
*Duranta*, *Aphis punicae* on, seasonal abundance of aphids and their predators on, in Egypt, 2694  
*Duranta repens*, as transitory food-plant for *Psylla pyricola*, 117  
Dursban, against *Sitona cylindricollis*, 208  
treatment with, against *Pleocoma* spp., 913; in sprays against *Adelges piceae*, 913; in sprays against *Ephestia cautella*, 117



- against *Aphodius pseudotasmaniae* in pastures in Tasmania, 1295; in sprays against *Oxytus fuscocomaculatus* in pastures in Tasmania, 1297; in sprays against *Oncopera intricata* on pasture and field crops in Tasmania, 1301; in decomposing in diazinon-treated rice irrigation water, 1568; susceptibility to, in *Ogoderma* spp., 1717; not effective against *Pseana* spp., 1892; effectiveness of, against *Stelytra zealandica*, 1893; against *Clivina impressifrons*, 2416; against larvae of *Amphibolus majalis*, 2422; sprays of, on soil and cover crop for control of *Euxoa messoria*, 2435; against *Hyperodes*, 3232  
 in Wheat, rice yellow mottle virus transmitted mechanically to, in Kenya, 3952  
 distribution and settling rate of CO<sub>2</sub>-propelled insecticides in, in aircraft, 1695  
 with Elm Disease (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*)  
 (see Fentin Hydroxide)  
*Cerambyx*  
 Fluorescent, for marking cocoons of *Adiprion sertifer*, 530; use of, for marking *Heliothis zea*, 2350  
 granulate, soil treatment with, in granules against *Diabrotica* spp., 644; toxicity of, to *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, 668; soil treatment with, ineffective against *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, 678; effectiveness of, against *Sciopithes securus*, 679; soil treatment with, in granules against wireworms, 1732; in sprays against *Heliothis virescens*, 1747; against *Melanotus communis*, 2370; against *Clivina impressifrons*, 2416; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 2426; persistence and movement of, in soil, 2427; persistence of, in soils and roots, 4097  
 rustids, damage to palms by, 2041  
*aphis* (see *Anuraphis*)  
*gagates*, attacking young cotton and in Brazil, 2021  
*sericus*, carbaryl against, on cotton in Tanzania, 91; malathion against, on cotton in Middle East and Africa, 796  
*sericus bimaculatus*, on kapok in Venezuela, 17  
*sericus fasciatus*, effects of sublethal doses of insecticides and diet and crowding on, 1876  
*sericus honestus*, on kapok in Venezuela, 17  
*sericus intermedius*, haemolymph proteins in course of development, 290  
*sericus koenigii*, insect-plants relationships determining susceptibility or resistance of plants to, 769; effect of sublethal dosages of DDT on biology of, 2202  
*sericus longirostris*, on cacao in Brazil, 3979  
*sericus maurus*, damaging flowers and fruits of *Citrus*, on kapok in Venezuela, 2017  
*sericus sidae*, on cotton in New South Wales, 30  
*shii*, *Hemisarcophaga*  
 Eagles, insecticide residues in, 3739  
 Eagles, Bald (see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)  
 Eagles, Golden (see *Aquila chrysaetos*)  
*Earias*, sprays against, on cotton in India, 873; sprays against, on cotton in Rhodesia, 1054, 1055; insecticides to determine damage by, to cotton in Mozambique, 1061  
*Earias biplaga*, *Rhynchoris albopunctatus* preying upon, in Uganda, 1182; natural enemies of, on cotton in Uganda, 1205; on cacao in Ghana, 2291; distribution map of, 2308  
*Earias fabia* (see *E. vittella*)  
*Earias insulana*, insecticides against, on cotton in Sudan, 97; *Rhynchoris albopunctatus* preying upon, in Uganda, 1182; natural enemies of, on cotton in Uganda, 1205; on cotton in Egypt, 2046; varietal susceptibility of *Hibiscus esculentus* to attack by, in Egypt, 2711; attack by, in relation to manuring of cotton in Egypt, 3172  
*Earias vittella*, plant factors stimulating oviposition by, in India, 2074; distribution map of, 2308; infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923  
 Earthworms, residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in, in Maryland, 1690; DDT residues in, 2992  
*eastopi*, *Diclidophlebia*  
*ebeninus*, *Anilastus*; *Hyposoter*  
*ebenus*, *Bothynus*  
 EBP (see O,O-Diethyl S-Benzyl Phosphorothioate)  
*ecceptogastri*, *Roptrocera*  
 Ecdysone, analogue of, sterilising adults of *Anthonomus grandis*, 124; action of, on diapausing pupae of *Samia cynthia*, 308  
 α-Ecdysone, synthetic, inducing moulting in ligatured larvae, 2662  
 Ecdysterone, inducing moulting of cultured integument of *Chilo suppressalis*, 49; effects of, on development of wing disks of *Chilo suppressalis*, 50  
 ECE (see BHC)  
*echinocacti*, *Diapsis*  
*Echinochloa colonum*, *Aprostocetus* sp. reared from *Atherigona nudisetia* on, in India, 1577; possibly harbouring tungro virus in India, 2204  
*Echinochloa crusgalli*, possibly harbouring tungro virus in India, 2204  
*Echinops sphaerocephalus*, *Urophora sirunaseva* attempting to pierce heads of, 506  
*echinopus*, *Rhizoglyphus*  
*Eclytus ornatus*, parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Newfoundland, 2003  
 Ecologists, training of, in universities, 885  
 Ecology, population genetics and, in relation to entomology, 885-892  
 Economic Entomology, review of literature on, published in 1967 in Finland, 2253  
*Ecpanteria indecisa*, *Euphorocera haywardi* reared from, in Argentina, 2032  
*Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, response of, to light of different wavelengths, 1697; parasitising *Heliothis virescens*, 2409; effects of carbofuran and disulfoton on, 2738; parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, 3359  
*Ecphyllus costaricensis*, sp.n. parasitising bark-beetles in Costa Rica, 3720

## E

- Ectemnius zonatus*, nesting in polystyrene plant boxes in Germany, 3426
- Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, *Phanerotoma flavitessacea* released against, in Israel, 252; effect of food, temperature and humidity on development of, 257; Styropor disks for assaying phagostimulatory effect on, of plant extracts, 339; as pest in Western Australia, 1318; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on, 3225; failure of *Amblyseius* spp. to develop on, 3349; succession of food-plants of, in Israel, 4006; *Phanerotoma flavitessacea* as parasite of, in France and Algeria, 4042
- Ectopris bhurmitra*, defoliating cacao flush in Papua and New Guinea, 2640
- Ectopris sabulosa*, defoliating cacao flush in Papua and New Guinea, 2640
- Ectypa glyphica*, insecticides against, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 3450
- edentata*, *Anastrepha*
- edmandsii*, *Vitula*
- EDTA (see Ethylene Diamine Tetraacetate)
- edulis*, *Carpobrotus*
- Edwardsiana australis*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, 1100
- Edwardsiana avellanae*, on apple in Soviet Union, 1100
- Edwardsiana crataegi*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, 1100
- Edwardsiana frogatti* (see *E. australis*)
- Edwardsiana rosae*, not transmitting sharka virus disease, 774; on apple in Soviet Union, 1100; on oil-bearing rose in Soviet Union, 3566
- Egg, DDE causing thinning of shells of, 2180; DDT, dieldrin and  $\gamma$ -BHC in, 2318
- Egg Albumin, in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and *Pieris brassicae*, 762
- Egg Plant (see *Solanum melongena*)
- Egg Proteins, electrophoretic patterns of, from insects, 1252
- Egg Yolk, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, 3501
- Egraulis mordax*, *in vitro* conversion of DDT to DDD by intestinal microflora of, 2181
- Egypt, evaluation of grain protectants in, 93; cotton pests in, 94; acaricide deposits on imported dipped apples in, 95; controlling cotton pests in, 96; insecticide residues on *Corchorus olitorius* in, 98; *Thrips tabaci* on cotton in, 99; *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in, 819; responses of phytophagous and predacious mites on orange to cessation of spraying in, 910; *Thrips tabaci* on cotton in, 1823; cotton pests in, 2045-2047; control of *Thrips tabaci* on cotton in, 2048; *Pseudonapomyza spicata* on maize in, 2049; *Eumerus amoenus* on onion in, 2050; Bruchids on broad beans in, 2051; varietal susceptibility of wheat, maize, barley and rice to *Sitophilus* and *Rhizopertha* spp. in, 2052-2055; number of generations of *Ceratitis capitata* in, 2057; apparent absence of *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus oleae* from New Valley in, 2058; *Phthorimaea operculella* on tomato in, 2059; *Vespa orientalis* in, 2064; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in, 2065; susceptibility of cotton varieties to *Empoasca* in, 2297; *Agistemus exsertus* on cotton in, 2366; use of *Gascardia mimosae* for making adhesive in, 2647; population study of *Tegonotus hassi* on olive in, *Oxypleurites maxwelli* on olive in, 2693; seasonal changes in abundance of certain aphids and their predators in, 2695; life-history of *Leucopis puncticorne* aphidivora in, 2696; susceptibility of stored products insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, 2697; *Oligonychus vitis* on vine in, 2698; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Cynara scolymus* in, 2699; studies on *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 2700; *Megaselia scalaris* in, 2701; biology of *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in, 2702; biology of *Montandoniella moraguesi* in, 2709; survey of insect fauna in Nubia Region of, 2710; varietal susceptibility of *Hibiscus esculentus* to attack by cotton bollworms in, 2711; *Microplitis* spp. parasitising *Spodoptera* spp. in, 2712; fauna of stored products in granaries in, 2713; bionomics of *Euzophera osseatella* in, 2714; insect pests of cabbage in, 2715; first record of *Cryptotermes brevis* in, 2716; redescription and classification of Diaspididae from, described by W. Hall, 2719; attacking habits of *Sinoxys sudanicum* on trees in, 2720; studies on biology of *Aiolopus thalassinus* in, 2721; *Agistemus exsertus* as egg predator of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in, 2843; distribution of *Empoasca* spp. on cotton plants in, 2845; tests with Biospore 2802 in, 2851; bollworm attack in relation to manuring of cotton in, 3172; effect of insecticide seed treatments on cotton plants in, 3173; *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in, 3966, 3967; *Habrolepis aspiata* parasitising *Chrysomphalus* spp. in, 3968; *Empoasca* spp. in, 3402; *Agistemus exsertus* in, 3403, 3409; *Phyllotetranychus aegyptius* and *Raoiella indica* on date palm in, 3411
- EI 47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinyllimino-1,3-dithiolane)
- EI 72016 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-5,6-Dimethyl 2-pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate)
- Eichhornia crassipes*, insects and mites as potential controlling agents of, 3793
- Ekaton (see Thiometon)
- Ekatox 50 (see Parathion)
- El Salvador, *Antonina graminis* in, 2034
- Elachertus*, Eulophid of genus near, parasitising *Gracillaria theivora* on tea in India, 2093
- Elachertus argissa*, parasitising *Zeirapha diniana* on larch in Switzerland, 458
- elaeagni*, *Capitophorus*
- elaeidis*, *Coelaenomenodera*
- Elaeis guineensis*, *Pediobius* spp. associated with, *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on, in Africa, 3179; pests and diseases of, 1141, 1799; red-nose disease of, in Surinam, 1800; insects and their natural enemies on, in Nigeria, 1803; *Valanga nigricornis* on, in Western Malaysia, 1881; damage to, by *Oryctes* spp. and related Dynastids, 2041; *Pimelephila ghesquierei* on, in Ivory Coast, 3962
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, as pest of *Araucaria angustifolia* in Brazil, 1280; attacking cotton transplants in Brazil, 2021
- Elasmus brevicornis*, attacking *Anania verticillalis* in West Pakistan, 502



- us homonae*, reared from galls of *Cydia*  
*ventra* on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 1371  
*Tetanocera*  
 Aids, on cotton in New South Wales, 3030;  
 of, from South Asia, 3080; preyed on by  
*ia europea* on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 4028  
*ia saccharina*, attacking sugar-cane in  
 meroun Republic, 1068  
*ia*, American (see *Sambucus canadensis*)  
*ipilus*, *Chelonus*  
*el*, *Zonosemata*  
*ellum*, *Homoeosoma*  
*Colias*  
 ic Fields, action of, on mites, 3114  
 oantennograms, determination of olfact-  
 response by *Dendroctonus frontalis*  
 1937; physical conditions important to  
 reoducibility of, 2942  
 on-capture Gas Chromatography, deter-  
 mination of pentachlorophenol by, 3014  
 on microscopy, in studies of insect cuticle,  
 6  
 onic Insect Barrier, for laboratory uses,  
 16  
*as*, *Diversinervus*; *Oryctes*  
*antalis*, *Neoleucinodes*  
*antula*, *Erythroneura*  
*antulus*, *Azotus*  
*ine coracana*, *Bracon gelechia* reared from  
*amia inferens* on, in India, 1577; rice  
 ow mottle virus transmitted mechanically  
 in Kenya, 3952  
*ine indica* possibly harbouring tungro  
*us*, in India, 2204  
*us*, *Dalbulus*  
*Lygus*  
*ti*, *Aulocara*  
*Erinnyis*  
 damaged by *Grammadera clara* in Argen-  
 tina, 996; *Edwardsiana* spp. overwintering on,  
 Soviet Union, 1100; pests of, in Soviet  
 Union, 1110; *Scolytus multistriatus* and  
*astes rufipes* on, in Michigan, 1919;  
*ranneura ulmi* on, in Italy, 4014; leaf galls  
 ised by aphids on, in Soviet Union, 4156  
 (also *Ulmus*)  
*ia*, American (see *Ulmus americana*)  
*ia*, Chinese (see *Ulmus pumila*)  
*ata*, *Diorhabda*; *Systema*  
*atum*, *Nemosoma*  
*atus*, *Panonychus*; *Sulphuretylenchus*  
*Tetranychus*  
*ope fawcetti*, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* in scab  
 ons caused by, on orange in Florida, 1775  
*la*, *Ephestia*  
*Acrobasis*  
*ginata*, *Calpe*  
*ginatus*, *Bruchus*  
 ology, of *Acheta domesticus*, effects of  
 icholinesterase compounds on, 2327  
*asca*, on maize in South Carolina, 1221;  
 species of, attacking cocoa in Ghana, 2289;  
 ceptibility of cotton varieties to species  
 2297; distribution of species of, on cotton  
 ants in Cairo area, 2844; on cotton in New  
 uth Wales, 3030; effect of colour in attrac-  
 on of, to sticky traps in bean fields in Brazil,  
 06; sprays against, on bean in Iran, 3942  
*Empoasca bordia*, virus disease of papaya not  
 transmitted by, in Venezuela, 980  
*Empoasca decedens*, susceptibility of cotton  
 varieties to, in Egypt, 2297; occurrence and  
 food-plants of, in Egypt, 3402  
*Empoasca decipiens*, susceptibility of cotton  
 varieties to, in Egypt, 2297; occurrence and  
 food-plants of, in Egypt, 3402  
*Empoasca devastans* (see *Amrasca*)  
*Empoasca distinguenda*, occurrence and food-  
 plants of, in Egypt, 3402  
*Empoasca fabae*, maintenance of, on bean  
 varieties in Wisconsin, 114; differential injury  
 to lucerne by males and females of, in  
 United States, 128; lucerne varieties selected  
 for resistance to, in Nebraska, 605; resistance  
 to, in *Solanum* spp., 925; on soy bean in  
 Mississippi, 1771; *Adelphocoris lineolatus*  
 responsible for some of damage to lucerne  
 previously attributed to, 1774; viability of  
 eggs of, in media with added monosac-  
 charides, amino acids, or phorate, 2904  
*Empoasca flavescens*, as vector of sharka virus  
 disease, 774; as vector of sharka disease of  
 apricot in Switzerland, 1129; foliar deforma-  
 tions on vine produced by, in Switzerland,  
 1549; characters of castor associated with  
 resistance to, in India, 2099; catalase and  
 auxins of varieties of *Ricinus communis* in  
 relation to resistance to, in India, 2841;  
 preference of castor varieties for feeding and  
 oviposition by, in India, 3081  
*Empoasca kerri*, preference of, for virus-infected  
*Cajanus cajan*, 1488  
*Empoasca lybica*, malathion against, on cotton  
 in Middle East and Africa, 796; susceptibility  
 of cotton varieties to, in Egypt, 2297; occur-  
 rence and food-plants of, in Egypt, 3402  
*Empoasca nagpurensis*, method for sampling  
 population of, on wheat, 863  
*Empoasca papayae*, as vector of papaya bunchy-  
 top disease, 980, 2892  
*Empoasca plebeia*, virus disease of papaya not  
 transmitted by, in Venezuela, 980  
*Empoasca pteridis*, on berry-fruit bushes in  
 Soviet Union, 3571  
*Empoasca viridigrisea*, insecticides against, on  
 lucerne in Queensland, 3319  
*Empusa* (see *Entomophthora*)  
 Emulsion, containing aldrin or dieldrin, applied  
 to lac sticks in tests for the control of *Eub-*  
*lemma amabilis* and *Holcocera pulvereae*, 1362  
*Enargia decolor*, life-history and ecology of, on  
*Populus tremuloides* in Ontario, 2744  
*Enarmonia formosana*, on peach in Hungary,  
 292  
 Encapsulation, inhibition of, in *Drosophila*  
*melanogaster* by *Pseudeucoila bochei* and *P.*  
*mellipes*, 2216  
*Encarsia coquillettii*, parasitising whiteflies on  
 strawberry in California, 225  
*Encarsia formosa*, use of, against *Trialeurodes*  
*vaporariorum* on cucumber in Britain, 1650;  
 parasitising *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in  
 greenhouse, 1660  
*Encarsia meritoria*, parasitising whiteflies on  
 strawberry in California, 225  
*Encarsia pergandiella*, parasitising whiteflies on  
 strawberry in California, 225



- encedon*, *Acraea*  
 Encyrtids, review of, 3579  
*encyrtoides*, *Systasis*  
*Endasys subclavatus*, relationships of, with coexisting parasitoids of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, 2735  
*endophloeus*, *Tarsonemus*  
 Endosulfan, against pest complex attacking sesame, 90; against insect pests of soy bean, 92; against *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana*, 97; against *Epitrix hirtipennis* 199; against *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, 215; soil treatment with, against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 267; against *Tychius flavus*, 271; harmless to bees, 279; effectiveness of, in sprays against mites, 297; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, 304; in sprays against *Prasinoxena* sp., 497; in granules and sprays against *Zedaira grandiosella*, 613; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 657; use of, in determining insect and mite damage to cotton, 1061; against *Prays citri*, effect of, on predaceous mites, 1091; in sprays against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 1139; in sprays against *Chrysobothris mali* on fruit trees in California, 1234; use of, for control of *Plecoptera reflexa* in W. Pakistan, 1377; toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694; in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*, 1719; toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1781; in sprays against sorghum pests, 1820; against *Colias lesbia*, 2031; aerial application of, against *Heliothis zea*, 2070; DDT in bacterial populations increasing following sprays with, 2164; against Homoptera on rice, 2199; against *Heliothis virescens*, 2392; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 2403; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 2415; against *Mylabris pustulata*, 2520; risks arising from persistent use of, in Britain, 2641; against *Myzus persicae*, 2804; sprays of, against *Eupteryx nigra* and *E. omani*, 2879; against rice pests, 3042; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108; against *Heliothis armigera*, 3130; against *Heliothis zea*, 3204; against *Antritodus atkinsoni* and *Idioscopus clypealis*, 3358; and teepol, in sprays against *Pineus* spp., 3395; toxicity of, to honey bees, 3453; effect of, on *Campylomma verbasci*, 3621; and malathion, in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, 3933; in dusts against *Numicia viridis*, 3947; in sprays against Mirids, 3960; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, 4119; toxicity of, to primary and secondary aphid parasites, 4127; toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, 4128; against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, 4141  
 Endothion, resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2067; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410; residues of, in olives and olive oil, 4009  
 $\delta$ -endotoxin, *in vitro* reactions of, produced by varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 2320  
 Endrex (see Endrin)  
*Endria inimica*, synthesis, distribution and multiplication sites of wheat striate mosaic virus in, 978  
 Endrin, in sprays against *Chrotogonus trachterus*, 71; against *Leucinodes orbonalis*, 71; against *Diaphorina citri*, 74; treatment of storage receptacles with, 75; against *Diaphorina citri*, 77; against lucerne pests, 77; and other insecticides, against cotton pests, 94; against cotton insects, 160; against *Corchorus capsularis*, 462; effect of fatty-acid composition of *Heliothis zea* on susceptibility to, 596; in granules against *Zedaira grandiosella*, 613; effect of, on cotton, toxicity of, in sprays to cotton insects, 630; uptake of, from soil by carrot varieties, 653; susceptibility to, in *Tarsonemus fusarii*, 742; O-methyl O-4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenylphosphonothioate, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 819; in sprays against *Sogatia furcifera*, 864; in sprays against *Agrius corchori*, 867; in sprays against *Phthorimma operculella*, 870; against insect pests of cotton, 873; effect of, on haemocyt counts in insects, 875; in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, 900; against *Quinta cannae*, 992; repellent effect of, against ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316; in sprays against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 1321; use of, for control of *Plecoptera reflexa* in West Pakistan, 1377; effect of, in sprays, cotton yields, 1062; in sprays against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 1139; residues in soil and vegetables, 1226; against *Lixus juncii*, 1500; residues of, in earthworms and soil, 1600; in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*, 1700; fate of, labelled with  $C^{14}$  in larvae of *Heliothis virescens*, 1970; in granules against *Thrips tabaci*, 2048; soil treatments with, against termites and shoot borers, 2094; effect of, on sorghum yields, 2098; against *Cydia tricolor*, 2103; against Homoptera on rice, 2199; residue alterations of, in potatoes during processing, 2345; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 2403; against larvae of *Conoderus* spp. and *Lachnosterna cribrosa* in Texas, residues of, in soil, 2405; against *Ragmus importunus*, 2510; risks arising from persistent use of, in Britain, 2641; reduction of residues of, in milk and milk products, 2729; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3006; sprays against *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, 3085; against *Drosophila* and *Carpophilus* spp., 3202; effects of, on populations of *Microtus pennsylvanicus* and *Peromyscus maniculatus*, 3292; seed treatment with, against *Melanogromyza phaseoli*, 3317; effect of, in sprays on cotton yields, 3382; residues of, in bays and estuaries, 3728; residues of, in river sediment and water, 3729; residues of, in plants, 3730, 3731, 3734; residues of, in eagles, 3739; system for monitoring atmospheric concentrations of, 3741; residues of, in soil and plants, 3742; absorption of, by *Lepomis macrochirus*, 3745; residues of, in pheasants, 3749; in sprays against *Polyphaga tarsonemus latus*, 3830; in sprays against *Asphondylia sesami*, 3920; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3966  
 enecator, *Trichomma*  
*engaddensis*, *Amblyseius*  
*engelmanni*, *Pissodes*

- Thrips flavens*, control of, on ground-  
s in Brazil, 3809
- Trichogramma subsignarius*, rearing of, on oak and  
hickory, 634; natural diets and their effects  
in United States, 3677
- Trichogramma lecontei*, response of, to synthetic  
pheromones of *Dendroctonus brevicornis*,  
6
- Trichogramma spegheus*, as predator of *Dendroctonus*  
*ponderosae* in North Dakota, 2818; prey  
assumption and variations in larval biology  
of, 3620
- 20852 (see Butonate)
- 33266 (see *cis*-7-Dodecen-1-ol Acetate)
- 70034 (see 2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,14-Trihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -  
cholesterol-7-en-6-one)
- Trichobacteriaceae*, infecting *Oryctes rhino-*  
*cerus*, 504
- Trichobacterin* 3, commercial preparation of  
spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, 710,  
715; preparation of spores of *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis*, 3443, 4139, 4140
- Trichobrya*, in cultivated fields and grain  
stores in Canada, 2765
- Homogenous Fungi, infecting *Saissetia* spp.  
on *Citrus* in Florida, 2417
- Entomology, present status of, in Israel, 262;  
in Japan, 1025; concepts and methodology  
of, 1027; in agriculture and forestry, 1035;  
annual review of, 1856-1867; reprint of text-  
book of, 2602; applied, faunistic and taxono-  
mic studies and needs of, 3587
- Trichophthoria*, *Pseudoplusia* destroyed by, 197;  
attacking *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2033; infecting  
*Saissetia* spp. on *Citrus* in Florida, 2417;  
infecting *Adelges piceae*, 2472; infecting  
*Macrosiphum pisum* on pea, 3092; specificity  
of infection of aphids by, 3514
- Trichophthoria aphidis*, infecting *Schizolachnus*  
*viridatatae* in Quebec, 903; attacking  
aphids in France, 3514; infesting aphids in  
France, 3972
- Trichophthoria apiculata*, mycotoxins of, 479;  
infecting aphids, 3514
- Trichophthoria conica*, infecting aphids, 3514
- Trichophthoria coronata*, mycotoxins of, 479
- Trichophthoria fresenii*, attacking aphids in  
France, 3514; infesting *Aphis fabae* in France,  
72
- Trichophthoria grylli*, infecting thrips, 1438;  
ore discharge in, 3529
- Trichophthoria muscae*, attacking *Hylemya*  
*marcata* in Britain, 344
- Trichophthoria papillata*, infecting *Operophtera*  
*umata*, 1489
- Trichophthoria planchoniana*, attacking aphids  
in France, 3514; infesting aphids in France,  
72
- Trichophthoria pyriformis*, infecting aphids,  
714
- Trichophthoria sphaerosperma*, infecting thrips,  
138
- Trichophthoria thaxteriana*, mycotoxins of, 479;  
attacking aphids in France, 3514
- Trichophthoria virulenta*, mycotoxins of, 479
- Trichopoda*, *Zulia*
- Environment, bibliography on side effects, and  
residues of pesticides in, 2552; residues of  
organochlorine pesticides in, in Britain, 2641
- Enzymes, changes in, associated with lipogenesis  
in development of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1240
- Eocader vegrandis*, on cacao in Brazil, 3851,  
3979
- Eosin Y, effect of staining with, on *Cydia*  
*pomonella*, 1701
- Eotetranychus*, in Queensland, 522
- Eotetranychus carpini borealis*, bionomics and  
control of, on pear in Oregon, 597
- Eotetranychus carpini vitis*, effect of copper and  
other fungicides on, on vines in France, 786
- Eotetranychus pruni*, in Greece, 3464
- Eotetranychus tiliarius*, respiratory mechanism  
of eggs of, 2852
- Eotetranychus willamettei*, distribution of, in  
vineyards in California, *Metaseiulus occi-*  
*dentalis* as predator of, 3206
- Epacromia* (see *Anaeolopus*)
- epagoges*, *Temelucha*
- Epaphius* (see *Trechus*)
- epirae*, *Phalacrotophora*
- Ephedrus californicus*, not attacked by *Charips*  
*victrix*, 1922; parasitising *Macrosiphum*  
*euphorbiae* in California, hyperparasitism of,  
3686
- Ephedrus plagiator*, parasitising *Cydia delinea-*  
*na* in Rumania, 273; attacking aphids in Poland,  
4115
- Ephestia*, aerial sprays against, on date in Iraq,  
2068
- Ephestia cautella*, insecticides against, in bagged  
maize during storage in Malawi, 1050; fumi-  
gants against, in stored cacao in Nigeria,  
1070, 1071; sex pheromones of, 1600; green  
and ultra violet light as attractants for, 1722;  
tympanic organ structure and behavioural  
effects of sound in, 2332; density of, and  
behaviour of *Devorgilla canescens*, 2495;  
biology and control of, in stored cacao beans  
in Ghana, 2690; inhibition of male response  
of, to female sex pheromone, 2881; radio-  
sensitivity of, following exposure  
to  $\gamma$ -radiation, 3695; *Microplitis croceipes* not  
responding to faeces of, 3697; inheritance of  
abnormal sex ratio in strain of, 3917; effect of  
natural foods on oviposition, fecundity and  
development of, 3922
- Ephestia elutella*, tympanic organ structure and  
behavioural effects of sound in, 2332; insecti-  
cidal strips against, in Denmark, 3539
- Ephestia kuehniella*, used as host in studies  
involving *Trichogramma* spp., 360; as pest of  
seeds of ornamental plants in Soviet Union,  
1097; development and genetics of proteins  
in, 1960; effects of age, photo-period and  
light intensity on sexual behaviour of, 1990;  
effects of sublethal doses of *Bacillus thuri-*  
*ngiensis* on fecundity of, 2156; changes in  
composition of haemolymph of, 2178;  
*Trichogramma* sp., reared on, 2489; regula-  
tory processes and population cyclicity in  
laboratory populations of, 2629; population  
model of interactions between, and *Devor-*  
*gilla canescens*, 2630, 2631; susceptibility of,  
to Bakthane L-69, 2697; development of, at  
different temperatures and relative humidities,



- 2717; inhibition of male response of, to female sex pheromone, 2881; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Yugoslavia, 3142; host-parasite interaction between *Devorgilla canescens* and, 3790; attempt to transmit abnormal sex-ratio condition of *E. cautella* to, 3917; habituation of response to sex pheromone in, 3983; rearing of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* on, 4042
- Ephialtes*, as parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on *Pinus taeda* in Mississippi, 562; parasitising *Melanophila picta* in Greece, 741; parasitising *Aegeria tipuliformis* in Soviet Union, 3571 (see also *Apechthis*)
- Ephialtes comstockii*, parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in Virginia, 140; parasitising *Cydia pseudotsugae* sp.n. in British Columbia, 531
- Ephialtes hispae*, parasitising *Croesia semipurpurana* in Quebec, 904
- Ephialtes roborator*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Yugoslavia, 3136
- Ephialtes terebrans*, parasitising *Pissodes notatus* on pine in Macedonia, 2305
- Ephialtes terebrans nubilipennis*, parasitising *Pissodes terminalis* in Alberta, 2005
- Epicauta atomaria*, insecticides against, on potato in Brazil, 3847
- Epicometis hirta*, on apple in Turkey, 2086
- Epidermis, histological changes in, during sexual maturation of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 2660
- Epilachna* (see also *Henosepilachna*)
- Epilachna chrysomelina*, biology of, on pumpkin in Sudan, 2692
- Epilachna dodecastigma* (see *E. duodecimpunctata*)
- Epilachna duodecimpunctata*, insecticides against, on *Solanum melongena*, in East Pakistan, 3252
- Epilachna varivestis*, insecticide against, on snap bean in Maryland, 161; effect of juvenile hormones on eggs of, 164; transmission of cowpea mosaic virus by, in Nebraska, 695; toxicity of resmethrin to, 1587; manometric assay of DDT dehydrochlorination by enzyme from, 1691; control of, in United States, 3714
- Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, tests of *Beauveria* spp. against, in Soviet Far East, 1459
- Epilobium angustifolium*, *Aphis frangulae* complex on, 2595
- Epinephrine, effect of, on insect fat-body, 2910
- L-Epinephrine (see (—)-3,4-Dihydroxy- $\alpha$ -(methylamino)methylbenzyl Alcohol)
- Epinotia lantana*, establishment of, against *Lantana camara* in Queensland, 3023
- Epinotia tsugana*, pathogenicity of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for, 547
- Epipagis albiguttalis*, damaging *Eichhornia crassipes* in South America, 3793
- Epipagis monostictalis*, mining leaves of *Hoya* sp. in New Guinea, 240
- Epiphyas postvittana*, diet for rearing of, 893; distribution of, in Britain, 1155; insecticides against on apple in Tasmania, 1299; sex pheromone of, in Australia, 1869; on fruit trees in Victoria, 3322; integrated control of, on apple in Australia, 3904
- Epistrophe* (see *Syrphus*)
- Epitrimerus* (see also *Calepitrimerus*)
- Epitrimerus herhericus* sp.n., on *Pyrus salicifolius* in Soviet Union, 3095
- Epitrimerus pyri*, insecticide control of, on pear in British Columbia, 536; on apple and pear in Soviet Union, 3095
- Epitrix cucumeris*, photographic prints of assessing damage by, 687
- Epitrix hirtipennis*, disulfoton against, on tobacco in Florida and Georgia, 14; insecticide sprays against, on tomato seedlings in California, 199; evaluation of insecticides for control of, 2192; overwintering and spring emergence of, on tobacco in Virginia, 2381; disulfoton against, on tobacco in Maryland, 3258
- EPN, toxicity of, to honey bees, 105; against cotton insects, 189; toxicity of, in sprays, against cotton insects, 630; in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; with methyl-parathion in sprays against *Heliothis* spp., 2779; in sprays against *Curculio caryae*, 2963
- 6,7-Epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-nonenyl p-Isopropylphenyl Ether, against *Tenebrio molitor*, 2779
- 6,7-Epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-nonenyl p-Nitrophenyl Ether, against *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 2759
- cis,trans*-10,11-Epoxyfarnesenic Acid Methyl Ester, with *trans-trans*-10,11-epoxyfarnesenic acid methyl ester, effect of, on larval parasitism of *Hypera postica*, 2449
- trans,trans*-10,11-Epoxyfarnesenic Acid Methyl Ester, with *cis,trans*-10,11-epoxyfarnesenic acid methyl ester, effect of, on larval parasitism of *Hypera postica*, 2449
- Epuraea domina*, on Citrus in Japan, 3914
- Epuraea fungicola* sp.n., on *Cronartium quercus* in Japan, 2508
- Eques*, *Lamachus*
- equestris*, *Haplodiplosis* (see *H. marginata*)
- Merodon*
- Eradex (see Thioquinox)
- Erannis defoliaria*, injurious to fruit trees in France, 1161
- Eremaspis zillae*, redescription of, 2719
- Eremohallaspis farsetae*, redescription of, 2719
- Eretmocerus haldemani*, parasitising whiteflies on strawberry in California, 225
- Ergosterol, produced by mutualistic fungus associated with *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, 15; as source of sterol for *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, 3755; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, 3755
- erichsonii*, *Pristiphora*
- eridania*, *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)
- Erigeron canadensis*, *Aphrodes bicinctus* on, in Ontario, 2468
- Erigorgus femorator*, parasitising *Thaumetopaea pityocampa* in France, 3494
- erinea*, *Aceria*
- Erinyis ello*, on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 983; attacking *Hevea brasiliensis* in Brazil, 3853
- Eriobotrya japonica*, *Cenopalpus eriobotryae* in Greece, 4013
- eriobotryi*, *Cenopalpus*
- Eriococcus coriaceus*, use of microtopography against, in New South Wales, 3892
- Eriochisia brassicae* (see *Hylemya brassicae*)



- Phylloxera* (see also *Cecidophyopsis* and *Phylloxera*)  
*Phylloxera insidiosus*, restriction of peach mosaic by chemical control of, in California, 5  
*Phylloxera malinus*, on apple in Soviet Union, 5  
*Phylloxera padi*, distribution of, on plum in Europe, 2653; on almond in Greece, 4012  
*Phylloxera pyri*, infestation and control of, on pear in Western Australia, 1319; on pomegranate in Soviet Union, 3095; bionomics of, on pear in Poland, 3109; on pear in Victoria, 1317; on pear in Greece, 4012  
*Phylloxera pyri marginemtorquens*, on pomegranate in Soviet Union, 3095  
*Phylloxera salicifoliae* sp.n., on *Pyrus salicifolia* in Soviet Union, 3095  
*Phylloxera similis*, distribution of, on plum in Europe, 2653  
*Phylloxera similis similis*, damage to greengage in Germany, 3425  
*Phylloxera vitis*, control of, on vines in Hungary, 1310; on grape vine in Victoria, 3327; on vines in Greece, 4012  
Phylloxeridae, *Indodromus meerutensis* gen. et sp. associated with, in India, 1581; preyed on by *Amblyseius finlandicus* in Poland, 3102; on coniferous plants in Poland, 3110; on mango and tea in Mozambique, 3392; list of, in South America, 3669  
*Promethes lanigerum*, parasitised by *Aphelinus* sp. in India, 507; *Syrphus* sp. preying on, on apple in Argentina, 703; phenols in resistance to plants to, 767; simulated cannibalism in, 767; apple rootstocks susceptible to, in Western Cape, 1402; efficiency of *Aphelinus* sp. in controlling, 1466; swellings on apple caused by, 3561; integrated control of, on apple in Australia, 3904  
*Promethes lanuginosum*, on elm in Bulgaria, 1315  
*Promethes ulmi*, *Anthocoris gallarumulmi* in galls formed by, on elm in Poland, 2572  
Pseudoscorpionidae (see Chlorfenson)  
Pseudoscorpionidae (see Chlorobenzilate)  
*Pseudoscorpion abietis* attacking cones of *Picea abies* in Rumania, 2207; on fir in Greece, 3466  
*Pseudoscorpion andus*, *Apollonius*  
*Pseudoscorpion sativa*, not resistant to *Rhopalosiphum*  
*Pseudoscorpion similis pseudobrassicae* in Iowa, 614  
*Pseudoscorpion*, *Cheyletus*  
*Pseudoscorpion*, *Aphidius*  
*Pseudoscorpion*, *Rhopalosiphum*  
*Pseudoscorpion cichoracearum*, control measures against, on cucumber in Britain, 1640, 1650  
Pseudoscorpionidae (see Chlorfenson)  
*Pseudoscorpion lithosperma*, *Ketumala thea* attacking, in South India, 2669  
*Pseudoscorpion cephalo*, *Acantholyda*  
*Pseudoscorpion neura*, insecticides against, on vine in Italy, 1272  
*Pseudoscorpion elegantula*, insecticides against, on grapevine in California, 3234  
*Pseudoscorpion neura gemina*, and related species, morphological and behavioural studies of, 1276  
*Pseudoscorpion*, *Pimpla sanguinipes*  
Pseudoscorpionidae, *Trioxa*  
Esso Fruit-tree Grease, applied to mango against *Drosicha stebbingi*, 3384  
Esterases, during larval development of *Chilo partellus*, 3776  
*Estigmene acraea*, parasitised by *Leschenaultia adusta*, 587; female sex pheromone gland of, 1196; insecticides against, on cotton, 2705; parasitism of, by *Exorista mella*, 2921; non-anticomplementary activity of haemolymph from, 3647  
Estox (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphiny-1-methyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate)  
*Estusula*, *Catabena*  
Ethanol, replaced by methyl p-hydroxybenzoate in diet for *Heliothis virescens*, 1693; as solvent in extraction of dieldrin and  $\gamma$ -BHC from wheat, 2372; as attractant for *Platypus* and *Xyleborus* spp., 2487; as attractant for *Trypandendron lineatum*, 2820; as solvent for methyl p-hydroxybenzoate and sorbic acid, 3221  
Ether, anaesthesia with, affecting mating by *Plodia interpunctella*, 551  
Ethion, as acaricide, with other compounds, 58; with carbaryl, toxicity of, to cotton, 96; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 302; in sprays against *Epitrimerus pyri*, 536; resistance to, in *Eotetranychus carpini borealis*, 597; phytotoxicity of sprays of, to sorghum, 618; in sprays against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 901; in sprays against *Tetranychus mexicanus*, 988; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 1089; emulsion concentrate of, against *Tenuipalpus pacificus*, 1232; not effective against *Ceresa bubalus*, 1657; plastic-lined containers reducing toxicity of, to rust mites, 1696; seed treatment with, against *Urocystis colchici* and *Hylemya antiqua*, 1920; persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; in sprays against *Oligonychus ilicis*, 2879; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 3205; against mites, 3378; residues of, in strawberry, 3832; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 4089  
Ethionine, in diet inhibiting reproduction in *Pseudoscorpionaphaga affinis*, 1748  
Ethiopia, parasites of *Leucoptera* spp. on coffee in, 1818; locomotory behaviour of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 2232; occurrence of *Hypothenemus hampei* in, 2540; handbook for recognition and control of pests of crops in, 2541  
Ethiopian Region, biological control of insects and weeds in, 3397  
*Ethlius*, *Calpodes*  
Ethioate-methyl, in dusts and sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 1118; against *Hylurdretonus araucariae*, 2784; in sprays against *Costalimaita ferruginea vulgata* on guava, 2832; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410  
O-Ethyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate, in dips against *Phylloxera coptruta oleivora*, 591  
O-Ethyl S-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, 668; effectiveness of, against *Sciopithes obscurus*, 679; against *Euxoa messoria*, 2785

- O-Ethyl O-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate, in sprays against *Heliothis virescens*, 1747
- Ethyl 1, 1a, 3, 3a, 4, 5, 5, 5a, 5b, 6-Decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-metheno-2H cyclobuta[cd]pentalene-2-levulinate, in sprays against *Conorhynchus mendicus*, 4015
- O-Ethyl S,S-Dipropyl Phosphorodithioate, soil treatment with, in granules against *Diabrotica* spp., 644; soil treatment with, not effective against *Conotrachelus hicoriae*, 1784; against *Heliothis virescens*, 2387; against *Clivina impressifrons*, 2416
- O-Ethyl O-Methyl S-Ethyl-carbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 1118
- O-Ethyl O-Methyl S-Methyl-carbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, in dusts and sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 1118
- O-Ethyl S-Methyl Phosphoramidodithioate, against *Myzus persicae*, 2804
- O-Ethyl O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl phosphorothioate, against *Edwardsiana* spp., 1100
- O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate (see EPN)
- O-Ethyl Phosphoramidodithioate, with isopropyl salicylate O-ester, against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236
- Ethyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Ethylphosphonate, determination of residues of, in crops, 4100
- Ethyl-aromatic Terpenoid Ether, blocking of embryonic development in *Choristoneura fumiferana* by, 3636
- Ethyl-DDD, against *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, 215; toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694; against *Homona coffearia*, 3044; and other insecticides against *Tineola bisselliella*, 3538; not harmful to overwintering eggs of *Campyloomma verbasci*, 3621
- Ethylene Chlorobromide, residues of, in fruits and vegetables, 132
- Ethylene Diamine Tetraacetate, effects of copper and iron on aldrin in pea plants nullified by addition of, 331
- Ethylene Dibromide, residues of, in fruits and vegetables, 132; toxicity of, to *Sancassania krameri* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, 472; as soil fumigant against *Pleocoma* spp., 631; against storage insect pests in wheat column at different temperatures, 876; and  $\gamma$ -BHC, toxicity of, to *Monochamus alternatus*, 1021; as fumigant against *Tribolium castaneum*, *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Oryzaephilus mercator* in stored maize, 1075; as fumigant against pests in stored maize, 1076; tolerance of seeds of cereals to, 1357; sorption of by wheat and maize of different moisture contents and load factors, 2390; against *Costelytra zealandica*, 3879
- Ethylene Dichloride, and carbon tetrachloride, a mixture of, tolerance of seeds of cereals to, 1357; schedules recommended for use of, against stored product pests, 1541; with carbon tetrachloride, effect of temperature on distribution of, in stored grain, 2420; and p-dichlorobenzene, soil treatment with, against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, 3096
- Ethylene Oxide, schedules recommended for use of, against stored product pests, 1541; residues of, in wheat and flour after a solvent extraction, 2171
- Ethyleneglycol Monobutyl Ether, tested as a laying chemical for termites, 2303;
- Ethyleneglycol Monoethyl Ether, tested as a laying chemical for termites, 2303
- exo-7-Ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, response of *Dendroctonus brevicornis* to, 2766
- m-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate and m-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, soil treatment with, in granules against *Diabrotica* spp., 644; in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*, 1719; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, 2426; against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3138; against *Phytodecta foliata*, 3139
- Ethylthiometon (see Disulfoton)
- Etiella behrii, on lucerne and clover in Victoria, 3900
- Etiella zinckenella, attacking *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 2101; damaging pods of *Crotalaria anagyroides*, in India, 3379
- Etil Kotnion 40 (see Azinphos-ethyl)
- Etiol Oil (see Malathion)
- Eubadizon sp., parasitising *Pissodes notatus* in pine in Macedonia, 2305
- Eubadizon extensor, parasitising *Cydia delinella* on *Cannabis sativa* in Rumania, 273
- Eublemma amabilis, effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and fecundity of, preyed upon *Laccifer lacca* in India, 1362; parasitising *Laccifer* spp., 2196; free amino acid composition of larvae of, 2532
- Eublemma costimacula, attacking *Gascardia destructor* in South Africa, 1307
- Eublemma gayneri, infesting sorghum in Cameroun, 1394
- Eublemma olivacea, insecticides against, *Solanum melongena* in East Pakistan, 325
- Eublemma scitula, preying on *Saissetia oleae* in Italy, 3489
- Eubrachis indica, a new record of, as a seed pest of apple in India, 1363
- eucalypti, Antheraea
- Eucalyptus, capture of *Trichoplusia ni* in trees on, in California, 386; *Perthida glyptopa* on, in Western Australia, 1014; *Phoracampa semipunctata* on, in Tunisia, 1081; *Patomitens* introduced into Madagascar against *Gonipterus scutellatus*, on, 1392; pupal paper made from, in rearing medium
- Dacus oleae*, 3501; *Migdolus morretesi* on, in Brazil, 3801; *Helopeltis orophila* on, in Colombia, 3963
- Eucalyptus calycogona*, population fluctuations of *Isoneurothrips australis* on, in South Australia, 3989
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, *Uraba lugens* on, in Australia, 3893
- Eucalyptus dalrympleana*, *Uraba lugens* on, in Australia, 3893
- Eucalyptus dumosa*, population fluctuations of *Isoneurothrips australis* on, in South Australia, 3989
- Eucalyptus fasciculosa*, *Cardiaspina densa* on, in South Australia, 1015, 1872



- Elyptus marginata*, *Perthida glyphopa* sp.n. in, in Western Australia, 1008, 1014
- Elyptus pauciflora*, *Uraba lugens* on, in Australia, 3893
- Elyptus pilularis*, *Coptotermes* spp. damaging logs of, in Australia, 2210; control of *Coptotermes* spp. on, 2212; *Uraba lugens* on, in Australia, 3893
- Elyptus radiata*, *Uraba lugens* on, in Australia, 3893
- Elyptus robertsoni*, *Uraba lugens* on, in Australia, 3893
- Elyptus rostrata*, *Phoracantha semipunctata* in, in Sardinia, 3477
- Elyptus rudis*, *Perthida glyphopa* on, in Western Australia, 1014
- Elyptus saligna*, *Uraba lugens* on, in Australia, 3893
- Elcelia rutilla* (see *Carcelia obesa*)
- Elatoria*, bionomics and hosts of, parasitic *Heliothis* spp., 606
- Elomia formosa*, in bananas from Africa, 46
- Elomius bellus*, in light-traps in lucerne field in Iran, 3944
- Elomius ocellus*, trap catches of, in Oregon, bionomics and rearing of, 664
- Elysops cnejus*, attacking *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 2101
- Elasma critica*, on *Cajanus cajan* in West Bengal, 2674
- Elasma gloriosa*, larval feeding habits of, on *C. banksiana* in Manitoba, 1667
- Elasma hapalosarca*, population dynamics of, in West Pakistan, 510
- Elasma monitorana*, affecting cone crops of *Pinus resinosa* in seed-production areas in United States, 1786
- Elasma rescissoriana*, parasitism of, on *Pinus monticola* in Idaho, 909; parasites of, on *Pinus monticola* in Idaho, 3632
- Elasmophle flavimedia*, parasitising whiteflies on strawberry in California, 225
- Elasmophle secundus*, parasitising *Schizomyia ventralis* in India, 2091
- Elasmus*, species of, parasitising *Hylesinus biperdia*, 1509
- Elasmus lividus*, parasitising *Saperda inornata* in Michigan, 1194
- Elasmia humilis*, attacking young cotton and late in Brazil, 2021
- Elasmus mustelarum*, in compost, not damaging cucumber in Germany, 1835
- Elasmus numerus*, in compost, not damaging cucumber in Germany, 1835
- Enol*, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, 6; attractiveness of lures containing, to bees, 600; with methyl cyclohexanepropionate, phenylethyl butyrate, in lures for *Popillia japonica*, 607; and other attractants, in lures for *Popillia japonica*, 1692; with anethole, anisole or phenylethyl butyrate in traps for *Popillia japonica*, 2399
- Enchus agilis* (see *Protolachnus*)
- Enecanium* (see also *Parthenolecanium*)
- Enecanium bituberculatum*, bionomics of, on apple in Soviet Armenia, 2562
- Enecanium prunastri*, parasites of, in Serbia, 13
- Eulecanium tiliae*, pheno-immunity in food-plants of, 2813
- Eulocastra argentisparsa*, attacking *Striga* in India, colour forms of, 501
- Eulophus lineaticoxa*, as synonym of *Phygadeuon* in North America, 359
- Eulophus pallipes*, as parasite of *Orthosia hibisci*, 629
- Eulophus smerinthi* (see *E. pallipes*)
- Eumarchalia gennadii*, eggs of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* laid on carob pods infested by, in Israel, 4006
- Eumasicera sternalis*, parasitising complex of *Heterocampa guttivitta* in Vermont, 643
- Eumerus amoenus*, bionomics and control of, on onion in Egypt, 2050
- Euonymi*, *Unaspis*
- Euonymus japonicus*, prey of *Chilocorus kuwanae* in hedge of, in Japan, 1900
- Euparen (see N'-Dichlorofluoromethylthio-N,N-dimethyl-N'-phenylsulphamide)
- Eupatorium odoratum*, potential biological control agents of, in Trinidad, 3794
- Eupelmella vesicularis*, attacking *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642
- Eupelmus fulvipes*, parasitising *Lasioptera rubi* on raspberry in Yugoslavia, 441
- Eupelmus tachardi*, induced parasitism by, of *Laccifer* spp. in West Pakistan, 2196
- Eupelmus urozonus*, parasitising *Lasioptera rubi* on raspberry in Yugoslavia, 441; as parasite of *Eulecanium prunastri*, 1513; parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* on pine in Hungary, 2138; parasitism of *Dacus oleae* by, in Italy, 3490
- Euphalerus nidifex*, attacking *Piscidia piscipula* in Florida, 227
- Euphorbia hirta*, development of *Achaea janata* on, 81
- euphorbiae*, *Celerio*; *Macrosiphum*
- Euphorocera haywardi*, parasitising *Colias lesbia* on lucerne in Argentina, 2032
- Eupithecia abietaria*, damaging cones of spruce in Soviet Union, 1485
- Euplectrus*, parasitising larvae of *Heliothis armigera*, 1205
- Eupoecilia ambiguella*, light-traps for studying flight of, in Hungary, 294; in vineyards in France, 1160
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, injurious to fruit trees in France, 1161; bacteria affecting haemolymph of, 1426; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on apple in Bulgaria, 3443
- Euproctis flava*, diseases of, in Japan, 1337
- Euproctis lunata*, biology of, on *Ricinus communis* in Rajasthan, India, 2511; larvae of, parasitised by *Apaniteles colemani*, 2511
- Eupteromalus subapterus*, nectar-bearing plants attractive to, 1487
- Eupteryx nigra*, infestation and control of, on *Polystichum adiantiforme* in Florida, 2879
- Eupteryx omani*, infestation and control of, on *Polystichum adiantiforme* in Florida, 2879
- euronotus*, *Drosophila*
- Europe, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 526; incidence of sharka virus disease in, 774; *Ibalia drewseni* parasitising *Siricidae* in, 850; *Salticella fasciata* in, 854; competition in parasite complexes in, 1133; spread of sharka virus in, 1140; *Gnathotrichus materiarius* in,

- 1158; Delphacids in, 1626; distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 2300; *Berytinus minor* introduced into North America from, 2476; *Aphis nasturtii* transmitting virus Y to potato in central, 2598; distribution of *Eriophyes padi* and *E. similis* on plum in, 2653; *Vinsonia stellifera* in, 3201; *Gastropacha quercifolia* in, 3208; collection of Adelgid predators in, 3421; review of genus *Hylastes* in, 3422; forecasting of lucerne gall-midges in, 3431; guide to species of *Cinara* of central, 3439; long-range migrations of *Spodoptera exigua* in, 4084
- European Red Mite (see *Panonychus ulmi*)
- Eurygaster*, hyperinfection by *Melanospora parasitica* in, infected by *Beauveria bassiana* in Yugoslavia, 3150
- Eurygaster austriaca*, on wheat in Turkey, 2085
- Eurygaster integriceps*, damage to wheat varieties by, in Soviet Union, 706; malathion and fenitrothion against, on wheat in Iran, 796; on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084; damage to wheat by, in Turkey, 2085; parasitism of, in Bulgaria, 3444; effects of sublethal doses of methyl-parathion and trichlorophon on, in Bulgaria, 3445, 3451; biological control of, in Soviet Union, 3554; spraying for control of, on wheat in Soviet Union, 4146; parasitism of, by *Trissolcus grandis* in Soviet Union, 4151
- Eurygaster maura*, on wheat in Turkey, 2085
- eurygaster*, *Iphiaulax*
- Euryscotolynx coimbatoensis*, attacking *Anania verbascalis* in West Pakistan, 502
- eurytheme*, *Colias*
- Eurytoma*, new species of, from USA, 115; morphological characterisation of species of, in Bulgaria, 287; parasitism of *Urophora sirunaseva* by, in France, 506; parasitising *Schizomyia orientalis* in India, 2091; parasitising larvae of *Osphrantheria coerulescens*, 2782
- Eurytoma amygdali*, bionomics and control of, on almond in Greece, 1744; on almond in Jordan, 3424; insecticides against, on almond in Israel, 4098
- Eurytoma conica*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pine in Virginia, 1988
- Eurytoma curculionum*, parasitising *Ceutorhynchus rapae* on hemp in Italy, 1121
- Eurytoma extremitatis* sp.n., from *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in Virginia, 115; parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in Virginia, 140
- Eurytoma martellii*, parasitism of *Dacus oleae* by, in Italy, 3490
- Eurytoma nodularis*, probably parasitic on *Pissodes notatus* on pine in Macedonia, 2305
- Eurytoma pini*, parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in Virginia, 140
- Eurytoma pissodis*, parasitising *Pissodes terminalis* in Alberta, 2005
- Eurytoma platyptera*, on lucerne and clover in Victoria, 3900
- Eurytoma roddi*, development of *Mesopolobus bruchophagi* on larvae of, 374; oviposition response of, to chemicals occurring in lucerne in Wyoming, 1937; distribution and effect on seed yield of, on lucerne in Poland, 4124
- Eurytoma rosae*, parasitising *Lasioptera rubi* on raspberry in Yugoslavia, 441
- Eurytoma sciromatis*, in cankers caused by *Cronartium fusiforme* on pine in Georgia, 1687
- Euscelidius variegatus*, transmission of yellowing organisms by, infected by injection, 3509
- Euscelis bilobatus*, influence of, on meadow grasses in France, 2849
- Euscelis plebeja*, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 1738; transmission of yellows organisms by, infected by injection, 3509
- eustrigata*, *Calpe*
- Eutetranychus banksi*, effect of windbreaks on distribution and abundance of, on *Citrus* in Texas, 378
- Eutetranychus orientalis*, response of populations of, on orange to cessation of spraying in Egypt, 910; as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; as prey of *Amblyseius gossipi*, 227; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on, 3225; *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on, 3349; on frangipane in Mozambique, 3392; *Agistemus exsertus* feeding on eggs of, 3409
- Eutichurus ravidus*, preying upon *Mahanarops posticata*, in Brazil, 1283
- Eutromula pariana*, *Sympiesis fragariae* spp. recorded from, in U.S.A., 359
- Euxoa*, revision of genus of, in North America, 230
- Euxoa messoria*, characters for distinguishing sex of pupae of, 1662; use of trap plants for attracting larvae of, in Ontario, 242; insecticides against on flue-cured tobacco in Canada, 2785
- Euxoa ochrogaster*, laboratory ecology of, in Alberta, 1266
- Euxoa radians*, attacking tobacco in Queensland, 3311
- Euxoa tessellata*, on tobacco in Ontario, 242
- Euzophera bigella*, infesting pome fruits and walnuts in Iran, 3936
- Euzophera osseatella*, on Solanaceae in Egypt, 2714
- Pimpla roborator* parasitising, 2714
- evanescens*, *Trichogramma*
- ewingii*, *Persectania*
- excavata*, *Calpe*
- excavatus*, *Cavelerius*
- excitans*, *Neodiprion*
- exclamationis*, *Agrotis*
- exemius*, *Hypera*
- exempta*, *Spodoptera*
- Exenterus abruptorius*, interrelations between and other parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Canada, 1133
- Exeristes* (see *Ephialtes*)
- Exidechthis canescens* (see *Devorgilla*)
- exigua*, *Bathyplectes*; *Spodoptera*; *Susumia*
- exiguus*, *Cubitermes*
- Exitianus exitiosus*, on maize in South Carolina, 1221; on soy bean in Mississippi, 1771
- exitiosa*, *Aegeria*
- exitiosus*, *Exitianus*; *Nasutitermes*
- Exochomus illaesticollis*, preying on *Marcha caucasica* sp.n. in Soviet Union, 1107
- Exorista*, near *E. larvarum* parasitising *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel, 253



*asta fasciata*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea*  
*lococampa* in France, 3494  
*asta larvarum*, *Exorista* sp. near, parasitising  
*Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel, 253  
*asta mella*, bionomics of, parasitising  
*Stigmene acrea*, 2921  
*asta segregata* (see *E. fasciata*)  
*Ateleia dodecella*, control of, on pine in  
 Canada, 1138  
*Ateleia nepheos*, sprays of oxydemeton-  
 methyl against, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Ohio,  
 8  
 spoxin, of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 2265  
*Ata*, *Formica*  
*atus*, *Agistemus*  
*etum*, *Praon*  
*ator*, *Eubadizon*  
*umitatis*, *Eurytoma*  
 piece, image-splitting, use of in measure-  
 ment of spray droplets, 1259  
*epocnemis plorans ornatipes*, bionomics of,  
 labelling of, with radioactive isotopes,  
 5  
*sellensis*, *Tetranychus*

## F

*ale*, *Aphis*; *Empoasca*  
*rum*, *Lysiphlebus*  
*na*, *Earias* (see *E. vittella*)  
*ia* (see *Prothoate*)  
*alis*, *Pediobius*  
*g*, *Rhynchaenus*  
*pyri*, *Macrosiphum*  
*pyrum cymosum*, *Macrosiphum fagopyri*  
*um*, in India, 82  
*is grandifolia*, feeding behaviour of *Hetero-*  
*ampa guttivitta* on, 156  
*enairi*, *Delphacodes*  
*Armyworm* (see *Spodoptera frugiperda*)  
*Webworm* (see *Hyphantria cunea*)  
*is*, *Amblyseius*  
*Conoderus*  
*liaris*, *Amara*  
*ri*, *Habrolepis*  
*ma*, *Sirex*  
*East*, *Ostrinia zaguliaevi* on leguminous  
 crops in, 526  
*ae*, *Tyroglyphus* (see *Acarus siro*)  
*osus*, *Malaxodes*  
*esenic Acid*, juvenile hormone activity of  
 derivatives of, 1094  
*esoic Acid*, synthetic juvenile hormone  
 derived from, 883; solution of, in acetone  
 applied to larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*,  
 77  
*esol* (see 3,7,11-Trimethyl-2,6,10-dodec-  
 trien-1-ol)  
*esyl Methyl Ether*, effect of treatment with,  
*Malacosoma californicum pluviale*, 914;  
 flution of, in acetone, applied to larvae of  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177; effect of, on  
 pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*, 2421; effect of, on  
 ovarian development in *Dendroctonus pseudo-*  
*gugae*, 3624; blocking of embryonic develop-  
 ment in *Choristoneura fumiferana* by, 3636  
*is*, *Acarus*  
*etae*, *Eremohallaspis* (*Coccomytilis*)

*fasciata*, *Exorista*; *Gerstaeckeria*; *Salpicella*  
*fasciatus*, *Aeolothrips*; *Conocephalus*; *Oncopeltus*  
*fasciculata*, *Oncopera*  
*fasciculatum*, *Trogodendron*  
*fasciculatus*, *Araecerus*  
*fascifrons*, *Macrosteles*  
 Fat, in diet for *Dermestes maculatus*, 3596  
 Fatty Acids, in lipid fractions of larvae and diet  
 of *Heliothis zea*, 1191; in lipid fractions from  
 larvae of *Heliothis virescens*, 1207; in diet for  
*Itopectis conquisitor*, 3287; phagostimulatory  
 effect of, on *Ctenicera destructor*, 3302  
 Fecundity, effect of different prey species on, in  
*Amblyseius gossipi*, 2296  
 Feeding deterrents, review of, 1173  
 Feeds, reviews of pesticides and chemicals in,  
 2853-2857  
 Fe-EDTA (see Sodium Ferric Ethylenediamine  
 Tetra-acetate)  
 Fekama (see Butonate)  
 Fekama Tribudan (see Trichlorphon)  
 Fekama-Tribuphon S50 (see Butonate)  
 Felt-tipped Pen, used for marking larvae of  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, 1213  
*feltiae*, *Microplitis*  
*femoralis*, *Adelencyrtus*  
*femorator*, *Erigorgus*  
*femurrubrum*, *Melanoplus*  
 Fenazaflor, against *Eotetranychus carpinii*  
*borealis*, 597; toxicity of, to *Stethorus*  
*punctum*, 670; biochemical mode of action of,  
 827  
 Fenchlorphos, soil treatment with, against *Psila*  
*rosae*, 302; against storehouse pests, 1503  
 Fenchone, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus*  
*grandis*, 1710  
*fenestralis*, *Nythobia* (*Diadegma*)  
*fenestratus*, *Circulifer*  
 Fenitrothion, and malathion against *Anthono-*  
*mus grandis* and *Heliothis zea*, 127; against  
*Hellula phidilealis*, 234; against *Cydia*  
*delineana*, 273; against *Cydia molesta*, 293;  
 and synergists, potency and metabolism of, in  
*Tribolium castaneum*, 464; in sprays against  
*Prasinoxena* sp., 497; toxicity of, in sprays to  
 cotton insects, and effect of, on cotton, 630;  
 in baits and sprays against *Tipula* spp., 787;  
 in sprays against *Eurygaster integriceps*, 796;  
 against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; in sprays  
 against *Hoplocampa crataegi*, 1114; residues  
 of, in carrots, 1164; in sprays against  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, in Ontario, 1257;  
 against *Aphodius pseudotasmanniae* in pastures  
 in Tasmania, 1295, 1296; in sprays against  
*Oxycanus fuscomaculatus* in pastures in  
 Tasmania, 1297; against *Oncopera rufo-*  
*brunnea* on pasture in Tasmania, 1298; in  
 sprays against *Oncopera intricata* on pasture  
 and field crops in Tasmania, 1301; against  
*Lixus juncii*, 1516; and malathion against rice  
 and sugar-cane borers, 1567; in aerial sprays  
 against *Choristoneura pinus pinus*, 1665;  
 susceptibility to, in *Trogoderma* spp., 1717;  
 against *Wiseana* spp., 1892; against *Distan-*  
*tiella theobroma*, 2294; in tests against rice  
 leafhoppers, 2504; effect of, on Tetranychidae  
 and Phytoseiidae, 2577; against *Maruca*  
*testulalis*, 2679; in tests against *Cycloneda*  
*sanguinea limbifer*, 2727; against *Hylurdrec-*

- tonus araucariae*, 2784; against *Homona coffearia*, 3044; and amidithion, toxicity of, to beet weevils, 3128; and amidithion against *Heliothis armigera*, 3130; with monocrotophos, and heptachlor against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3138; against *Phytodecta fornicata*, 3139; poisoning effect of, on horses, 3180; effect of, on Carabids and Lycosid spiders, in sprays against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 3288; in sprays against *Pineus* spp., 3395; in sprays against *Enneothrips flavens* and *Stegasta basqueella*, 3809; in dusts against *Sitophilus* spp., 3812; toxicity of, to rats, 3857; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3941; in sprays against *Spodoptera exigua*, 3943; in sprays against *Bularea lichatschovii*, 3939; in sprays against *Conorhynchus mendicus*, 4015; laboratory purification of, 4095; determination of residues of, in crops, 4100; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, 4119; toxicity of, to primary and secondary aphid parasites, 4127; toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, 4128
- Fennel, *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Argentina, 1288
- Fensulfothion, residues of, in carrots, 180; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya platura*, 195; soil treatment with, in granules against pests of beans, 610; soil treatment with, in granules against *Diabrotica* spp., 644; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 654; seed treatment with, against *Urocystis colchici* and *Hylemya antiqua*, 1920; in granules against *Antonina graminis*, 2019; against *Heliothis virescens*, 2387; against *Clivina impressifrons*, 2416; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2459; toxicity of, in soil and in swedes, 3126; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236; toxicity of, to rats and sheep, residues of, in sheep and on pasture, 3882, 3883; residues of, in lactating cattle, toxicity of, to cattle, 3884
- Fensulfothion Oxygen Analogue Sulphone (see Diethyl 4-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphate)
- Fensulfothion Sulphone (see O,O-Diethyl O-4-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate)
- Fenthion, against cotton pests, 94, 96; toxicity of, to honey bees, 105, 106; against *Cydia molesta*, 293; residues of, in corn silage and effects of feeding dairy cattle the treated silage, 621; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; in sprays against *Hoplocampa crataegi*, 1114; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 1118; residues of, in carrots, 1164; use of, for control of *Plecoptera reflexa* in West Pakistan, 1377; against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, 1441; against *Lixus juncii*, 1516; susceptibility to, in *Trogoderma* spp., 1717; toxicity of, to honey bees, 2063; persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; effects of, on embryology of *Acheta domesticus*, 2327; against Tetranychids in orchards, 2577; toxicity of, to predacious arthropods, 2781; against *Hylurdreconus araucariae*, 2784; in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 3003; against rice pests, 3042; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108; toxicity of, to beet weevils, 3128; residue of, in olives and olive oil, 3133; in sprays against *Drosophila* and *Carpophilus* spp., 3202; in sprays against beet weevils, 3456; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 3598; against *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha* spp., 3831; in dusts against *Numicia viridis*, 3947; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3966, 3967; residues of, in olives and olive oil, 4009
- Fenthion Sulphoxide, as metabolite of fenthion in maize silage, 621
- Fentin Acetate, effects of, on *Diparopsis castanea*, 857; effectiveness against *Pieris brassicae* and phytotoxicity of, 4026; residues of, in potatoes, 4091
- Fentin Hydroxide, effects of, on *Diparopsis castanea*, 857; preventing Lepidoptera larvae from feeding on leaves of *Riccia communis*, in India, 2673; effectiveness against *Pieris brassicae* and phytotoxicity of, 4026; residues of, in potatoes, 4091
- Fenusa dohrni, bionomics of, on *Alnus glutinosa* in Holland, 3524
- Fenusa pusilla, systemic insecticides against, 3524
- Betula populifolia* in New York State, 1
- parasitism of, in North America, 743; *Betula* spp. in Connecticut, 924; factors in survival of immature stages of, in Quebec, 2821
- Ferbam, against *Gnophothrips fuscus* and *Cronartium strobilinum*, 2792
- Fern (see *Pteridium aquilinum*)
- Ferrisia virgata, bionomics, predators and control of, in India, 86
- Ferrisiana (see Ferrisia)
- ferruginea, Costalimaita; *Ostroma ferrugineus*, *Rhynchophorus*; *Rhizophagus xyleborus*
- Fertilisers, effects of, on attack by cotton bollworms, 3172
- ferus, *Arhopalus*
- Festuca, *Tetranychus elsae* on, in New Zealand, 3866; acceptability of, for *Chorthippus parallelus* in Britain, 4080, 4086
- Festuca elatior, *Macrosiphum festucae* on, in California, 2357
- Festuca ovina, preference for, in *Chorthippus parallelus* in Britain, 4080
- Festuca pratensis, effect of leafhoppers on, in France, 2849; silver top disease of, in Poland, 3105
- Festuca rubra, preference for, in *Chorthippus parallelus* in Britain, 4080
- festucae, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrtosiphon*) *ficorum*, *Gynaikothrips*
- ficus, *Aceria*; *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. aonidii*)
- Ficus, *Aceria ficus* transmitting fig mosaic virus to, in India, 2529
- Ficus bengalensis, *Sycophilomorpha geniculata*, *Sycoscapteridea guruti* sp.n., and *Polynon temeraria* on, in India, 1579
- Ficus carica, *Aceria ficus* transmitting fig mosaic virus to, in India, 2529
- Ficus microcarpa, natural enemies of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on, in Brazil, 3815
- Ficus nitida, *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on, in Egypt, 2709
- Fig, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Western Australia, 1318; *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in India, 2671; *Sinoxylon sudanicum* on, in Egypt, 2720; Coleoptera found on, 1318



- test fire in Corsica, 2846; *Drosophila* and *Myopophilus* spp. as pests of, in California, 12; effect of rainfall on, infected by *Umbalaria nainiensis* in India, 3372; *Umbalaria nainiensis* in relation to diseases of, in India, 3374; *Ceroplastes rusci* on, in Jordan, 14; *Azochis gripusalis* on, in Brazil, 3804; *Cratichneumon capitata* on, in Canary Islands, 4022 (see also *Ficus*)
- Oryctes rhinoceros* and other insects in, 17-239; crop protection problems of banana in, 1047; control of *Nacoleia octasema* on banana in, 2228; insect pests of coconut and banana in, 3035; *Adelencyrtus miyarai* in, 3968
- Myopophilus*, *Pemphigus*, *Cratichneumon capitata*, *Noctua*, *Achaea*, *Apamea*, *Apamea*, *Sitona lineatus* on pea in, 781; *Acyrtophon pisum* on pea and red clover in, 782; *Myopophilus bassiana* infecting *Myelophilus piniperda* in, 1624; bark beetles in timber in, 125; insects as vectors of *Fomes annosus* in, 28; *Myelophilus piniperda* in pine logs in, 29; *Heliothis armigera* and *Arenostola flavilinea* in, 1630; possible migration of *Stellula xylostella* from, to Britain, 2241; *Myelophilus piniperda* attracted to fraction in pine phloem in, 2250; immigration of *Myopophilus brassicae* into, 2251; distribution and host plants of leaf-miners in, 2252; entomological literature published in 1967, 2253; related populations of *Philaenus spumarius* on islands in, 2862; *Myelophilus piniperda* on banana in, 3427; sex index of thrips on cereals in, 4105; take-off activity of *Myelophilus piniperda* in, 4106; overwintering stages of *Macrolepidoptera* in, 4108; incidence of *Phytophthora* after outbreak of *Oporinia gummatum* on birch in, 4109; *Urococcus gigas* and *Sirex juvencus* in, 4110; *Lygus rugulipes* on wheat and beet in, 4111
- Myopophilus*, *Amblyseius*, *Myopophilus theae*, systemic insecticides against, on ornamental plants in Georgia, 3717
- Insect pests of, in Greece, 3466
- Alpine (see *Abies lasiocarpa*)
- Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*)
- Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
- Fraser (see *Abies fraseri*)
- Grand (see *Abies grandis*)
- Nordmann (see *Abies nordmanniana*)
- Silver (see *Abies alba*)
- White (see *Abies concolor*)
- Myopophilus*, *Lambdina*, evaluating risks of pesticides to, 804; protection from infestation, of dried sea-, in Japan, 1179; toxicity of rotenone to, 1620; DT residues in, 2455; analysis of pentachlorophenol in, 3014; extraction of parathion from, 3461; insecticide residues in, 3460; possible mechanism in development of insecticide-resistant varieties of, 3747; insecticide residues in, 3748, 3750 (see also individual names)
- (Dried), in baits against *Crematogaster* sp., 1080
- Meal, applied to sorghum increasing infestations of *Atherigona varia*, 692
- Fitios and Fitios B/77 (see Ethoate-methyl)
- Fitophos 50 (see Parathion)
- flaminius*, *Homalotylus*, *flandersi*, *Trichogramma*, *flava*, *Altermetoponia*; *Anomis*; *Euproctis*; *Hoplocampa*; *Sipha*, *flavens*, *Enneothrips*, *flaveolatum*, *Agropyron*, *flaveolus*, *Anagrus*, *flavescens*, *Empoasca*; *Helopeltis bergrothi*, *flavicauda*, *Spaerophoria* (see *S. rueppelli*), *flaviceps*, *Carneiocephala*, *flavicinctus*, *Anaphothrips*, *flavicollis*, *Kalotermes*, *flavicornis*, *Urococcus gigas*, *flavimedia*, *Euderomphale*, *flavipes*, *Anaphes*; *Anomala*; *Anthrenus*; *Apanoteles*; *Apheleus*; *Gryon*; *Pnigalio*; *Reticulitermes*; *Xyllocoris*, *flavitestacea*, *Phanerotoma*, *flavofasciata*, *Kakivoria*, *flavopicta*, *Tomaspis*, *flavus*, *Aphycus*; *Lasius*; *Thrips*; *Tychius*
- Flax, pests and diseases of, 1141; factors influencing the tolerances of, to fumigants, 1357; seed treatment of, against mites, 1540; *Caliothrips indicus* on, in India, 2102; pests of, in Soviet Union, 2135; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Queensland, 3314; *Tetranychus moutensis* on, in New Zealand, 3867
- Flax, False (see *Camelina sativa*)
- Flea-beetles, insecticides without significant effect on, on sorghum in U.S.A., 1743; effect of, on radish yields in Britain, 2078; on *Solanum carolinense* in Ontario, 2984
- fleschneri*, *Agistemus*
- Flight, effect of temperature on, in *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 2300; aggregation of, of *Ips* spp. in pine plantations, 2826; investigations on, of insects in Germany, 2840
- Flight Energetics, regulation of, by blood circulation in *Manduca sexta*, 2346
- floccosus*, *Geopemphigus*, *floralis*, *Hylemya*; *Nemorilla*; *Noctuella*, *floreana*, *Apis*
- Florida, pests of tobacco in, 141; Noctuid larvae on maize in, 197; arthropod pests in, 227; *Antennopsis gallica* on *Reticulitermes* spp. in, 540; plant pests in, 567; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, 659; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, 921; *Caryobruchus gleditsiae* on seeds of palms, and *Tenuipalpus pacificus* on Orchidaceae and Polypodiaceae in, 1232; *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on *Citrus* in, 1775; continuous generations of *Heliothis zea* in, 1792; *Litoprosopus futilis*, *Anastrepha edentata*, and *Diaprepes abbreviatus* in, 2186; studies on *Tetranychus yusti* in, 2395; control of *Saissetia* spp. on *Citrus* in, by natural enemies, 2417; seasonal abundance and mating frequency of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* in, 2448; host plants and temperature limitations of *Diabrotica balteata* in, 2461; loss of residues of phorate applied to soil in, 2747; Scolytidae and Platypodiidae attracted to ultra-violet light traps in, 2748; larvae of *Neodiprion warreni* from *Pinus glabra* in, 2750; treatment against *Gnophothrips fuscus* and *Cronartium strobilinum* in pine seed orchard in, 2792;

- arthropod pests in, **2879**; *Aphis craccivora* transmitting bean common mosaic virus in, **2891**; *Neodiprion merkei* in, **2934**; *Dacus ciliatus* and *Vinsonia stellifera* as potential pest in, *Gerstaeckeria* spp. in, **3201**; *Urbanus proteus* on snap beans in, **3231**; arthropod pests in, **3723**; insecticide residues in plants in, **3730**; surface slicks as concentrators of insecticides in marine environment in, **3743**; *Leptogalumna* sp. and *Arzama densa* damaging *Eichhornia crassipes* in, **3793**; *Anastrepha suspensa* in, **4069, 4075**
- Florida Beggarweed (see *Desmodium purpureum*)
- floridanus*, *Typhlodromus*
- floridensis*, *Ceroplastes*
- florus*, *Colpoclypeus*
- Flounder, DDT residues in, **2455**; insecticide residues in ova of, **3728**
- Flour, protection of, against insects, **93**; fumigant residues in, **2171**; depth distribution of two strains of *Tribolium castaneum* in, **2628**; stored-products insects associated with sacks used for, **2657**; susceptibility of *Plodia interpunctella* in, to Bakthane L-69, **2697**; control of insects in, by microwave power, **3594**; development of *Acarus siro* on, **3708**; effect of, on fecundity and development of *Ephestia cautella*, **3922**
- Fluometil, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2450**
- Fluorescent Dye, used in determining spread of methoxy-DDT, **182**
- Fluoroacetamide, against *Ceroplastes japonicus*, **2503**; poisoning of dairy cattle by, **3178-3179**
- p-Fluorophenylalanine, in diet inhibiting reproduction in *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, **1748**
- fockeui*, *Aculus*
- foetens*, *Megaponera*
- Folic Acid, in diet for *Agrotis* spp., **719**
- Folidol and Folidol E605 (see Parathion)
- Folidol-M (see Methylparathion)
- Folsomia*, in cultivated fields and grain debris in Canada, **2765**
- Folsomides*, in cultivated fields and grain debris in Canada, **2765**
- Fomes annosus*, insects as vectors of, in Finland, **1628**
- Food, residues of organochlorine pesticides in, in Britain, **2641**; effect of, on fecundity and survival of adults of *Chrysopa californica*, **2718**; reviews of pesticides and chemicals in, **2853-2857**
- Food Storage, review of persistent organochlorine pesticides used in, in Britain, **2641**
- Food-plant, importance of, in population dynamics of insects, **2183**
- Foodstuffs, organochlorine residues in, in Britain, **2641**
- forbesi*, *Aphis*
- Forda*, parasitised by *Monoctonia pistaciaecola*, **1124**
- Forest, life-table approach to analysis of insect impact on, in U.S.A., **403**
- Forest Entomology, in Germany, **3436, 3437**
- Forest Habitats, relationships between mites and insects in, **2819**
- Forest Insects, use of barium sulphate in radiography of, **1225**
- Forest Pests, chemical control of, in Britain, **1**; automatic data processing system for surveillance information on, **151**; in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **1899**; in Ontario, **2981**; Australia, **3019**; parasites of, in Soviet Union, **3568**; in Soviet Union, **3589**; in Spain, **4033**; parasites of, in Poland, **4118**; in Poland, **4118**
- Forest Protection, in Germany, **3436, 3437**
- Forest Trees, juvenile hormone activity in wood and bark extracts of, **1262**
- Forestry, review of pesticides and other toxic chemicals used in, in Britain, **2641**; harmonious control of insect pests of, **2847**
- Forficula auricularia*, preying on *Cydia fumana* in Soviet Union, **1104**
- Formaldehyde, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **144**; eggs of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugae* treated with, for virus contamination, **961**; in diet for *Heliothis zea*, **1756**; in diet for *Anarsia lineatella*, **2425**; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **3221**; effect of, on granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*, **3273**; treatment of eggs of *Pectinophora gossypiella* with, to prevent infection with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, **3656**
- Formalin, increasing number of Coleoptera caught in pitfall traps, **27**; suspension of living nematodes in, **1122**
- Formetanate, against *Eotetranychus carpae borealis*, **597**; degradation of, to demethyformetanate by rat liver preparations, **675**; effectiveness of, against *Tetranychus telarius* and *Panonychus ulmi*, toxicity of, to malaysian species, **815**; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2450**; against *Myzus persicae*, **2804**; against *Tetranychus pacificus*, **3234**
- Formica*, breeding chamber for, **3969**
- Formica cinerea montana*, preying on dislodged larvae of *Choristoneura pinus* in Minnesota, **3684**
- Formica exsecta*, prey of, in Germany, **447**
- Formica fusca*, preying on dislodged larvae of *Choristoneura pinus pinus* in Minnesota, **3684**
- Formica integra haemorrhoidalis*, preying on dislodged larvae of *Choristoneura pinus* in Minnesota, **3684**
- Formica obscuripes*, preying on dislodged larvae of *Choristoneura pinus* in Minnesota, **3684**
- Formica obscuriventris*, preying on dislodged larvae of *Choristoneura pinus* in Minnesota, **3684**
- Formica pallidefulva schaufussi*, preying on dislodged larvae of *Choristoneura pinus* in Minnesota, **3684**
- Formica polyctena*, colonization of, in forest district in Germany, **446**; prey of, in Germany, **447**; uptake and redistribution of animal food by, **448**; locality factors affecting nests of, in Germany, **449**; distribution of, in Germany and Switzerland, **4103**; factors affecting nests of, **4104**
- Formica rufa*, protection of nests of, against predators, **2578**; preying on *Thaumetopaea pityocampa*, **3495**
- formicarius*, *Cylas*; *Thanasimus*
- Formosa (see Taiwan)
- formosa*, *Euchromia*; *Lorryia*
- formosana*, *Enarmonia*
- formosanus*, *Coptotermes*



- mosus, Cheiloneurus*  
 mothion, against insect pests of soy bean, 2;  
 compatibility of fungicides with, against  
 pests of plum, 280; resistance to, in *Myzus*  
*persicae*, 299; in sprays against *Anuraphis*  
*sevecta* and *A. plantaginea*, 739; in sprays  
 against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, 872; against  
 insect pests of cotton, 873; against *Rhagoletis*  
*pomonella*, 902; fumigant action of, against  
*Pistantiella theobroma*, 1080; toxicity of, to  
 natural enemies of aphids, 1112; emulsion  
 concentrate of, used against *Mesomorphus*  
*illiger*, *Opatroides frater* and *Scleron latipes*,  
 damaging tobacco seedlings in India, 1368;  
 against *Mylabris pustulata*, 2520; against  
 Tetranychids in orchards, 2577; against  
*Myurdretonus araucariae*, 2784; persistent  
 toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, 2791;  
 against *Homona coffearia*, 3044; in bait-  
 sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410; in bait-  
 sprays against *Ceratitidis capitata*, 3598;  
 residues of, in olives and olive oil, 4009;  
 toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, 4128  
 Formyl-4-chloro-o-toluidine, as radioactive  
 metabolite in grapefruit seedlings, 181; as  
 metabolite of insecticide in apple seedlings,  
 32  
*micata, Phytodecta*  
*micatus, Xyleborus*  
 schlor (see Trichlorphon)  
 isamid (see Dimethoate)  
 isferno (see Methyl-parathion)  
 isfotion (see Malathion)  
 istiol (see Methyl-parathion)  
*seatus, Metabletus*  
*seicollis, Aulacophora*  
 sals, fate of carbofuran in, 136  
*sectinicornis, Ochtheophilum*  
*gaefolii, Capitophorus*  
*garia chiloensis ananassa, Aphis gossypii*  
 overwintering on, in Japan, 3913  
*gariae, Anaphothrips; Macrosiphum; Sympie-*  
*sis; Tarsonemus*  
 stance, *Phyllonorycter* spp. in, 20-21; *Cnephasia*  
*pumicana* on barley in, 301; *Hylemya*  
*antiqua* and *Psila rosae* in, 302; *Oscinella frit*  
 on wheat in, 304; *Vryburgia lounsburyi* on  
 ornamental plants in, 481; *Urophora siruna-*  
*seva* on *Centaurea solstitialis* in, 506; resistance  
 in maize to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 779,  
 780; *Eotetranychus carpinis vitis* on vines in,  
 786; *Napomyza lonicerella* in, 1117; competi-  
 tion in parasite complexes in, 1133; *Gnatho-*  
*trichus materiarius* in, 1158; *Eupoecilia*  
*ambigua* and *Lobesia botrana* in vineyards  
 in, 1160; Lepidopterous larvae injurious  
 to fruit trees in, 1161; *Cydia pomonella*  
 on apple in, 1162; transmission of  
 potato leaf-roll virus by *Myzus persicae* in,  
 1824; aphids transmitting non-pathogenic  
 virus in, 1825; mycoplasma-like particles in  
 phloem of *Convolvulus arvensis* in, 1826;  
*Macrosiphum pisum* and pea mosaic virus in,  
 1827; agricultural pest warnings in, 2117;  
*Tetranychus telarius* on carnations in, 2145;  
*Vagovirus melonothae* infecting *Melolontha*  
*melonotha* in, 2146; *Lipotropha dorci* sp.n.  
 parasitising *Dorcus parallelipedus* in, 2147;  
 predators and parasites of *Phenacoccus aceris*  
 in, 2149; *Bergoldiavirus oleraceae* sp.n.  
 infecting *Diataraxia oleracea* in, 2153;  
 Aphelinids parasitising aphids in, 2155;  
 mycoplasma-like organisms in *Melolontha*  
*melonotha* in, 2157; possible flight of  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* from, to England,  
 2237; aphid vectors of chrysanthemum  
 mosaic and aspermy viruses in, 2603; mosaic  
 virus of *Buddleia davidii* in, 2604; tests on  
 curative treatment of yellow withering of  
 lavender in, 2605; transmission of golden  
 flavesence disease by *Scaphoideus littoralis*,  
 in, 2608; tests on control of *Myzus persicae*  
 on peach in, 2610; control measures against  
*Unaspis yanonensis* on *Citrus* in, 2611; *Phaeo-*  
*bremia aphidovora* recorded from, 2695;  
 influence of leafhoppers on meadow grasses  
 in, 2849; pests and diseases of olive in, 2859;  
*Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*  
 on wheat in, 2860; aphids on peach in, 3347;  
 parasites of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in,  
 3494; use of micro-organisms against  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, 3496; *Apion*  
*carduorum* on *Cynara* in, 3510; *Contarinia*  
*medicaginis* on lucerne in, 3511; fungi attack-  
 ing aphids in, 3514; *Psyllopsis fraxini* on ash  
 in, 3516; *Prosopaltella perniciosi* against  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 3547; use of  
*Chelonus eleaphilus* against *Prays oleae* in,  
 3549; *Opius concolor* against *Dacus oleae* in,  
 3550; *Anaphes lemae* sp.n. in, 3970; condi-  
 tions favouring control of aphids by *Ento-*  
*mophthora* spp. in, 3972; microbiological  
 control of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pines  
 in, 4030; *Reticulitermes* in, 4032; Pseudo-  
 coccidae in, 4036; *Phanerotoma flavitaceae*  
 parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in, 4042;  
*Lobesia botrana* in, 4044; spread of *Cnephasia*  
*pumicana* in, 4045; *Scaphoideus littoralis* in,  
 4046; golden flavesence of vine and *Scaphoi-*  
*deus littoralis* in, 4047  
 Frangipani (see *Plumeria acutifolia*)  
*Frangula alnus* (see *Rhamnus frangula*)  
*frangulae, Aphis*  
*Frankliniella allochroos*, on sunflower and maize  
 in Argentina, 701  
*Frankliniella bispinosa*, infestation and control  
 of, on groundnuts in Georgia, 168; seasonal  
 variation in populations of, in U.S.A., 585  
*Frankliniella dampfi*, as possible synonym of  
*F. schultzei*, 3858  
*Frankliniella fusca*, infestation and control of,  
 on groundnuts in Georgia, 168; genetic  
 resistance of groundnuts to, 2344  
*Frankliniella interocellaris*, as possible synonym  
 of *F. schultzei*, 3858  
*Frankliniella intonsa*, in Ukraine, 1438  
*Frankliniella lycopersici*, as possible synonym of  
*F. schultzei*, 3858  
*Frankliniella occidentalis*, on cabbage in  
 California, 573  
*Frankliniella paucispinosa*, on crops in Argen-  
 tina, 701; as possible synonym of *F. schultzei*,  
 3858  
*Frankliniella rodeos*, on maize in Argentina, 701  
*Frankliniella schultzei*, attacking crops and  
 ornamental plants in Victoria, 3326; possible  
 synonyms of, 3858

- Frankliniella sulphurea*, as possible synonym of *F. schultzei*, 3858
- Frankliniella tenuicornis*, sex index of, on cereals in Finland, 4105
- Frankliniella tritici*, infestation and control of, on groundnuts in Georgia, 168; seasonal variation in populations of, in U.S.A., 585; *Malachius viridis* attacking, 1438; biology of, on wheat in Rumania, 1496; improved method of extracting, from roses, 2802; not transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 2889
- Frankliniella tritici varicornis*, infesting tips of asparagus spears in British Columbia, 1671
- frater*, *Opatroides*
- fraterculus*, *Anastrepha*
- fraxini*, *Psyllopsis*
- fraxinicola*, *Psyllopsis*
- Fraxinus*, *Psyllopsis fraxini* on, in France, 3516
- Fraxinus excelsior*, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Soviet Union, 1099; *Lyctus planicollis* on, in Austria, 2845; damage to, by *Psyllopsis fraxini* in Germany, 3406; preference for, by *Psyllopsis fraxini* in France, 3516; *Psyllopsis* spp. on, in Soviet Union, 3562
- Freezing, injury in fat-body of *Trichiocampus populi* caused by, 1532
- frenchi*, *Coptotermes*
- frenzi*, *Pyxinia*
- Freon-11, in aerosols against *Anastrepha ludens*, 1700
- Freon-12, in aerosols against *Anastrepha ludens*, 1700; anaesthesia of *Perkinsiella saccharicida* and *Drosophila melanogaster* with, 1760
- fresenii*, *Entomophthora*
- frigidum*, *Calosoma*
- frischella*, *Coleophora*
- frischii*, *Dermestes*
- frit*, *Oscinella*
- Frog (see *Rana*)
- Frog Tadpoles, selective predation by newts on, treated with DDT, 3608
- froggati*, *Edwardsiana* (see *E. australis*)
- Frontalin (see 1,5-Dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo [3.2.1]octane)
- frontalis*, *Scaphytopius*; *Scymnus*; *Systema*
- Fructose, nutritive value of, to *Hylemya brassicae*, 41; in diet for *Laodelphax striatella*, 53; feeding response of *Sitona cylindricollis* to, 129; as feeding stimulant for *Homodaula anisocentra*, 1948; effect of, on embryonic development of *Empoasca fabae*, 2904; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- frugiperda*, *Spodoptera*
- Fruit, *Megaselia scalaris* on rotting, 2701
- Fruit Crops, recommendation against use of DDT against insects attacking, 2641
- Fruit Trees, lepidopterous larvae injurious to in France, 1161; *Chrysobothris mali* on, in California, 1234; *Lymantria ampla* on, in India, 2203
- Fruit-flies, in Japan, 1040; main attractants for, 2026
- Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*)
- Frumentaria nundinella*, on *Solanum carolinense* in Ontario, 2984
- Frumin (see Disulfoton)
- frustrana*, *Rhyacionia*
- frustranae*, *Campoplex*
- frutetorum*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*)
- fucosa*, *Agrotis* (see *A. segetum*)
- Fucose, in cotton not affected by enzymes of *Anthonomus grandis*, 690
- Fucosterol, as metabolite in *Manduca sexta*, 3616
- Fulguroidea, from Rennell and Bellona Islands, 1566
- fuliginosus*, *Dahlbominus*
- fullo*, *Polyphylla*
- fulva*, *Helopeltis rauwolfiae*
- fulvicollis*, *Cispeps*
- fulvipes*, *Eupelmus*
- fulvus*, *Cyrtorhinus*
- fumida*, *Rodolia*
- fumiferana*, *Choristoneura*
- fumiferanae*, *Apanteles*; *Glypta*
- Fumigants, factors influencing the tolerances of seeds to, 1357; sorption of, by wheat and maize of different moisture contents and lots, 2390; factors affecting distribution of, in stored grain, 2420
- Fumigation, vacuum chamber for, 3447
- Fumigation Standards, recommendations of Standing Committee on, 1541-1543
- Funambulus palmarum tristriatus*, as predator of *Hieroglyphus* spp., 2096; preying on *Oryctes elegans*, 3929
- Fundal SP (see N-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine Hydrochloride)
- fundella*, *Argyresthia*
- funerana*, *Cydia*
- funeralis*, *Desmia*
- Fungi, attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 69; attacking Tephritid flies in laboratory, 207; spores of, ingested by *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, 344; attacking *Chilocorus bipunctatus* in Israel, 459; symbiosis between *Asch. colombica tonsipes* and, 576; mite infestation of cultures of, 742; control of, in stored products by airtight containers or by cooling, 810; attractiveness to *Rhyssa persuasoria* as symbiont of *Sirex* spp., 830; infesting *Sogatella furcifera*, 864; use of, for microbial control of insects, 2258; correlation between and arthropods and environmental variables in bulk grain ecosystems, 2625; soil-borne interactions between, and *Hypogastrura tritici* in Canada, 2765; dispersal of, in Coleoptera, 2905; response of *Acarus siro* to associated with stored-food commodities, 2909; associated with prothoracic mycangia of *Dendroctonus adjunctus*, 2919; infecting *Macrosiphum pisum* on pea, 3092; attacking *Cydia pomonella*, 3221; infecting *Pegomya betae*, 3440; infecting *Saissetia oleae*, 3488; pathogenic for *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 3496; in sapwood of pine affecting suitability for development of *Anobium punctatum*, 3538; resistance of nucleopolyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* to decomposition by, 3600; infecting *Orthesia praelonga*, 3836; entry through holes made by *Oryctes elegans* in date palms, 3929; attacking *Pimelephorus ghesquieri*, 3962; infecting *Hydraea micaceae*, 4142
- Fungi, Entomogenous, isolation of, from *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 682; aims of research on, in Soviet Union, 3557
- Fungi, Injurious (see also Mildew)



icides, chemistry of, 320; effect of, on populations of *Eotetranychus carpini vitis*, 35; applied in ultra low volume sprays, 793  
*icola, Epuraea*  
 us Diseases, pathogenicity of, of *Adelges*  
*yeae* on *Abies balsamea* in Quebec, 2472  
 us, Muscardine, attacking *Cylas formic-*  
*us* in Okinawa, 2493  
*ptinus*  
 dan (see Carbofuran)  
 Ag, as alternate carrier for soy bean oil-  
 rex bait for control of *Solenopsis saeviva*, 1770  
*hadiaspis zamiae*, on *Cycas revoluta* in  
 Poland, 1115  
*fer, Asynapta*  
*fera, Sogatella*  
*calis, Ostrinia*  
*us, Pediobius*  
*rii, Tarsonemus*  
*urium*, attacking overwintering larvae of  
*Diplocampa crataegi* in Poland, 1114;  
*rhizoglyphus echinopus* as vector of, on  
*ladiolus* in Italy, 1128; interaction of  
*radysia* sp. with, on lucerne and *Trifolium*  
*ratense*, 2481; infecting *Macrosiphum pisum*  
 in pea, 3092; review of book on, 3603;  
*urium episphaeria*, attacking *Ceutorhynchus*  
*ipae* on hemp on Italy, 1121  
*urium larvarum*, affecting *Adelges piceae*,  
 2472  
*urium moniliforme*, response of *Acarus siro*  
 to, 2909  
*urium solani*, pathogenicity of, to *Dendroct-*  
*onus frontalis*, 682; sterol metabolism in,  
 associated with *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, 1534  
*ra, Busseola; Formica; Frankliniella;*  
*Mohieria; Lachnosterna*  
*priceps, Melanotus*  
*vicornis, Pemphigus; Terellia*  
*ripennis, Dahlbominus* (see *D. fuliginosus*);  
*Thrips*  
*comaculatus, Oxycanus*  
*us, Brithothrips; Gnaphothrips; Tenebroides*  
*tricladium dendriticum, Pygmephorus mesem-*  
*perinae* on apple seedlings infected with, 742  
*forme, Cronartium*  
 ssol, containing fluoroacetamide (q.v.), 2503  
*ilis, Litoprosopus*

## G

1600 (mixture of tetramethrin, cyclohexa-  
 none, kerosene and Freon-11), in aerosols  
 against *Anastrepha ludens*, 1700  
*gates, Dyscinetus*  
*haniella saissetiae*, parasitising *Saissetia* spp.  
 on *Citrus* in Florida, 2417  
 lactose, without nutritive value for *Hylemya*  
*brassicae*, 41; feeding response of *Sitona*  
*cylindricollis* to, 129; in cotton degraded by  
 enzymes of *Anthonomus grandis*, 690; effect  
 of, in diet on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2079;  
 in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764  
 alapagos Islands, Miridae of, 2836  
 clecron (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-  
 N,N'-dimethylformamidine)

Galerucinae, relationships between squash  
 mosaic-like viruses and vectors in, 2329  
 Gall Midges, in Surinam, 1278; faunistic re-  
 search on, in Czechoslovakia, 2581  
*gallarum, Byrsocrypta* (see *Tetraneura ulmi*)  
*gallarumulmi, Anthocoris*  
*Galleria mellonella*, morphogenesis and ultra-  
 structure of scales and imaginal cuticle in,  
 312; effect of mycotoxins of entomophthora-  
 ceous fungi on, 479; ultracytological findings  
 in *Borrelinavirus* spp. in, 545; spatial and  
 feeding requirements for pupation of, 579;  
 regulatory mechanism of ecdysone release in,  
 580; used in estimating parasitic activity of  
*Itopectis quadricingulatus* on pine in Oregon,  
 584; infection and synthesis of *Tipula* iride-  
 scent virus in, 975; infected with *Neoaplectana*  
 sp., 1122; juvenile hormone-mimicking activ-  
 ity of wood and bark extracts of forest trees  
 on, in Canada, 1262; endotoxins from bac-  
 teria as immunising agents against *Pseudo-*  
*monas aeruginosa* in larvae of, in Canada,  
 2219; pathogenicity of Diplogasterid nema-  
 todes in larvae of, in California, 2221; *Tipula*  
 iridescent virus in, 2314; tympanic organ  
 structure and behavioural effects of sound in,  
 2332; as alternative host for *Lixophaga*  
*diatraeae*, 2725; competition between  
*Apechthis ontario* and *Itopectis quadricingu-*  
*latus* in, 2929; staining reactions of haemo-  
 cytes of larvae of, 3190; toxic effect of  
*Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, 3271; develop-  
 ment of virus of *Heliothis* in, exposed to  
 $\gamma$ -radiation, 3275; parasite eggs of *Itopectis*  
*conquisitor* dissected from, 3287; activity of  
 strains of *Bacillus* against, 3643; parasites  
 reared on, in Réunion, 3945; development of  
 dense-nuclei virus during metamorphosis of,  
 4039  
*Gambrus* (see *Agrothereutes*)  
*Gambusia affinis*, use of, for screening of insecti-  
 cides, 2062  
*gamma, Autographa*  
 Gamma Radiation, effects of, on reproduction  
 of *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 2187  
 Gammexane (see BHC)  
 Garden-rocket (see *Eruca sativa*)  
 Gardona (see *Tetrachlorvinphos*)  
 Garlic, thrips on, in Argentina, 701; crude oil  
 of, as insecticide, 1848; *Aceria tulipae* on, in  
 Bulgaria, 3455  
*garnhami, Gregarina*  
 Gas Chromatography, use of, in measuring  
 respiration of *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, 39;  
 of insecticide residues in soil and beet, 142;  
 of insecticide residues, 617; of plant-protec-  
 tion materials, 844; of fumigant residues in  
 wheat and flour, 2171; measurement of CO<sub>2</sub>  
 output of *Chlamys cribripennis* by, 3296;  
 determination of parathion residues in fish  
 by, 3461; of insecticide residues in fruits and  
 plants, 4100  
*Gascardia destructor*, prospects for biological  
 control of, in Australia, 1307  
*Gascardia mimosae*, use of, for making adhesive  
 in Egypt, 2647  
*gasti, Glugea*  
 Gas-liquid Chromatography, use of to monitor  
 levels of  $\alpha$  BHC and thionazin, 2; stability of

- pyrethrum examined by, 1583; quantitative determination of pyrethrins by, 1586; selective determination of bromides in foodstuffs by, 3183; use of, for pheromone isolation in *Aonidiella aurantii*, 3771
- Gastrimargus africanus*, environmental control of coloration in, 110
- Gastrimargus musicus*, in Queensland, 3318
- Gastropacha quercifolia*, distribution and host-plants of, 3208
- gaussi*, *Thripoctenoides*
- gayneri*, *Eublemma*
- GC-6506 (see Dimethyl 4-Methylthiophenyl Phosphate)
- GC-10033 (see Tetrachlorocyclopropene)
- Gebutox (see Dinoseb)
- Geigy GS-13005 (see Methidathion)
- Gelatine, in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, 3633
- gelechiæ*, *Bracon*
- Gelgard M, in larval diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, 4050
- Gelis urbanus*, relationships of, with coexisting parasitoids of *Neodiprion swaini*, in Quebec, 2735
- gemina*, *Erythroneura*
- gemmaecola*, *Bracon*
- geniculatus*, *Atrometus*; *Bagous*
- genistæ*, *Arytaina*
- gennadii*, *Eumarchalia*
- Geococcus coffeæ*, distribution map of, 2308
- Geocoris punctipes*, plant feeding by, on bean and barley, 1740; bionomics and entomophagous vector capabilities of, in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni*, 2342; predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella* in California, 2772; sensitivity of to insecticides, 2781
- Geocia phaseoli* (see *Smynthuroides betæ*)
- Geolaelaps* (see *Hypoaspis*)
- Geopemphigus floccosus*, in traps in Venezuela, 2830
- Georgia, pests of tobacco in, 141; cotton insects in, 160; thrips on groundnuts in, 168; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on soy bean in, 196; insecticide residues on coastal Bermuda grass in, 204; *Quernaspis quercicola* on *Quercus laurifolia* in, 381; *Pseudoparlatoria tillandsiæ* from *Tillandsia usneoides* in, 384; *Rhyacionia* spp. on pine in, 552; *Heliothis* spp. on *Desmodium purpureum* in, 554; *Pseudoplusia includens* in, 555; trap collections for small pecan insects in, 557; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, 558; *Frankliniella* spp. in, 585; activity of *Cydia caryana* in, 642; resistance in *Pennisetum typhoides* to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 666; emergence of *Aegeria exitiosa* in, 680; *Derobrachus brevicollis* on *Paspalum notatum*, maize and groundnuts in, 926; *Chionaspis betulæ* sp.n. on *Betula nigra* in, 950; winged aphids trapped over grain fields in, 1222; *Phenacaspis cockerelli* on ornamentals in, 1215; varietal resistance of flue-cured tobacco to *Heliothis virescens* in, 1218; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation on flight activity of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 1219; *Xylocoris flavipes* preying upon stored-product insects in, 1223; scale insects from grasses in, 1224; resistance to *Contarinia sorghicola* in sorghum, in, 1227; dispersion of seed and cone insects in crown of *Prunus echinata* in, 1228; injurious insects in plantations in, 1439; *Dioryctria amatella* and other insects in *Cronartium fusiforme* cankers in, 1687; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on groundnuts in, 1712; baits for pests on peach in, 1761; resistance in *Cynodactylon* to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 1766; irradiation of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 2122; response of *Sitotroga cerealella* to sex pheromones in, 2188; *Heliothis zea* in, 2190; *Microplitis croceipes* parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in, 2360; *Nepticula juglandifoliella* on pecan in, 2383; *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco in, 2387; sprays of virus and DDT against *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 2396; groundnut cultivar resistant to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, 2398; seasonal abundance and mating frequency of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* in, 2448; *Heliothis zea* reared in, 2454; biology of *Dioryctria amatella* on pine in, 2460; biology of *Hylobius pales* on pine in, 2465; new Eriophyidae from, ecology of *Aculus cornutus* in, 2736; mass rearing of *Heliothis zea* in, 2799; investigation on host finding by *Trichogramma evanescens* in, 2832; biology of *Pachylobius picivorus* on pine seedlings in, 2817; *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, 2884; control of Lepidoptera on cabbage and collards in, 2886; *Curculio caryæ* in, 3244; *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco in, 3716; *Fiorinia theae* on ornamental plants in, 3717; *Ips grandicollis* on pine-logs in, 3718; *Hypoaspis disjuncta* in, 3719; Hymenopterous parasites of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, 3721
- geranii*, *Capitophorus*; *Macrosiphum*
- Geraniol, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica* in, 176; and eugenol, attractiveness of, to beetles in, 600; with eugenol in traps for *Popillia japonica*, 2399; as bait in traps for *Popillia japonica*, 2775
- Geranium divarticulatum*, *Capitophorus gerani* sp.n. on, in India, 82
- Geranium lucidum*, *Macrosiphum geranii* on, in India, 82
- Geranyl Acetate, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710
- Gerbera jamesonii*, diseases and pests of, in Rumania, 3442
- gerini*, *Helopeltis*
- germanica, *Blattella*
- germanus, *Xylosandrus*
- Germany, pesticides in food and environment in, 320; *Cnephasia longana* damaging lupine and winter vetch in, 443; insecticide residues in soils and plants in, 444; safety periods of cherry after insecticide treatments in, 448; *Formica polyctena* in forest district in, 448; prey of *Formica* spp. in, 447; nests of *Formica polyctena* in, 449; virus infection of *Chorisoneura murinana* on *Abies alba* in, 457; *Walleria* law on plant protection in, 740; effect of rotation on increase of pea pests in, 740; *Degeeria luctuosa* as parasite of *Synharmonia conglobata* in, 1103; *Napomyza lonicerellæ* in, 1117; *Tinea columbiella* in imported dried feathers in, 1135; West, *Prospaltella perniciosa* released against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosa*



- 1136; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on strawberry in, 1139; plant protection and introduction of industrial methods in agriculture in, 1828; *Uroporus pumilionis* on wheat in, 1829; East, diseases and pests of crops in, 1830; *Aleyrodes proletella* on strawberry in, 1831; forecasting important plant pests in, 1834; *Uroobovella marginata* and other mites damaging cucumber in, 1835; parasitism of *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 1836; arthropods on apple in, 1837; control of scab, mildew and spider mites on apple in, 2142; *Panonychus ulmi* on grape vines in, 2143; *Tetranychus telarius* on grapes in, 2144; control of *Haplodiplosis marginata* in, 2298; susceptibility of *Abies balsamea* to secondary insect attack in, 2304; biology and control of *Monomorium pharaonis* in, 2593, 2594; food-plants of *Aphis angulata* in northern, 2595; eastern, *Oscinella* and *Hylemya coarctata* on pasture grasses in, 2596; race of *Aphis nasturtii* avoiding contact in northern, 2598; Tenthredinidae of, 2599; list of Tineidae of West, 2600; *Phaenodemia aphidivora* recorded from, 2695; *Hylemya floralis* in, 2839; aphid catches in, 2840; Tarsonemini associated with white-ear of grasses in eastern, 2842; *Pegomya carotae* on carrot in, 3168; *Myzus persicae* and virus disease of asparagus in, 3169; *Chrysoschelis seiuncta* parasitising *Haplodiplosis marginata* in, 3399; *Psyllopsis mixini* on *Fraxinus exelsior* in, 3406; subspecies of *Aphis sambuci* in, 3407; *Anatis bellata* in, 3412; parasites of *Rhyacionia soliana* in, 3415; use of insecticides in, 3419; integrated pest control on apple in, 3420; *Phytophthora similis similis* damaging greengages in, 3425; records of unusual pests in, 3426; *Phaenothrips bianchii* feeding on aquarium plants in, 3429; *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in, 3432; pests of cucumber in, 3433; uptake of plants of DDT from soil in, 3434; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on cereals in, 3435; recent entomology and protection in, 3436, 3437; *Pegomya betae* in, 3440; expenditure on pesticides on farms in, 4101; beneficial food ants in, 4103; *Phaenothrips hubbardi*, in Americas and West Indies, 3201; *Afrocidens lodosi* and *A. sympatricus* n. et spp.n. attacking cocoa in, 242; *Cycarene* spp. in, 346; *Pediobius* spp. on oil palm in, 349; pests and diseases of cacao in, 1080; *Thrips tabaci* on onions in, 1080; colony founding by *Oecophylla smaragdina* in, 2234; *Euchromia formosa* indigenous in, 2246; integrated control and genetic selection of cacao clones resistant to viruses in, 2287; Cicadellids attacking cacao in, 2289; role of insects in wilting of cacao plants in, 2291; trials of motorised knapsack mistblowers in, 2683; phosphorus absorption from fertiliser-insecticide mixtures in soil in, 2688; bionomics of *Sesamia nonagrioides* *panephega* on maize in, 2689; control of *Phaenothrips cautella* in stored cacao beans in, 2690; swollen-shoot disease of cacao in, 3977; *Phaenothrips*, *Invreia* *quierei*, *Helopeltis*; *Pimelephila* *Ghont* (see *Ziziphus xylopyrus*) *Giant Foxtail* (see *Setaria faberii*) *Gibberella*, effect of, on yield of hybrid maize in Yugoslavia, 3151 *Gibberellic Acid*, effect of, in diet on development and fecundity in *Heliothis* spp., 619; reducing cabbage virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*, 1875 *Gibbium psyllioides*, water vapour sorption by larvae of, 125 *gibbus*, *Bruchophagus* (see *Eurytoma platyptera*) *gifuensis*, *Aphidius* *gigantea*, *Ibalia* *gigantorhynchus*, *Diptacus* *gigas*, *Urocetus*; *Urosirex* Gilbert Islands, *Valanga gilbertensis* on coconut in, 2229 *gilbertensis*, *Valanga* *Gilpinia frutetorum*, *Peckelachertus diprioni* reared from eggs of, 2478 *Gilpinia hercyniae*, parasitised by *Pleolophus basizonus* in Canada, 2990 *girardi*, *Uroplata* *giraulti*, *Oligosita* *Gitona*, sp. of, infesting *Moringa oleifera* in southern India, 2205 *glabrata*, *Disonychia* *glabratus*, *Phymatodes* *glabrum*, *Trogoderma* *Gladiolus*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on, in Italy, 1128; treatment of, against *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in New South Wales, 3320 *glaseri*, *Neoapectana* *Gleditsia caspia*, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Soviet Union, 1099 *Gleditsia triacanthos*, chemical constituents of leaves of, as feeding stimulants for larvae of *Homadaula anisocentra*, 1948 *gleditsiae*, *Caryobruchus* *glyphopa*, *Perthida* *Gliricidia maculata* (see *G. sepium*) *Gliricidia sepium*, effect of, on bionomics of *Aphis craccivora*, 493; attempt to rear *Lysiphebus testaceipes* in *Aphis craccivora* on, 2514; *Ketumala thea* attacking, in South India, 2669 *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*, on apple in Ontario, 1270 *globulifera*, *Stephanitis* (see *S. takeyai*) *glomerata*, *Melanaspis* *glomeratus*, *Apanteles* *gloriola*, *Eucosma* *gloverana*, *Acleris* *gloveri*, *Hyalophora* *gloverii*, *Insulaspis* (*Lepidosaphes*) *Glucokinase*, increase of, in *Dermestes maculatus* fed on glucose-supplemented fatty acid diets, 3596 *Glucosamine*, failure of, as feeding stimulant for *Sitona cylindricollis*, 129 *Glucose*, nutritive value of, to *Hylemya brassicae*, 41; in diet for *Laodelphax striatella*, 53; feeding response of *Sitona cylindricollis* to, 129; conversion of, to lipid in *Manduca sexta*, 416; incorporation of, into lipids of male and female *Plodia interpunctella*, 471; in diet for *Galleria mellonella*, 579; metabolism of, by males of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 582; in cotton not affected by enzymes of

- Anthonomus grandis*, 690; in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719; attractiveness of, to *Agrotis* spp., 808; in diets for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1246; in diet for *Ips calligraphus*, 1705; effect of, in diet for *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2079; effect of, on embryonic development of *Empoasca fabae*, 2904; in diet for *Itopectis conquisitor*, 3287; in diet for *Dermestes maculatus*, 3596; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- Glucose-6-phosphatase, relationship of, to level of glucose in diet for *Dermestes maculatus*, 3596
- Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase, activity of, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 1552
- Glucosinolases, electrophoretic separation of, for *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 3874
- D-Glucurone- $\gamma$ -lactone, in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3775
- Glucuronic Acid deterring feeding in *Sitona cylindricollis*, 129
- Glue, incorporation of insecticides in, 3862
- Glugea distriata*, notes on, 2967
- Glugea gasti*, elimination of, from genetic stocks of *Anthonomus grandis*, 651; in bait tests against *Anthonomus grandis*, 2221
- Glutamic Acid, in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719
- Glutathione, in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3775
- Glycaspis*, use of dicrotophos against, in New South Wales, 3892
- Glycerine, in diet for *Galleria mellonella*, 579; addition of, to terramycin in tests against *Schizaphis graminum*, 2446;
- Glycerol, content of, in Ichneumonidae exposed to low temperatures, 2661; in baits for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3213; in diet for *Dermestes maculatus*, 3596; use of, in scanning microscopy of Acari, 3706
- Glycerol-KCl, use of, in scanning microscopy of Acari, 3706
- Glycine, labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , absorption and metabolism of, in irradiated *Anthonomus grandis*, 415; in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719
- $^3\text{H}$ -Glycine, in haemolymph of *Pieris rapae*, 1211
- Glycine javanica*, preventing removal of seeds of, by ants in Queensland, 1316
- Glycyphagus destructor*, infestation and control of, in stored products, 1540; in stored sugar-beet seed in Poland, 3123
- Glycyphagus domesticus* infestation and control of, in stored products, 1540; in stored sugar-beet seed in Poland, 3123
- glyphica*, *Ectypa*
- glyphopa*, *Perithida*
- Glypsus conspicuus*, preying on Lepidopterous larvae on cotton in Uganda, 1205
- Glypta*, parasitising *Cydia pseudotsugae* sp.n. in British Columbia, 531
- Glypta fumiferanae*, parasitising larvae of *Choristoneura occidentalis*, 2428
- Gnaphalium indicum*, *Dasineura citri* ovipositing in buds of, in India, 3371
- Gnathotrichus materiarius*, spread of, in Europe, 1158
- Gnathotrichus retusus*, effects of light intensity of flight pattern of, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in Oregon, 1251
- Gnathotrichus sulcatus*, effects of light intensity on flight pattern of, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in Oregon, 1251; host selection behaviour in Washington State, 2959
- Gnophothrips fuscus*, control of, on *P. elliottii* in Florida, 2792
- Gnorimoschema operculella* (see *Phthorimaea*)
- Goats, oral toxicity of insecticides to, 2147
- metabolites of methidathion in milk of, 329
- Gohieria fusca*, infestation and control of, stored products, 1540
- Golden Flavescence Disease, *Scaphoideus toralis* transmitting, to bean in France, 206
- golickei*, *Agrotis crassa*
- Gonioterma chlorina*, shelters constructed by and parasites of, on *Byrsionima intermedia* Brazil, 3799
- Gonioterma exquisita*, shelters constructed by and parasites of, on *Byrsionima intermedia* Brazil, 3799
- Goniozus*, reared from galls of *Cydia triceratella* on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 1371
- Gonipterus scutellatus*, *Patasson nitens* introduced from Mauritius against, on *Eucalyptus* in Madagascar, 1392
- Gonocephalum macleayi*, on *Helianthus annuus* in Queensland, 3316
- Gonospileia* (see *Ectypa*)
- Gooseberry, disease of, 1141; Tarsonemids in Poland, 3106; insects on, in Soviet Union, 3571
- gordius*, *Sympiesis*
- gossipi*, *Amblyseius*
- gossypiella*, *Pectinophora*
- gossypii*, *Aphis*
- Gossypium anomalum*, *Diparopsis tephragramma* on, in Angola, 3953
- Gossypium barbadense*, factor in resistance to *Anthonomus grandis*, 773; susceptibility to resistance in hybrids of, to *Empoasca devastans* in India, 866; resistance of, to *Empoasca* in Egypt, 2297
- Gossypium hirsutum*, resistance of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 773; susceptibility or resistance in hybrids of, to *Empoasca devastans* in India, 866
- Gossypium sandvicense*, *Bucculatrix thurberrii* on, in Hawaii, 2355
- Gossypol*, effect of, in diets for *Heliothis* spp., 626; effect of, on larval development of *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Heliothis* spp., 1707
- Gourd, Bitter (see *Momordica charantia*)
- Gourd, Bottle (see *Lagenaria vulgaris*)
- Gourd, Ridge (see *Luffa cylindrica*)
- Gourd, Smooth (see *Luffa cylindrica*)
- Gourd, Snake (see *Trichosanthes anguinea*)
- Gourds, insect control by airtight storage, 241
- Goutweed (see *Aegopodium podagraria*)
- grabhami*, *Pulvinaria*
- gracilis*, *Phyllocoptes*
- Gracillaria azaleella*, on azaleas in Connecticut, 924
- Gracillaria theivora*, natural enemies of, on azaleas in India, 2093
- Graeffea crouanii*, trunk injection with morpho-crotophops against, on coconut in Fiji, 303
- Grain (Stored), method for calculating dose for  $\gamma$ -irradiation of, 1442; controlled atmosphere to eliminate insect infestations, 241



- 30; metabolism of contact insecticides in, 50; correlations between groups of variables in ecosystems in, 2626; stored-products pests associated with sacks used for, 2657  
*Syzaeophilus surinamensis* in, in Canada, 27; protection of against insect pests, in Victoria, 3033  
 on (see *Cicer arietinum*)  
 minaceae, *Atherigona oryzae* on, 494; *Aeneolamia selecta* on, in Brazil, 3845; Cercopids on, in Brazil, 3846  
 mineae, differential reaction of larvae of *Tabrotica virgifera* to, 2323; as food-plants of *Tetranychus yusti* in Florida, 2395  
*Minella nigrifrons*, on maize in South Carolina, 1221; on soy bean in Mississippi, 71; strain of maize stunt agent transmitted by, in Ohio, 2893  
 minis, *Antonina*; *Paroudablis*  
 minum, *Schizaphis*; *Siteroptes*  
*mmadera clara*, insecticides recommended for control of, damage by, to cultivated plants in Argentina, 996  
 maries, test and survey of maize, treated with insecticides in dusts in Togo, 1395  
 marium, *Trogoderma*  
 marius, *Sitophilus*  
 mati, *Aceria*; *Tenuipalpus*  
 mella, *Hypsipyla*  
 midicollis, *Ips*  
 midiosella, *Zeadiatraea*  
 midis, *Anthonomus*; *Syntermes*; *Trissolcus*  
 midlure, slow-release formulations of, 2435  
 melli, *Nemapogon*  
 micollisi, *Phyllobius*  
 mosan, seed treatment with mixture of insecticides and, 4145  
 mulatum, *Styphlosoma*  
 mpefruit, metabolism and translocation of malecron and its hydrochloride salt in seedlings of, 181; development of *Ectomyeloid ceratoniae* on, 257; *Anastrepha ocrea* on, in Florida, 567; *Diaphorina citri* and greening disease of, in India, 871; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Argentina, 2025; stubborn disease of, in West Pakistan, 3979; *Ectomyeloid ceratoniae* on, in Israel, 4006  
 mpefruit (Stored), CO<sub>2</sub> fumigation of, infested with *Anastrepha ludens*, 1741  
 mphium euphrates, in Philippines, 498  
 mphotocephala versuta, on maize in South Carolina, 1221; on soy bean in Mississippi, 771  
 mphognathus leucoloma, infestation and control of, on potato in Argentina, 989; on cotton in New South Wales, 3030; on cultivated plants in Victoria, 3323  
 mpholitha prunivora (see *Cydia*)  
 mphosoma, rearing of species of, 1456  
 mss, Bahia (see *Paspalum notatum*)  
 mss, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*)  
 mss, Blue (see *Poa*)  
 mss, Coastal Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*, hybrid of)  
 mss, Goose (see *Bromus mollis*)  
 mss, Meadow (see *Poa annua*)  
 mss, Molasses (see *Melinis minutiflora*)  
 mss, Orchard (see *Dactylis glomerata*)  
 mss, Pangola (see *Digitaria decumbens*)  
 Grass, Pará (see *Brachiaria purpurascens*)  
 Grass, Rhodes (see *Chloris gayana*)  
 Grass Sprouts, in diet for *Popillia japonica*, 952  
 Grasses, *Oedaleus senegalensis* on, in India, 72; *Oligonychus* spp. on, in Australia, 520; responses of *Schistocerca gregaria* to wind-borne odour of, 747; damage to, by *Tipula* spp. in Britain, 814; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Antonina graminis* on, in Brazil, 1282; froghoppers on, in Brazil, 1795; pests of, in Soviet Union, 2135; *Oscinella frit* and *Hylemya coarctata* on pasture, in eastern Germany, 2596; *Ciseps fulvicollis* on, in Canada, 2828; Tarsonemini associated with white-ear of, in eastern Germany, 2842; pests of, in Victoria, 3034; occurrence of silver top disease of, in Poland, 3105; damage to, by *Othnonius batesi* in Queensland, 3310; damaged by *Rhopaea magnicornis*, 3321; *Aphodius tasmaniae* on, in South Australia, 3329; *Halotydeus destructor* on, in South Australia, 3331; *Aceria tulipae* on, in Bulgaria, 3455; reproduction in *Macrosiphum festucae* on, 3532; *Neodusmetia sangwani* introduced against *Antonina graminis* on, in Brazil, 3821; *Zulia enteriana* on, in Brazil, 3829; *Aeneolamia selecta* on, in Brazil, 3845; Cercopids on, in Brazil, 3846; residues of fensulfothion on, 3882, 3883; *Chorizococcus herbicola* on, in Australia, 3896; eggs of *Numicia viridis* collected on, in Swaziland, 3947; *Hydraecia micacea* on, migrating to hops, 4142; as reservoirs of wheat streak mosaic virus, 4147  
 Grasshoppers, papers at international study conference on, 317; coding method for mark-recapture studies on, in New Zealand, 347; in Sierra Leone, 482; food selection in, in North Dakota, 749; in California, 932; alpine, in habitat modified by deer and chamois, in New Zealand, 1293; in Western Australia, 1320; communicative behaviour in, 1790; sound-control apparatus in, 2124; future of control of, 2616; killing of, by sprays applied against *Aphis gossypii* in Iran, 3940  
 Grassland, pests of, in United States, 2357; *Meromyza coronoseta* sp.n. from, in Poland, 2571  
 grassmani, *Trogoderma*  
 Grease, in mixture with coal-tar applied to mango against *Drosicha stebbingi*, 3384  
 Grease-film Extraction, of arthropods from soil, 188  
 greatheadi, *Azotus*  
 Greece, mites attacking *Dacus oleae* in laboratory in, 207; *Phloeomyzus redelei* and *Melanophila picta* on poplar in, 741; *Marchalina hellenica* in, 1107; *Eurytoma amygdali* on almond in, 1744; pairing in *Dacus oleae* in, 2073; pests and diseases of olive in, 2859; *Panonychus ulmi* on fruit trees in, 3132; insecticide residues in olive and olive oil in, 3133; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 3133, 3134; insect pests of *Cynara scolymus* in, 3135; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 3410; *Gypsonoma aceriana* and *Phyllocnistis suffusella* on poplars in, 3430; *Bryobia* spp. and *Petrobia harti* on plants in, 3462; treatment of fruit-

- tree nursery stock in, 3463; Tetranychids on plants in, 3466; insect pests of *Abies cephalonica* in, 3466; mites on olive in, 3979; insecticide residues in olives and their oil in, 4009; Eriophyids on cultivated plants in, 4012; *Cenopalpus eriobotryi* on loquat in, 4013; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 4071
- Greengage, transmission of sharka virus by *Myzus persicae* on, 1140; damage to, by *Eriophyes similis similis* in Germany, 3425
- greeni, *Lindingaspis*
- Greenidea longirostris*, sp.n., in India, 1582
- gregaria, *Schistocerca*
- Gregarina garnhami*, effect of, on growth of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1538
- Gregarina katherina*, parasitising Coccinellid predators of *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Mauritania, 4043
- Gregarines, specificity of, parasitising Orthoptera, 337; from Orthoptera, 1093
- Gregopimpla himalayensis*, intraspecific competition in, in Japan, 2496
- Gretchena bolliana*, morphology of reproductive systems of, 376; examining trap collections for, attacking pecan in Georgia, 557
- Grevillea banksii*, *Homoeosoma vagella* on, in Queensland, 3315
- Grevillea robusta*, *Homoeosoma vagella* on, in Queensland, 3315
- Grid Traps, for *Trichoplusia ni*, 593
- Griselda radicans*, defoliating trees in Oregon and Washington, 554, 2428
- grisella, *Achroia*
- grossa, *Ostoma*
- grossulariae, *Aphis*
- grossularia, *Abraxas*
- Groundnuts, transmission of rosette disease of, by *Aphis craccivora* in India, 61; *Rhyparochromus sordidus* reducing quality of, in Africa, 108; *Frankliniella* spp. on, in Georgia, 168; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Israel, 260; attacked by *Plodia interpunctella*, 495; *Caliothrips brazilensis* on, in Argentina, 701; response of *Dysdercus koenigii* to, 769; in bait for *Monomorium pharaonis*, 855; *Dero-brachus brevicollis* on, in Georgia, 926; pests and diseases of, 1141; economic consequences of restriction of use of organochlorine insecticides on, in U.S.A., 1229; aphid-borne virus disease of, in Queensland, 1311; factors influencing the tolerances of, to fumigants, 1357; effect of, on development, as food plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359; varietal resistance in, to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Georgia, 1712; *Caliothrips indicus* on, in India, 2102; use of controlled atmospheres to eliminate insect infestations in, 2330; genetic resistance of, to *Frankliniella fusca*, 2344; cultivar of, resistance to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, in Georgia, 2398; evaluation of selected lines of, for resistance to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 2423; control of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on, in Virginia, 2426; aphids transmitting mottle leaf virus to, 2484; *Aphis craccivora* on, in India, 2514; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Bulgaria, 3130; insect pests of, in Queensland, 3312; omission of, from diet for *Dacus oleae*, 3501; insecticide residues in, in North Carolina, 3732; insecticide residues in, in Texas, 3734; insecticide residues in, in Virginia, 3735; *Enneothrips flavens* and *Stegasta ba-queella* on, in Brazil, 3809; effect of, on position, fecundity, and development of *Ephestia cautella*, 3922
- Groundnuts (Stored), fumigation of, with methyl bromide against *Tribolium castaneum* and *Plodia interpunctella*, 405; infestation of, control of *Trogoderma granarium* in Nigeria, 1069; coverage of, for protection against damage by weather and pests, fumigation of, against *Tribolium castaneum* in Nigeria, 1070; fumigation of, in railway waggons against insect pests in Nigeria, 1074; polyethylene bags for handling of, in Nigeria, 1079
- grylli, *Entomophthora*
- Gryllids, Gregarines from, 1093
- Grylloidea, Gregarine parasites of, 337
- Gryllotalpa africana*, *Hexamitus honighergi* a.s., *H. gryllotalpae* spp.n. in, in India, 1570; damaging rice seedlings in India, 2526
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, 3090; on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152
- gryllotalpae*, *Hexamitus*
- Gryllotalpidae, control of, by *Larra* sp. in Brazil, 3817
- Gryllus bimaculatus*, infection of, by *Rickettsia grylli*, 1092; factors affecting activity of, 3980
- Gryllus campestris*, distribution of, in Holland, 2243
- Gryllus capitatus*, infection of, by *Rickettsia grylli*, 1092
- Gryon sp., parasitic upon *Rhynocoris albopunctatus*, 1182
- Gryon antestiae*, parasitic upon *Rhynocoris albopunctatus*, 1182
- Gryon flavipes*, parasitising eggs of *Leptocororatoria* on rice in Sarawak, 3345
- GS-1152 (mixture of pyrethrum extract, DE-cyclohexanone, oil, Freon-11 and Freon-12) in aerosols against *Anastrepha ludens*, 1700
- GS-12956 (see 2-Methoxy- $\Delta^2$ -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one)
- GS-13005 (see Methidathion)
- GS-13007 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-(2-Methoxy-oxo- $\Delta^2$ -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-4-yl)methyl) Phosphorothioate)
- GS-28369 (see 2-Methoxy-4-methylsulphonmethyl- $\Delta^2$ -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one)
- GS-28370 (see 2-Methoxy-4-methylsulphino-methyl- $\Delta^2$ -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one)
- Guarea spp., *Xyleborus* and *Platypus* spp. attracted by wood from, 2487
- Guatemala, *Antonina graminis* in, 2034; beetle virus in, 3795
- Guava, *Anastrepha ocesia* on, in Florida, 5030; juice from fruit of, in diet for *Achaea* spp. as *Anua tirhaca*, 1060; *Lymantria ampla* fed on, 2203; *Achaea janata* on, in India, 2520; *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in India, 2671; control of *Costalimaita ferruginea vulgata* on, in Brazil, 2832; *Stiphra robusta* on, in Brazil, 3818; *Lorryia benensis* on, in Paraguay, 3805; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Brazil, 3805; insect pests of, in Brazil, 3837
- guerreronis, *Aceria*
- Guinea, *Helopeltis* spp. in, 3963



- nea Pigs, effects of DDD and DDT on  
 adrenocortical steroids in, 2107  
*neensis, Porphyroptera*  
 pulono- $\gamma$ -lactone, in diet for *Myzus persicae*,  
 2775  
 Am Arabic, repellent effect of, in prevention  
 of ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316  
*agistanus, Agriotes*  
*uti, Sycoscapteridea*  
 asathion (see Azinphos-methyl)  
 asathion A (see Azinphos-ethyl)  
 asathion K (see Azinphos-ethyl)  
 asation 20, against *Phthorimaea operculella*,  
 2796  
*stata, Chirida; Platyprepia*  
*stata, Rhopalicus*  
*stivitta, Heterocampa*  
*stulatus, Blaniulus*  
*stulosa, Austracris*  
 yana, insects attacking *Salvinia* in, 2723  
*ymnolaelaps* (see *Hypoaspis*)  
*naikothrips ficorum, Montandoniella mora-*  
*guesi* predacious on, in Egypt, 2709; natural  
 enemies of, on *Ficus microcarpa* in Brazil,  
 2815  
*naikothrips karnyi*, bionomics and predators  
 of, on *Piper* in India, 3376  
 plure, Synthetic (see (+)-12-Acetoxy-*cis*-9-  
 octadecen-1-ol)  
*psonoma aceriana*, inheritance of resistance  
 of poplars to, in Greece, 3430  
 ptol (see (+)-10-Acetoxy-*cis*-7-hexadecan-1-  
 ol)  

## H

*harlovi, Nalepella*  
*hrobracon* (see *Bracon*)  
*hrocytus thyridopterigis*, parasitising *Rhya-*  
*cionia frustrana* on pine in Virginia, 140  
*hrolepis algoensis*, sp.n. reared from *Aspidio-*  
*tus capensis* in South Africa, 3968  
*hrolepis aspidioti*, parasitising *Chrysom-*  
*phalus* spp. in Africa, 3968  
*hrolepis dalmanni*, parasitising *Asterole-*  
*canium* spp. in South Africa, 3968  
*hrolepis fanari*, as synonym of *H. aspidioti* in  
 Africa, 3968  
*hrolepis obscura*, as parasite of *Quadras-*  
*pidiotus perniciosus* in Rhodesia, 1399;  
 parasitising Coccids in South Africa, 3968  
*hrolepis occidua* sp.n., reared from *Mela-*  
*naspis phenax* in South Africa, 3968  
*hrolepis rouxi*, parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii*  
 on *Citrus* in South Africa, imported into  
 California, 3968  
*hrolepis setigera*, sp.n., reared from *Linding-*  
*aspis greeni* in South Africa, 3968  
*adena sordida*, virus in parasites of, in Soviet  
 Union, 1457  
 adeninae, review and reclassification of  
 larvae of, 3779  
*adronotus* (see *Gryon*)  
*aemorrhoidalis, Formica integra; Heliothrips;*  
*Syngamia*  
 ake, DDT residues in, 2455  
 akea, *Aphanosperma* spp.n. and, in Australia,  
 possible biological control of, in South Africa,  
 1005  
*hakusanus, Microdiprion*  
*haldemani, Eretmocerus*  
*halesiana, Aceria*  
*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*, insecticide residues in,  
 3739  
 Halibut, insecticide residues in ova of, 3728  
*Halimococcus thebaicae*, redescription of, 2719  
*Halotydeus destructor*, diapause and post-  
 diapause development in aestivating eggs of,  
 1873-1874; attacking pasture in Victoria,  
 3034; on pasture in South Australia, 3331;  
 distribution of, in relation to climate in  
 Australia, 3902; on rape in Western Australia,  
 3907  
*haloxyloni, Targionia*  
*halterata, Megaselia*  
*Haltica* (see *Altica*)  
*Haltichella rhyacioniae*, parasitising *Rhyacionia*  
*frustrana* on pine in Virginia, 140  
*Halticoptera patellana*, seasonal abundance of,  
 as parasite of *Liriomyza* spp. on lucerne in  
 California, 647  
*Halyomorpha annulicornis*, infestation and  
 parasitism of, on cacao in Ghana, 1080  
*Halyomorpha reflexa*, attacking cacao and  
*Solanum verbascifolium* in Ghana, 1080  
*hamadryadella, Phyllonorycter*  
*hampei, Hypothenemus*  
*hapaloscar, Eucosma*  
*Haplodiplosis equestris* (see *H. marginata*)  
*Haplodiplosis marginata*, new method of  
 assessing results of control of, on winter  
 wheat in Germany, 2298; restricted para-  
 sitism of, by *Chrysocharis setulenta* in Ger-  
 many, 3399; occurrence of, on cereals in  
 Germany, depending on preceding crop, 3435  
*Haplothrips aculeatus*, sex index of, on cereals  
 in Finland, 4105  
*Haplothrips niger*, in Ukraine, 1438  
*Haplothrips reuteri*, in Ukraine, 1438  
*Haplothrips trellesi* species resembling on sun-  
 flower in Argentina, 701  
*Harmonia arcuata* (see *Coccinella*)  
*Harmonia axyridis*, predation response of, to  
 density of *Aphis craccivora*, 1335  
*Harpalus calceatus*, preying on *Cydia funebrana*  
 in Soviet Union, 1104  
*Harpalus rufipes*, recommendation against use  
 of aldrin sprays and dusts against, 2641;  
 incidence of, in soil in lucerne fields in Poland,  
 3585  
*harpipterus, Crambus*  
*harrisoni, Diclidophlebia*  
*harti, Petrobia*  
*harveyi, Bessa*  
*hassani, Tegenotus*  
*Hauptmannia brevicollis*, as predator of thrips,  
 1438  
 Hawaii, residues of bromide fumigants in fruits  
 and vegetables in, 132; pathogens and pests  
 associated with Tephritid flies in laboratory  
 in, 207; *Eucelatoria armigera* released in,  
 606; catches of *Chrysopa basalis* in traps in,  
 684; *Icerya purchasi* on *Desmodium sand-*  
*wicense* in, 951; sympatric associations of  
*Iridomyrmex humilis*, *Pheidole megacephala*  
 and *Anoplolepis longipes* in, 1193; *Tarophagus*  
*proserpinus* damaging *Colocasia esculenta* in,  
 1292; *Sepedon* spp. in, 1345; insects intro-

- duced from, to Madagascar, **1392**; toxicity of insecticides to Tephritids in, **1694**; *Dacus dorsalis* not infesting pineapple varieties in, **1714**; *Sternocetus mangiferae* in mangoes in, **1763**; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* on *Gossypium sandwicense* in, **2355**; sticky traps for Tephritids in, **2374**; host-plant range of *Liriomyza* in, **2749**; trimedlure in traps for *Ceratitis capitata* in, **3254**
- hawaiiensis*, *Holepyris*
- Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*)
- Haydek Diet, *Galleria mellonella* reared on, **2725**
- haywardi*, *Apanteles*; *Euphorocera*
- Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*)
- Hazel, California (see *Corylus cornuta californica*)
- HD-1 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis alesti*,  $\delta$ -endotoxin of)
- hearseiana*, *Sphyracephala*
- Heat, use of, for recovery of *Phthorimaea operculella* from potato foliage, **1012**; treatment of stored products with, for control of insect pests, **1356**; action of, on mites, **3114**; treatment with, against *Trogoxylon aequale* in dried roots of *Derris elliptica*, **3518**
- Heather, *Orgyia antiqua* damaging, in Scotland, **2650**
- hebetor*, *Bracon*
- Heclotox 3 (see BHC)
- hectographus, *Dryocoetes*
- Hedera*, *Phenacaspis cockerelli* on, in Georgia, **1215**
- hederae*, *Aspidiotus* (see *A. nerii*)
- Hedgeows, *Yponomeuta padellus* in, in Britain, **809**
- Hedya nubilifera*, injurious to fruit trees in France, **1161**; larvae of, possibly parasitised by *Ascogaster quadridentata* in Holland, **2249**; on apple in Poland, **4117**
- Hedylecta indicata*, on beans in Brazil, **3855**
- Helconina*, parasitism of *Cydia lobarzewskii* by, in Yugoslavia, **439**
- helianthi*, *Acanthiophilus*
- Helianthus annuus*, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **210**; *Anania verbascalis* breeding on, in West Pakistan, **502**; thrips on, in Argentina, **701**; *Agriotes ponticus* injurious to, in Soviet Union, **1101**; bionomics of *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1210**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2135**; tests for control of larvae of *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **2391**; *Systema frontalis* on, **2394**; attractiveness of flowering heads of, to *Stiphophilus zeamais* in Louisiana, **2408**; control of *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in California, **2415**; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* reared on, **2803**; insect pests of, in Queensland, **3316**; *Homoeosoma nebulella* on, in China, **3355**
- Helicella candicans*, parasitised by *Salpicella fasciata*, **854**
- Helicella virgata*, parasitised by *Salpicella fasciata*, **854**
- helichrysi*, *Brachycaudus*; *Macrosiphum heliopa*, *Scrobipalpa*
- Heliothidinae, generic revision of, and list of species in North America, **3279**
- Heliothis*, uniparental race of *Trichogramma pretiosum* in eggs of, in U.S.A., **1955**; parasitised by *Microplitis croceipes* in Georgia, **2360**; suppression of, on glabrous cotton in Texas, **2783**; attacking pasture in Victoria, **3034**; development of virus of, in *Galleria mellonella* exposed to  $\gamma$ -radiation, **3275**; inclusion bodies and virions of nucleopolyhedrosis of, **3649**; on apple in South Australia, **3904**; mortality in larvae of, from spray applied against *Aphis gossypii* in Iran, **3944**
- Heliothis armigera*, DDT against, on cotton in Tanzania, **91**; malathion against, on cotton in Middle East and Africa, **796**; spray against, on cotton in Rhodesia, **1054**, **1055**; virus isolated from *Pachypasa capensis* not pathogenic for, **1059**; insecticides to deter mine damage by, to cotton in Mozambique, **1061**; *Rhynocoris albopunctatus* preying upon, in Uganda, **1182**; natural enemies of, on cotton in Uganda, **1205**; in Finland, **1630**; on cereal crops in Turkey, **2084**; insecticides against, on sorghum in India, **2098**; parasitised by *Trichogramma achaeae* sp.n. in India, **2150**; infesting *Moringa oleifera* in southern India, **2205**; mass rearing of, in India, **2513**; as pest of legume seed crops in Queensland, **3022**; attacking beans in Queensland, **3024**; on cotton in New South Wales, **3030**; injuriousness, bionomics and control of, on tomato in Soviet Union, **3093**; effect on competitive ability of males of, sterilised with tepa, **3099**; infestation and control of, on cotton in Bulgaria, **3130**; on maize in Yugoslavia, **3152**; attacking tobacco in Queensland, **3311**; attacking groundnut in Queensland, **3312**; on flax in Queensland, **3314**; on *Helianthus annuus* in Queensland, **3316**; injuriousness and control of, on beans in Queensland, **3317**; control of, on carnation in Italy, **3483**; on cotton in Iran, **3933**; rearing of, on semi-synthetic diet, **4011**; rearing and effects of inbreeding on, **4037**; natural enemies and control of, on cotton in Afghanistan, **4137**
- Heliothis armigera conferta*, food-plants, pest status and natural enemies of, in New Guinea, **2639**
- Heliothis assulta*, food-plants, pest status and natural enemies of, in New Guinea, **2639**
- Heliothis punctigera*, on safflower in Queensland, **3021**; on cotton in New South Wales, **3030**; attacking tobacco in Queensland, **3311**; attacking groundnut in Queensland, **3312**; on flax in Queensland, **3314**; on *Helianthus annuus* in Queensland, **3316**; injuring crops in Victoria, **3325**; on lucerne and clover in Victoria, **3900**; on rape in Western Australia, **3907**
- Heliothis rubescens*, recorded from New Guinea, **2639**
- Heliothis stombleri* sp.n., resembling *Heliothis zea* in U.S.A., **1685-1686**
- Heliothis subflexa*, substance in, eliciting host-seeking response by *Microplitis croceipes*, **3697**
- Heliothis virescens*, disulfoton against, on tobacco in Florida and Georgia, **141**; mating frequency of, collected from light-traps in Texas, **163**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **189**; endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*



- and chemical insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 209; toxicity of pyrethroids to, on cotton in Texas, 221; photoperiod and diapause in, 368; seasonal occurrence of, on *Desmodium purpureum* in Georgia, parasitism of, by *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, 554; *Eucelatoria* parasites of, 606; biochemical study of resistance to organophosphates in, 612; effect of biologically active substances in diet on development and reproduction of, 619; food utilisation and growth of larvae of, 626; toxicity of insecticides to, on cotton in Texas, 630; insecticides against, 923; spermatogenesis of, 958; host plants of, in Texas, 1188; fatty acids in lipid fractions from larvae of, 1207; varietal resistance of flue-cured tobacco to, in Georgia, 1218; wheat germ diet with reduced casein content for rearing of, 1693; toxicity of insecticides to, 1698; toxicity of petroleum oils to, on cotton in Texas, 1699; effect of gossypol on larval development of, 1707; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 1747; diapause reactions of larvae of, to light, 1938; factors in parasitism of, by *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, 1968; fate of C<sup>14</sup>-labelled endrin in larvae of, 1970; insecticides against on tobacco in Georgia, 2387; control of, on tobacco in North Carolina, 2392; effect of carbofuran and disulfoton on parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus* in Tennessee, 2409; *Chrysopa carnea* in tests for control of, in U.S.A., 2432; seasonal abundance and mating frequency of, in Florida and Georgia, 2448; effects of carbofuran and disulfoton against, on *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, 2738; tests of insecticide sprays for control of, on cotton in Mississippi, 2779; biological, behavioural and biochemical studies on, 2954; behaviour of *Chrysopa carnea* in relation to, on cotton, 2958; on soybean in Alabama, 2971; host-parasite relations between *Cardiochiles nigriceps* and, 2973; metabolism of trichlorophen in, 3008; ovipositional preference of, for *Nicotiana* spp. in Kentucky, 3224; susceptibility of, to nucleopolyhedrosis virus, 3659; substance in, eliciting host-seeking response by *Microplitis croceipes*, 3697; effects of fertiliser level and tobacco variety on damage by, 3716; effects on, of parasitism by *Cardiochiles nigriceps* in Mississippi, 3752
- Heliothis zea*, ultra-low-volume ground equipment for control of, on cotton, 127; effect of nitrogen fertilisation and insecticides on, on cotton in Georgia, 160; mating frequency of, collected from light-traps in Texas, 163; husk and kernel resistance to, in maize hybrids, 171; assessment of *Trichogramma pretiosum* as parasite for, 177; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 189; susceptibility of glanded and glandless cottons to damage by, in Mississippi, 192; control of, on maize in Florida, 197; endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and chemical insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 209; machine to manipulate eggs of, in mass-rearing programme, 213; toxicity of pyrethroids to, on cotton in Texas, 221; *Trichogramma pretiosum* reared from, in California and Mexico, 360; photoperiod and diapause in, 368; oxygen consumption by, 375; electromagnetic communication and olfaction in, 396; sexual dimorphism of, in antennae, 507; seasonal occurrence of, on *Desmodium purpureum* in Georgia, 554; heat production and wing-beat frequency in, 561; predators of, on cotton in Arkansas, 563; parasitism of, by *Leschenaultia adusta*, 587; light-traps for, on tobacco in Virginia, 594; effect of fatty-acid composition of, on insecticide susceptibility, 596; *Eucelatoria* parasites of, 606; effect of biologically active substances in diet on development and reproduction of, 619; food utilization and growth of larvae of, 626; toxicity of insecticides to, on cotton in Texas, 630; insecticidal dusts for control of, on maize in Florida, 659; effects of adding molasses to insecticidal sprays against, 922; insecticides against, 923; growth and fatty-acid composition of, as affected by dietary fats, 934; external morphology of antennae of, 1183; host plants of, in Texas, 1188; fatty acids in lipid fractions of larvae of, 1191; rôle of antennae and compound eyes of, in attraction to light, in California, 1249; *Heliothis stromboli* sp.n. resembling, in U.S.A., 1685-1686; toxicity of insecticides to, 1698; toxicity of petroleum oils to, on cotton in Texas, 1699; effect of gossypol on larval development of, 1707; grid stratification in cotton fields for surveys on, in Arizona, 1726; mating of, and failure to separate after copulation, 1728; parasitism of, by *Trichogramma pretiosum* in California, 1734; resistance in maize to, 1736; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 1747; utilization of glanded and glandless cotton diets by, 1753; artificial diet for, 1756; not controlled by light-traps on maize in North Carolina, 1759; marker dye for, 1762; distribution and abundance of, in U.S.A., 1792; diapause reactions of larvae of, to light, 1938; essential fatty acids in, 1965; insecticides against, on cotton in California, 2070; larval feeding response to water extracts of host plants, 2189; nucleopolyhedrosis virus in, 2217; infrared communication system theory in, 2328; rapid method of marking with dyes, 2350; parasitised by *Microplitis croceipes*, in U.S.A., 2360; control of, on maize in Georgia, 2396; *Chrysopa carnea* in tests for control of, in U.S.A., 2432; seasonal abundance and mating frequency of, in Florida and Georgia, 2448; sterile-male release method against, in U.S. Virgin Islands, 2454; larval growth of, on glanded and glandless cottons, 2764; tests of insecticide sprays for control of, on cotton in Mississippi, 2779; *Trichogramma pretiosum* parasitising eggs of, 2787; production of pupae of, on different crops in field cages, in Georgia, 2799; as host for *Trichogramma evanescens*, 2810; haemagglutination by nucleopolyhedrosis virus of, 2876; size and number of spray droplets on, 2880; evaluation of tomatoes for resistance to, in Alabama, 2883; antenna-cleaning function of epiphysis on foreleg of, 2945; biological, behavioural and biochemical studies on, 2954; behaviour of *Chrysopa carnea* in relation to, on cotton, 2958; rela-

- tionship of infestations by, to reduction of soy bean yields in Alabama, 2971; host-parasite relations between *Cardiochiles nigriceps* and, 2973; improved control of, with molasses insecticide sprays on cotton in Arkansas, 3198; movement of, in Arkansas, 3199; insecticides against, on cotton in California, 3204; insecticides and pathogens against, on tomato in South Carolina, 3242; susceptibility of, to methyl-parathion, 3251; on soy beans in Alabama, 3259; haemocyte changes in, infected with nucleopolyhedrosis virus, 3267; activity of strains of *Bacillus* against, 3643; stability and infectivity of virions of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, 3644; non-anticomplementary activity of haemolymph from, 3647; susceptibility of, to nucleopolyhedrosis virus, 3659; substance in, eliciting host-seeking response by *Microplitis croceipes*, 3697; rôle of photoperiod and temperature in induction of pupal diapause in, 3761; ecology of, in California, 3792; simultaneous infections by Microsporidia and viruses in, 4129
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, attacking crops and ornamental plants in Victoria, 3326; on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Rumania, 3442
- Heliotropium indicum*, consumption of, by *Utetheisa pulchella*, 1340
- Helium, mortality of *Sitophilus* spp. in atmospheres of, 1742
- Helix hortensis*, parasitised by *Salicella fasciata*, 854
- hellenica*, *Marchalina*
- Hellula*, on rape in Western Australia, 3907
- Hellula hydralis*, attacking brassica crops in Victoria, 3324
- Hellula phidilealis*, sprays against, on cabbage in Trinidad, 234
- Hellula undalis*, bionomics of, in India, 1360; in light-traps in lucerne field in Iran, 3944
- Helopeltis*, revision of species of, 3963
- Helopeltis anacardii*, attacking cashew in Mozambique, 1398; in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis basilewskyi* sp.n., in Congo, 3963
- Helopeltis bergewini*, description of, as possible synonym of *H. schoutedeni*, 3963
- Helopeltis bergewini mayumbensis*, raised to specific rank, 3963
- Helopeltis bergrothi*, infestation and natural enemies of, on cacao in Ghana, 1080; on cacao in Ghana, 2291; distribution and food-plants of, in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis bergrothi disciger*, identification of in relation to *H. bergrothi*, 3963
- Helopeltis bergrothi flavescens*, identification of, in relation to *H. bergrothi* in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis bergrothi lalandei*, identification and host-plants of, in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis bergrothi mayumbensis*, on cacao in Congo referable to *H. orophila nigra*, 3963
- Helopeltis bergrothi nigripes*, identification of, in relation to *H. bergrothi* in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis carayoni* sp.n., erected from specimens from Cameroun, 3963
- Helopeltis corbisieri* sp.n., distribution and host-plants of, in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis gerini*, on cacao and *Cinchona* in Cameroun, 3963
- Helopeltis ghesquierei* sp.n., erected from specimens from Congo, 3963
- Helopeltis labaumei*, in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis lalandei*, in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis lemosi*, on cacao in São Tomé, 3963
- Helopeltis maynei*, in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis orophila*, on *Cinchona* in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis orophila nigra*, mirids on *Cinchona* misidentified as, *H. bergrothi mayumbensis* on cacao in Congo referable to, 3963
- Helopeltis plebejus*, considered a form of *H. schoutedeni* in Togoland, 3963
- Helopeltis podagricus*, note on, 3963
- Helopeltis poppiusi*, sp.n., in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis pseudomaynei* sp.n., description of, 3963
- Helopeltis rauwolfiae*, attacking *Rauwolfia vomitoria* in Congo, 3963
- Helopeltis rauwolfiae fulva*, not distinct from *H. rauwolfiae* in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis rubrinervis*, *Caesalpinia* on cacao recorded as, on cacao referable to *H. corbisieri* sp.n. in Cameroun, 3963
- Helopeltis sanguineus rubra*, identical with *H. schoutedeni*, 3963
- Helopeltis sanguineus vanderysti*, identical with *H. schoutedeni*, 3963
- Helopeltis schoutedeni*, insecticides to determine damage by, to cotton in Mozambique, 1061; host plants of, in Mozambique, 1398; identification and distribution of, in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis seredensis* sp.n., identification, distribution and host-plants of, in Africa, 3963
- Helopeltis villiersi*, in Ivory Coast and Guinean, 3963
- Helopeltis waterhousei*, description insufficient for precise identification of type species of, 3963
- Helopeltis westwoodii*, in Africa, 3963
- helvolus*, *Aphycus*
- Hemerobius stigmaterus*, as predator of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on *Pinus taeda* in Mississippi, 562
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, food preferences in natural population of, in California, 1707; nuclear polyhedrosis virus in populations of, on *Abies concolor* in California, 544; larvae eclosion in, 960; distribution and parasitism of cocoons of, on *Abies concolor* in California, 1677; sampling methods for, on *Abies concolor* in California and Arizona, 2474; candidiasis in larvae of, in U.S.A., 3277
- Hemerophila* (see *Eutromula*)
- Hemianaphothrips* (see *Anaphothrips*)
- Hemilecanium imbricans*, status of, in Africa, 245
- Hemilecanium theobromae*, in Africa, 245
- Hemiptera, incidence and control of, on lucerne in India, 88; interaction of plant phenols and salivary phenolases in relationship between plants and, 767; device for collecting eggs of, 1046; in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1899; from Japan Archipelago, including Formosa, 2507; as predators of *Odontotermes latericius* in Zambia, 2542; species of attacking *Vigna unguiculata*



- Uganda, 2679; predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella* in California, 2772; on maize, 52
- Pterus*, *Metamasius*
- Parasarcophaga dzhashii* sp.n., *Lepidosaphes dzhashii* and other natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in Soviet Union, 1108
- Paratransomus latus*, insecticides against, attacking sesame in Tanzania, 90; on pea in India, 1049
- Pyrophila*, *Pyroderces*
- Black, Western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)
- Pop (see *Cannabis sativa*)
- Psephenella vigintioctopunctata*, insecticides against, on *Solanum melongena* in East Pakistan, 3252
- Picea*, *Simyra*
- Pirana*, *Pandemis*
- Permethrin, in soil drenches against termites, 205; effect of, on reproduction in *Bracon hebetor*, 205; soil treatment with, against *Protoplasma*, 267; favourable effect of soil treatment with, on beet plants, 278; seed treatment with, against *Agrotis sputator* and *Agrotis ipsilon*, 288; non-epoxidation of, by enzyme in peas, 331; soil treatments with, and sprays against *Pleocoma* spp., 631; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna conguinea*, 657; seed treatment with, against *Agrotis* spp. and *Ctenicera lata*, 709; aerial treatment with, in granules against *Solenopsis* *evissima richteri*, 921; soil treatment with, sprays against *Cyclocephala signaticollis*, *Heterogomphus pauson* and *Graphognathus* *coloma*, 989; effectiveness of, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, 1065; against *Agrotis* *getum*, 1468; against *Tanyemecus dilaticollis*, 195; against *Lixus juncii*, 1516; against *Agrotis* *tabaci*, 2048; and malathion, persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 166; soil treatments with, against termites and shoot borers, 2094; against larvae of *Anoderus* sp. and *Lachnosterna cribrosa* in Texas, 2405; against strains of *Amphimallon* *ajalis*, 2422; with attapulgit or bentonite, effectiveness of, against *Hypera postica*, 2441; risks arising from persistent use of, in Britain, 2641; persistence of, in soils, 2758; susceptibility of *Coptotermes formosanus* to, applied to soil, 2778; against *Gnophothrips* *scus* and *Cronartium strobilinum*, 2792; bioassay of residues of, with *Musca domestica*, 164; and fenitrothion, against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3138; against *Drosophila* and *Protophilus* spp., 3202; carbon reducing uptake of, from soil, 3214; persistence of soil treatment with, against *Reticulitermes*, 3245; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya arcata*, 3432; against *Blaniulus guttulatus* and *Archiboreoiulus pallidus*, 3519; residues of, in river sediment and water, 3729; residues of, in fish, 3740; and kerosene, in sprays against *Trachyderes thoracicus*, 3803; and insecticides, seed treatment with, 4145
- Permethrin E25, and naled, against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3138
- Permethrin Epoxide, residue alterations of, in potatoes during processing, 2345; residues of, after hydrolysis and chloroacetylation, 3018; carbon reducing uptake of, from soil, 3214; residues of, in eagles, 3739; residues of, in fish, 3740; residues of, in pheasants, 3749
- Heptachloronorborene, residues of, in river sediment and water, 3729
- Heracleum sphondylium*, nutrients in, for *Hylemya brassicae*, 41
- Herbicides, chemistry of, 320; effect of dietary protein on toxicity of, in rats, 1095; use of, increasing injuriousness of soil insects, 1134; with insecticides, against *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 1163; residues of, in streams, 3738
- herbicola, *Chorizococcus*; *Dactylopius*
- Hercinotrips bicinctus*, on banana, 2620
- Hercules 13842 (see O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with N-(2-Bromo-1-mercaptoethyl)phthalimide)
- hercyniae, *Gilpinia*
- herhericus, *Epitrimerus*
- Herring Gull (see *Larus argentatus*)
- hervali, *Acromopolynema*
- hesperiana, *Zeiraphera*
- hesperidum, *Coccus*
- hesperus, *Lygus*
- Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*)
- Heterocampa biundata*, parasites and predators of, in Vermont, 643
- Heterocampa guttivitta*, identification and feeding behaviour of larvae of, 156; parasites and predators of, in Vermont, 643
- Heterococcus rehi*, new records of parasites and predators of, in India, 2676
- Heterogomphus pauson*, infestation and control of, on potato in Argentina, 989
- Heteropeza pygmaea*, use of thionazin against, on mushrooms in Britain, 1649
- Heteroptera, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 738; in Yugoslavia, 3155
- Heterospilus*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pine in Virginia, 1988
- Hevea brasiliensis*, *Neodryocoetes hubbardi* infesting seeds of, strung as necklaces, 3294; *Erinnyis ello* on, in Brazil, 3853
- Hexachlorobenzene, residues of, in food-stuffs, 6
- Hexachlorobutadiene, soil treatment with, against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, 3096; (as fumigant), phytotoxicity of, to orange and olive, 3463; soil fumigation with, against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 4153; method for determination of, in wine, 4160
- Hexachloronorborene, residues of, in river sediment and water, 3729
- Hexadecanol, in diet for *Galleria mellonella*, 579
- cis-7-Hexadecen-1-ol Acetate, as attractant for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2439; traps baited with, for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2916; tetradecyl acetate reducing attractiveness of, to males of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 3212
- Hexachethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate, toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694
- Hexahydroxy dimethylnaphthodianthrone, distribution of, in *Hypericum hirsutum* in relation to choice of feeding site by *Chrysomela brunsvicensis*, 754
- Hexalure (see cis-7-Hexadecen-1-ol Acetate)
- Hexamera, congeneric with *Prothystricia*, 3870

- Hexamethylditin, against *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, 215; granules of, against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 2444; antifeeding properties of, for *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3045
- Hexamitus gryllotalpae* sp.n., in *Gryllotalpa africana* in India, 1578
- Hexamitus honighergi* sp.n., in *Gryllotalpa africana* in India, 1578
- Hexane, adsorption of  $\gamma$ -BHC from, on selected adsorbents, 333; as solvent for extraction of dieldrin in soil, 3015, 3016
- Hexanoic Acid, attractiveness of, to bees, 600
- trans-2-Hexenal, in diets for *Telea polyphemus* and *Antheraea pernyi*, 632
- Hexokinase, increase of, in *Dermestes maculatus* fed on high-glucose diets, 3596
- Hexoses, effect of, on feeding in *Costelytra zealandica*, 3871
- Heydenia unica*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pine in Virginia, 1988; parasitising *Ips grandicollis* on pine logs in Georgia, 3718; parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Georgia, 3721
- hibisci*, *Amblyseius*; *Orthosia*
- Hibiscus*, *Cycloneda sanguinea limbifer* preying on *Aphis gossypii* on, in Cuba, 2727
- Hibiscus cannabinus*, *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* attacking seeds of, in Ghana, 346; as trap crop reducing incidence of aphid-borne virus infection in papaya in Venezuela, 980
- Hibiscus esculentus*, *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* attacking seeds of, in Ghana, 346; response of *Dysdercus koenigii* to, 769; *Anomis flava* on, in Mali, 2036; ovipositional response to, in *Earias vittella* in India, 2074; attempt to rear *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* in *Aphis gossypii* on, 2514; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Egypt, 2694; *Phaenobremia aphidivora* predacious on *Aphis gossypii* on, in Egypt, 2695; varietal susceptibility of varieties of, to attack by cotton bollworms, in Egypt, 2711; *Amrasca devastans* reared on, 2773; varietal resistance in, to *Tetranychus telarius* in India, 3924
- Hibiscus manihot*, mosaic disease of, in Papua and New Guinea, 840
- Hibiscus syriacus*, *Aphis gossypii* on, in Japan, 3913
- Hickory (see *Carya alba*)
- Hickory, Mockernut (see *Carya tomentosa*)
- Hickory, Pignut (see *Carya glabra*)
- hicoriae*, *Conotrachelus*
- hiemalis*, *Platygaster*
- hieroglyphica*, *Acantholyda*
- Hieroglyphus banian*, squirrels preying on, on cereal crops in India, 2096
- Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, squirrels preying on, on cereal crops in India, 2096
- hilare*, *Acrosternum*
- hilaris*, *Pheropsophus*
- Hilda patruelis*, parasitised by *Psyllechthrus oophagus* in Africa, 2043
- Hilyotrogus holosericeus*, attacking fruit in India, 3365
- Himacerus apterus*, as predator of apple pests in Poland, 724
- himalayensis*, *Gregopimpla*
- hippocastani*, *Melolontha*
- Hippodamia convergens*, suppressive effect of insecticides on, on sorghum in U.S.A., 1743; sensitivity of, to insecticides, 2781
- Hippodamia quinquesignata punctulata*, as predator species on cabbage in California, 573
- hippophaes*, *Capitophorus*
- hirta*, *Epicometis*
- hirtipennis*, *Epitrix*
- hirundo*, *Sterna*
- Hispa stygia*, insecticides against, on sorghum in India, 2098
- hispaes*, *Ephialtes*
- hispanicus*, *Aphytis*
- Hispella* (see *Hispa*)
- Histeridae, preying on *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, 504; *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* found in, on coconut in Venezuela, 2018
- Histidine, lack of, in diet affecting reproduction in *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, 1748;  $\gamma$ -radiation causing decrease of, in amino acids of *Anthonomus grandis*, 3773
- Histiostoma*, effects of hypopi of, on *Diabrotica balteata*, 663
- Histiostoma sapromyzarum*, attacking mushroom rooms in Germany, 742
- Hodotermes mossambicus*, distribution of foraging holes of, in South Africa, 1401; influence of temperature and relative humidity on weight loss and survival of, in South Africa, 2543
- Hodotermitidae, composition and size of colonies of, in Arizona and Mexico, 959
- Holcaeus* (see *Telenomus*)
- Holcocera pulvereas*, effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and fecundity of, preyed upon *Laccifer lacca* in India, 1362
- Holcus*, acceptability of, for *Chorthippus parvulus* in Britain, 4080, 4086
- Holcus lanatus*, *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891; damage to, by *Costelytra zealandica* in New Zealand, 1894
- Holeyris hawaiiensis*, fumigants against, on stored cacao in Nigeria, 1070, 1071
- Holland, *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, 110; parasitism of *Stigmella malella* by *Cirrospora vittatus* in, 1146; distribution of *Gryllotalpa campestris* in, 2243; *Euchromia formosensis* bananas imported into, 2246; list of injurious insects and mites in, 2247; list of Syrphids of, 2248; *Ascogaster* spp. parasitising leaf rollers in, 2249; development of *Malacosoma neustria* in, 2302; *Phaenobremia aphidivora* recorded from, 2695; control of vegetable pests in, 2861; *Tarsonemus* sp. on cyclamen in, 3104; virus disease of asparagus in, 3104
- Carcelia obesa* on oak and pine in, 348; flight activity in *Carcelia obesa* in, 348
- Fenusa dohrni* on *Alnus glutinosa* in, 352
- Cirrospilus vittatus* in, 3526, 3527; *Pataca declinata* in, 3970
- Holly, *Phytomyza ilicis* and *P. ilicicola* on, in Connecticut, 924; *Operophtera brumata* on, 2236
- Hollyhock (see *Althaea rosea*)
- holosericeus*, *Hilyotrogus*
- holoxanthus*, *Aphytis*
- Homadaula anisocentra*, phagostimulants for larvae of, 1948
- Homalotylus flaminus*, parasitising *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel, parasites of, in Israel, 459; parasitising *Chilocorus kuwanae* in Japan, 1900



- arginine, effect of, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3699
- Neosoma electellum*, colour preference and attraction in, on sunflower in Texas, 210; bionomics of on *Helianthus annuus* in Texas, 10; means of controlling larvae of, on sunflower in Texas, 2391; insecticides for control of, on *Helianthus annuus* in California, 2415
- Neosoma nebulosa*, on *Helianthus annuus* in Indiana, 3355
- Neosoma vagella*, damaging *Macadamia* in Queensland, 3313; bionomics of, on *Macadamia* spp. in Queensland, 3315
- Neosoma coffearia*, insecticides against, on tea in Ceylon, 3044
- Neosoma*, *Elasmus*
- Neoptera, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 738; effect of insecticides on eggs of, in Japan, 158; on maize, 3152
- Neosoma*, aphids on banana in, 231
- Neosoma*, *Dysdercus*
- Nepes, in diet for *Agrotis ipsilon*, 190; in diet for *Agrotis cannae*, 992; attractiveness of, for *Coracantha semipunctata*, 1081; in diet for adult *Ceratitis capitata*, 2056; in traps for *Aspa orientalis*, 2064; as food for *Chrysopa californica* in studies on fecundity, 2718; in diet for *Pegomya betae*, 3440; effect of, on lifespan of *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 3486
- Nepes, food ingested in, by *Hylemya variegata*, 344; method for studying, of aphids collected by ants, 720; excretion of, from *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*, and its application to evaluation of insecticides, 105; as food for *Zonosemata electa*, 2985; excretion of, by *Empoasca flavescens*, 3081; *Embleyus finlandicus* feeding on, in Poland, 102; transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by injection of, in *Megoura viciae*, 3167; secreted by *Parthenolecanium corni apuliae*, 82; collection of, from *Toumeyella lirinodii*, 3709; of *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, carbohydrates and nitrogenous compounds in, 53
- Nepes Kong, *Sepedon sauteri* in, 1345; taxonomy of two Diaspididae in, 1882; *Pieris rapae* and *Utella xylostella* on brassica crops in, 2509
- Nepes, *Hexamitus*
- Nepes Pine (see *Araucaria cunninghamii*)
- Nepes (see *Upupa epops*)
- Neocampa crataegi*, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on *Crataegus* in Poland, 14
- Neocampa flava*, chemical control of, on plum in Rumania, 280
- Neocampa minuta*, chemical control of, on plum in Rumania, 280
- Neocampa testudinea*, control of, on apple in Ukraine, 1421
- Neosoma*, *Ips*
- Neosoma*, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Germany, 44; *Hydraecia micacea* on, 4142
- Neosoma sativum*, *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891
- Neosoma vulgare*, multiplication of some stored-product insects on, 2386; effects of DDT on, 88
- Neosoma circellata*, feeding behaviour of, on *Passica juncea*, 2739
- Hormone, Juvenile, effect of, on synthesis and accumulation of blood protein in *Telega polyphemus*, 336; deferred action of, in insects, 883; activity in extracts of forest trees, 1262
- Hormones, in relation to contribution to insect control, 806; survey of methods of testing, 1173; activity of insect moulting, in Japanese yew, 1474; commercial use of, against insects, 2069; use of, for insect control, 2556; controlling moulting in insects, 2662
- Hormones, Plant (see Plant Hormones)
- Hornbeam, *Lymantria dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, 3143
- horni*, *Capitophorus*
- horrida*, *Acanthomia*
- Horse, poisoning effect of fenitrothion on, 3180
- Horse-chestnut (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*)
- Horse-nettle (see *Solanum carolinense*)
- Horticulture, review of persistent organochlorine pesticides used in, in Britain, 2641
- hottentotta*, *Villa*
- Household Pests, of U.S.A., handbook of behaviour, life-history and control of, 2185
- Houses, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in Poland, 3124; pests of, in Bulgaria, 3452; infestation of, by *Attagenus megatoma* and *Supella longipalpa*, 4029
- howardi*, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
- howardii*, *Aphelinus*
- howitti*, *Aphodius* (see *A. tasmaniae*)
- Hoya*, *Epipagis monostictalis* mining leaves of, 240
- hubbardi*, *Gerstaeckeria*; *Neodryocoetes*
- hugellii*, *Dorystenes*
- Human Fat, residues of DDT and DDE in, in Poland, 2575; organochlorine residues in, 2641
- humeralis*, *Sitona*
- Humidity, effect of, on insect population of lucerne, 88; effect of, on development of eggs of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* and *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 111; effect of, on development of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, 257; effect of, on flight of *Anoxia villosa*, 265; effect of, on behaviour of *Taylorilygus voseleri*, 351; electromagnetic sensing of, in *Heliothis zea*, 396; effect of, on susceptibility of *Tribolium castaneum* to pyrethrins, 434; effect of, on eggs of *Plodia interpunctella*, 467; models for development and survival of *Hyphantria cunea* in relation to, 525; effect of, on populations of *Anthonomus grandis*, 616; effect of, on activity of grasshoppers, 749; discrimination between levels of, in *Anthrenus verbasci*, 829; effect of, on *Aceria sheldoni*, 837; effect of, on toxicity of insecticide deposits to *Tribolium castaneum*, 858; effect of, on toxicity of insecticides to *Tribolium castaneum*, 869; effect of, on activity of *Oecophylla longinoda*, 1080; effect of, on development of *Agriotes ponticus*, 1110; *Locustana pardalina* reared in high, 1400; effect of, on stored-product mites, 1540; effect of, on termination of hypopial stage of *Caloglyphus mycophagus*, 1659; effect of, on diapause in *Halotydeus destructor*, 1873; effect of, on toxicity of BHC dust to *Sitophilus oryzae*, 2512; chamber for studying responses of small arthropods to gradients of, 2801;

- effects of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 2816; effect of, on response of Noctuid larvae to Biospore 2802, 2851; response of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* to, 2915; effect of, on population of *Anaphothrips flavicinctus*, 3083; effect of, on *Prays oleae*, 3146; effect of, on susceptibilities of stored-product insects to fumigants, 3301; effect of, on life-span of *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 3486; effect of, on spore discharge in *Entomophthora grylli*, 3529; effect of, on abundance of *Stephanitis typica*, 3919; in relation to population dynamics of *Myzus persicae*, 3937; effect of, on fungal infections in aphids, 3972; effect of, on populations of *Aphytis* spp., 3973; effect of, on development of *Hylemya platura*, 4007
- humilis*, *Aphelinus*; *Euetheola*; *Iridomyrmex humuli*, *Myzus*
- Hungary, *Capnodis tenebrionis* in, 291; moth pests of peach in, 292; *Cydia molesta* in, 293; flight of vine moths in, 294; duration of development of *Melolontha melolontha* in, 295; mites on vines in, 296; mites on grape vine in, 297; *Aegeria tipuliformis* damaging currants in, 298; *Myzus persicae* on potato in, 2115; light-trap network for plant protection forecasting in, 2116; system of forecasting outbreaks of insect pests in, 2120; *Dendrolimus pini* on pine in, 2138; resistance of sour cherry hybrids to *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 2139; leafhoppers on rape infected with new disease in, 2141; *Acanthiophilus helianthi* as pest of *Centaurea cyanus* in, 2522; *Delaadenus siricidicola* sp.n. from *Sirex juvenis* in, 2866; *Hyphantria cunea* in, 3145
- Hura crepitans*, *Huradiplosis surinamensis* on, in Surinam, 1278
- Huradiplosis surinamensis*, described from leaf galls on *Hura crepitans* in Surinam, 1278
- Hyacinth, Water (see *Eichhornia crassipes*)
- Hyadaphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
- Hyalesthes obsoletus*, transmission of stolbur virus by, in Serbia, 1508; mycoplasma-like particles in *Convolvulus arvensis* collected near *Lavandula hybrida* infested by, in France, 1826; control of, on lavender in France, 2605
- hyalinata*, *Diaphania*
- hyalinipennis*, *Oxycaenus*
- Hyalophora cecropia*, artificial diet for, 632; preyed upon by *Dendrocopos* spp., 1199; marking of larvae of, in Illinois, 1213; proteins eluted from male antennae of, 1239; juvenile hormone of, 2177; effects of epinephrine and lipase on fat body of, 2910; absence of acute oral toxicity of juvenile hormone of, in mice, 3611
- Hyalophora gloveri*, artificial diet for, 632
- Hyalophora promethea*, preyed upon by *Dendrocopos* spp., 1199
- Hyalopterus amygdali*, toxicity of isomers of nicotine to, 55; DNC-ammonium against, on peach in Bulgaria, 289
- Hyalopterus pruni*, chemical control of, on plum in Rumania, 280; hostplant specific colour behaviour in, 750; not transmitting sharka virus disease, 774; *Phaenobremia aphidivora* attacking, on *Prunus* in Egypt, 2695; *Leucopis puncticornis aphidivora* attacking, on *Prunus* in Egypt, 2696; populations of, on peach in France, 3347; on plum in Poland, 4115
- Hyamine 10X, in dips for elimination saprophytic fungi from dead bodies *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 682
- Hybridisation, in *Chilocorus*, 2174
- Hydraecia micacea*, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on hops in Soviet Union, 411
- hydralis*, *Hellula*
- hydrangeae*, *Tetranychus*
- Hydrellia*, systematic and ecological study of, in North America, 2999
- Hydrochloric Acid, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, 1778; in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, 2056; in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, 4020
- Hydrochlorination Reaction Mixture, effects of, on *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 398
- Hydrogen Chloride, synthetic juvenile hormone derived from farnesoic acid by treatment with, 883
- Hydrogen Cyanide, sorption of, by wheat and maize of different moisture contents and lodging factors, 2390
- Hydrogen Ion Concentration, effect of, on ambient water on *Tanytarsus dissimilis*, 202
- Hydroxethyl Cellulose, in baits for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3213
- 20-Hydroxyecdysone, injection of, inducing moulting in ligatured Lepidopterous larvae, 2662
- N-(Hydroxymethyl)-1-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide 2,2-Dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropenyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate (see Tetramethrin)
- Hygiene and Public Health, review of certain persistent organochlorine pesticides used in Britain, 2641
- Hylastes*, BHC and DDT against, on poplar seedlings, 2239; review of, in Europe, 3422
- Hylastes brunneus*, infesting timber in Finland, 1625; as vector of root-rot fungus in Finland, 1628
- Hylastes cunicularius*, infesting timber in Finland, 1625
- Hylastes glabratus*, infestation and control of, on spruce slash in Soviet Union, 711
- Hylastes opacus*, infesting timber in Finland, 1625
- Hylastes palliatus*, infestation and control of, on spruce slash in Soviet Union, 711; infesting timber in Finland, 1625
- Hylastes rufipes*, aerial sprays against, on elms in Michigan, 1919
- Hylemya antiqua*, control of resistant strains in France, 302; monitoring for insecticide resistance in, in Britain, 788; iodofenpicol against, on brussels sprouts, 816; rearing and control of, on onion in Holland, 1143; control of, on onion in Michigan, 1920; insecticide treatments against, on onion in Quebec, 1979; differential characters of pupae, 2850; control of, on vegetables in Holland, 2861; method for mass-rearing of, on artificial diet, 3633
- Hylemya arambourgi*, distribution of attacks on barley by, in Kenya, 839
- Hylemya brassicae*, nutritive values of carbohydrates and related compounds to, and soil treatments for control of, on radishes in New York State, 654; on broccoli in Oregon,



94; insecticides against, on cauliflower in Poland, 728; monitoring for insecticide resistance in, in Britain, 788; insecticides against, on cauliflower and brussels sprouts in Britain, 799; insecticide evaluation for control of, in Britain, 800; dimethoate and diazinon against, on cauliflower and other brassica crops in Britain, 801; iodofenphos against, on brussels sprouts, 816; control measures against, in Britain, 826; control of, in Soviet Union, 1440; bibliographic notes on biology of, in Quebec, 1658; insecticidal control of, in Prince Edward Island, 2459; treatments against, on cauliflower in Northern Ireland, 2612; recommendation against use of aldrin and dieldrin against, on cruciferous crops, 2641; differential characters of pupae of, 2850; control of, on vegetables in Holland, 1861; reproductive behaviour and effects of male accessory gland substance in, 2926; toxicity of fensulfothion to, 3216; rearing of, 2330; spatial pattern of, on cabbage in Ontario, 3281; insecticides against, in Belgium, 3520; sampling of, on cabbage in Ontario, 3627

*Platylabus coarctata*, adult feeding and egg development of, in Britain, 344; damage to wheat by, in Britain, 812; movement and oviposition of, in Britain, 1639; cultural method of control of, on cereals in Britain, 1642; flame thrower not killing eggs of, in Britain, 1643; as pest of pasture grasses in eastern Germany, 2596; recommendation against use of aldrin and heptachlor in seed dressings against, 2641; occurrence and control measures against, on wheat in Germany, 3432

*Platylabus floralis*, attractive effect of allyl isothiocyanate on, in Germany, 2839; differential characters of pupae of, 2850

*Platylabus liturata*, bibliographical notes on biology of, in Quebec, 1658

*Platylabus platura*, insecticides as seed treatments against, in New York State, 195; monitoring for insecticide resistance in, in Britain, 788; iodofenphos against, on brussels sprouts, 816; bibliographical notes on biology of, in Quebec, 1658; differential characters of pupae of, 2850; control of, on vegetables in Holland, 1861; bionomics of, in Israel, 4007

*Platylabus* (see *Celerio*)

*Platylabus crenatus*, bionomics of, in Poland, 1131

*Platylabus oleiperda*, behaviour of, in Dalmatia, 509

*Platylabus abietis*, as vector of root-rot fungus in Finland, 1628; control of, on pine seedlings with DDT emulsion, 2239

*Platylabus pales*, bionomics of, in Pennsylvania, 172; in Indiana, 931; effectiveness of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae* against, 2438; biology of, on pine in Georgia, 2465; *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae* previously recorded from, 2812; infectivity of *Neoalectana* spp. for, reared in species isolation, 3650

*Platylabus radialis*, damaging *Pinus resinosa* in Michigan, 2353

*Platylabus rhizophagus*, infection of, by muscardine fungi in Wisconsin, 2812

*Hyloicus caliginus*, as alternate host for *Teleonomus dendrolimi* in Japan, 1327

*Hylotrupes bajulus*, distribution map of, 314; pupation and flight requirements of, and effect of climate on distribution of, in Europe, 2300; pesticides for control of, in Denmark, 3539

*Hylurdretonus araucariae*, insecticidal control of, on *Araucaria cunninghamii* in New Guinea, 2784

*Hylurgops* (see *Hylastes*)

*Hymenia recurvalis*, parasitised by *Cardiochiles hymeniae* sp.n., on *Amarantus* and *Trianthema* in India, 1367; *Cardiochiles hymeniae* reared from, in India, 3583

*Hymeniae*, *Cardiochiles*

*Hymenoptera*, incidence and control of, on lucerne in India, 88; parasitising *Pseudoplusia* in Florida, 197; parasitising *Coleotechnites piceaella* in Quebec, 306; parasitising *Apion* spp. in Britain, 454; parasitising *Perthida glyphopa* on *Eucalyptus* in Western Australia, 1014; parasitising *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* on cacao in Ghana, 1080; parasitising *Phytomyza atricornis* on pea in India, 1369; effect of parasitic, on insect pests in Byelorussia, 1465; parasitising bark beetles in Finland, 1625; suppressive effect of insecticides on, on sorghum in U.S.A., 1743; in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1899; parasitism of *Rhopalomyia californica* by, 1941; key to families of, with entomophagous representatives, 2172; book on parasitic, 2310; parasitism of *Melanaspis obscura* by, in Maryland, 2906; parasitising *Ips confusus* in California, 2957; physiology of endoparasitic species of, 3163; identification of, parasitising *Mythimna unipuncta* in Ontario, 3290; in store-houses and human habitations in Bulgaria, 3452; preyed on by sawflies, 3577; parasitising *Pimelephila ghesquieri* in Ivory Coast, 3962; preyed on by *Sitta europea* on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 4028; parasites of, in Poland, 4118

*Hyoscyami*, *Pegomya*

*Hypera exemius*, on *Rumex* in Missouri, 113

*Hypera meles*, on leguminous plants in Missouri and Iowa, 113

*Hypera nigrirostris*, on leguminous plants in Missouri, 113

*Hypera postica*, on lucerne in Missouri, 113; effect of lipid content on insecticide susceptibility of adults of, 173; suction machine for sampling populations of, on lucerne, 193; insecticides against, on lucerne in Ohio, 194; effect of partial control of, on nutritional values of lucerne hay in South Dakota, 222; infected with *Nosema* sp. in New Jersey, 548; insecticides against, on lucerne in Idaho, 640; measuring larval populations of, by volume on lucerne in Vermont, 658; feeding behaviour of larvae of, parasitised by *Bathyplectes curculionis* on lucerne, 671; chemical basis of host selection and plant resistance in, 771; mating behaviour of, 946; eggs of, on lucerne in New Jersey, 1181; on lucerne in Quebec, 1656; first record and parasites of, in Quebec, 1663; frequency and duration of mounting and copulation by, 1929; parasitism of, by *Microctonus colesi* and *M. aethiops* in U.S.A.,

- 1950; parasitised by *Microctonus aethiops*, 2334; parasitised by *Microctonus aethiops* and *M. colesi* in U.S.A., 2410; evaluation of insecticides against, on lucerne in New Jersey, 2441; assessment of damage caused to first cutting of lucerne by larvae of, in U.S.A., 2442; effects of mixture of 10, 11-epoxy-farnesenic acid methyl esters on parasites of, 2449; establishment of *Microctonus aethiops* as parasite of, in Michigan, 2451; population changes and abnormal development in, in relation to development of resistance to BHC in Soviet Armenia, 2564; relationship between height of lucerne and rate of larval development of, in Indiana, 2777; tests of insecticides for control of, on lucerne in New York State, 2780; neuroendocrine and physiological adjustments in adults of, 2912; mortality and abnormalities caused by  $\gamma$ -radiation on, 2914; effects of diet and temperature on reproduction and survival of, 2930; net for mass collection of, 2940; *Bathyplectes exigua* as parasite of, 3089; insecticides against, on lucerne in Arkansas, 3200; insecticides against, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 3450
- Hypera punctata*, infesting leguminous plants in U.S.A., 113
- Hypera rumicis*, as possible synonym of *H. exemius*, 113
- Hypericin (see Hexahydroxydimethylnaphthodianthrone)
- Hypericum hirsutum*, choice of feeding site by *Chrysomela brunsvicensis* on, 754
- Hyperodes*, insecticides against sp. of, on *Poa annua* in New York State, 3232
- Hyperodes bonariensis*, sampling of, 887
- Hyperomyzus* (see *Amphorophora*)
- hypersiphonata*, *Schizaphis*
- Hyphantidium terebellum*, damaging spruce cones in Soviet Union, 1485
- Hyphantria cunea*, models for development and survival of, in relation to temperature and humidity, 525; pathogenicity of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for, 547; granulosis of, 1334; control of, in Ukraine, 1424; disposable insulated container for rearing, 2354; life tables and mortality of, in urban areas of Japan, 2498; biology of, and population dynamics of, in Japan, 2632; effects of food plants on haemolymph proteins in larvae of, 2634; heritability of diapause intensity in, in Canada, 2814; distribution, bionomics and parasitism of, in Yugoslavia, 3145; infectivity of virus of, for *Bombyx mori* and *Pieris rapae*, 3468; parasites of, 3472; in Poland, 4132
- hyphantria*, *Hyphantrophaga*
- Hyphantrophaga hyphantria*, parasitising *Lambda punctata* in Utah, 3685
- Hypoaspis disjuncta*, sp.n. associated with *Popilius disjunctus* in Georgia, 3719
- Hypoaspis krantzi* sp.n., associated with bark-beetles in U.S.A., 560
- Hypochoeris*, *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891
- hypochlora*, *Colaspis*
- Hypogastrura*, in cultivated fields and grain debris in Canada, 2765
- Hypogastrura tullbergi*, interactions between soil-borne fungi and, in Canada, 2765
- Yponomeuta* (see *Yponomeuta*)
- Hypophloeus*, congeneric with *Corticeus*, 2938
- Hyposoter didymator*, parasitising *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel, 253
- Hyposoter ebeninus*, infection of, with *Nosema mesnili* in Czechoslovakia, 4112
- Hypothenemus hampei*, occurrence of, in Ethiopia, 2540; laboratory rearing of, 2832; 2834; effect of solution based on plant products on rearing of, 3838; attraction of, to extracts of ripe and green coffee beans, 3838
- Hypsipyla grandella*, immunity of *Toona ciliata australis* and *Khaya ivorensis* to attacks by, in Costa Rica, 233; host selection behaviour of, on Meliaceae, in Costa Rica, 1274; host preference of larvae of, in Costa Rica, 1275; systemic insecticides against, in *Cedrela odorata* in Costa Rica, 2488; parasitised by *Trichogramma* sp., in Costa Rica, 2489
- Hypsipyla robusta*, *Trichogramma* parasitising, 2489
- hypudaei*, *Proctolaelaps*
- hyrax*, *Chilo*
- hyrtaca*, *Metanastris*
- Hyssopus thymus*, parasitising *Metaneria lajella* in North Dakota, as parasite of *Rhyacionia* on pine, 939; discrimination by, against *Rhyacionia buoliana* parasitised by *Orgilus obscurator*, 3628
- Hystricina*, as synonym of *Bothrophora*, 3870
- hystrix*, *Abacarus*

## I

- Ibalia drewseni*, bionomics, hosts and geographical distribution of, introduced for release against *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata* in Tasmania, 850
- Ibalia gigantea* sp.n., associated with wood wasps in Canada, 2996
- Ibalia leucospoides*, parasitism of Siricidae by, 850
- Iberian Peninsula, *Ostrinia nubilalis* *mauritanica* from, 526
- Icerya pulcher*, on fruit trees in India, 3082
- Icerya purchasi*, behaviour, distribution, and population dynamics of, on *Desmodium sandwicense* in Hawaii, 951; distribution map of, 2308; on *Citrus* in Trinidad, 2724
- iceryae*, *Cryptochetum*
- iceryi*, *Pulvinaria*
- iceryoides*, *Rastrococcus*
- Ichneumon*, species of, parasitising pupae of *Cispeps fulvicollis*, 2828
- Ichneumon uncinatus*, parasitising *Sesamia calamistis* in Mauritius, 2536
- Ichneumonidae, new to Bulgaria, 281; ligand traps for, on tobacco in Virginia, 594; parasitising *Croesia semipurpurana* in Quebec, 904; parasitising rice stem borers, 1342; reared from *Cidaria juniperata* in Ontario, 2008; glycerol content of, exposed to different temperatures, 2661; parasitising *Bruchus pisorum* and *Macrosiphum pisum* on pea in Soviet Union, 3092; parasitising Tortricidae in Italy, 3481



*thyra* (see *Pygaera*)  
*ho*, *Circulifer tenellus* in, 186; *Hypera postica* in lucerne in, 640; parasitism of *Eucosma rescissoriana* on *Pinus monticola* in, 909; cold temperatures reducing overwintering populations of *Scolytus ventralis* in, 971; baits for *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus strobus* in, 774; *Corticteus substriatus* in, 2938; *Chorisoneura lambertiana* on *Pinus contorta latifolia* in, 3280; *Scolytus ventralis* on *Abies grandis* in, 3283; parasites of *Eucosma rescissoriana* on *Pinus monticola* in, 3632  
*Ocerus atkinsoni*, new genus *Amritodus* for, 19  
*Oscopus clypealis*, aerial sprays against, on mango in India, 3358  
*Otrophia*, *Ceritrypetes*  
*italis*, *Acigona*  
*torata*, *Dasineura*  
*paraguensis*, *Dichopelmus notus* on, in Paraguay, 3824  
*nicola*, *Phytomyza*  
*is*, *Oligonychus*; *Phytomyza*  
*esiccolis*, *Exochomus*  
 enois, studies on early stages of *Hyalophora scoparia* in, 1213; carbaryl against *Popillia japonica* in, 2376; bionomics of *Simyra henrici* in, 2385; selected insecticides for control of *Clivina impressifrons* on maize in, 2416; sterilisation of radiosensitive males of *Tribolium confusum* in, 2800  
*maginis*, Thrips  
 ricans, *Hemilecanium*  
 tidan (see Phosmet)  
 idazole, in diet inhibiting reproduction in *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, 1748  
*stata*, *Melanophia*  
*maculata*, *Scutigerella*  
*opatiens*, *Bradysia*  
*piciceps*, *Nephotettix* (see *N. virescens*)  
*opolita*, *Acarocheyla*  
*oportunitas*, *Ragnus*  
*postor*, *Iphiaulax*  
*pressifrons*, *Clivina*  
*nitus*, *Chelonus*  
*arnatus*, *Anagrus atomus*, *Bruchidius*  
*ertulas*, *Tryporyza*  
*ertus*, *Archytas*  
*ludens*, *Pseudoplusia*  
*elusum*, *Trogoderma*  
*elus*, *Apanteles*  
*ompleta*, *Deois*  
*onsequens*, *Taeniothrips*  
*decisa*, *Epantheria*  
*dia*, termites in, 57; mites on tea in, 58; pests and diseases of tea in, 59; conservation of natural enemies of tea pests in, 60; rosette disease of groundnuts transmitted by *Aphis craccivora* in, 61; insecticide residues on rape in, 62; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 63; *Raoiella indica* on *Areca catechu* in, 65; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 67; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard in, 68; natural enemies of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 69; *Chrotogonus trachypterus* damaging cotton in, 71; *Oedaleus senegalensis* in, 72; *Leucinodes orbonalis* on *Solanum melongena* in, 73; *Diaphorina citri* on *Citrus* in, 74; *Callosobruchus chinensis* as pest of stored pulses in, 75; *Lygaeus pandurus* in, 76;

*Diaphorina citri* on orange in, 77; crickets in rubber plantations in, 78; *Agrotis* sp. on onion in, 79; *Tarucus theophrastus* on *Ziziphus jujuba* in, 80; aphids in, 82; *Leptocoris acuta* on rice in, 83; *Margarona unionalis* on jasmine in, 84; *Agropistis limbatus* on jasmine in, 85; *Ferrisia virgata* in, 86; *Athalia lugens proxima* in, 87; insect population of lucerne in, 88; termite control in rubber plantations in, 89; *Coccophagus* spp. in, 246; *Circulifer* spp. in, 366; *Amritodus atkinsoni* in, 419; *Apion corchori* on *Corchorus capsularis* in, 462; mites infesting baked-wheat preparations during storage in, 472; *Atherigona oryzae* on rice in, 494; *Eulocastra argentisparsa* on *Striga* in, 501; natural enemies of *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, 504; Aphelinid parasites of aphids in, 507; *Diaretiella rapae* parasitic on aphids on crucifers in, 509; *Lachnosterna consanguinea* in, 657; host preferences of *Aulacophora* spp. in, 861; Aphididae of, 862; *Empoasca nagpurensis* on wheat in, 863; *Sogatella furcifera* on rice in, 864; *Aphis craccivora* and pea mosaic virus in, 865; varietal resistance in cotton to *Empoasca devastans* in, 866; *Apion corchori* on jute in, 867; *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* on coconut in, 868; *Diaphorina citri* and greening disease of *Citrus* in, 871; *Anuraphis helichrysi* on peach in, 872; cotton pests in, 873; fumigation of stored wheat in, 876; mycoplasma-like bodies associated with spike disease of sandal in, 878; tea pests in, 1049; *Chilo zonellus* on maize in, 1051; *Utetheisa pulchella* in, 1340; *Sepedon sauteri* in, 1345; studies on growth of populations of *Callosobruchus analis* and *Trogoderma granarium* in, 1354; *Apoderus sissu* and its egg parasite on *Dalbergia sissoo* in northern, 1355; disinfection of stored seeds by heat treatment in, 1356; factors influencing the tolerances of seeds to fumigants in, 1357; effect of infestation of *Chilo partellus* on maize in, 1358; effect of diet on development of *Diacrisia obliqua* in, 1359; bionomics of *Hellula undalis* in, 1360; *Atherigona* as pest of wheat and sorghum in, 1361; effect of insecticidal sprays on *Eulemma amabilis* and *Holcocera pulverea* preying upon *Laccifer lacca* in, 1362; a new record of *Eubrachi indica*, as a serious pest of apple in, 1363; a new record of *Dorylus labiatus* preying upon *Microtermes mycophagus* in, 1364; *Dacus ciliatus* and *D. cucurbitae* reared from stem galls on *Coccinia indica* in 1365; *Hymenia recurvalis* parasitised by *Cardiochiles hymenetae* sp.n. on *Amarantus* and *Trianthema* in, 1367; tests on control of *Mesomorphus villiger*, *Opatroides frater* and *Scleron latipes*, damaging seedlings of tobacco in, 1368; a new record of *Opius* and *Neochrysocharis* parasitising *Phytomyza atricornis*, on pea in, 1369; parasites reared from galls of *Cydia tricenra* attacking *Crotalaria juncea* in, 1371; description and bionomics of *Thyropygus* in, 1372; bionomics, taxonomy and morphology of Thysanoptera in, 1373; book on plant protection in, 1374; book on pests of vegetables in, 1375; insects introduced from, to Madagascar, 1392;

- Encyrtid parasites reared from *Laccifer lacca* in, 1575; new records of Tenuipalpid mites from, 1576; parasites of *Sesamia inferens* and *Atherigona nudisetia* in, 1577; *Hexamitus* spp.n. in *Grylotalpa africana* in, 1578; fig insects in, 1579; *Neocypholaepus pradhani* sp.n. on flowers of apple in, 1580; aphids in, 1582; *Nephotettix impicticeps* on rice in, 1750; *Earias vittella* in, 2074; *Procyctiphora mangiferae* on mango in, 2089; *Dasineura papivora* infesting flower buds of papaya in, 2090; *Schizomyia orientalis* on *Acacia leucophloea* in, 2091; termite control in, 2092; natural enemies of *Cydia leucostoma* and *Gracillaria theivora* on tea in, 2093; economics of soil insecticides applied to sugar-cane in, 2094; aphids on potato in, 2095; squirrels preying on *Hieroglyphus* spp. on cereal crops in, 2096; *Latoia bicolor* on sugar-cane in, 2097; control of sorghum pests in, 2098; resistance in castor to *Empoasca flavescens* in, 2099; *Chilo infuscatellus* on sugar-cane in, 2100; insect pests on *Crotalaria juncea* in, 2101; *Caliothrips indicus* on pea and other plants in, 2102; *Cydia tricenra* on *Crotalaria juncea* in, 2103; rôle of mites in agricultural production in, 2104; *Citrus* decline and associated insects in, 2105; *Trichogramma* spp.n. in, 2150; insecticides against Homoptera on rice in, 2199; *Plutella xylostella* on cauliflower and cabbage in, 2201; effect of sublethal dosages of BHC on *Dysdercus koenigii* in, 2202; bionomics of *Lymantria ampla* in, 2203; possible occurrence of tungro and yellow dwarf viruses on rice in, 2204; insect pests of *Moringa oleifera*, in southern, 2205; pests of *Ziziphus xylopyrus* in, 2206; biology and control of *Ragnus importunitas* on *Crotalaria anagyroides*, in, 2510; biology of *Euproctis lunata* on *Ricinus communis* in, 2511; effect of temperature and humidity on toxicity of BHC dusts to *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 2512; mass rearing of *Heliothis armigera* in laboratory in, 2513; laboratory breeding of *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* in, for release against *Aphis craccivora* on groundnuts, 2514; effects of temperature and isolation on oviposition by *Corcyra cephalonica* in, 2515; *Anuraphis helichrysi* on peach in, 2516; control of *Carpomyia vesuviana* on *Ziziphus* in, 2517; susceptibility of wheat varieties to *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 2518; insects intercepted in, from seed samples, 2519; insecticides for control of *Myabris pustulata* on maize in, 2520; bionomics of *Coccotrypes carpophagus* in areca nuts in, 2521; new host plant for *Acanthophilus helianthi* and *Craspedoxantha octopunctata* in, 2522; *Sogatella furcifera* parasitised by *Pachygonatopus* in, 2523; *Chilo partellus* on maize in, 2524; *Tetrastichus nyemitawus* parasitising *Atherigona* sp. on wheat in, 2525; *Grylotalpa africana* damaging rice seedlings and potato tubers in, 2526; *Achaea janata* on guava in, 2527; natural enemies of *Sogatella furcifera* on rice in, 2528; fig mosaic virus transmitted by *Aceria ficus* in, 2529; *Demarchus pubipennis* damaging *Cajanus cajan* in, 2530; *Amsacta moorei* parasitised by *Atherigona orientalis* in, 2531; *Ketumala thea* attacking tea, *Erythrina lithosperma* and *Gliricidia sepium* in South, 2669; bionomics of *Drosicha stebbingi* on *Citrus* in, 2671; *Coccinella arcuata* predacious on Delphacidae in, 2672; fentin hydroxide as antifeedant for Lepidopterous larvae in, 2673; *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, *Coccinella septempunctata* and Syrphid larvae predacious on aphid pests in, 2675; new records of parasites and predators of *Heterococcus rehi* in, 2676; new records of parasites of rice stem-borers in, 2677; estimation of damage to tobacco caused by *Spodoptera litura* in, 2682; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard in, 2682; sterilisation of males of *Phthorimaea operculella* by metepa in, 2755; growth, longevity and reproduction of *Amrasca devastans* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in, 2773; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on Brassica plants in, 2791; rearing of *Atherigona varia soccata* in, 2807; list of aphids from Gujarat State, 2811; catalase and auxins of *Ricinus communis* and resistance to *Empoasca flavescens* in, 2841; thiometoc inhibiting germination of sarson seeds in, 3007; *Tropilaelaps clareae* recorded from *Apis dorsata* colonies in, 3037; mites in colonies of honey bees in, 3039; *Empoasca flavescens* on castor in, 3081; Coccids affecting fruit trees in, 3082; *Anaphothrips flavicinctus* on *Panicum maximum* in, 3083; natural enemies of sugar-cane pests in, 3084; *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* on rice in, 3085; *Diaphorina citri* on *Citrus* in, 3086; thiometoc residues on cauliflower in, 3087; *Dactyloctenium aegyptium* on maize in, 3253; *Amritodus atkinsoni* and *Idioscopus clypealis* on mango in, 3358; parasites of *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 3359; bibliography of plant feeding mites in, 3361; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, 3362; aphid fauna of, 3364; beetles eating stone and pome fruits in, 3365; *Dasineura citri* on *Citrus* in, 3367; historical notes on Cecidomyiids in, 3368; cultural methods against Cecidomyiids on crops in, 3369; *Meunierella mangiflorae* sp.n. on mango in, 3370; *Dasineura citri* ovipositing in buds of *Gnaphalium indicum* in, 3371; *Udumbaria nainiensis* infesting figs in, 3372; *Udumbaria nainiensis* and diseases of fig in, 3374; Thysanoptera collected in, 3375; *Gynaikothrips karnyi* on *Piper* in, 3376; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on banana in, 3377; mites on tea in, 3378; *Etiella zinckenella* damaging pods of *Crotalaria anagyroides* in, 3379; *Menochilus sexmaculatus* preying on *Toxoptera aurantia* in, 3380; *Pachydiplosis oryzae* on rice in, 3381; sprays applied to cotton in, 3382; host range of *Tetranychus telarius* in, 3383; *Drosicha stebbingi* on mango in, 3384; *Trogoderma granarium* in stored wheat in, 3385; *Amphibolus venator* as predator of stored-product pests in, 3386; *Leptomastix nigrocoxalis* parasitising *Centroccocus insidiosus* in, 3388; *Cardiophiles hymeniae* sp.n. reared from *Hymenia recurvalis* in, 3583; *Stephanitis typica* on coconut in, 3919; *Asphondylia sesami* on *Sesamum* in, 3920; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on rape in, 3921.



*etranychus telarius* in, 3924; *Amrasca devastans* on cotton in, 3926; *Pyemotes ventriosus* parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* in, 3927; *Agrotella furcifera* on rice in, 3979

Indian Ocean, air-borne Lygaeidae trapped over, 1002

Iran, *Diabrotica longicornis* on maize in, 34; releases of *Anaphes flavipes* against *Oulema melanopus* in, 385; *Pseudocnephinus fasciatus* in, 413; DDT residues in mint hay and oil in, 655; *Scutigerella immaculata* on maize in, 927; *Aceria tulipae* in, 928; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on maize in, 929; *Cydia pomonella* and other pests of apple in, 930; *Phyllobius pales* and *Pissodes* spp. in, 931; *Phagoletis pomonella* on apple in, 1730; *Anaphes flavipes* established against *Oulema melanopus* in, 1755; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in, 2393; *Acalymma vittatum* and *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* and light-traps in, 1770; relationship between height of lucerne and rate of development of *Hypera postica* in, 2777; *Cydia pomonella* in, 2808; *Anaphes flavipes* established against *Oulema melanopus* in, 3233

Italy, *Coelidia*; *Eubranchis*; *Raoiella* *scutellata*, *Hedylepta*

Jamaica, *Caliothrips*; *Chilo*; *Parageniaspis* *genellus*, *Acrobasis*

Japan, *instinctus*, *Pleolophus*

Kenya, *Spodromus meerutensis* gen. et sp.n., associated with Eriophyid mites in India, 1581

Korea, effect of, in diet on development and reproduction in *Heliothis* spp., 619

Male-3-acrylic Acid, effect of, in diet on development and fertility in *Heliothis* spp., 19

Male-3-butyric Acid, effect of, in diet on development and reproduction in *Heliothis* spp., 619

Malaysia, *Atherigona oryzae* on rice in, 494

Malta, Phenyl Acetate, esterase activity in *Chilo* *artellus* demonstrated with, 3776

Mexico, *roseius ricini* gen. et sp.n., associated with Tetranychid mites in India, 1581

Morocco, *Mirococcus* (*Phenacoccus*)

Netherlands, *Sesamia*, *Sturmiopsis*; *Tetrastichus*

Norway, Ultra-violet Radiation, attractants for insects selected for absorption in, 254; effect of, on nocturnal moths, 410; for control of stored-product mites, 1540; evidence for communication system using, in *Heliothis zea*, 2328; effect of, on overwintering larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 3354

Poland, *scutellus*, *Chilo*

Polynesia, *Adelencyrtus*

Portugal, *Endria*

Romania, *Cheiloneurus*

Russia, *Tryporyza*

Saudi Arabia, *Lecanium*

Spain, *pus* (see *Altermetoponia*)

Sweden, *arnata*, *Saperda*

Switzerland, in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia*

Tanzania, *eterrella*, 632-633; in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 19

Tennessee, *ystemma contariniae*, parasitising *Contarinia* *medicaginis* in France, 3511

Togo, *uirenda*, *Prospaltella*

Insecticides, nervous activity in relation to mode of action of, 5; effect of climatic factors on susceptibility of insects to, 70; effect of, on *Apis mellifica*, 104; residues of, in food and environment, 320; identification of, in mixtures by mass spectrometry, 335; resistance to, in insects, mites and ticks, 516; timing of, against *Rhyacionia* spp., 552; honey bee mortality as related to surfaces treated with, 598; resistance to, in *Heliothis virescens*, 612; systemic treatment with, against *Stephanitis* spp., 697; regulation on use of, 740; monitoring for resistance to, in root flies, 788; methods for monitoring resistance to, in aphids, 790; applied in ultra-low-volume sprays, 792, 793; evaluation of, for control of *Hylemya brassicae*, 800; risks of, to fish, 804; toxicity of, to honey bees, 805; evolutionary aspects of resistance to, in insects, 807; use of, on vegetable crops, 821, 822; principles, evolution and trends in development of, 1148; against *Rhopalosiphum padi* in Norway, 1163; residues of in carrots, in Norway, 1164; review of techniques for testing, 1173; economic consequences of restriction of use of organochlorine, in U.S.A., 1229; residual effectiveness of, in Ohio, 1233; effect of aerial spraying of, on forest-floor arthropods in Ontario, 1257; residues of in fruit, foliage and soil in vineyard in Ontario, 1272; against *Oxycaenus fuscomaculatus* in Tasmania, 1297; against *Oncopera* in Tasmania, 1298, 1301; against *Epiphyas postvittana* in Tasmania, 1299-1300; handbook of, available in Nigeria, 1418; mode of entry of contact, 1529; penetration of pyrethroid, into *Phaedon cochleariae*, 1531; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 1539; persistence of, in environment, 1555; genetics of resistance to, in Lepidoptera, 1559; toxicity of, to mammals, 1614; detoxication of, in mammals, 1618; dynamics of insect toxicology and its relationship to performance, synergism, and structure-activity relationship of, 1623; liquid density-gradient mixer for use in measuring biological interaction with, 1764; residues of, on *Citrus*, 1809; determination of hydrophilic-lipophilic properties of, 1837; biological principles for use of, 1845; development of resistance to, in insects and mites, 1855; determination of, in human and animal tissues, 1911; sweep-net method in tests of, on potato, 1980; methods for detecting resistance to, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2061; use of *Gambusia* as test animal for screening of, 2062; synergism and potentiation in, 2166; assessment of, for control of Mirids on cacao in West Africa, 2288; micro-organisms as new sources of, 2262; metabolism of contact, in stored grains, 2550; guide to new, 2557; biochemical and genetic bases of insect resistance to, 2678; effect of, granulated, against *Laodelphax striatella* in Japan, 2680; methods to test pests for resistance to, 2858; diuretic hormone release in *Rhodnius prolixus* treated with, 2872; mechanism of metabolism of, by rabbit liver oxidase, 2953; use of, 3049; effect of, in irrigation water on eggs of Homoptera, 3058; applied by pipe-duster

- against *Chilo suppressalis* and planthoppers, 3059; in granules against *Tipula aino*, 3060; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 3075; problems in accelerated testing of, 3187; residues of, in *Larus argentatus*, 3189; method for evaluation of, against *Diabrotica virgifera*, 3256; conference concerning users and uses of, 3536; behaviour of, in soils, 3537; residues of, in foods and feeds, 3592; residues of, in starlings, 3736; in wings of mallards and black ducks, 3737; residues of, in streams, 3738; system for monitoring atmospheric concentrations of, 3741; surface slicks as concentrators of, in marine environment, 3743; possible mechanism in development of fish resistant to, 3747; residues of, in soil and soil invertebrates, 3751; action of, in presence of sticker-spreaders, 3802; retention and distribution of, on dressed cereal seed, 4092; residues of, in total diet, 4093; metabolites of, and their determination in foods, 4102 (see also Pesticides)
- Insects, symposium on ultrastructure of, 1; nervous activity in, in relation to mode of action of insecticides, 5; attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 69; effect of climatic factors on susceptibility of, to insecticides, 70; stabilization of microsomal preparations of, by freezing, 202; trap to test response of, to different light intensities, 203; attacking *Dacus dorsalis* in laboratory, 207; data on, for optical scanner, 220; control of, by airtight storage in small containers, 241; rôle of systematics in biological control of, 247; microanalytical methods in studies of control of, in stored products, 313; review of, attacking banana, 315; night-flying by, in relation to wind, 319; survey methods in studies on, 322, 323; self-checking coding method for mark-recapture studies on, 347; photometric device for measuring foliage loss caused by, 383; alternatives to conventional insecticides for control of, in U.S.A., 404; relationships among polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of, 424; harmful and beneficial species of, in Soviet Union, 428; electro-auragrams of, in free flight, 431; *Formica* spp. as predators of, in Germany, 447; control of, in bagged grain by asphyxiation, 473; chemical basis of sociality of, 487; textbook on physiology of, 490; as pollinators of crops, 491; as pests of vegetables in Philippines, 496; in São Tomé and Príncipe, 500; attacking poplars in West Pakistan, 511; insecticide resistance in, in Australia, 516; of Virginia, 565, 566; affecting ornamental conifers in California, 569; suction trap for collecting segregated samples of, in liquid, 571; compartmented disposable plastic trays for rearing of, 676; device for separating and holding small photopositive species of, 677; sampling device for estimating populations of, on cotton, 683; losses and production cost attributed to, in U.S.A., 699; methods to determine losses caused by phytophagous species of, 700; protection of trees and shrubs against, in towns in Soviet Union, 721; rôle of secondary plant substances in food-plant selection by phytophagous species of, 746; physical aspects of artificial diets for, 759; effects of different proportions of nutrients on, 760; plants as source of material with hormone activity for, 765; insect-plant relationships determining susceptibility of, to resistance of plants to, 769; plant breeding for resistance to, 775-783; losses due to, in stored products, 785; potential contribution by insect hormones and analogues to control of, 806; evolutionary aspects of resistance to insecticides in, 807; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 809; control of, in stored grain by airtight storage or by cooling, 810; control of, in West Pakistan, 856; on airfields in New Zealand, 888; list of collected on Niue Island, 894; population regulation in, 899; applying wax in work with, 920; electronic barrier for, 969; transoceanic dispersal studies of, 1001; problems of taxonomy of, 1026; problems in morphology of, 1028; population ecology of, in Japan, 1029; aspects of adaptation in bionomics of, 1030; development and diapause in, 1031; neurophysiology of chemical senses of, 1032; nutritional physiology of, 1033; biochemical aspects of metamorphosis of, 1034; natural enemies of, 1036; isolation of northern cereal mosaic virus from, in Japan, 1039; control of, in gardens in Rhodesia, 1056; associated with stored products in Nigeria, 1078; calculating effectiveness of microbiological treatment for control of, 1132; attacking sugar-cane setts, 1132; chemical control of, 1149; electron microscope studies on cuticle of, 1206; dispersal of, in seeds and cones of *Pinus echinata*, Georgia, 1228; study of programme of research on, on cotton, in California, 1230; probable effects on, of air pollution, 1250; electrophoretic patterns of egg proteins from, 1252; inexpensive flight inducer, 1258; liquid nitrogen operated chamber for supercooling studies on, 1267; list of injurious, in Colombia, 1277; list of, attacking cultivated plants in Paraná, Brazil, 1281; pests of cocoa in South Pacific, 1290; exotic, as pests of plants in South Pacific, 1291; heat treatment of stored products to control, in India, 1352; apparatus for dipping, 1370; control of, on rice in Formosa, 1396; as pests of forest-plantation in Georgia, 1439; pests, microbiological control of, 1498; structure and properties of cuticle of, 1528; infesting plant and animal products carried in freight containers, 1551; freezing and frost resistance in, 1560; resistance of nerve ultrastructure to alteration by pyrethrins, 1585; response of, to chemicals in food plants, 1590; organic sulphur compounds as attractants for, 1590; pheromones of social species of, 1597; animal feedants for, in plants, 1598; attractants for of vegetable origin, 1601; methodology for isolation and identification of pheromones in, 1604; electrophysiological investigation of olfaction in, 1606; toxicity of rotenone to, 1620; molecular biology of insecticide resistance in, 1621; accumulation of, in relation to air movement near windbreaks, 1647; nocturnal catches of, in Quebec, 1654-1655; survival methods in studies on, 1791, 1793; acclimation to high and low temperatures in, 1800



- ectors affecting threshold values for control of, **1832**; regularities in adaptations of, to terrestrial life, **1851**; culture of cells and tissues of, **1856**; steroid metabolism in, **1857**;oluminescent communication in, **1859**; rôle of epicuticular lipid in, as water barrier, **1860**; orptive dusts in control of, **1860**; host specificity determination of, for biological control of weeds, **1861**; effects of defoliation on trees, **1864**; regulation of feeding in, **1866**; comparative morphology of genitalia of, **1867**; taxonomy of, in Australia, **1868**; ology and insect colonization for biological control of, **1870**; common names of, approved by Entomological Society of America, **1956**; ethods for forecasting, assessment and detection of, **2108-2120**; regulating function of nervous system of, **2121**; sympathetic centres of nervous system of, **2122**; synaptic transmission in, **2123**; nervous control of rhythmic muscle movements in, **2124**; spontaneous electrical activity in nervous system of, **2126**; photoreceptors in, **2129**; chemoreceptor organs of, **2130, 2131**; neurosecretory cells of, **2132**; list of injurious, in Holland, **2247**; microbial control of, **2254-2285**; pathogens, safety of, for man and vertebrates, **2274**; safety of beneficial, from pathogens, **2275**; of Malawi, **2309**; monograph on parasitic, **2310**; plastic cage for study of, on plants, **2452**; substrate for positioning minute, for stereoscopic microscopy, **2453**; re-history of, as pests on vegetables in British Columbia, **2457**; annotated list of forest, in Uganda, **2539**; morphology and economics of, as pests of *Pistacia* in Syria, **2706**; in fauna of areas of Nubian region, **2710**; as pests of cabbage in Egypt, **2715**; relationships between mites and, in forest habitats, **2819**; book on control of injurious, **338**; integrated and harmonious control of, **347**; attacking tropical crops, **2865**; control of, on apple in Pennsylvania, **2950**; comparison of models of functional response in, **3989**; blackbirds preying on, in Ontario, **3997**; toxicity of N-(mercaptomethyl)phthalimide-S-(O-alkyl)-alkylphosphonodithioates and thioates to, **3012**; introductions of, and biological control, **3161**; in stored grain in tropical and subtropical areas, **3174**; biotic agents in control of, as important natural resource, **3175**; control measures against, **3207**; biological control of, in Canada, **3306**; biological control of, in Asian and Pacific Commonwealth countries, **3337**; chemosterilisation of, **3357**; new International Organisation for Biological Control of, **3360**; biological control of, in Africa, **3397**; parasitism in, **3423**; outline review of current methods of control of, **3502**; review of natural history of, in Britain, **3528**; adaptations in wood-boring, **3533**; problems of mass rearing of, for biological control, **3542**; biological control of, in Soviet Union, **3543-3545**; multiplication of enemies of, **3546**; determination of times for sampling soil for, **3573**; economic importance of, in stored products, **3588**; chemosterilants in control of, **3591**; in Syria, **3599**; in Iraq, **3600**; mathematical model of population of, with overlapping generations, **3676**; rôle of female monogamy in sterile-male method of control of, **4010**; yellows-type diseases of Solanaceae transmitted by, **4035**
- insertum*, *Rhopalosiphum*  
*insidiosus*, *Eriophyes*; *Orius*; *Trechmites*  
*insignis*, *Melanchnra*  
*insolitus*, *Centrococcus*  
*instigator*, *Pimpla*  
*instructor*, *Ctenochaeres*  
*insulana*, *Earias*  
*insularis*, *Nythobia*  
*Insulaspis*, key to species of, **1882**  
*Insulaspis corni*, preyed on by *Chilocorus kuwanae* in Japan, **1900**  
*Insulaspis gloverii*, attacking *Hemisarcoptes dzhashii* sp.n. on *Citrus* in Soviet Union, **1108**; distribution of, on *Citrus* in Western Nigeria, **2430**  
*Insulaspis pinea*, taxonomy of, on *Pinus taeda* in Hong Kong, **1882**  
*integer*, *Coccotrypes* (see *C. carpophagus*); *Ips integra*, *Formica*  
*intermedia*, *Aulacophora* (see *A. lewisii*); *Platyceles*  
*intermedius*, *Aeolothrips*; *Dysdercus*; *Schedorhinotermes*  
*intermittens*, *Acanthomytilus* (*Lepidosaphes*)  
International Organisation for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants, reorganisation of, **3160**; restructuring and statutes of, **3360**
- interocellaris*, *Frankliniella*  
*interpunctella*, *Plodia*  
*interrupta*, *Actia*  
*interruptor*, *Cremastus*  
*interruptus*, *Scymnus*, *Tydeus*, *Passalus*  
*interstitialis*, *Scyphophorus*; *Zabrotes*  
*intonsa*, *Frankliniella*  
Intration (see *Thiometon*)  
*intricata*, *Oncopera*  
*inunctus*, *Tetrastichus*  
*invisor*, *Phaeogenes*  
*Invreia ghanii* sp.n., parasitising *Chilo partellus* in Pakistan, **1570**  
Iodine, use of, for determining mortality of *Aonidiella aurantii*, **4089**  
Iodine, Radioactive, labelling *Eyprepocnemis plorans* with, **3405**  
Iodofenphos, against *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, **215**; use of, against wide range of insect pests, **816**; susceptibility to, in *Trogoderma* spp., **1717**; in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*, **1719**; evaluation of, as mothproofing agent, **2406**; against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, **2444**; sprays of, against *Heliothis* spp., **2779**; in dusts against *Sitophilus* spp., **3812**
- Iowa, *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* on oil-bearing crucifers in, **614**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **949**; biology of *Systena frontalis* on maize in, **2394**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize in, **3256**  
*iowensis*, *Curculio*  
*Iphiaulax*, possible use of, for control of *Phoracantha semipunctata* in Sardinia, **3477**  
*Iphiaulax eurygaster*, parasitising *Saperda inornata* in Michigan, **1194**

- Iphiaulax impostor*, parasitising *Melanophila picta* in Greece, 741
- Ipinæ, Tarsonemidae co-existing in habitats with, 1254
- Ipomoea*, insects from, in Ontario, 505
- Ipomoea batatas* (see Sweet Potato)
- Ips*, associates of, on *Pinus taeda* in Texas, 2911; Hopping's group IX of, in North America, 2993
- Ips amitinus*, infestation and control of, on spruce slash in Soviet Union, 711
- Ips avulsus*, Hymenopterous parasites of, on pine in Virginia, 1988; comparison of flight aggregation in, in Tennessee, 2826
- Ips bidentatus*, infesting timber in Finland, 1625
- Ips caelatus*, attracted to ultra-violet light-traps in Florida, 2748
- Ips calligraphus*, development of, on foliage-based diets, 1705; Hymenopterous parasites of, on pine in Virginia, 1988; fatty-acid composition in, during postembryonic development, 2935; on pines in Dominican Republic, 3979
- Ips cembrae*, bionomics of, on larch and pine in Scotland, 1680
- Ips chalcographus*, infestation and control of, on spruce slash in Soviet Union, 711; bionomics of, 1482
- Ips confusus*, pheromones of, 1605; Hymenopterous parasites of, in California, 2957; in relation to other *Ips* spp. in North America, 2993; probabilistic phototactic behaviour in, 3297
- Ips cribricollis*, and related species in North America, 2993
- Ips curvidens*, on fir in Greece, 3466
- Ips grandicollis*, response of, to attractant produced by males attacking *Pinus taeda* in North Carolina, 912; Hymenopterous parasites of, on pine in Virginia, 1988; flight aggregation in, in Tennessee, 2826; and related species in North America, 2993; attack sequence of, on pine logs in Georgia, parasites of, 3718
- Ips hoppingi* sp.n., on pines in Arizona, Texas, and Mexico, 2993
- Ips integer*, distribution and food-plants of, in North America, removed from synonymy with *I. plastographus*, 3623
- Ips laricus*, bionomics of, 1482
- Ips lecontei*, and related species in North America, 2993
- Ips montanus*, and related species in North America, 2993
- Ips paraconfusus* sp.n., on pines in California and Oregon, 2993
- Ips pilifrons*, woodpeckers preying on, in Colorado, 3617
- Ips pini*, flight and host-selection behaviour of, in Washington State, 940; Hymenopterous parasites of, on pine in Virginia, 1988
- Ips plastographus*, *Ips integer* removed from synonymy with, 3623
- Ips plastographus maritimus* subsp.n., distribution and food-plants of, in North America, 3623
- Ips plastographus plastographus*, distribution and food-plants of, in North America, 3623
- Ips quadridens*, infesting timber in Finland, 1625
- Ips sexdentatus*, bionomics of, 1482
- Ips spinidens*, on fir in Greece, 3466
- Ips typographus*, infestation and control of, on spruce slash in Soviet Union, 711
- Ips vorontzowi*, on fir in Greece, 3466
- ips*, *Tarsonemus*
- ipilon*, *Agrotis*
- Iran, *Ostrinia nubilalis persica* from, 526; pest of date palm, wheat and cotton in, 796; biology of *Papilio demoleus demoleus* on *Citrus* in, 1180; Curculionids on beet in, 1548
- Osphranteria coerulescens* on Rosaceae in, 1928; control of *Osphranteria coerulescens* on fruit trees in, 2782; *Sphenoptera davatchii* on *Prunus* in, 3515; *Oryctes elegans* on date palms in, 3929; *Zeuzera pyrina* on apple in, 3930; Lepidopterous fauna of, 3931, 3932
- Heliothis armigera* on cotton in, 3933; *Clerus* and Meloid fauna of, 3934; Scarabaeidae in, 3935; *Euzophera bigella* and *Cydia pomonella* in, 3936; *Myzus persicae* on potato in, 3939
- Bulaea lichatschovii* on beet in, 3939; *Aphis gossypii* on cotton and tobacco in, 3940; beetle pests in, 3942; *Spodoptera exigua* on clover in, 3943; moths caught in light-traps in lucerne field in, 3944
- Iraq, *Ommatissus binotatus* on date palms in, 796; *Ommatissus binotatus lybicus* and other pests of date in, 2068; insect fauna of, 3600
- Iridomyrmex*, methods for preventing removal of pasture seeds by, in Queensland, 1316
- Iridomyrmex detectus*, weight loss of, under laboratory conditions in South Australia, 2543; weight loss of workers of, during summer and winter in South Australia, 2685; ecology and nest microclimatology of, in Australia, 3328
- Iridomyrmex humilis*, seasonal life cycle of, in *Citrus* in California, 1184; sympatric associations with *Pheidole megacephala* and *Anoplolepis longipes*, in Hawaii, 1193; *Yb* against, preying on *Aphytis melinus* in Sicily, 3485
- Iridomyrmex purpureus* (see *I. detectus*)
- Iris germanica*, parasites of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in California, 3686
- Iron, effect of, on aldrin in pea plants, 32
- trace amounts of, in diet for *Macrosiphum pisum*, 3698
- Irradiation, gamma, of stored grain, 1442; commodity treatment against *Dacus tryoni* in Australian fruit, 2209; damage and reproduction of larvae of *Tenebrio molitor* after, 2734
- isabella, *Pyrrharctia*
- Isaria (see *Paeclimomyces*)
- isis, *Nilotaspis* (*Coccomytilis*)
- Isobenzan, toxicity of, in sprays to cotton insects, 630; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 657; against *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, 868; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 870; effectiveness of, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, 1065; repellent effect of, against removal of pasture seeds, 1316; emulsion concentrate of, used against *Mesomorpha villiger*, *Opatroides frater* and *Scleron latipennis* damaging tobacco seedlings in India, 1300
- against *Lixus juncii*, 1516; soil treatment with, against sugar-cane pests, 2094; effect



- sorghum yields, 2098; against *Cydia centralis*, 2103; against *Coptotermes* spp., 12; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3006; method for estimating susceptibility of *Stelytra zealandica* to granules of, 3885
- isobutyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, mammalian toxicity and insecticidal and acaricidal activity of, 3012
- olus, attacking *Centaurea solstitialis*, 506
- in, non-epoxidation of, by enzyme in peas, 11; toxicity of, in sprays to cotton insects, 20; metabolism of 6,7-dihydro derivative of, 13; microsomes and *Spodoptera eridania*, 273; residues of, in river sediment and water, 29
- en, resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, 2488; against *Myzus persicae*, 2610; toxicity of soil treatments with, to mites and *Aphis gossypii*, 3531
- leucine,  $\gamma$ -radiation causing decrease of, in amino acids in *Anthonomus grandis*, 3773
- leucine, effect of, on embryonic development of *Empoasca fabae*, 2904
- neurothrips australis, population fluctuation of on *Eucalyptus* in South Australia, 3989
- laraffinic Oil, toxicity of, to cotton insects, 99
- o-Isopropenyl-1-methylcyclobutaneethanol, sex attractant in *Anthonomus grandis*, 486
- propyl Alcohol, with detergent, for extraction of thrips from flowers, 2802
- propyl Salicylate O-Ester, with O-Ethyl phosphoramidodithioate, against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236
- propyl Salicylate O-Ester with O-Methyl phosphoramidodithioate, toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1781; against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 2444; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236
- propyl-4,4'-dibromobenzilate, effect of, on beneficial insects and mites, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 261
- propylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Modelphax striatella* and *Nephotettix cinctipes*, 2500; in tests against rice leafhoppers, 204; effect of soil applications of, on *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, 2705; in sprays against liriids, 3959
- propylphenyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Otiorynchus ovatus*, 668; against plant-hoppers and leafhoppers, 2635; effect of soil applications of, on *Bucculatrix thurberiella* and *Estigmene acrea*, 2705
- ptera, in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1899; on St. Helena, 3964
- oma, in cultivated fields and grain debris in Canada, 2765
- teraldehyde, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710
- el, pathogens and pests associated with
- ephrith flies in laboratory in, 207; *Casca mithi* and *Aphytis holoxanthus* as parasites of *Chrysomphalus aonidum* in, 249, 250; changes in insect fauna of *Citrus* in, 251; *Phanerotoma vivitaceae* released against *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in, 252; parasites of *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in, 253; *Apion* spp. on inter leguminous crops in, 256; *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, 259; *Spodoptera littoralis* on groundnut in, 260; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in, 261; present status of systematic entomology in, 262; natural enemies of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* on *Citrus* in, 459; *Aonidiella aurantii* on roses in, 1089, 1090; *Macrosiphum rosae* and *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on roses in, 1090; toxicity of insecticides to predaceous mites on *Citrus* in, 1091; behaviour of *Trogoderma granarium* in, 1237; centrally organised control of *Ceratitis capitata* in citrus groves in, 1382; effect of diet on feeding development and oviposition of *Amblyseius limonicus* in, 1383; *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato plants in, 1384; list of insects associated with stored products in, 1385; *Chorthippus dirshi* and *Chorthippus peneri* spp.n., from, 1386; varietal susceptibility of pear trees to attack by *Aphanogmus piri* in, 1387; *Kermes bytsinskii* sp.n., on *Quercus ithaburensis* in Israel, 1388; phenological studies of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* on subtropical fruit trees in, 1389; bark and timber beetles of, 1390; survey of Pyralidae in Lake Tiberias region of, 1391; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on *Platanus* spp. and *Celtis australis* in, 1795; *Aonidiella aurantii* on roses in, 2072; resistance in sorghum cultivars to *Sesamia cretica* in, 2083; interactions of Hymenopterous parasites of *Parlatoria pergandii* in, 2497; *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci* as potential biological control agents in, 3349; *Phyllobius granicollis* sp.n., in, 3480; use of microorganisms against *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in, 3496; parasites attacking *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in, 3702; *Habrolepis aspidioti* parasitising *Chrysomphalus* spp. in, 3968; *Aphytis* spp. parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in, 3973; *Amblyseius engaddensis* in, 3996; *Typhlodromus drori* in, 3997; *Carabus* sp. in, 3998; Braconid fauna including *Apanteles judaicus* in, 3999; *Ceroastes rusci* and *C. floridensis* in, 4000; *Ceroastes floridensis* on *Citrus* in, 4001; parasites of *Apion arrogans* in, 4002; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, 4003; *Lariophagus distinguendus* parasitising *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 4005; food-plants of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in, 4006; *Hylemya platura* in, 4007; strain of *Ceratitis capitata* insensitive to phosphamidon in, 4008; *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, 4089; *Eurytoma amygdali* on almond in, 4098
- israeli, *Tetrastichus*
- Italian Ryegrass (see *Lolium multiflorum*)
- italicus, *Calliptamus*
- Italy, *Urophora sirunaseva* on *Centaurea solstitialis* in, 506; *Napomyza lonicerella* in, 1117; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 1118; *Periloides bioculatus* released against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 1119; *Opius concolor* as parasite of *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 1120; *Ceutorhynchus* spp. on crucifers and *Cannabis sativa* in, 1121; use of nematode DD-136 against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 1122; *Monoclonia pistaciaecola* parasitising *Pemphigus* and *Forda* in, 1124; *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on *Gladiolus* in, 1128; list of Syrphidae of, 2245; pests and diseases of olive in, 2859; *Corythucha ciliata* on plane





on plum in, 3067; *Phyllocnistis citrella* 3068; *Panonychus citri* on *Citrus* in, 3069; *Kivoria flavofasciata* in, 3070; *Demotina biculata* on tea in, 3071; *Allotropa* sp. parasitising *Planococcus kraunhiae* on permon and *Citrus* in, 3072; labour saving control of *Citrus* diseases and insects in, 3074; control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 3075; fruit-piercing moths on tomato in, 3076; fruit-piercing moths on *Citrus* in, 3077; control of aphids on fruit trees in, 3078; *Lo hyrax* and *C. suppressalis* in, 3908; *Lo suppressalis* in, 3909; *Aleurocanthus* *juniperus* on *Citrus* in, 3910; estimation of numbers of *Nephotettix cincticeps* in fallow field in, 3911; food-plants of Symphyta 3912; primary and secondary food-plants of *Aphis gossypii* in, 3913; *Oxyceonia* *domina* and *Epuraea domina* on *Citrus* in, 3914; *Gastropacha quercifolia* in, 3208; *Agaricus* sp. parasitising eggs of rice plantoppers in, 3348

Archipelago, list of Hemiptera from, 307

*Arca*, *Popillia*

*Arca*, *Rhizobium*

*Arca*, *Anastatus*; *Ceroplastes*

*Arca*, *Margaronia unionalis* on, in India, 84

*Arca*, *angustifolium*, *Agropistis limbatus* on, in India, 85

*Arca*, *pseudocellaris*, influence of, on shadow grasses in France, 2849

*Arca* (see *Coelidia*)

*Arca* insects introduced from, to Madagascar, 302

*Arca*, *pellucida*, on maize in Yugoslavia, 309

*Arca*, Mosaic Virus, aphid vectors and vector-virus relationships of, on maize, 1972

*Arca*, insect pests of argicultural importance 33424

*Arca* (see *Sorghum*)

*Arca*, *Oxyceonia*

*Arca*, *Apanteles*

*Arca*, *Nepticula*

*Arca*, *Acrobasis*

*Arca*, *mandshurica*, effect of, on haemolymph proteins of *Hyphantria cunea* reared on, 2634

*Arca*, *nigra*, feeding responses of subterranean mites to, in Mississippi, 389; *Reticulitermes* *viripes* not surviving on oven-dried decayed wood of, 2908

*Arca* (see *Ziziphus*)

*Arca*, *Lixus*

*Arca*, *Leptinotarsa*

*Arca* spp., eggs of *Tettigella viridis* in stems of, 35

*Arca*, *Cidaria*

*Arca*, *Aleuopteryx*; *Carulaspis*

*Arca*, *Cinara*

*Arca*, *communis*, *Cidaria juniperata* on, in Ontario, 2008; *Carulaspis juniperi* on, 2649; *Phymatodes glabratus* on, in Italy, 4018; *Semanotus russicus* on, in Italy, 4021

*Arca*, *communis depressa*, *Cidaria juniperata* on, in Ontario, 2008

*Arca*, *horizontalis*, *Cinara juniperina* on, in Britain 342

*Juniperus oxycedrus*, *Phymatodes glabratus* on, in Italy, 4018

*Juniperus oxycedrus macrocarpa*, *Semanotus russicus* on, in Italy, 4021; *Semanotus laurasi* on, in Sardinia, 4021

*Juniperus phoenicea*, *Phymatodes glabratus* on, in Italy, 4018

*Juniperus phoenicis*, *Semanotus russicus* on, in Italy, 4021

*Juniperus thurifera*, *Phymatodes glabratus* on, in Italy, 4018

*Juniperus virginiana*, predaceous Coccinellid oviposition responses to, 917; food seeking by *Adalia bipunctata* hatching from eggs laid on boards of, 919

*Juniperus virginiana crebra*, *Cidaria juniperata* on, in Ontario, 2008

Jute (see *Corchorus*)

Juvabione, blocking of embryonic development in *Choristoneura fumiferana* by, 3636

juvencus, *Sirex*

Juvenile Hormone, effects of, on adult differentiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177; activity of, of acetals applied to pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*, 2421; activity of, of mixed ethers against *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *Tenebrio molitor*, 2759

## K

Kahikatea (see *Podocarpus dacrydioides*)

*Kivoria flavofasciata*, forecasting generations of, in Japan, 3070

*Kaloterme flavicollis*, in dead trees of *Casuarina equisetifolia* in Egypt, 2716; in dead material of forest trees in Corsica, 2846

Kalotermitidae, composition and size of colonies of, in Arizona and Mexico, 959; reaction of, to trail-laying substances, 2303

Kanamycin Sulphate, in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia teterrella*, 632-633

Kansas, *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in, 624; *Agrotis orthogonia* on wheat in, 1719; control of *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in, 2403; *Acrosternum hilare* feeding on soybean seeds in, 2419; tests with fumigants in stored grain in, 2420; injury to lucerne by *Macrosiphum pisum* in, 2790; *Entomophthora grylli* infesting *Bradysia* sp. in, 3529

kanzawai, *Tetranychus*

Kaolin, and phosphorus absorption from fertiliser-insecticide mixtures in soil, 2688

Kapok (see *Ceiba pentandra*)

Karanycin Sulphate, in diet for *Heliothis armigera*, 4011

Karathane (see *Dinocap*)

Karbikron (see *Dicrotophos*)

karnyi, *Gynaikothrips*

Kashmir, *Scolytus nitidus* and *Scolytoplatus* sp. damaging fruit trees in, 66

Katelsous, containing rock phosphate and ground sulphur, 93

katherina, *Gregarina*

Kazakhstan, Aleyrodidae of, 2569

*Keiferia lycopersicella*, insecticides against, on tomato in California, 608; sources of, attacking tomatoes in California, 609; larval

- density, parasitism and fruit infestation of, on tomato in California, 623
- Kelevan (see Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-Decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentylene-2-levulinate)
- Kelthane (see Dicofof)
- Kenaf (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*)
- Kentucky, *Manduca* spp. on tobacco in, 152; *Draeculacephala mollipes* in, 377; *Manduca sexta* on tobacco in, 1745; responses of *Tetranychus* spp. to extracts and essential oils of strawberry foliage in, 2761, 2762; *Heliothis virescens* on *Nicotiana* spp. in, 3224
- Kentucky Bluegrass (see *Poa pratensis*)
- Kenya, nocturnal insect flight direction in relation to wind in, 319; *Phycus subflavus* recorded from *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in, 345; *Achrysocharis* spp. on coffee and mango in, 349; *Archips occidentalis* and *Tortrix dinota* on coffee in, 357; Bruchid beetles of stored pulses in, 470; cotton pests in, 796; recognition and control of pests of agriculture in, 838; *Hylemya arambourgi* on barley in, 839; *Ascotis selenaria reciprocata* on coffee in, 1067; legislation on protection of stored products in, 1069; aerial drift spraying against *Spodoptera exempta* in, 1817; parasites of *Leucoptera* spp. on coffee in, 1818; crop pests in, 1822; *Diarthrothrips coffeae* on coffee in, 2035; *Psyllechthrus oophagus* in, 2043; *Apanteles sesamiae* from, established in Mauritius, 2536; natural enemies of *Aulacaspis* spp. on sugar-cane in, 2537; *Cicadulina niger* on sugar-cane in, 2668; insect associations with *Acacia* spp. in, 2691; *Malaxodes farinosus* transmitting disease of molasses grass in, 2900; coffee root mealybug complex in, 3394; *Pineus* spp. on pine in, 3395; *Charops* sp. parasitising *Orgyia mixta* in, 3396; virus disease transmitted by *Sesselia pusilla* on rice in, 3952; *Helopeltis* in, 3963; *Acanthoscelides obiectus* in beans in, 3976; *Chilo partellus* in, 3979
- Kermes bytinskii*, life history of, on *Quercus ithaburensis* in Israel, 1388
- Kerosene, repellent effect of, against ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316; in water against *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 3090; heptachlor in, 3803
- kerri, *Empoasca*
- Kerria lacca (see *Laccifer*)
- Kestrels, DDE thinning eggshells of, in U.S.A., 2180
- Ketumala thea*, sp.n. attacking tea, *Erythrina lithosperma* and *Gliricidia sepium* in South India, 2669
- Khaya ivorensis*, immunity of, to attacks by *Hypsipyla grandella* in Costa Rica, 233; *Hypsipyla grandella* on, in Costa Rica, 1275
- Kidney Bean, in media for *Agrotis* spp., 1326
- King Crab (see *Paralithodes californiensis*)
- kissophila, *Bryobia*
- Kleidocerys, *Loania canadensis* bred from, on *Spiraea latifolia*, 1170
- Knapsack Mistblowers, comparison trials of motorised, in Ghana, 2683
- knoteki, *Phaenops*
- Knutsonia lineata*, feeding on Sphaeriid clams in Sweden, 1638
- kochi*, *Alopecosa*
- koehleri*, *Copidosoma*
- koenigii*, *Dysdercus*
- Kohlraabi, uptake of DDT from soil by, 3434
- Kojic Acid, as insecticidal mycotoxin in insect cultures, 3270
- konoii*, *Lardoglyphus*
- Korea, *Gastropacha quercifolia* in, 3208
- krameri*, *Sancassania*
- krantzi*, *Hypoaspis*
- kraunhia*, *Planococcus*
- K. Rogor 40 (see Dimethoate)
- kuehniella*, *Ephestia*
- kukisch*, *Pinzlenza*
- Kumulus (see Sulphur)
- kurentzovi*, *Ostrinia*
- Kurile Is., *Astrinia orientalis* in, 526
- kuwanae*, *Ooencyrtus*
- kuwanae*, *Chilocorus*
- Kuwanaspis pseudoleucaspis*, on *Bambusa* Poland, 1115
- ## L
- labaumei*, *Helopeltis*
- labiata*, *Paracryptera*
- labiatus*, *Dorylus*
- Labidura riparia*, predacious on pupae
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, in California 27
- laboriosa*, *Tetragnatha*
- labradus*, *Zizera otis*
- Labrorychus chlamidatus*, parasitising *Croe semipurpurana* in Quebec, 904
- laburni*, *Aphis* (see *A. craccivora*)
- lacca, *Laccifer*
- Laccifer albizziae*, parasitic relations with
- Eupelmus tachardiae* and *Eublemma amabilis* 2196
- Laccifer lacca*, Encyrtid parasites reared from in India, 1575; *Eublemma amabilis* predaceous of, 2532; bibliography of, 3601
- Laccifer sindica*, parasitic relations with *Eupelmus tachardiae* and *Eublemma amabilis*, 2196
- Lachnosterna*, susceptibility of, to *Neoplectiscus glaseri*, 226; larvae of, in Arizona, 961 (see also *Phyllophaga*)
- Lachnosterna anxia*, distribution of, in permanent meadow in Quebec, 3618
- Lachnosterna consanguinea*, toxicity of insecticides to larvae of, in India, 657; infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923
- Lachnosterna coriacea*, attacking fruit in India, 3365
- Lachnosterna cribrata*, insecticides against larvae of, in Texas, 2405
- Lachnosterna fusca*, distribution of, in permanent meadow in Quebec, 3618
- Lachnosterna longipennis*, attacking fruit in India, 3365
- Lacinipolia renigera*, parasitised by *Agrotis ipsilon* in U.S.A., 363
- Lactate, activity of, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 1552
- lacteus*, *Coptotermes*
- lactis*, *Carpoglyphus*
- Lactose, in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- lactucae*, *Amphorophora*
- lacunana*, *Argyroplote*



- apid, infesting cultures of *Piricularia*  
 zae in Germany, 742
- Deroceras*
- ollis, *Platyeris*
- ator, *Orgilus*
- atus, *Alphitobius*; *Phaedon*
- , *Macrosteles*
- ryana, *Cornicacoecia*
- aria cineraria, empty fruit cases of (see  
 purds)
- aria vulgaris, preference of *Aulacophora*  
 icollis for, in India, 861
- inia, redescription of, in Africa, 358
- inia aristolochiae, redescription of, 358
- inia mazoensis sp.n., described from  
 specimens misidentified as *Pulvinaria aristo-*  
*chiae* in Africa, 358
- inia montana sp.n., described from speci-  
 mens misidentified as *Pulvinaria aristolochiae*  
 in Africa, 358
- inia rhodiensis sp.n., described from  
 specimens misidentified as *Pulvinaria aristo-*  
*chiae* in Africa, 358
- inia strachani, redescription of, from  
 Ethiopian region, 358
- dei, *Helopeltis*; *Helopeltis bergrothi*
- achus eques, interrelations between, and  
 other parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer* in  
 Canada, 1133
- abina fiscellaria fiscellaria, nuclear poly-  
 edrosis viruses infecting, in Ontario, 3631
- abina fiscellaria lugubrosa, rearing of, on  
*Larix laricina* and *Tsuga canadensis*, 2007;  
 virus isolated from, infecting *L. f. fiscellaria*  
 in Ontario, 3631
- abina fiscellaria somnaria, virus isolated  
 from, infecting *L. f. fiscellaria*, in Ontario,  
 3631
- abina punctata, bionomics and parasites of,  
 on oak and maple in Utah, 3685
- bertiana, *Choristoneura*
- si, *Tetranychus*
- bellicorns, larvae of, damaging maize in  
 Yugoslavia, 3152
- ciines, from Laos, 1352
- um album, nutrients in, for *Hylemya*  
*classicae*, 41
- oides boeticus, as pest of legume seed crop  
 in Queensland, 3022
- oprosema absistalis (see *L. diemenalis*)
- oprosema diemenalis, as pest of legume seed  
 crops in Queensland, 3022
- ocytes, evaluation of, in control of *Scuti-*  
*trella immaculata* in New York State, 911
- arin (4:1 mixture of 3,4,5-, and 2,3,5-tri-  
 methylphenyl methylcarbamate), against  
*Labrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on  
 poundnut in Virginia, 2426
- ei, *Liriomyza*
- eroni, *Phlebotomus*
- rius, *Dermestes*
- erum, *Eriosoma*
- ate (see *Methomyl*)
- sterol, as source of sterol for *Xyleborus*  
*virginicus*, 3755
- um domesticum, *Prasinoxena* sp. on, in  
 Philippines, 497
- ana camara, insects introduced against, in  
 Queensland, 3023
- lantana, *Epinotia*
- lantanae, *Dolicholabis*; *Ophiomyia*
- lanthanas, *Melanoplus*
- lanuginosum, *Eriosoma*
- Lanzones (see *Lansium domesticum*)
- Laodelphax striatella, primary in vitro culture of  
 cells of, 47; survival of nymphs of, on  
 carbohydrate solutions, 53; rice infected with  
 stripe virus by, in Japan, 1043; parasitism of  
 eggs of, by *Anagrus* sp., 1325; as vector of rice  
 stripe disease and black-streaked dwarf  
 disease, effect of climatic conditions on  
 occurrence of, on rice in Japan, 1332; arti-  
 ficial feeding of, 1905; parasitised by *Anagrus*  
 sp. in Japan, 1908-1909; tests of insecticides  
 against, on rice seedlings in Japan, 2500;  
 tests of insecticides for control of, on rice in  
 Japan, 2504; effectiveness of methylcarba-  
 mates against, in Japan, 2635; effect of  
 granulated insecticides on, in Japan, 2680;  
 heat suppression of plant-virus propagation  
 in, 2874; phases of maize rough dwarf virus  
 multiplication in, 2875; forecasting second  
 generation of, on rice in Japan, 3055; sea-  
 sonal fluctuation of, on rice in Japan, infected  
 with rice stripe virus in Japan, 3056; parasit-  
 ised by *Anagrus* on rice in Japan, 3348;  
 biochemical genetics of malathion resistance  
 in, 3982
- Laos, *Sesamia inferens* and *Chilo suppressalis*  
 on rice in, 235; Cerambycidae and Lamiines  
 from, 1351-1353
- Laphygma (see *Spodoptera*)
- lappella, *Metzneria*
- Larch, *Dendrolimus superans* on, in Soviet  
 Union, 430; Eulophid parasites of *Zeiraphera*  
*diniana* on, in Switzerland, 458; Lepidoptera  
 on, in Switzerland, 1131; parasites of *Coleo-*  
*phora laricella* on, in Quebec, 1996; *Agathis*  
*pumila* parasitising *Coleophora laricella* on,  
 in Canada, 2466
- Larch, European (see *Larix decidua*)
- Larch, Japanese (see *Larix leptolepis*)
- Larch, Western (see *Larix occidentalis*)
- lardarius, *Dermestes*
- Lardoglyphus konoii, effect of relative humidity  
 on age composition of population of, in  
 Japan, 2837
- largoensis, *Amblyseius*
- laricana, *Spilonota*
- laricella, *Coleophora*
- laricinellae, *Chrysocharis*
- laricis, *Ips*
- Larinus, attacking *Centaurea solstitialis*, 506
- Larinus cynarae, on *Cynara scolymus* in Greece,  
 3135
- Larinus scolymi, on *Cynara scolymus* in Greece,  
 3135
- Lariophagus distinguendus, parasitising *Sito-*  
*philus oryzae* in Israel, 4005
- Larix, *Ips cembrae* on hybrid of, in Scotland,  
 1680
- Larix decidua, *Ibalia drewseni* parasitising pests  
 of, 850; *Ips cembrae* on, in Scotland, 1680
- Larix laricina, parasites of *Pristiphora erichsonii*  
 on, in Newfoundland, 2003; rearing *Lamb-*  
*dina fiscellaria lugubrosa* on forced foliage of,  
 2007

- Larix leptolepis*, *Ips cembrae* on, in Scotland, 1680
- Larix occidentalis*, *Tetropium velutinum* damaging wood of, in British Columbia, 1670; host selection behaviour of *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* in relation to, 2959; *Tetropium velutinum* infesting logs of, in Canada, 2976
- Larva*, control of Gryllotalpidae by, in Brazil, 3817
- Larus argentatus*, insecticide residues in, 3189
- larvarum*, *Exorista*
- Laser Holography, use of, for studying behaviour of insecticide particles, 2796
- Lasioderma serricorne*, water vapour sorption by larvae of, 125; effect of juvenile hormones on eggs of, 164; damage to mattress ticking by, in U.S.A., 412; toxicity of dichlorvos to, 172; fumigants against, in stored cacao in Nigeria, 1070, 1071; green and ultra-violet light as attractants for, 1722; effect of low temperature on larvae of, 1725; fumigants against, in stored wheat, 1765; preference of, for fresh and stored 'Lanka' tobacco, 2200; and air-humidity and food-moisture gradients, 2801; effect of food odours on oviposition by, on muslin, 3261; effect of nicotine in tobacco on, 3398
- Lasiophthicus pyrastris*, attacking aphids in Poland, 4115
- Lasioptera* (see also *Prolasioptera*)
- Lasioptera convolvuli*, attacking *Calystegia sepium* in Ontario, 505
- Lasioptera rubi*, bionomics and parasitism of, on raspberry in Yugoslavia, 441
- Lasius flavus*, transplantation of nest-mounds of, in habitat containing also *L. niger* and *Myrmica scabrinodis*, 1154
- Lasius niger*, transplantation of nest-mounds of *L. flavus* in habitat containing, 1154; as natural enemy of *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1492; labelling method for estimating populations of, 4083
- Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*)
- lata*, *Acrida*; *Ctenicera*
- latebrosa*, *Spodoptera ciliatum*
- lateralis*, *Corimelaena*
- latericius*, *Odontotermes*
- Latheticus oryzae*, *Amphibolus venator* as predator of, in India, 3386
- Lathridius minutus*, feeding on fungi, 2359
- Lathrolestes marginatus*, parasitising *Hoplocampa testudinea*, 1421
- Lathromeroides*, biology of, as an egg parasite of *Apoderus sissu*, 1355
- Lathyrus odoratus*, transmission of pea viruses by *Macrosiphum pisum* on, producing diagnostic local lesions, 2897
- laticeps*, *Zootermopsis*
- laticollis*, *Bryocoropsis*; *Orius*; *Prionus*
- latiferreana*, *Cydia*
- latipes*, *Scleron*
- Latoia bicolor*, on sugar-cane in India, 2097
- latro*, *Anomalon*
- latus*, *Hemitarsonemus*; *Polyphagotarsonemus*; *Taeniothrips*
- latysiphon*, *Rhopalosiphoninus*
- Laurea nudicollis*, *Agrotis* sp. on, in India, 79
- laurasi*, *Semanotus*
- Laurel* (see *Laurus nobilis*)
- laurensis*, *Amitermes*
- lauri*, *Aonidia*
- Lauric Acid, solution of, in acetone, applied to larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177
- Laurus nobilis*, *Aonidia lauri* on, in Poland, 1111
- Calepitrimerus russoi* and *Cecidophyopsis malpighianus* on, in Italy, 4019
- Lauryl Acetate, rate of evaporation of, from various substrates, 3683
- Lavandula hybrida*, mycoplasma-like particles in *Convolvulus arvensis* collected in field of, in France, 1826
- Lavandula latifolia*, control of yellow withering of, in France, 2605
- Lavandula officinalis*, control of yellow withering of, in France, 2605
- lavandulae*, *Thomasiniana*
- Lavender, curative treatment of yellow withering of, in France, 2605
- Lavender, Wilting (see *Lavandula hybrida*)
- Lead Arsenate, against *Rhagoletis pomonella* and DDT, 902; in sprays against *Epiphyas postvittana* on apple, in Tasmania, 1292
- 1300; persistence of, against *Ceratitidis capitata*, 2066
- Leaf Structure, and absorption of pesticides, 1520
- Leafhopper, device for collecting eggs of, 104
- occurrence of, on maize in South Carolina, 1221; bionomics of, 1862
- Leaf-miners, distribution and food plants of, in Finland, 2252
- Lebanon, *Ceratitidis capitata* on *Citrus* in, 3590
- Lebaycid (see Fenthion)
- Lecanium corni* (see *Parthenolecanium*)
- Lecanium inopheron*, in Africa, 358
- Lecanium tiliae* (see *Eulecanium*)
- lecheana*, *Ptycholoma*
- Lecithin, with dimethoate, 3717
- lecontei*, *Enoclerus*; *Ips*; *Neodiprion leei*, *Thysanoflorinia*
- legeri*, *Perezia*
- Leguminosae, as food-plants of *Tetranychus yusti* in Florida, 2395; *Apion* spp. associated with wild species of, near Leningrad, 2567
- Leiophron pallipes*, *Leiophron* sp. close to, parasitising *Lygus rugulipennis* on rye in Poland, 737; plants influencing host selection by, 378
- Lema bilineata*, morphology of, on tobacco in South Africa, 2685
- Lema lichenis*, *Anaphes lemae* sp.n. reared from, in France, 3970
- Lema trilineata daturaphila*, host plant range of, 964; stridulatory organ of, and analysis of sound produced by, 1192
- lemae*, *Anaphes*
- Lemon, *Aphytis melinus* released against *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Argentina, 92
- control of *Panonychus citri* on, in California, 2378; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Victoria
- Aceria sheldoni* on, in Victoria, 3327; *Aceria sheldoni* and *Aculops pelekassi* on, in Greece, 4012
- Lemophagus curtus*, released against *Oulethia melanopus* in Michigan, 1755
- lemosi*, *Helopeltis*
- lengi*, *Ceratomegilla maculata*
- lenticularis*, *Quadraspidiotus*



- inus lepeideus*, *Reticulitermes flavipes* attracted by aqueous extracts of woods decayed by, 2908
- ites trabea*, trail-following substances for *reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis* in pine wood infected with, 757; *Reticulitermes flavipes* attracted by aqueous extracts of woods decayed by, 2908
- za, Pulvinaria*
- adium sativum*, not resistant to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* in Iowa, 614
- olocyrus*, in cultivated fields and grain fields in Canada, 2765
- edoptera*, palmitoleic-acid content of larvae 31; methods for collecting, holding and determining parasitism of eggs of, 217; rain-cage container separating, in light-traps, 219; migration and meteorology with reference to, 263; Near East, 263; sex pheromones of, 484; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 809; methods for dissecting and mounting genitalia of males of, 968; key to larvae of, attacking cotton in Africa, 1053; distribution of, on peach in Switzerland, 1131; larvae of, injurious to fruit trees in France, 1161; larvae infesting sorghum panicles in Cameroun, 1394; genetic aspects of development of insecticide resistance in, genetics of, 1559; Braconid parasites of, in Japan, 1573; sensory responses of, to chemical and tactile stimuli, 1593; methodology for isolation, identification, and synthesis of sex pheromones in, 1595; sex pheromones of, 1603; light-traps not controlling, on maize in North Carolina, 1759; in territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1899; book on parasitic, 2310; associated with *ulacaspis* on sugar-cane in East Africa, 337; species of attacking *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda, 2679; insecticides against, on cabbage and collards in Georgia, 2886; on maize, 3152; *Nabis* sp. feeding on, in Canada, 305; in Pacific Islands, 3336; in store-houses and human habitations in Bulgaria, 452; preyed on by sawflies, 3577; population responses of, following exposure to  $\gamma$ -radiation, 3695; microsomal oxidases in larvae of, 3781; light-trap catches of, in New Zealand, 369; on apple in South Australia, 3904; in Iran, 3931, 3932; preyed on by *Sitta europaea* in *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 4028; parasites of, in Poland, 4118; effectiveness of bacterial preparations against larvae of, 4135
- idosaphes* (see also *Insulaspis*)
- idosaphes beckii*, preying on *Hemisarcoptes zhashii* sp.n. on *Citrus* in Soviet Union, 108; distribution of, on *Citrus* in Western Nigeria, 2430
- idosaphes bicuspis* (see *Acanthomytilus*)
- idosaphes gloverii* (see *Insulaspis*)
- idosaphes intermittens* (see *Acanthomytilus*)
- idosaphes machili*, on *Cymbidium* in New Zealand, 895
- idosaphes sacchari* (see *Acanthomytilus*)
- idosaphes ulmi*, control of, on apple in Quebec, 901; on apple in Turkey, 2086; on berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, 3571
- imotus reticulatus*, feeding on fungi, 2359; correlation between, and environmental factors in bulk grain ecosystems, 2625
- Lepomis macrochirus*, absorption of endrin by, 3745
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effect of shelter belts on numbers of, in potato fields in Poland, 433; bionomics of, infesting potato in Soviet Union, 704; chlorinated-pinene aerosols for control of, on potato in Soviet Union, 705; suitability of *Perilloides bioculatus* for introduction against, in Soviet Union, 717; reaction of *Drosophila melanogaster* to, treated with dieldrin, 722; DDT resistance in, in Poland, 729; mixtures of insecticides with fertilisers against, in Poland, 730; factors affecting fecundity of, on potato in Poland, 731; food requirements of, 733; pathogenicity of *Phaciomyces farinosus* for, 734; frogs and toads as predators of, in Poland, 735; artificial diet without crude plant material for, 762; effects of host-plant age on, 764; chemical basis of host selection and plant resistance in, 771; *Perilloides bioculatus* released against, on potato in Italy, 1119; biological control of, on potato in Italy, 1122; larval growth of, on artificial diets, 1144; aspects of host-plant relationship of, 1145; Boverin in combination with insecticides against, 1420; effect of *Beauveria bassiana* on microflora of, 1425; effect of Boverin on fecundity of, 1427; effect of *Beauveria bassiana* on haemolymph of, 1428; *Beauveria bassiana* and metabolism in, 1430; effect of different doses of *Beauveria bassiana* on, 1431; Boverin and insecticides against, in Ukraine, 1437; detection of vitamin A in larvae of, 1473; method of labelling, 1501; *Meigenia mutabilis* not developing in, 1510; toxicity of insecticides to, 1781; parasitised by *Muscina stabulans* on potato in Bulgaria, 1838; phenological indicators of seasonal development of, in Poland, 1840; biological control advocated against, 1847; garlic as insecticide against, 1848; population dynamics of, in Bohemia, 2301; possible flight of, from France to England, 2237; biochemical components in haemolymph of, 2965; on *Solanum carolinense* in Ontario, 2984; potential use of *Perilloides bioculatus* against, in Soviet Union, 3088; effects of feeding by, on potato in Czechoslovakia, 3428; rôle of parasites in reducing numbers of, in Arkansas, 3473; teratology of, provoked by toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 3657; occurrence of, in Soviet Union, 4143
- Leptinotarsa juncta*, biochemical components in haemolymph of, 2965
- leptocerus*, *Achrysocharis*
- Leptocoris acuta*, infesting rice in India, 83
- Leptocoris oratoria*, effect of, on rice yields in Malaysia, 463; *Gryon flavipes* parasitising eggs of, on rice in Sarawak, 3345
- Leptocoris varicornis* (see *L. acuta*)
- Leptogalumna*, species of, damaging *Eichhornia crassipes* in America, 3793
- Leptoglossus zonatus*, on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 983
- Leptohylemyia* (see *Hylemyia*)
- Leptomastidea bifasciata*, parasitism by, of *Phenacoccus aceris* in France, 2149

- Leptomastix nigrocoxalis*, parasitism of *Centrococcus insolitus* by, in India, 3388
- Leptopius*, as pest of legume seed crops in Queensland, 3022
- Leptopius squalidus*, on cultivated plants in Victoria, 3323
- Leptothrips mali*, preying on *Tetranychus telarius* in California, 149
- Leptotrachelus mexicanus puncticollis*, preying upon *Mahanarva posticata*, in Brazil, 1283
- Lepturinae, from Laos, 1351
- Leptus curtipes*, species of *Leptus* near, preying on *Altica carduorum* in Canada, 1683
- lesbia, *Colias*
- Leschenaultia adusta*, bionomics of, parasitising *Estigmene acraea*, 587; genetic marker for, 2944
- Lestodiplosis*, preying on *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel, 459
- Lestodiplosis aonidiellae*, preying on *Aulacaspis* on sugar-cane in East Africa, 2537
- Lethane 70, mode of action of, on adults of *Sitophilus granarius*, 2597
- Lettuce, *Frankliniella paucispinosa* on, in Argentina, 701; extract of, in diet for *Locusta migratoria*, 761; *Phytomyza syngenesiae* reared on, 789; *Amphorophora lactucae* as vector of virus disease of, in South Australia, 1310; attractiveness of extracts of, to *Spodoptera littoralis*, 1852; methods of sampling adult populations of *Macrosteleus fascifrons* on, in Quebec, 1978; aphids and slugs on, in Holland, 2861; in diet for *Scutigerella immaculata*, 3228; uptake of DDT from soil by, 3434; insecticide residues in, 4100
- leucatella, *Recurvaria*
- Leucine, in haemolymph of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2178
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, insecticide control of, on *Solanum melongena* in India, 73; insecticides against, on *Solanum melongena* in East Pakistan, 3252; infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923
- leucoloma, *Graphognathus*
- Leucophaea maderae*, comparative effects of (+)-trans-chrysanthemate of ( $\pm$ )-allethrolone, allethrin, and pyrethrins against, 303; effects of epinephrine and lipase on fat body of, 2910
- Leucopis*, parasitising eggs of *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. in Soviet Union, 1107; controlling *Adelges nordmannianae* on *Abies bornmülleriana* in Turkey, 2848
- Leucopis puncticornis aphidivora*, seasonal abundance of, in Egypt, 2694; rearing of pupal parasites of, 2696; reared on *Aphis gossypii*, attacking *Hyalopterus pruni* on *Prunus*, in Egypt, 2696
- Leucoptera*, parasites of, on coffee in East Africa, 1818
- Leucoptera sciella*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Bulgaria, 286; description of stages of, 1517
- leucospoides, *Ibalia*
- leucostoma, *Cydia*
- leucotreta, *Cryptophlebia*
- leucurus, *Aesiotis*
- lewisi, *Brevipalpus*
- lewisi, *Aulacophora*
- Light, effect of, on behaviour of *Aceria sheldoni*, 37; trap to test response of insects to different intensities of, 203; effect of, on flight of *Anoxia villosa*, 265; effect of, on take-off behaviour of *Schizaphis graminum*, 370; effect of, on nests of *Formica polyctena*, 449; relation to sex pheromone release by females of *Trichoplusia ni*, 957; effect of, on activity of grasshoppers, 749; effect of, on flight behaviour of *Schizaphis graminum*, 91; effect of, on mating activity of *Adoxophyes orana*, 1020; reactions of *Melolontha melontha* to, of various wavelengths, 1159; effect of continuous, on *Plodia interpunctella*, 121; rôle of antennae and compound eyes
- Heliothis zea* in attraction to, 121; effect of, on flight activity
- Gnathotrichus*, in Oregon, 1251; response of *Euphoropsis perdistinctus* to, of different wavelengths, 1697; as attractant for stored-product insects, 1722; responses of larvae of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 1768; effect of, on response of *Epiphyas postvittana* to sex pheromone, 1869; diapause reactions of larvae of *Heliothis* spp. to, 191; effect of, on biology of *Trichogramma pretiosum*, 1947; effect of, on sexual behaviour
- Ephestia kuehniella*, 1990; locomotory behaviour of *Schistocerca gregaria* towards, 221; effect of, on reproduction in *Amblyopoda largoensis*, 3225; effect of, on post-diapause development of *Cephus cinctus*, 3246; response behaviour of *Ips confusus* to, of different wavelengths, 3297; effect of, on *Perissosia*, 3416; effect of, on spore discharge
- Entomophthora grylli*, 3529; effect of, on infestation of *Triplochiton scleroxylon*
- Dichidophlebia* spp., 3981; electrophysiological response to, in compound eyes
- stored-product insects, 3995; take-off thresholds of, for aphids, 4082
- Light-traps, for *Manduca* spp., 152; *Heliothis* spp., 163; rain-free contact separating Lepidoptera in, 219; for study of flight of vine moths, 294; for pecan insects, 557; for *Trichoplusia ni*, 593; effect of fur size and lamp wattage on performance of, 594; for *Cydia caryana*, 642; for *Euchromia ocellus*, 664; effects of height of, on catch of cranberry moths, 665; for *Acrobasis vaccinii*, 681; for *Adoxophyes orana*, 1019; for insects, 1558; for stored-product insects, 1722; network of, for plant-protection forecasting, 2116; for *Operophtera brumata*, 221; for *Operophtera bruceata*, 2979; for fruit-piercing moths, 3076, 3077; for *Azobolus gripusalis*, 3804; for *Neoleucinodes elegantulus*, 3805; for *Diaphania* spp., 3807; for Noctuidae, 3864; for Lepidoptera, 3869; for moths, 3869
- lignosellus*, *Elasmopalpus*
- Ligustrum*, attractiveness of traps near, to black, 600
- Ligyrrus* (see *Bothynus*)
- Liliaceae, *Vryburgia lounsburyi* on, in France, 481
- Lima Bean, *Hylemya platura* on, in New York State, 195; effect of, on bionomics of *Acanthoscelus craccivora*, 493; attacked by *Plodia interpunctella*, 495; in diet for *Peridroma salina*



- 0; effect of seaweed extract sprays on  
*Tranychus telarius* and *Amblyseius fallacis*  
 in West Virginia, 693; DDT and endrin  
 residues in, 1226; pest status of *Plathypena*  
*zebra* on, in Delaware, 1749; rearing *Lirio-*  
*myza munda* on, 1783; evaluation of acar-  
 ings against Tetranychids feeding on, 2437  
*rum*, *Riccardoella*  
*etus*, *Agropistis*; *Thymalus*  
*fer*, *Cycloneda sanguinea*  
 2, ethion not compatible with sprays con-  
 taining, 58; use of, in prevention of ant  
 removal of pasture seeds, 1316  
 3 (*Citrus*), *Diaphorina citri* and greening  
 disease of, 871;  
 4-sulphur, not harmful to overwintering  
 eggs of *Campylomma verbasci*, 3621; against  
*Acidophopsis ribis* and *Anthocoptes ribis*,  
 41  
 5-anthaceae, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* feeding  
 on, in New York State, 388  
 6-pene, apparent unattractiveness of, with  
 7-*trans-verbenol*, to *Dendroctonus ponderosae*,  
 74  
 8-*nicus*, *Amblyseius*  
 9-*niinae*, position of faunistic research on,  
 in Czechoslovakia, 2580  
 0-*nius canus*, control of, on summer potato  
 in Washington State, 1732  
 1-*us*, *Bagous*  
 2-*thrips cerealeum*, effect of windbreak on  
 pattern of infestation of, on wheat in Britain,  
 6  
 3-*thrips denticornis*, effect of windbreak on  
 pattern of infestation of, on wheat in Britain,  
 6; sex index of, on cereals in Finland, 4105  
 4-*ool*, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*,  
 10  
 5-*ool Oxide*, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus*  
*grandis*, 1710  
 6-lane (see BHC)  
 7-atox 3 (see BHC)  
 8-*ingaspis greeni*, *Habrolepis setigera* reared  
 on, in South Africa, 3968  
 9-*orus lophanthea*, preying upon *Phenacaspis*  
*heckerelli* in Georgia, 1215  
 0-*ris*, *Atomaria*; *Neodiprion taedae*  
*ata*, *Blaesoxipha*; *Celerio*; *Knutsonia*  
*stella*, *Anarsia*  
 1-*cticoxa*, *Eulophus*  
 2-*topennis*, *Anomala*  
 3-*itum*, *Trypodendron*  
 4-*atus*, *Neophilaenus*; *Sitona*  
*ola*, *Thymelicus*  
 5-*laris*, *Lygus*  
 6-*latus*, *Adelphocoris*; *Capsodes*  
*manensis*, *Aphytis*  
 7-*Thrips*  
 8-*eanus*, *Phytodecta*  
 9-*ameya agilis*, parasitising larvae of *Heliothis*  
*viatica*, 1205  
 0-*leic Acid*, in larvae of *Heliothis zea*, 934;  
 1-*position* response of *Eurytoma roddi* to,  
 937; phagostimulatory effect of, on *Cteni-*  
*tera destructor*, 3302; in larvae of *Chilo*  
*suppressalis*, 3916  
 2-*lenic Acid*, in larvae of *Heliothis zea*, 934  
 3-*tetranidae*, review of, 228  
 4-*seed* (see Flax)  
 5-*Linseed Oil*, surface treatment of gourds with,  
 241; in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia*  
*teterrella*, 632-633; *Heliothis* spp. on flax  
 grown for, in Queensland, 3314  
 6-*Liogenys cribricollis*, attacking *Schinus latifolius*  
 in Brazil, 2356  
 7-*Liogenys macropelma*, description of adult and  
 distribution of, 2356  
 8-*Liogenys tibialis*, attacking peach in Brazil, 2356  
 9-*Lipaphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum*)  
 0-*Lipase*, effect of, on insect fat-body, 2910  
 1-*Lipids*, no feeding stimulant properties in, for  
*Lygus hesperus*, 583; in larvae and diet of  
*Heliothis zea*, 1191; in larvae of *Heliothis*  
*virescens*, 1207; content of male *Schisto-*  
*cerca gregaria* during adult development,  
 1245; classes of, in larvae of *Chilo suppress-*  
*alis*, 3916  
 2-*Lipogenesis*, changes in enzymes associated  
 with, in development of *Schistocerca gregaria*,  
 1240  
 3-*Lipolexis gracilis*, parasitising *Toxoptera aurantii*  
 in Soviet Union, 1123  
 4-*Lipotrophus dorci* sp.n., parasitising *Dorcus paral-*  
*lelipedus* on chestnut in France, 2147  
 5-*Liquidambar formosana*, effect of, on haemo-  
 lymph proteins of larvae of *Hyphantria*  
*cunea* reared on, 2634  
 6-*liriodendri*, *Toumeyella*  
 7-*Liriomyza*, sp. of, on lucerne in Massachusetts,  
 198; review of literature on host-plant range  
 of, in continental U.S.A. and Hawaii, 2749;  
 on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Rumania, 3442  
 8-*Liriomyza brassicae*, host-plant range of, in  
 U.S.A. and Hawaii, 2749  
 9-*Liriomyza bryoniae*, *L. langei* no longer a  
 synonym of, 2749  
 0-*Liriomyza langei*, host-plant range of, in U.S.A.,  
 2749  
 1-*Liriomyza minutiseta*, host-plant range of, in  
 Hawaii, 2749  
 2-*Liriomyza munda*, survival of eggs of, in  
 chrysanthemum during cold storage, 211;  
 seasonal and distributional abundance and  
 parasites of, on lucerne in California, 647;  
 rearing of, on lima bean, 1783; host-plant  
 range of, in U.S.A., 2749  
 3-*Liriomyza pictella*, seasonal and distributional  
 abundance and parasites of, on lucerne in  
 California, 647  
 4-*Liriomyza pullata*, host-plant range of, in  
 Hawaii, 2749  
 5-*Liriomyza quadrata*, morphology of male  
 copulatory apparatus in, 3667  
 6-*Liriomyza trifolii*, host-plant range of, in U.S.A.,  
 2749  
 7-*Lirothion* (see *Parathion*)  
 8-*Lisaea heterocarpus*, *Caryedon lisaeae* sp.n. on,  
 in Soviet Union, 1880  
 9-*lisaeae*, *Caryedon*  
*lissoderus*, *Pheropsophus*  
*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, susceptibility of, to  
*Neoaplectana glaseri*, 226  
 0-*Listroderes costirostris*, attacking tobacco in  
 Queensland, 3311; on cultivated plants in  
 Victoria, 3323; on rape in Western Australia,  
 3907  
 1-*Listroderes obliquus* (see *L. costirostris*)  
 2-*Litchi* (see *Nephelium*)

- Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter*)  
*Litomastix* (see *Copidosoma*)  
*Litoprosopus futilis*, larvae destroying inflorescences of *Sabal palmetto* in Florida, 2186  
*Litsea*, *Papilio clytia palephates* on, in Philip-pines, 498  
*littoralis*, *Scaphoideus*; *Spodoptera*  
*litura*, auct. *Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera littoralis*)  
*litura*, *Spodoptera*  
*liturata*, *Hylemya*; *Mahanarva*; *Sphenorhina*  
*livida*, *Baccha*; *Campylomma*  
*lividus*, *Euderus*  
*Lixia*, *Trachyderes thoracicus* on, in Brazil, 3803  
*Lixophaga*, parasitising *Saperda inornata* in Michigan, 1194  
*Lixophaga diatraeae*, parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in Cuba, 2725; mass-rearing of, discontinued in Réunion, 3945  
*Lixus juncii*, insecticidal tests against, in Yugo-slavia, 1516; on beet in Spain, 4024  
*Lixus scabricollis*, on beet in Spain, 4024  
*Lizerius* sp., in traps in Venezuela, 2830  
*Loania canadensis*, description of, bred from *Kleidocerys*, 1170  
*lobarzewskii*, *Cydia*  
*Lobesia botrana*, light-traps for studying flight of, in Hungary, 294; observations on third flight of, in vineyards in France, 1160; effect of photoperiod and temperature on diapause in, in France, 4044  
Loblolly Pine (see *Pinus taeda*)  
*lobosus*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. yusti*)  
Lobsters, DDT residues in, 2455  
Locusts, migration and meteorology with reference to, in Near East, 263; papers at international study conference on, 317; effect of ecdysones of *Pteridium aquilinum* on, 1168; innervation and electrical activity of flight muscles of, 1176; orientation of, 1177; in Western Australia, 1320; injurious, in Soviet Union, 1470; penetration of malathion into, 1530; wing apparatus in, 2124; future of control of, 2616; new methods in control of, 3536  
Locust, Honey (see *Gleditsia triacanthos*)  
*Locusta migratoria*, effect of mericid diets and photoperiod on development of, 761; method for recording numbers of, in Soviet Union, 1449; antennae sensitive to wind in, 1810; on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084; leg receptors participating in flight-initiation reflex in, 2125; reflex mechanisms of flight initiation and inhibition in, 2134; in Queensland, 3318  
*Locusta migratoria capito*, as synonym of *L.m. migratorioides* in Madagascar, 1084  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, function of mouth-part receptors in relation to feeding in, 40; effect of humidity on development of eggs of, 111; water availability in soil and egg development in, 847; identity, ecology and behaviour of, in Madagascar, 1084; orienta-tion of, 1177; feeding behaviour of nymphs of, 1547; electroretinographic responses of, 3171; metabolism of methidathion by, 3215; pheromone production in, 3759  
*Locustana pardalina*, natural regulation and artificial control of, in South Africa, 354; selection for *solitaria* coloration in, reared in high humidity, 1400  
*lodosi*, *Afrocidens*  
Loganberry, recommendation against use of DDD as post-blossom spray on, 2641  
*Lolium*, *Abacarus hystrix* causing virus-like symptoms in, 442; unsuccessful attempt to rear *Euchromius ocellus* on, 664  
*Lolium multiflorum*, in cultural method of control of *Adoryphorus couloni*, in Tasmania, 1302; reproduction in *Macrosiphum festucae* on, 3532  
*Lolium perenne*, effects of *Wiseana* spp. on, in New Zealand, 1888; sheep feeding on, treated with insecticides in New Zealand, 1889  
*Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891; damage to, by *Costelytra zealandica* in New Zealand, 1894; effect of leafhoppers on, in France, 2849; silver top disease of, in Poland, 3105  
*Lonchaea zetterstedti*, identity, distribution and biology of, 3634  
London-rocket (see *Sisymbrium irio*)  
*longana*, *Cnephasia*  
*longicorne*, *Cornops*  
*longicornis*, *Diabrotica*; *Paratrechina*  
*longilobus*, *Aspidaspis* (*Targionia*)  
*longinoda*, *Oecophylla*  
*longior*, *Tyrophagus*  
*longipalpa*, *Supella*  
*longipennis*, *Lachnosterna*  
*longirostris*, *Callibaphus*; *Dysdercus*; *Greenidea*  
*longiseta*, *Longitarsus*  
*longisetosus*, *Aphis ruborum*  
*Longitarsus apicalis*, in Bulgaria, 282  
*Longitarsus longiseta*, in Bulgaria, 282  
*Longitarsus nasturtii*, in Bulgaria, 282  
*Longiunguis* (see *Aphis*)  
*Longivesica*, in North America, 230  
*Lonicera*, aphids on, in Norway, 1165  
*Lonicera alpigena*, *Rhopalomyzus poae* on, Norway, 1165  
*Lonicera chrysanthi*, *Prociphilus xylostei* on, Norway, 1165  
*Lonicera implexa*, *Napomyza lonicerella* on, Italy, 1117  
*Lonicera periclymenum*, *Napomyza lonicerella* on, in Europe, 1117  
*Lonicera tatarica*, *Rhopalomyzus loniceræ* a. *Prociphilus xylostei* on, in Norway, 1165  
*Lonicera xylosteum*, *Napomyza lonicerella* on, Europe, 1117; *Prociphilus xylostei* on, Norway, 1165  
*loniceræ*, *Rhopalomyzus*  
*lonicerella*, *Napomyza*  
*lophanthæ*, *Lindorus*  
*Lophocateres pusillus*, infesting stored products in Spain, 4031  
*Lophosternus* (see *Dorystenes*)  
*Lophyproctus luteator*, interrelations between and other parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer* Canada, 1133  
*Lopus* (see *Capsodes*)  
Loquat (see *Eriobotrya japonica*)  
*loreyi*, *Mythimna*  
*Lorryia benensis*, on guava in Paraguay, 382  
*Lorryia formosa*, in Brazil and Paraguay, 382  
*Lorryia panitæ*, on *Andropogon lateralis* in Brazil, 382  
*Citrus* in Paraguay, on peach in Brazil, 382  
*lotrix*, *Utetheisa*



*ana*, *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* preying  
*Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in, 167;  
*Endoparasitus thatcheri* associated with  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* in *Pinus taeda* in, 232;  
*Optotermes formosanus* in, 408; flight habits  
*Sitophilus zeamais* in, 635; *Conotrachelus*  
*sticticalis* on pecan in, 1784; phospholipids in  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* in, 1933; bait tests  
 against *Anthonomus grandis* in, 2221; attrac-  
 tiveness of *Helianthus annuus* to *Sitophilus*  
*zeamais* in, 2408; *Sitophilus zeamais* in maize  
 harvest and during storage in, 2768;  
 Tenebrionidae associated with *Dendroctonus*  
*frontalis* in, 3674; *Arzama densa* damaging  
*Chorhormia crassipes* in, 3793  
*Aburyi*, *Vryburgia*  
 Azal (see Fenazaflor)  
*stege affinitalis*, on cotton in New South  
 Wales, 3030  
*stege sticticalis*, on maize in Yugoslavia, 52  
*mus lunifer*, attacking fruit in India, 3365  
 As, *Asaphes*  
 Asaphes, insect population of, in India, 88;  
*Hypera* spp. on, in Missouri, 113; injury to,  
*Empoasca fabae* in U.S.A., 128; *Lygus*  
*asperus* on, in Arizona, 137; effect of  
 temperature, photoperiod, and soil moisture  
 resistance of, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, 155;  
 sampling populations of *Hypera postica* on,  
 13; *Hypera postica* on, in Ohio, 194; Agro-  
 zid leafminers on, in Massachusetts, 198;  
*Apion arrogans* on, in Israel, 256; *Tychius*  
*zevius* on, in Rumania, 271; metabolism of  
 methidathion in, 328; *Trichogramma* para-  
 site of *Colias eurytheme* on, in California,  
 40; varietal resistance in, to *Empoasca fabae*  
 Nebraska, 605; new severe strain of  
*Therioaphis trifolii* infesting resistant variety  
 in, California, 611; effect of forage insects  
 delaying regrowth of, 625; *Hypera postica*  
 on, in Idaho, 640; *Liriomyza* spp. and para-  
 sites on, in California, 647; larval populations  
*Hypera postica* on, in Vermont, 658;  
 larval feeding of *Hypera postica* parasitised  
*Bathyplectes curculionis* on, 671;  
 pollination of, by *Megachile rotundata*  
 South Dakota, 698; *Caliothrips*  
*aziliensis* on, in Argentina, 701; effect  
 of soil cultivation on infestation of, by  
*Contarinia medicaginis* in Poland, 727; pre-  
 sence of *Bombus* spp. for pollen of, in  
 Poland, 736; insect fauna of, in Czechoslo-  
 vakia, 738; *Colias lesbia* on, in Argentina,  
 11; injuriousness of *Contarinia medicaginis*  
 on, in Poland, 1116; *Macrosiphum pisum* and  
*Therioaphis trifolii* on, in Czechoslovakia,  
 26; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Czecho-  
 slovakia, 1127; pests and diseases of, 1141;  
 eggs of *Hypera postica* on, in New Jersey,  
 81; *Heliothis* on, in Texas, 1188; *Charips*  
*viridis* in fields of, in California, 1197; not  
 attacked by *Adoryphorus couloni*, in Tas-  
 mania, 1302; not infected with red leaf virus  
 in Victoria, 1034; preventing removal of  
 eggs of, by ants in Queensland, 1316;  
*Hypera postica* on, in Quebec, 1656; thrips  
 migrating from, to asparagus in British  
 Columbia, 1671; *Therioaphis trifolii* on, in

United States, 1711; parasites of *Plathypena*  
*scabra* on, in Missouri, 1752; deposits from  
 aerial application of insecticides on, in  
 Arizona, 1767; varietal susceptibility in, to  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, damage to, by  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus* in Minnesota, 1774;  
 attractiveness of extracts of, to *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis*, 1852; hosts for *Charips viridis* on,  
 in California, 1922; oviposition response of  
*Eurytoma roddi* to chemicals occurring in, in  
 Wyoming, 1937; *Colias lesbia* on, in Argen-  
 tina, 2031; *Euphorocera haywardi* parasitising  
*Colias lesbia* on, in Argentina, 2032; *Macro-*  
*siphum pisum* on, in Argentina, 2033; *Ceresa*  
*bubalus* on, in Turkey, 2087; control of  
*Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Cyprus, 2389;  
 temperature effects on *Macrosiphum pisum*  
 on, 2400; resistance of, to *Therioaphis trifolii*  
 and *Macrosiphum pisum* in Nevada and  
 Arizona, 2401; spider populations on, in  
 Virginia, 2402; cage method for evaluation  
 of insecticides for field control of *Hypera*  
*postica* on, 2441; assessment of damage  
 caused to first cutting of, by *Hypera postica*,  
 2442; *Hypera postica* on, in Michigan, 2451;  
*Berytinus minor* on, in New York State, 2476;  
 interaction of *Bradyia* sp. with *Fusarium* spp.  
 on, in United States, 2481; influence of mosaic  
 virus on growth and survival of, 2486; rela-  
 tionship between height of, and rate of larval  
 development of *Hypera postica*, 2777; inse-  
 cticides for control of *Hypera postica* on, 2780;  
 evaluation of cultivars of, for resistance to  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, 2788; injury to, by  
*Macrosiphum pisum* in Kansas, 2790; trans-  
 mission of virus of, by *Macrosiphum pisum*  
 quantified on sweet pea as diagnostic local  
 lesions, 2897; in diet for *Hypera postica*,  
 2930; as food-plant of *Campylomma livida*,  
 3029; emergence of overwintering generation  
 of gall midges on, in Czechoslovakia, 3126;  
*Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunktata* and  
*Sitona* sp. on, in Bulgaria, 3131; *Apion* spp.  
 on, in Yugoslavia, 3137; *Phytodecta fornicata*  
 on, in Yugoslavia, 3139; *Hypera postica* on,  
 in Arkansas, 3200; metabolites of methida-  
 thion in, 3215; effect of aphids on yield of,  
 in Nebraska, 3227; effect of excision of stem  
 cuttings on resistance of, to *Therioaphis*  
*trifolii*, 3235; *Colias electo* on, in South  
 Africa, 3278; *Merophyas divulsana* on, 3309;  
 insect pests of, in Queensland, 3319; *Aceria*  
*medicaginis* on, in Victoria, 3327; pests of, in  
 Bulgaria, effect of dimethoate on yield of,  
 3449; injurious insects of, in Bulgaria, 3450;  
*Tetranychus telarius* and *T. turkestan* on, in  
 Bulgaria, 3457; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in  
 France, 3511; changes in soil-insect fauna in  
 fields of, in Poland, 3585; *Therioaphis trifolii*  
 on, in U.S.A., 3712; insecticide residues in, in  
 Ontario, 3742; pests of, in Victoria, 3900;  
 moths caught in light-traps in field of, in  
 Iran, 3944; powdered, in diet for *Ceratitis*  
*capitata*, 4020; distribution and effect on seed  
 yield of *Eurytoma roddi* on, in Poland, 4124  
 Lucerne Flour, in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*  
 2140; in diet for *Heliothis armigera*, 4011; in  
 diets for *Ceratitis capitata*, 4060

- Lucerne Hay, effect of partial control of *Hypera postica* on nutritional values of, in South Dakota, 222
- Lucerne Meal, in diet for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 893
- lucifugus*, *Reticulitermes*
- luctuosa*, *Degeeria*, *Medina*
- luctuosus*, *Oxycarenus*
- ludeni*, *Tetranychus*
- ludens*, *Anastrepha*
- Luffa acutangula*, preference for, by *Aulacophora lewisii*, 861
- Luffa cylindrica*, preference for, by *Aulacophora lewisii*, 861
- lugens*, *Athalia*; *Nilaparvata*; *Uraba*
- lugubris*, *Chrotogonus*
- lugubrosa*, *Lambdina fiscellaria*
- Lumisterol, antagonistic to progeny production or survival in *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, 3755
- luna*, *Patasson* (see *P. conotracheli*)
- lunata*, *Euproctis*
- lunatus*, *Microterys*
- lunguncus*, *Panka*
- lunifer*, *Lucanus*
- lunula*, *Calophasia*
- Lupin (see *Lupinus*)
- lupina*, *Bothrophora*
- Lupinus luteus*, damaged by *Cnephasia longana* in Germany, 443
- luteator*, *Lophyprolectus*
- luteellus*, *Chilo*
- luteola*, *Pyrrhalta*
- luteotactella*, *Neodrepta*
- lybica*, *Empoasca*
- lybicus*, *Ommatissus binotatus*
- lycimnia*, *Coccophagus*
- lycopersica*, *Aculops*
- lycopersicella*, *Keiferia*
- lycopersici*, *Aculops*; *Frankliniella*
- Lycosidae, effect of sprays on, in Ontario, 3288
- Lyctus africanus*, larval activity of, 1009
- Lyctus brunneus*, mandibular grooving of wood surface by, hatching of larvae of, 1009; on fig in Corsica, 2846
- Lyctus discedens*, larval activity, oviposition and characters for distinguishing sexes of adults of, 1009
- Lyctus planicollis*, hatching of larvae of, 1009; taxonomy and biology of, in Austria, 2845
- Lygaeidae, air-borne species of, trapped over Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans, 1002
- Lygaeus pandurus*, notes on, in India, 76
- Lygocerus*, *Ephedrus* reported as new host record for, in California, 3686
- Lygus* (see also *Taylorilygus*)
- Lygus desertus*, effect of temperature on development of, 1773
- Lygus elisus*, insecticides against, on beans in Washington State, 610; seed feeding by, increasing growth of carrot and bean plants, 1935
- Lygus hesperus*, fluctuations of populations of, in lucerne in Arizona, 137; gustatory discrimination between mericid diets by, 583; insecticides against, on beans in Washington State, 610; reproductive biology of, in California, 1235; effect of temperature on development of, 1773; effect of temperature on longevity and fecundity in, 1927; seed feeding by, increasing growth of carrot and bean plants, 1935; effects of, on growth yield, and quality of cotton, 1969; model to simulate mating behaviour of, 2371; pest status on cotton in California, 2373; effect of temperature on development of eggs and nymphs of, 2920; metabolism of trichlorophenol in, 3008; control of, on cotton in U.S.A., 3713
- Lygus lineolaris*, effect of, in delaying regrowth of lucerne, 625; effect of temperature on development of, 1773; control of, on cotton in U.S.A., 3713; plants influencing host selection by *Leiophron pallipes* parasitising, 3787
- Lygus pratensis*, on berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, 3571
- Lygus rugulipennis*, *Leiophron* sp. parasitising on rye in Poland, 737; on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 738; effect of, on yield and quality of wheat in Finland, 4111
- Lymantria ampla*, bionomics of, in India, 222
- Lymantria dispar*, ultra-cytological findings of, 544; *Borrelinavirus* spp. in, 545; effects of starvation on, 574; feeding rhythm in larvae of, on oak in Connecticut, 602; rearing of, 1440; nuclear polyhedrosis virus-induced changes in, 1494; effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation of eggs of, 1507; effectiveness of sex-scent traps for surveying populations of, 1511; survey of parasitoid sites of, in Yugoslavia, 1518; factors causing qualitative changes in populations of, in Connecticut, comparison between *Malacosoma californicum* and, 1681; structure of sex attractant of, 2429; carbaryl against, in New York, 2962; as threat to horticulture and forestry in Ontario, 2983; effects of mixture of virus and insecticides on, 3140; strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* isolated from, in Yugoslavia, 3142, 3143; toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, in Yugoslavia, 3142, 3143; air-borne dispersal of larvae of, in Connecticut, 3223; soil fertilisers protecting forest trees against, in Germany, 3438; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on apple in Bulgaria, 3443; susceptibility to polyhedrosis virus in U.S.A., 3651
- Lymantria monacha*, population dynamics of, in Czechoslovakia, 1491; soil fertilisers protecting forest trees against, in Germany, 3438
- Lymnaea ollula*, *Sepedon* spp. introduced against, in Hawaii, 1345
- Lypha dubia*, life-history and development of parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in the laboratory, failure of, to become established in Canada, 2645; timing of attack by, on *Operophtera brumata* in Britain, 4070; synchronisation between populations of *Operophtera brumata* and, in Britain, 4079
- Lypha setifacies*, parasitising *Croesia semipurpurea* in Quebec, 904
- Lyrops badius*, new record of, in Uganda, 18
- Lysimachia vulgaris*, *Aphis frangulae* on, 2598
- Lysiphlebus ambiguus*, parasitising *Toxoptera aurantii* in Soviet Union, 1123
- Lysiphlebus fabarum*, attacking aphids in Poland, 4115
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, introduction of, against aphids in Soviet Union, 1123; rearing of,



*phis craccivora* and *A. gossypii* on different host plants, 2514  
*nutalli*, structure of spermatophore of, 21

## M

*Madamia*, insect pests of, in Queensland, 3313  
*Madamia ternifolia*, *Homoeosoma vagella* on, in Queensland, 3315  
*Madamia tetraphylla*, virus of *Anthela varia* on, 3266; *Homoeosoma vagella* on, in Queensland, 3315  
*Medonia*, *Pissodes notatus* on pine in, 2305  
*Megillavryi*, *Chaetocnema*  
*chili*, *Lepidosaphes*  
*chilicola*, *Trioza*  
*chilus thunbergii*, *Trioza machilicola* sp.n. on, 3506  
Meckel, DDT residues in, 2455  
Mealy, *Gonocephalum*  
*Meremphytus varianus*, microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity in, 187  
*Mercarpeae*, *Neptula*  
*Microcentrus anelyivorus*, parasitising *Cydia molesta* on peach in Ontario, 3622  
*Microcentrus marginator*, parasitising *Aegeria pulipiformis* in Soviet Union, 3571  
*Microcentrus muesebecki*, parasitising *Goniotherma* spp. in Brazil, 3799  
*Microcheles*, preferring Diptera for food, 1835  
*Microcheles vagabundus*, in compost transferring to cucumber when animal food was unavailable in Germany, 1835; on cucumber in Germany, 3433  
*Microchelids*, preying on *Unaspis citri* in Venezuela, 982  
*Microlepidoptera*, overwintering stages of, in Finland, 4108  
*Microschoides aculeatus*, preying on Mirids on cacao in Ghana, 1080  
*Microstoma quadrilineata*, attacking fruit in India, 3365  
*Microtelma*, *Liogenys*  
*Microtopes* (see *Cavelerius*)  
*Microtopis*, *Phytoseiulus*, *Phytoseius*  
*Microtopus*, *Torymus*  
*Microtopus*, erection of, 358  
*Microtopulvinaria acaciae* sp.n., description of, on *Acacia* in Sudan, 358  
*Microtopulvinaria jacksoni*, as type species of *Microtopulvinaria* in Africa, 358  
*Microtopus*, *Sepedon*  
*Microtophaphis acuta*, preying on Lepidopterous larvae on cotton in Uganda, 1205  
*Microtophaphis spurcata* (see *M. acuta*)  
*Microtophiella* (see *Macrotophaphis*)  
*Microtophaphis*, parasitised by *Aphelinus humilis* in India, 507; distribution of, on cereals in Britain, 1648; in traps in Venezuela, 2830  
*Microtophaphis absinthii*, in Sicily, 3488  
*Microtophaphis aetnensis*, in Sicily, 3488  
*Microtophaphis ambrosiae*, unable to transmit banana mosaic virus, 2894  
*Microtophaphis artemisiae meridionalis*, on *Artemisia* spp. in Sicily, 3488  
*Microtophaphis avenae*, transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus in Colombia, 1276; dis-

tribution of, on cereals in Britain, 1648; transmission by, of non-pathogenic virus in France, 1825; sprays against, on oats in Michigan, 1921; transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus from oats in Canada, 2479; transmission of barley yellow-dwarf virus by, 2896; persistence and distribution of barley yellow-dwarf virus in, 3662; light and temperature thresholds for take-off by, 4082  
*Macrotophaphis dirhodum*, distribution of, on cereals in Britain, 1648; transmission by, of non-pathogenic virus in France, 1825  
*Macrotophaphis euphorbiae*, nutrition of, on chemically defined diets, 758; resistance to, in *Solanum* spp., 925; insecticides against, on potato in Brazil, 2022; weeds in beet fields as source of yellows virus for, in Belgium, 3522; parasites of, on *Iris germanica* in California, 3686  
*Macrotophaphis fagopyri* sp.n., on *Fagopyrum cymosum* in India, 82  
*Macrotophaphis festucae*, on *Festuca elatior* in California, 2357; reproductive behaviour of, on cereals and grasses in Britain, 3532  
*Macrotophaphis fragariae*, distribution of, on cereals in Britain, 1648; parasitism of, by *Monotonus paulensis* in California, 3777  
*Macrotophaphis geranii* sp.n., on *Geranium lucidum* in India, 82  
*Macrotophaphis helichrysi*, in Sicily, 3488  
*Macrotophaphis jaceae*, associated with *Citrus* decline in India, 2105  
*Macrotophaphis miscanthi*, as vector of barley yellow-dwarf virus on wheat in New South Wales, 524  
*Macrotophaphis pisum*, toxicity of  $\gamma$ BHC to, 2; spread of bean yellow mosaic virus by, in Washington State, 122; insecticides against, on beans in Washington State, 610; effect of soil type on efficacy of insecticides against, on peas in Nova Scotia, 636; on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 738; nutrition of, on chemically defined diets, 758; resistance in pea and red clover to, in Finland, 782; factors affecting size of, 852; effect of decreased size on reproduction in, 853; oviposition responses to juniper of Coccinellids predaceous on, 917; food seeking by *Adalia bipunctata* preying on, on broad bean, 919; virginoparae of, attracting males of *Myzus persicae*, 942; dispersal and reduction of colonies of, by *Aphidius smithi* in Washington State, 944; population dynamics of, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 1126; effect on, of *Aphidius ervi* in Czechoslovakia, 1127; Coccinellids as predators of, in Britain, 1150; parasitised by *Aphidius smithi* in California, 1169; as food for *Chrysopa septempunctata*, 1450; toxicity of resmethrin to, 1587; oil emulsions reducing transmission of pea mosaic by, in France, 1827; suitability of parasites of, for development of *Charips victrix* in California, 1922; hyperparasitism of, by *Charips victrix*, 1924; factors affecting transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by, 1945; rearing of *Aphidius smithi* for release against, 1967; spread, injuriousness and control of, on lucerne in Argentina, 2033; temperature effects on biological activity of biotypes of, on lucerne in

- Arizona, **2400**; longevity, reproduction and nymphal development of, on lucerne in Nevada and Arizona, **2401**; *Berytinus minor* not feeding on, in laboratory, **2476**; transmitting mosaic virus to lucerne, **2486**; inhibition of transmission of plant-pathogenic viruses by, in Belgium, **2606**; distribution and movement of, on *Vicia faba*, **2667**; sprays of carbofuran controlling, **2780**; injury by, to lucerne in Kansas, **2790**; use of, to separate two strains of pea enation mosaic virus, **2895**; simultaneous transmission of pea viruses by, quantified on sweet pea in California, **2897**; infestation and natural enemies of, on pea in Soviet Union, **3092**; transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by, **3167**; effect of, on yield of lucerne in Nebraska, **3227**; continuous rearing of, on holidic diet, **3682**; chemically defined diet for, **3698**; comparison of natural and artificial food sources for, **3703**; intrinsic factor affecting alate production in, **3754**; parasitism of, by *Monoctonus paulensis* in California, **3777**; sprays against, on bean in Iran, **3942**; light and temperature thresholds for take-off by, **4082**
- Macrosiphum rosae*, aldicarb effective against, on roses in Israel, **1090**; on oil-bearing rose in Soviet Union, **3566**
- Macrosiphum sanborni*, effects of dimethyl-dithiocarbamates against, **1588**; transmitting chrysanthemum mosaic virus, **2603**; in Sicily, **3488**
- Macrosiphum silvestrii*, in Sicily, **3488**
- Macrosiphum solani*, transmitting virus disease of clover, in Victoria, **1304**; weeds in beet fields as source of yellows virus for, in Belgium, **3522**
- Macrosiphum tanacetarium*, in Sicily, **3488**
- Macrosiphum tapuskae*, in Sicily, **3488**
- Macrosteles fascifrons*, not transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus in Washington State, **122**; on maize in South Carolina, **1221**; on soy bean in Mississippi, **1771**; sex and age of, in relation to transmission of clover proliferation causal agent, **1936**; methods of sampling adult populations of, on lettuce in Quebec, **1978**; *Mycoplasma*-like organism in tissues of, **2313**; transmitting aster yellows virus in Manitoba, **2482**; effects of tetracyclines on transmission of aster yellows by, **2901**
- Macrosteles laevis*, as vector of cereal virus disease, **1462**; on rape infected with disease in Hungary, **2141**; on maize in Yugoslavia, **3469**; cereal viruses transmitted by, in Sweden, **3541**
- Macrosteles sexnotatus*, influence of, on meadow grasses in France, **2849**
- maculata*, *Ceratomegilla*; *Desiantha*; *Therioaphis* (see *T. trifolii*)
- maculatus*, *Itopectis*
- maculatus*, *Callosobruchus*; *Dermestes*; *Rhaphitelus*
- maculipennis*, *Plutella* (see *P. xylostella*)
- maculipes*, *Phngalio*
- maculiventris*, *Podisus*
- Madagascar, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, **1084**; *Scolytoidea* in, **1087**; insects for biological control introduced into, **1392**; rearing of *Nythobia stellenboschensis* for the control of *Phthorimaea operculella* in, **1393**; *Rickettsiella cetoniidarum* sp.n. infects Cetoniid larvae in, **2151**; *Euchromia formosa* recorded from, **2246**; *Pediobius furvus* from released in Mauritius, *Ichneumon uncinatus* in, **2536**; *Dacus ciliatus* in, **3201**; *Steneoterionemum madecassus* on rice in, **3389**; sugarcane mosaic virus in, **3390**; biological control of insects and weeds in, **3397**; *Maliarpha separatella* on rice in, **3958**
- madecassus*, *Steneoterionemum*
- maderae*, *Leucophaea*
- madiunensis*, *Aulacaspis*
- Magnesium, effect of (as plant nutrient), on population of scale insects, **1142**
- Magnesium Chloride, in artificial diets for *Myzus persicae*, **1243**
- magnicornis*, *Rhopaea*
- Magnolia*, *Phenacaspis cockerelli* on, in Georgia, **1215**
- Mahanarva fimbriolata*, previously misidentified as *Sphenorhina liturata* var. *ruforivulata*, confused with *M. liturata*, in Brazil, **1287**
- Mahanara indicata*, *M. posticata* misidentified as, in Brazil, **1287**
- Mahanarva liturata*, synonymy of, in Brazil, **1287**
- Mahanarva posticata*, distribution and natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **1287**; misidentified as *M. indicata*, in Brazil, **1287**; biological control of, in Brazil, **3844**
- Mahanarva quadripunctata*, distribution of, in Brazil, **1287**
- Mahanarva rubicunda* var. *indentata*, distribution of, in Brazil, **1287**
- Mahogany, Nigerian (see *Khaya ivorensis*)
- maidis*, *Dalbulus*; *Rhopalosiphum*
- Maine, parasites of *Dasineura balsamicola*
- Abies balsamea* in, **1678**; DDT residues earthworms and robins associated with contaminated forest soils in, **2992**; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on apple in, **3642**
- Maize, aphids on, in Ohio, **133**; *Sitotroga cerealella* used in selection of, with high amylose content, **169**; husk and kernel resistance of insects in hybrid strains of, **171**; *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in Indiana, **184**; Noctuid larvae on, in Florida, **197**; rating methods for assessing resistance of, to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **266**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Rumania, **266**; *Agrotis sputator* and *A. ustulatus* on, effect of insecticides on, **288**; *Trichogramma* spp. parasitising *Heliothis zea* on, in Mexico, **369**; predation by birds on *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on stubble of, in Mississippi, **369**; *Drosophila culacephala mollipes* on, in Kentucky, **375**; *Atherigona oryzae* on, **494**; *Plodia interpunctella* reared on, **495**; *Ostrinia* spp. on, **525**; *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on, in Mississippi; effect of insecticides on, **613**; dispersal of *Sitophilus zeamais* from stored maize to field of, in Louisiana, **635**; diapause in *Busseola fusca* on, in Nigeria, **641**; *Diabrotica* spp. on, in Nebraska, **644**; *Dalbulus maidis* and stub virus of, in U.S.A., **656**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Florida, **659**; rearing of *Euchromius ocellatus* on leaves of, **664**; thrips on, in Argentina, **701**; seed treatment of, against wireworms in Soviet Union, **709**; breeding of varieties for



- or resistance to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in France, 79; resistance in inbred lines of, to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in France and Yugoslavia, 780; *Derobrachus brevicollis* on, in Georgia, 926; *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Indiana, 927; abundance of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Indiana, 929; biotypes of *Ostrinia nubilalis* reared on, in North Central United States, 949; *Chaetocnema macgillivryi* on, in Venezuela, 981; *Mesograpta polita* feeding on pollen on, in Venezuela, 985; infestation of *Chilo zonellus* on, in relation to altitude, 1051; *Stenotus affinis* on, in Ghana, 1080; *Agriotes lineatus* injurious to, in Soviet Union, 1101; pests and diseases of, 1141; Cicadellids on, in South Carolina, 1221; economic consequences of restriction of use of organochlorine insecticides on, in U.S.A., 1229; *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus* on, 1270; effect of, on development, as food plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359; *Sesamia calamistis* and *Sciomesa biluma* on, in Madagascar, 1392; insecticides against pests of, in Mozambique, 1397; phosphine fumigation of, 1410; resistance of sweet, to *Oscinella frit*, 1452; *Tanyecus dilaticollis* on, 1495; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on, 1508; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, 1515; *Heliothis stombleri* sp.n. on, in U.S.A., 1685; mycoplasma as suspected etiologic agent of stunt disease in, transmitted by *Dalbulus elimatus*, 1802; infestation of, in field by stored-product insects in Uganda, 1819; resistance to *Chilo partellus* on, in Uganda, 1704; residues of phorate and its metabolites on, in Georgia, 1718; *Trichogramma pretiosum* parasitising *Heliothis zea* on, in California, 1734; resistance in, to *Heliothis zea*, 1736; commercial preparation containing, in diet for *Heliothis zea*, 1756; light-traps not controlling Lepidopterous pests on, in North Carolina, 1759; factors affecting position of *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, 1768; *Heliothis zea* on, in U.S.A., 1792; aphid vectors and vector-virus relations of Johnsongrass mosaic on, in Mississippi, 1972; *Pseudonapomyza spicata* on, in Egypt, 2049; unsuitable for oviposition by *Earias vittella* in India, 2074; squirrels preying on *Hieroglyphus* spp. on, in India, 2096; *Diabrotica virgifera* on, in Missouri, 2361; susceptibility of, to *Schizaphis graminum*, 2364; *Melanotus communis* on, in North Carolina, 2370; control of *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in Ohio, 2377; *Simyra henrici* on, in Illinois, 2385; *Systema frontalis* and *Diabrotica longicornis* on, 2394; sprays with virus against Lepidoptera on, 2396; control of *Clivin impressifrons* on, 2416; control of *Mylabris pustulata* on, in India, 2520; percentage infestation of *Chilo partellus* on, at different altitudes, 2524; yield of, not significantly affected by fertiliser-insecticide mixtures in Ghana, 2688; bionomics of *Sesamia nonagrioides botanophaga* on, in Ghana, 2689; production of pupae of *Heliothis zea* on, 2799; *Cisseps fulvicollis* infesting, in Canada, 2828; temperature affecting transmission of rough dwarf virus of, by *Laodelphax striatella*, 2874; multiplication of rough dwarf virus of, in *Laodelphax striatella*, 2875; stunt disease of, transmitted by *Dalbulus maidis* in U.S.A., 2893; pathogen transmitted by *Malaxodes farinosus* responsible for stunting and seed reduction in, 2900; in diet for *Mythimna unipuncta*, 2995; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Venezuela, 3006; effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in Japan, 3047; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Bulgaria, 3130; effects of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Gibberella* sp. on yield of hybrid strain of, in Yugoslavia, 3151; book on protection of, from pests, diseases and weeds in Yugoslavia, 3152; residues of tetrachlorvinphos on, 3186; resistance in, to *Diatraea saccharalis* and *D. lineolata*, 3192; damage to, by *Ostrinia nubilalis* in U.S.A., 3209; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on pollen of, 3225; infection with virus increasing susceptibility of, to attack by *Chilo partellus*, 3253; damage to, by *Diabrotica virgifera*, 3256; *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on pollen of, 3349; distribution of eggs of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, 3351; sugar-cane mosaic virus in, in Madagascar, 3390; *Chilo partellus* on, in Mozambique, 3391; development of *Agistemus exsertus* on pollen of, 3403; *Aceria tulipae* on, in Bulgaria, 3455; *Tetranychus telarius* and *T. turkestanii* on, in Bulgaria, 3457; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Yugoslavia, 3469; development of *Acarus siro* on, 3708; insecticide residues in, in Ontario, 3742; resistance in, to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in Brazil, 3811; *Catarhinus tricholaenae* on, in Paraguay, 3824; eggs of *Numicia viridis* collected on, in Swaziland, 3947; rice yellow mottle virus transmitted mechanically to, in Kenya, 3952; *Diatraea saccharalis* reared on cut stalks of, 3991; *Tetraneura ulmi* on, in Italy, 4014; ground stalks of, in diet for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 4020, 4060; ground stalks of, in medium for *Dacus oleae*, 4072
- Maize Flour, in medium for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 100; *Callosobruchus analis* not ovipositing on, 2491; in diet for *Heliothis armigera*, 4011; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 4040
- Maize Meal, as diet for *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2717; in baits for Noctuid larvae, 3242
- Maize Pollen, grains of, as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383
- Maize Protein Hydrolysate, in bait-spray for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 1730
- Maize (Stored), fenthion residues in, 621; dispersal of *Sitophilus zeamais* from, to maize field in Louisiana, 635; treatment against *Ephestia cautella* infesting bags of, in Malawi, 1050; fumigation of, against insect pests in Nigeria, 1075, 1076; sacks for, lined with polyethylene, 1076; heat treatment of, against insect pests in India, 1356; factors influencing the tolerances of, to fumigants, 1357; test and survey of, treated with insecticides in dusts, in Togo, 1395; insecticides against pests of, in silos, 1404; susceptibility of, to *Sitophilus* spp., *Sitotroga cerealella*, and *Rhyzopertha dominica*, 2053, 3191, 3834; sorption of fumigants by, 2390; distribution of fumigants in, 2420; effect of, on development of *Ephestia cautella*, 3922; relationship between infestation of *Sitophilus zeamais* in, at harvest

- and during storage, 2768; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 3152; insecticide treatment of, against *Sitophilus* spp. in Brazil, 3812; pests of, in Brazil, 3848; causes of losses of, in Brazil, 3949
- Maize-cob Grits, in diet for *Heliothis virescens*, 1693; as carrier for soybean oil-mirex bait replaced by Fur-Ag, 1770
- majalis*, *Amphimallon*
- major*, *Centeterus*; *Penthaleus*
- majusculus*, *Orius*
- Malachite Green, for marking cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer*, 530
- Malachius*, preying on *Cydia funebrana* in Soviet Union, 1104
- Malachius viridis*, as predator of *Frankliniella tritici*, 1438
- Malacosoma americanum*, microorganisms isolated from, in Quebec, 2001
- Malacosoma californicum pluviale*, effects of hormonal mimics on mortality, metamorphosis and reproduction of, 914; comparison between *Lymantria dispar* and, 1681; predation by *Podisus maculiventris* on, 3295
- Malacosoma disstria*, infection and mortality of, caused by polyhedrosis viruses, in Canada, 1253; microorganisms isolated from, in Quebec, 2001; screening of insecticides against, 2002; virus disease of, 2967; starvation experiments with larvae of, 2978; response of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 3276
- Malacosoma neustria*, preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on apple and oak in Soviet Union, 710; injurious to fruit trees in France, 1161; booklet on biology and food-plants of, in Soviet Union, 1841; larval development of, influenced by condition of food-plant in Holland, 2302; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on apple in Bulgaria, 3443
- Malacosoma neustria testacea*, intraspecific competition in *Gregopimpla himalayensis* parasitic on, 2496
- Malacosoma pluviale*, pathogenicity of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for, 547
- Malaoxon, effect of synergists on toxicity of, to *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 2803
- Malathion, in sprays against *Raoiella indica*, 65; against lucerne pests, 88; in dusts and sprays against grain storage pests, 93; residues of, on *Corchorus olitorius*, 98; toxicity of, to honey bees, 106; and other insecticides against *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea*, 127; effect of treatment by aircraft of ULV sprays of, on grasshoppers, 158; and methoxy-DDT, effect of lipid content on susceptibility to, in *Hypera postica*, 173; against cotton insects, 189; against *Hypera postica*, 194; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 199; against *Anarsia lineatella*, 277; compatibility of fungicides with, against pests of plum, 280; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; potency and metabolism of, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 464; method for detecting resistance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 469; in sprays against *Tischeria aenea*, 567; against *Nysius raphanus*, 604; in dusts and sprays against insect pests of dried raisins, 615; in sprays against *Schizaphis graminum*, 624; cholinesterase inhibition by, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 648; in dust and spray deposits against *Plodia* and *Oryzaephilus* spp., 660; toxicity of, to irradiated and normal adults of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 673; in aerial sprays against *Rhagoletis cingulata*, 674; effectiveness of, against *Sciopithes obscurus*, 679; and oil, in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum insertum* and *Psylla mali*, 794; aerial application, effectiveness of, in sprays and baits against pests of *Citrus*, date palm, wheat and cotton, 796; effect of temperature and humidity on contact toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, 858; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 870; in sprays against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, 872; against insect pests of cotton, 873; in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, 923; in sprays against *Tetranychus mexicanus*, 988; against *Grammadera clara*, 996; in sprays against *Ephestia cautella*, 1050; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 1057; against *Trogoderma* spp., 1069; against *Aonidiella aurantiae*, 1089; toxicity of, to natural enemies of aphids, 1112; against stored grain insects, 1156; residues of, in carrots, 1164; in sprays against *Dacus tryoni*, 1306; use of, for control of *Plecoptera reflexa* in West Pakistan, 1377; in dusts, against pests of stored maize, in Togo, 1395; against *Quadraspidiotus permiosus*, 1399; against pests of stored maize, 1404; against storehouse pests, 1503; against *Neotetranychus rubicola*, 1514; penetration of, into locusts, 1530; and fenitrothion, development of ultra-low-volume concentrate of, 1567; against pests of stored grain, 1583; toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694; toxicity of, to *Argyrotaenia citrana*, 1703; susceptibility to, in *Trogoderma* spp., 1717; toxicity of, to *Alopecosa kochi*, 1720; in deposits against insect pests of stored rice, 1727; in baits and sprays against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 1730; in sprays against biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* and other insects, 1743; contact toxicity of, to *Alsophila pometaria*, 1757; method for detecting resistance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 1794; aerial drift spraying with, against *Spodoptera exempta*, 1817; against *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2033; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 2059; persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; in dusts against *Ceresa bubalus*, 2087; *Tribolium castaneum* resistant to, 2170; against *Plutella xylostella*, 2201; against *Phryganidia carthagenica*, 2397; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 2403; influence of simulated rain on residual activity of, 2412; against *Capsus similis*, 2424; effectiveness of granules of, against *Hypera postica*, 2441; in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; sprays of, against *Carpomya vesuviana*, 2517; against *Mylabris pustulata*, 2520; with chlorfenson, against Tetranychids, 2577; against *Laodelphax striatella*, 2635; in tests against *Cycloneda sanguinea*, 2727; with methyl-parathion, against *Heliothis* spp., 2779; with methoxy-DDT, against *Hypera postica*, 2780; against *Hyltonia directon*, 2784; against *Gnophos thrips fuscus* and *Cronartium strobilinum*, 2792; effect of synergists on toxicity of, 2792



- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 2803; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , *in vitro* metabolism of, during midgut penetration, 2870; against *Plutella xylostella*, 3005; dust treatment of header-harvesters with, against wheat grain pests, 3031; in dusts and sprays against pests of farm-stored grain, 3033; against *Cerambyx dux*, 3043; in sprays and dusts against *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, 3085; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3111; in aerial and bait sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3134; against *Phytodecta fornicata*, 3139; in sprays against insect vectors of plum pox virus, 3141; against *Hypera postica*, 3200; against *Drosophila* and *Carpophilus* spp., 3202; susceptibility of fruit-flies to, at different body sites, 3217; against *Ceratitis capitata*, 3237; in sprays and dusts against *Taeniothrips simplex*, treatment of *Gladiolus* corms in storage with, 3320; against *Amriodius atkinsoni* and *Idioscopus tlypealis*, 3358; against pests of apple, 3365; in sprays against *Pineus* spp., 3395; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410; effectiveness of trap logs and sprays of, against *Siricids*, 3476; against *Apion carduorum*, 3510; against stored-grain pests in barge holds, 3513; in talc mixed into wheat grain, 3539; harmful to *Campylomma verbasci*, 3621; toxicity of, in mist sprays to Diptera and money bees, 3711; against *Neophyllaphis podoparpi* and *Metacalfa pruinosa*, 3723; penetration of, through isolated midgut of insects, 3786; action of, in presence of sticker-spreaders, 3802; in dusts against *Sitophilus* spp., 3812; and sprays against *Sciara annulata*, 3860; residues of, in rape, against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, 3921; and dieldrin, against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 3925; and endosulfan, in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, 3933; in dusts and sprays against *Mumicia viridis*, 3947; biochemical genetics of resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, 3982; effect of, on cultures of insect cells, 3992; and protein hydrolysate, in bait-spray against *Ceratitis capitata*, 4053; determination of, on tomatoes and *Solanum melongena*, 4096; Malawi, Coccinellid swarms on mountain tops in, 340; *Achrysocharis pulcherrimus* on mango in, 349; *Ephestia cautella* infesting stored maize in, 1050; invertebrates of, 2309; *Coccus myika* sp.n. in, on *Myrica salicifolia*, 2648; *Chilo partellus* in, 3979
- Malaxodes farinosus*, transmitting disease of molasses grass in Kenya, 2900
- Malayanus*, *Nephotettix*
- Malaysia, *Leptocoris oratoria* on rice in, 463; *Atherigona oryzae* on rice in, 494; integrated control of rice stem borers in, 1574; *Valanga nigricornis* on oil palm in Western, 1881; *Nephotettix virescens* transmitting virus disease of rice in, 2227; research in entomology in Western, 3079
- Maldeson (see Malathion)
- Maldisson (see Malathion)
- Maleic Hydrazide, effect of, on bud-break in *Abies balsamea*, 1754
- Malella, *Stigmella*
- Malard (see *Anas platyrhynchos*)
- Mallocephala*, *Euphorocera haywardi* reared from, in Argentina, 2032
- malloi, *Vogtia*
- Mallotus oppositifolius*, *Panka lunguncus* sp.n. on, in Central African Republic, 1814
- malpighianus, *Cecidophypopsis*
- Malt, in bait-traps for *Cydia molesta*, 990, 994
- Malt Extract, in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, 2028
- Malta, *Cerambyx dux* infesting fruit trees in, 3043
- Maltings, survey of infestation in, in Britain, 1156
- Maltose, nutritive value of, to *Hylemya brassicae*, 41; in diet for *Laodelphax striatella*, 53; feeding response of *Sitona cylindricollis* to, 129; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- Malvaceae, as food-plants of *Tetranychus yusti* in Florida, 2395
- malvella, *Pexicopia*
- Malvex (see Malathion)
- Mali, *Trogoderma* spp. infesting stored products in, 1069; *Anomis flava* on cotton and *Hibiscus esculentus* in, 2036; rice pests in, 3956; *Helopeltis* in, 3963
- malin, *Anuraphis* (see *A. plantaginea*) *Aphelinus*; *Atractotomus*; *Chrysobothris*; *Leptothrips*; *Melichares*; *Zetzellia*
- Maliarpha separata*, biological control of, on rice in Madagascar, 1392; on rice in West Africa, 3956; bionomics and control of, on rice in Madagascar, 3958
- malimalifoliella, *Phyllonorycter*
- malinellus, *Yponomeuta padellus*
- malinus, *Eriophyes*
- malivorella, *Coleophora*
- Mamestra (see also *Ceramica* and *Diataraxia*)
- Mamestra brassicae*, sterilising effect of tepa on, 300; *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae* against, 1125; susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 1454; effects of vitamins E and C on, in Soviet Union, 2560; *Bacillus thuringiensis* not effective against, in Yugoslavia, 3142; integrated control of, on cabbage in Rumania, 3441
- Mammals, attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 69; Coleoptera collected from nests of, in Transcarpathian Region, 2566; organochlorine residues in, in Britain, 2641
- Man, effects of use of organochlorine pesticides on, in Britain, 2641
- Mancokar (see Maneb)
- Mancozeb, complex of zinc and maneb, 1091; not harmful to *Campylomma verbasci*, 3621
- Mandarin, *Diaphorina citri* and greening disease of, 871; stubborn disease of, in West Pakistan, 3979
- Manduca quinquemaculata*, ultra-violet light-traps for control of, on tobacco in Kentucky, 152; light-traps for, on tobacco in Virginia, 594; *Winthemia manduca* reared from, 3688
- Manduca sexta*, ultra-violet light-traps for control of, on tobacco in Kentucky, 152; effect of juvenile hormones on eggs of, 164; lipid transport in, 416; light-traps for, on tobacco in Virginia, 594; activity of males of, sterilized with tepa on tobacco in North Carolina, 691; factors determining selection of plants for oviposition by, 748; olfactory coding by

- larvae of, 751; feeding behaviour of, in relation to receptor response to chemical stimuli in plants, 753; attacks on eggs of, by *Telenomus sphingis* followed by marking, 953; leaf consumption and development of, on tobacco in Kentucky, 1745; trehalase activity in tissues of, 1931; flight energetics and temperature regulation in, 2346; blacklight trap collections of, in Puerto Rico, 2363; effect of carbofuran and disulfoton on parasitism of, by *Apanteles congregatus* in Tennessee, 2409; effects of carbofuran and disulfoton against, on *Apanteles congregatus*, 2738; *Trichogramma pretiosum* parasitising eggs of, 2787; traps for males of, 2809; metabolism of insecticides during penetration of isolated midgut of, 2870; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on tomato in South Carolina, 3242; *Jalysus spinosus* as predator of eggs of, in North Carolina, 3263; fucosterol as metabolite in, 3616; *Winthemia manducacae* sp.n. parasitising, in North Carolina, 3670; parasitism of, by *Winthemia manducacae* in North and South Carolina, 3688; skeleton and muscles of, 3692; penetration of insecticides through isolated midgut of, 3786
- manducacae*, *Winthemia*
- Maneb, effect of, on mite populations, 296; effect of, on populations of *Eotetranychus carpini vitis*, 786; effect of, on predaceous mites, 1091; toxicity of, to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137; Dithane M-45 containing, 2022; as constituent of Dithane M-22 (q.v.), 2577
- Manganese, effect of, on aldrin in pea plants, 331; trace amounts of, in diet for *Macrosiphum pisum*, 3698
- Manganese Sulphate, seed treatments with mixture of insecticides/fungicides and, 4145
- mangiferae*, *Drosicha*; *Procystiphora*; *Sternonchetus*
- mangiferus*, *Oligonychus*
- mangiflorae*, *Meunieriella*
- Mango, *Achrysocharis pulcherrimus* reared from galls on, in Africa, 349; phenological studies of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* on, in Israel, 1389; Phytoseiidae on, in India, 1581; mortality of *Anastrepha ludens* in buried fruit of, in Mexico, 1741; fruits of, treated by dielectric heating against *Sternonchetus mangiferae*, in Hawaii, 1763; *Procystiphora mangiferae* on, in India, 2089; *Lymantria ampla* fed on leaves of, 2203; *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in India, 2671; *Sinoxylon sudanicum* on, in Egypt, 2720; *Vinsonia stellifera* as potential threat to, in Florida, 3201; *Amritodus atkinsoni* and *Idioscopus clypealis* on, in India, 3358; *Meunieriella mangiflorae* sp.n. on, in India, 3370; *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in India, 3384; mites on, in Mozambique, 3392; *Toxotrypana curvicauda* on, in Florida, 3723; reaction of varieties of, to *Aceria mangiferae* in Brazil, 3810; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Brazil, 3833; insect pests of, in Brazil, 3837; *Aceria* sp. on, in Brazil, 3856
- maniculatus*, *Peromyscus*
- Manihot esculenta*, *Dolicholabis lantanae* on, in Surinam, 1278; fermented, as rearing medium for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2244; *Callosobruchus analis* not ovipositing on starch of, 2491; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Africa, 3964
- Manitoba, occurrence of *Dendroctonus simplex* in, 1664; *Choristoneura pinus pinus* on pine in, 1665; *Saperda concolor* in, 1666; *Eucosma gloriola* on *Pinus banksiana* in, 1667; fungi as food for stored-product insects in, 2359; multiplication of stored-product insects on varieties of wheat, oats and barley in, 2386; *Macrosteles fascifrons* transmitting aster yellows virus to wheat and oats in, 2482; *Ibalia gigantea* in, 2996
- Manitol, nutritive value of, to *Hylemya brassicae*, 41; deterring feeding in *Sitona cylindricollis*, 129
- Mannose, feeding response of *Sitona cylindricollis* to, 129; in cotton not affected by enzymes of *Anthonomus grandis*, 690; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- Mantids, preying on *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel, 459; as possible predators of Mirids on cacao in Ghana, 1080
- Manure (see Dung)
- Maple (see *Acer grandidentatum*)
- Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*)
- Maple, Silver (see *Acer saccharinum*)
- Maple, Sugar (see *Acer saccharum*)
- Maps, of distribution of pests, 314
- Maranta arundinaceae*, damaged by *Rhopalosiphum magnicornis*, 3321
- marcescens*, *Serratia*
- Marchalina caucasica* sp.n., bionomics, natural enemies and host trees of, in Soviet Union, 1107
- Marchalina hellenica*, *M. caucasica* sp.n. misidentified as, on pine in Greece and Turkey, 1107
- marcidus*, *Tumultitermes*
- Margarodes tritici*, on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084
- Margaronia unionalis* (see *Palpita unionalis*)
- marginata*, *Haplodiplosis*; *Microweisea*; *Uroobolus vella*
- marginator*, *Macrocentrus*
- marginatus*, *Lathrolestes*
- marginellus*, *Collops*
- marginemtorquens*, *Eriophyes pyri*
- marginiventris*, *Apanteles*
- Marietta mexicana*, parasitising *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on pine in Quebec, 900
- Marietta picta*, as parasite of *Eulecanium prunosum*, 1513
- maritimus*, *Ips plastographus*
- Marlate (see Methoxy-DDT)
- maroccanus*, *Dociostaurus*; *Tenebroides*
- martellii*, *Eurytoma*
- Maruca testulalis*, infesting beans in Salvador, 2014; attacking *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda; experiments on control of, 2679; as pest of legume seed crops in Queensland, 3022; attacking beans in Queensland, 3024; injuriousness and control of, on beans in Queensland, 3317
- Maryland, *Epilachna varivestis* on snap bean in, 161; *Frankliniella* spp. in, 585; pesticide and wildlife relationships in, 1690; aphids in, 1789; tests of juvenile hormone activity of acetals in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*, 2422; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *Tenebrio molitor* in,



- 2759; *Melanaspis obscura* on *Quercus palustris* in, 2906; *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in, 3258; toxicity of insecticides to Diptera and honey bees in, 3711
- Masonaphis maxima*, parasitised by *Aphidius rubifolii* on *Rubus parviflorus* in British Columbia, 1674
- Mass Rearing, of *Heliothis armigera* in India, 12513
- Massachusetts, Agromyzid leaf-miners on lucerne in, 198; trap catches of cranberry moths in, 665; *Acrobasis vaccinii* on cranberry in, 681; *Psylliodes napi* on *Barbarea vulgaris* in, 1211; baited traps for control of *Popillia japonica* in, 2399; *Berytinus minor* in, 12476; glycerol content of insects exposed to low temperatures in, 2661; effect of colour and design of traps on captures of *Popillia japonica* and *Bombus* spp. in, 2775; aphids in, 13671
- Massasoit, *Sympiesis*
- Matotermes*, attractiveness of trail-laying substances to, 2303
- Matotermes darwiniensis*, infestation and control of, in Queensland, 3025; reproduction by macropterous form of, 3899
- Matrus aciculatus*, relationships of, with co-existing parasitoids of *Neodiprion swainei*, in Quebec, 2735
- Matrus argeae*, biology of, as parasite of sawflies in U.S.A. and Canada, 1220
- Matcil (see Aminocarb)
- Maté (see *Ilex paraguensis*)
- Matériarius, *Gnathotrichus*
- Matra, *Othreis*
- Mattea, infecting larvae of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2629
- Mattea *grandis*, in bait tests against *Anthonomus grandis*, 2221
- Matricariae, *Aphidius*
- Matress Ticking, damaged by *Lasioderma serricorne*, 412
- Matra, *Eurygaster*
- Matretonica, *Ostrinia nubilalis*
- Matritania, Gregarine parasitising Coccinellid predators of *Parlatoria blanchardii* in, 4043
- Matritanicus, *Tenebroides*
- Matritia *flexuosa*, red-ring disease of, in Surinam, 1800
- Matritius, *Azotus williamsi* in, 345; predators released against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, 504; insects for biological control introduced into, from Madagascar, 1392; Scolytoidea of, 1405; biological control of sugar-cane pests of, parasites of stem-borers in, 2536; *Aulacaspis tegalensis* as pest of sugar-cane in, 2537; *Dacus ciliatus* in, 3201; *Adelencyrtus miyarai* parasitising *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in, 3968
- Matrus, *Dysdercus*
- Matrillosum, *Psidium*
- Matrima, *Masonaphis*
- Matrimiliana maripa, red-ring disease of, in Surinam, 1800
- Matxelli, *Oxypleurites*
- Matyitiola *destructor*, ability of races of to survive on different wheat cultivars, 1201; parasites of, 1486, 1487; damaging winter wheat and spring barley in Scotland, 2656; cultural methods for control of, on wheat and other cereals in India, 3369
- Matnei, *Helopeltis*
- Matnenus *senegalensis*, *Gascardia destructor* on, in South Africa, 1307
- Matyumbensis, *Helopeltis bergevini*
- Matzoeensis, *Lagosinia*
- Matdanieli, *Tetranychus*
- Matkenziei, *Aculodes (Aculus)*
- Meadow, influence of Acridoidea on primary production of, in Poland, 2576
- Meals, stored-products insects associated with sacks used for, 2657
- Mealybugs, infestation and control of, on cacao in Ghana, 1080; control of, as vectors of causal virus of swollen-shoot disease of cacao in West Africa, 3977
- Meat, in baits for *Monomorium pharaonis*, 3124
- Meat Grease, in poison baits for *Tapinoma sessile*, 1758
- Mecarbam, soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, 802; persistence of, in soil, 1527; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2459; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 4089
- Medetera, ability of, to prey on Coleopterous larvae, 52
- Medetera *aldrichii*, preemergence orientation of, in U.S.A., 401; emergence and adult behaviour of, on *Pinus ponderosa* in South Dakota, 2463
- Medicaginis, *Aceria*; *Apanteles*; *Contarinia*; *Jaapiella*
- Medina *luciosa*, parasitising *Altica quercetorum* in Soviet Union, 3563
- Medinalis, *Cnaphalocrocis*
- Mediterranean Basin, *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus oleae* in, 796
- Mediterraneus, *Phigalia*
- Medlar (see *Mespilus*)
- Meerutensis, *Indodromus*
- Megacephala, *Pheidole*
- Megacerus *discoideus*, attacking *Calystegia sepium* in Ontario, 505
- Megachile *rotundata*, management of, for lucerne pollination in South Dakota, 698
- Megacoccus *tasmaniensis* gen. et sp.n., in Tasmania, 3680
- Megaponera *foetens*, as predator of *Odontotermes latericius* in Zambia, 2542
- Megaselia, revision of Nearctic species of groups I and II of, 3785
- Megaselia *halterata*, microvilli on nematode parasitising, 1811
- Megaselia *necrophaga*, effect of temperature on, attacking *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3808
- Megaselia *paludosa* parasitising *Tipula paludosa* in Britain, 2651
- Megaselia *scalaris*, not causing obvious harm to *Diabrotica balteata*, 663; rearing cage for *Ceratitis capitata* to prevent entry by, 2056; first record of, in Egypt, 2701; life-history of, in laboratory, 2702; mass-rearing method for, 2703; sterilisation of pupae of, by gamma radiation, 2704; effect of temperature on, attacking *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3808
- Megastigmus *abietis*, as synonym of *M. strobilobius*, 343
- Megastigmus *atedius*, in Britain, 343
- Megastigmus *piceae* (see *M. atedius*)

- Megastigmus specularis*, in Britain, 343  
*Megastigmus strobilobius*, *M. abietis* as synonym of, 343  
*Megastigmus zweiffleri* (see *M. atedius*)  
*megatoma*, *Attageus*  
*Megoura pallipes* sp.n., in India, 1582  
*Megoura viciae*, toxicity of  $\gamma$ -BHC to, 2; as food for *Chrysopa septempunctata*, 1450; transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by, 3167  
*Meigenia mutabilis*, as parasite of *Oulema melanopus*, 1510; parasitising *Phytomyza linnacanus* on willow in Bulgaria, 1838  
*Melaleuca hypericifolia*, *Coroplastes sinensis* on, in New South Wales, 3897  
*Melanagromyza bonavistae* sp.n., on *Dolichos lablab* and *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda, 1885  
*Melanagromyza chalcosoma*, bionomics of, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda, 2538; attacking *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda, 2679  
*Melanagromyza lantanae*, establishment of, against *Lantana camara* in Queensland, 3023  
*Melanagromyza phaseoli*, as pest of legume seed crops in Queensland, 3022; attacking beans in Queensland, 3024; on beans in Queensland, 3026; injuriousness and control of, on beans in Queensland, 3317  
*Melanagromyza simplex*, control of, on vegetables in Holland, 2861  
*Melanaspis glomerata*, resistance in sugar-cane to, 770  
*Melanaspis obscura*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Quercus palustris* in Maryland, 2906  
*Melanaspis phenax*, *Habrolepis occidua* reared from, in South Africa, 3968  
*Melanchra*, observations on branched rods of granulosis virus infections of, 2214  
*Melanchra insignis*, adult activity of, in New Zealand, 3864  
*Melanchra mutans*, adult activity of, in New Zealand, 3864  
*Melanchra ustistriga*, adult activity of, in New Zealand, 3864  
*melanderi*, *Nomia*  
*melanogaster*, *Drosophila*  
*Melanogryllus desertus*, on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152  
*Melanophila imitata*, pathogenicity of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for, 547  
*Melanophila cyanea*, and desiccation in *Pinus sylvestris* in Yugoslavia, 3467  
*Melanophila picta*, infestation and natural enemies of, on poplar and *Salix* spp. in Greece, 741  
*Melanoplus bivittatus*, parasitism of, by *Blaesoxipha lineata*, 395  
*Melanoplus femurrubrum*, parasitism of, by *Blaesoxipha lineata*, 395  
*Melanoplus femurrubrum femurrubrum*, structure and fibre connections of calyces in brain of, 2347  
*Melanoplus lanthanas*, in Montana, 1186  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, parasitism of, by *Blaesoxipha lineata*, 395; egg laying by allatectomized females of, 581; temperature preference of, 918; effect of crowding on, 1949; developmental metabolism of, indicated by oxygen consumption, 1971; effect of simulated rain on residual activity of carbanthion and malathion applied against, 2412  
*melanopus*, *Oulema*  
*Melanospora parasitica*, as superparasite of *Beauveria bassiana* on *Eurygaster* sp., 3150  
*melanostigma*, *Coeloides*  
*Melanotus communis*, resilin in cuticle of, 2190; control of, in North Carolina, 2370  
*Melanotus fusciceps*, bionomics and ecology of, in Soviet Union, 1101  
*Melasoma* (see *Chrysomela*)  
Melatonin (see N-(2-(5-Methoxyindol-3-yl)ethyl)acetamide)  
meles, *Hypera*  
Meleizitose, nutritive value of, to *Hylemyia brassicae*, 41; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764  
Melicaceae, *Hypsipyla grandella* on, in Costa Rica, 1274, 1275  
Melibiose, nutritive value of, to *Hylemyia brassicae*, 41; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764  
*Melichares mali*, infesting cultures of *Piricularia oryzae* in Germany, 742  
*Melichares tarsalis*, preying on eggs of *Ephesius kuehniella*, 2629; in stored sugar-beet seed in Poland, 3123  
*Meligethes*, iodofenphos against, on rape, 816  
*Meligethes aeneus*, DDT resistance in, in Poland, 729  
*meliloti*, *Rhizobium*  
*Melilotus*, *Sitona cylindricollis* on, 208  
*Melilotus infesta*, effect of nitrate content of, on resistance to *Sitona cylindricollis* in Nebraska, 116  
*Melinis minutiflora*, *Malaxodes farinosus* transmitting disease of, in Kenya, 2900  
*melinus*, *Aphytis*  
Melipax (see *Toxaphene*)  
*Melissopus* (see *Cydia*)  
mella, *Exorista*  
mellifica, *Apis*  
mellinus, *Phaenogenes*  
mellitor, *Bracon*  
mellonella, *Galleria*  
Meloidae, in Iran, 3934  
*Meloidogyne*, control of, by aldicarb, 1415  
*Melolontha hippocastani*, infestation and control of, in Poland, 4133  
*Melolontha melolontha*, duration of development of, in Hungary, 295; numbers of, in beet fields in Soviet Union, 708; reactions of, to light of various wavelengths, 1159  
*Vagoiavirus melolonthae* in pupae and adults of, 1548; use of *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* for control of, in France, 2146; increased susceptibility of, to *Beauveria tenella* caused by *Bacillus popilliae*, 2154; mycoplasma-like organisms in, in France, 2157; virus similar to *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* of, found in larvae of *Ordonimus batesi*, 2213; composition of inclusions of poxvirus of, 2314; factors affecting transmission and effectiveness of *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* in, 4038; infestation and control of, in Poland, 4133  
*melolontha*, *Melolontha*  
Melon, trap for *Diaphania* spp. on, in Brazil, 3807  
*Melophorus*, methods for preventing removal of pasture seeds by, in Queensland, 1316  
Melprex (see n-Dodecylguanidine Acetate)



- mbracidae, catalogue of types of, in British Museum, 2176  
 mazon, in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum* *erysimi*, 68; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 99; effect of soil type on efficacy of, in sprays against *Macrosiphum pisum*, 636; in sprays against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, 872; in sprays against *Adelges piceae*, 913; against *anymecus dilaticollis*, 1495; against *Lixus* *incii*, 1516; effect of, on *Anthocoris* spp., 623; in sprays against sorghum pests, 1820; against *Rhopalosiphum* *erysimi* on mustard in India, 2682; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and *Myzus persicae*, 2705; toxicity of oil treatments with, to mites and *Aphis* *gossypii*, 3531; in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, 1050; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, 4119; toxicity of, to primary and secondary aphid parasites, 4127; toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, 4128; against cotton pests, 4137  
*adacella*, *Dioryctria*  
*adax*, *Rhagoletis*  
*adicus*, *Conorhynchus*  
*adestrii*, *Atrachya*  
*adochilus sexmaculatus*, preying on nymphs of *Sogatella furcifera* in India, 2528; as predator of aphid pests in West Bengal, 2675; preying on *Toxoptera aurantii* in India, 3380  
*adtha piperita*, DDT residues in hay and oil from, in Indiana, 655; residues of phorate in hay and oil of, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Oregon, 686  
*adtha spicata*, DDT residues in hay and oil from, in Indiana, 655  
*adthastri*, *Sphaerophoria*  
*adthone*, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710  
*adball*, action of microgranules of, against *Leptotettix cincticeps*, 2680  
*adP* (see Fenitrothion)  
*adanolus*, methods for preventing removal of pasture seeds by, in Queensland, 1316  
*adMercaptomethylphthalimide-S-(O-alkyl)-alkylphosphonodithioates*, synthesis and biological properties of, 3012  
*adicator*, *Oryzaephilus*  
*adcuric Chloride*, effect of, on breaking of diapause in eggs of *Atrachya menestriesii*, 46; use of, in method for measuring phosphine concentrations, 2617; use of, to prevent fungal growth in culture of *Itopectis conquisitor*, 1087  
*adcury*, content of, in total diet, 7; effect of, on breaking of diapause in eggs of *Atrachya menestriesii*, 46; residues of, in potato, 828  
*aditionale*, *Podagrion*  
*adionalis*, *Macrosiphum artemisiae*  
*aditus destructor*, nectar-bearing plants attractive to, 1487  
*aditoria*, *Encarsia*  
*adkeli*, *Neodiprion*  
*admis*, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in Rhodesia, 1057  
*admis nigrescens*, effects of, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1380  
*admithid*, parasitising *Sogatella furcifera* in India, 864  
*Merodon equestris*, recommendation against use of dieldrin dips and aldrin dusts against, 2641  
*Meromyza americana*, loss of yield caused by, to cereal crops in South Dakota, 595  
*Meromyza coronoseta* sp.n. from grassland in Poland, 2571  
*Merophyas divulsana*, infestation and control of, on lucerne in Queensland, 3309; carbaryl against, on lucerne in Queensland, 3319; on lucerne and clover in Victoria, 3900  
*mesembrinae*, *Pygmephorus*  
*Mesembryanthemum*, pollen of, with honey, as food for *Chrysopa californica*, 2718  
*mesnili*, *Nosema*; *Perezia*  
*Mesochorus discitergus*, parasitising *Rogas nolphanae* and *Protomicroplitis facetosa* in Missouri, 1752  
*Mesodiplogaster lheritieri*, pathogenicity of, in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*, 2222  
*Mesograpta polita*, feeding on pollen on maize in Venezuela, 985  
*Mesohomotoma tessmanni*, infestation and natural enemies of, on cacao in Ghana, 1080; on cacao in Ghana, 2291  
*Mesoleius aulicus*, parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Newfoundland, 2003  
*Mesoleius tenthredinis* (see *M. aulicus*)  
*Mesomorphus villiger*, effect of different insecticides used in tests against, damaging tobacco seedlings in Andhra Pradesh, 1368  
*Mesopolobus bruchophagi*, bionomics and laboratory propagation of, 374  
*mesozonella*, *Salebria*  
*mespilella*, *Phyllonorycter*  
*Mespilus*, *Cydia molesta* on, in Hungary, 293; Eriophyd mites on, in Soviet Union, 3095  
*Mespilus germanica*, *Eriophyes pyri marginemtorquens* on, in Soviet Union, 3095  
*Mesquite* (see *Prosopis glandulosa*)  
*Messa nana*, new to Canada, on birch, biology of, 1269  
*messoria*, *Euxoa*  
*Mesuro* (see Methiocarb)  
*Metabletus foveatus*, incidence of, in soil in lucerne fields in Poland, 3585  
*metacomet*, *Pnigalio*  
*Metagonistylum minense*, *Diatraea saccharalis* used for rearing of, 3800  
*Metaisosystox* (see Methyl-demeton-S)  
*Metamasius hemipterus sericeus*, attacking sugar-cane in Cameroun Republic, 1068; *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* not found in, on coconut in Venezuela, 2018  
*Metanastes vulgivagus*, on cotton in New South Wales, 3030  
*Metanastria hyrtaca*, infesting *Moringa oleifera* in southern India, 2205;  
*Metaphycus* (see *Aphycus*)  
*Metapopolophium* (see *Macrosiphum*)  
*Metarrhizium anisopliae*, infecting *Oryctes rhinoceros*, 504; infecting *Diabrotica balteata*, 663; infecting *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in Western Samoa, 884; as natural control agent against *Derobrachus brevicollis* in Georgia, 926; effectiveness of, for control of *Hylobius pales*, 2438; infecting *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, 2666; infecting *Hylobius rhizophagus* on *Pinus banksiana*, 2812; insect toxins from, 3271; attacking *Rhopaea magni-*

- cornis*, 3321; infecting *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3474
- Metaseiulus occidentalis*, preying on *Tetranychus telarius* in California, 149; anatomy of, on apple in Utah, 367; as predator of *Eotetranychus carpini borealis* on pear in Oregon, 597; effect of insecticides applied against *Cydia pomonella* on, on apple in British Columbia, 620; toxicity of insecticides to strains of, 622; photoperiodic induction of diapause in, 943; effect of predation by, on *Tetranychus mcdanieli*, 1200; comparative studies on four strains of, in U.S.A., 1930; comparative studies on strains of, 3236; comparative studies of predation by, and *Phytoseiulus persimilis* on *Tetranychus telarius*, 2626; predacious on spider mites in pear orchards in Oregon, 2786; as predator of vine mites in California, 3206; low toxicity of tricyclohexylin hydroxide to, preying on mites on apple in British Columbia, 3638
- Metasyrphus* (see *Syrphus*)
- Metasystox* (see Methyl-demeton)
- Metasystox i* (see Methyl-demeton-S)
- Meta-Systox-R* (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
- Metasystox-S* (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphanyl-1-methyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate)
- Metatetranychus* (see *Panonychus*)
- Metation (see Fenitrothion)
- Metcalfa pruinosa*, infestation and control of, in Florida, 3723
- meteor*, *Sympiesis*
- Meteorology, migration and, 263
- Meteorus argyrotaeniae*, parasitising *Acleris gloverana* in Alaska, 3286
- Meteorus cognatus*, parasitising *Saperda inornata* in Michigan, 1194
- Meteorus versicolor*, effect of bacterial preparations applied against *Malacosoma neustria* on, 710
- Metepa, as chemosterilant for *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 586; sterilisation of males of *Phthorimaea operculella* by, 2755; effects of, on *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2763; behavioural effects of, on males of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2776; effect of, as chemosterilant for *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 3211
- Methallyl Chloride, toxicity of, to pests of stored products, 3122
- Methanol, as solvent in extraction of dieldrin and  $\gamma$ -BHC from wheat, 2372; attractiveness of, to *Trypodendron lineatum*, 2820; use of, in soil extraction of dieldrin, 3016
- Methidathion, compatibility of fungicides with against pests of plum, against Tetranychid mites, 280; against *Cydia molesta*, 293; metabolism of, in lucerne plants, 328; determination of, in forage crops, 329; fate of, in lactating cow, 330; effect of, in sprays on *Cydia pomonella* and other pest and beneficial species on pear, 603; against *Keiferia lycaopersicella*, 608; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 1057; against *Ascotis selenaria reciprocata*, 1067; against *Epiphyas postvittana*, on apple in Tasmania, 1299; against *Cydia pomonella*, 1314; against *Quadraspidotus perniciosus*, 1399; against *Agrotis orthogonia*, 1719; against biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* and other insects, 1743; effect of, on reproductive potential of *Tetranychus telarius*, 1769; against aphids, 1921; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2192; against *Nepticula juglandis foliella*, 2383; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 2450; against *Unaspis yanonensis*, 2611; against *Hypera postica*, 2780; effects of dietary ingestion of, on calves, 3010; against *Hypera postica*, 3200; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , 3215; metabolic fate of, in plants, soil, insects and mammals, 3215; against *Hyperodes*, 3232; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236; against *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*, 3783; against *Aorodrella aurantii*, 4089
- Methiocarb, effectiveness of, against *Sciophilus obscurus*, 679; in baits and sprays against *Tipula* spp., 787; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella* damage to apples by, 1314; toxicity of, to beet weevils, 3128
- Methiochlor, comparative metabolism of, and DDT and methoxy-DDT in mammals, and in insects, 2741
- Methionine, in artificial diets for *Myzus persicae*, 1243; lack of, in diet affecting reproduction in *Pseudoscorpophaga affinis*, 1748
- Methomyl, effect of, in sprays on *Cydia pomonella* and other insects and mites of apple, 620; effects of, applied to larvae of *Choristoneura occidentalis*, 646; effectiveness of, against *Ascotis selenaria reciprocata*, bioassays of, with parasites of *Coccus alpinus*; suitability of, for use on coffee, 1067; effectiveness of, against *Orosius argentatus*, 1569; in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*, 1719; toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1781; in sprays against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 2022; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2192; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, 2488; against *Myzus persicae*, 2804; against Lepidoptera, 2886; against *Homona coffearia*, 3044; against *Erythroneura elegantula*, 3234; against *Spodoptera eridania*, 3242; toxicity of soil treatment with, to mites and *Aphis gossypii*, 3522; toxicity of, to honey bees, 3880; in sprays against *Conorhynchus mendicus*, 4015; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 4089; effect of acylation of, 4090
- Methoxy-DDT, residues of, on *Corchorus olitorius*, 98; effect of lipid content on susceptibility to, in *Hypera postica*, with methion, 173; spray drift reduced by addition of thickeners to, 182; against *Hypera postica*, 194; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 199; against *Sitona cylindricollis*, 208; toxicity of, to beet, 279; in sprays against *Anuraphis devector* and *A. plantaginea*, 739; toxicity of, to natural enemies of aphids, 1112; against *Exotelephus dodecella*, and DDT, and BHC, 1138; in mixture against pests of sugar-beet, 1505; toxic to *Alopecosa kochi*, 1720; toxicity of, to *Scolytus multistriatus* and *Dendrosoter piceus*, 1733; on-target deposits from aerial application of, 1767; against elm bark-beetle, 1919; unsatisfactory against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 2059; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, 2298; effect of, on Tetranychidae and Phytoseiidae, 2577; comparative metabolism



- f, with DDT and methiochlor in insects, 1741; with malathion, against *Hypera postica*, 1780; against *Hypera postica*, with diazinon, 1200; susceptibility of fruit-flies to, at different body sites, 3217; against *Tineola bissellata*, and pyrethrins, 3538
- Methoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-ylphide, in sprays against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 2022; action of, against *Laodelphax striatella*, 2680
- N-Methoxycarbonyl-N-methylcarbamoyl-(methyl) dimethyl phosphonothiolthionate, against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 2444
- thoxychlor (see Methoxy-DDT)
- 2-(5-Methoxyindol-3-yl)ethyl)acetamide effect of, in diet on development and reproduction in *Heliothis* spp., 619
- Methoxy-4-methylsulphonylmethyl- $\Delta^2$ -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one, as derivative of methidathion, in rats, 3215
- Methoxy-4-methylsulphonylmethyl- $\Delta^2$ -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one, as derivative of methidathion in rats, 3215
- 2-Methoxy-5-oxo- $\Delta^2$ -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-4-yl(methyl) O,O-dimethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Methidathion)
- Methoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Laodelphax striatella* and *Nephotettix cinctipes*, 2500
- Methoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Laodelphax striatella* and *Nephotettix cinctipes*, 2500
- Methoxy- $\Delta^2$ -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one, as derivative of methidathion in plants and mammals, 3215
- Methyl Aromatic Terpenoid Ether, blocking of embryonic development in *Choristoneura unifera* by, 3636
- Methyl p-Benzotate, in medium for *Cephus cinctus*, 3248
- Methyl Bromide, residues of, in fruits and vegetables, 132; against *Arhopalus ferus*, 236; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum* and *Glodia interpunctella* in groundnuts, 405; against *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* and *Caloglyphus berlesei*, 466; toxicity of, to *Sancasania krameri* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, 72; against *Ephestia cautella*, 1050; against *Protoplasma* spp., 1069; against insects in stored cacao, 1071; against insect pests in air warehouse, 1072; against pests in stored groundnuts, 1073; against stored-products pests, 1077; for control of stored-product mites, 1540; schedules recommended for use of, against stored-product pests, 1541; effect of, on seed germination, 1543; against stored-product insects, 1765; residues of, in wheat and flour, after cold solvent extraction, 2171; absorption of, by wheat, and maize of different moisture contents and load factors, 2390; against *Acarus siro*, 3120; susceptibilities of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Sitophilus granarius* to, 3301; phytotoxicity of, to orange and olive, 3463; against *Dioryctria mendacella* in pine cones, 4027
- Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl phenylphosphonothioate, against cotton insects, 189; persistence of residues of, on coastal Bermuda grass, oxygen analogue of, 204; and endrin, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 819; toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1781; in guide to new compounds, 2557; sprays of, against *Heliothis*, 2779; against Lepidoptera, 2886; effect of, on plants, against *Spodoptera eridania*, 3242
- Methyl N-(Carbamoyloxy)thioacetimidate, against cotton insects, 189; in sprays against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 2022
- Methyl Cellulose, repellent effect of, in prevention of ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316
- Methyl Cyclohexanecarboxylate, as lure for *Popillia japonica*, with eugenol, 607, 1692
- Methyl-demeton, in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, 68; against *Anarsia lineatella*, 277; in sprays against *Tydeus vitis*, 713; in sprays against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 714; effect of, on apple, 714, 715; effect of, on plum, 715; in sprays against *Anuraphis devector* and *A. plantaginea*, 739; in sprays against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, 872; in sprays against *Tetranychus mexicanus*, 988; against *Edwardsiana* spp., 1100; residues of, in carrots, 1164; in sprays against aphid vectors of barley yellow dwarf virus, 1322; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, 1823; against *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2033; not controlling *Eriophyes padi* on plum, 2653; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard, 2682; effect of soil applications of, on *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and *Myzus persicae*, 2705; against mites, 3567; persistence of residues of, in strawberry, resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 3832; against *Myzus persicae* and *Epicauta atomaria*, 3847; in sprays against aphids, *Empoasca* sp. and *Tetranychus telarius*, 3942
- Methyl-demeton-O, with herbicides, against *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 1163
- Methyl-demeton-S, against cotton pests, 96; *Drosophila melanogaster* as test organism for screening of, 100; toxicity of, to honey bees, 102, 105, 106; toxicity of, to natural enemies of aphids, 1112; against Tetranychids in orchards, 2577; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3111; toxicity of soil treatments with, to mites and *Aphis gossypii*, 3531; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, 4119; daily rhythms of activity of insects and susceptibility to, 4121; toxicity of, to primary and secondary aphid parasites, 4127; toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, 4128
- Methyl 3,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonate, determination of residues of, in crops, 4100
- O-Methyl O-3,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, determination of residues of, in crops, 4100
- Methyl (+, -)-trans,trans,cis-10-Epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, applied to *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177
- Methyl Ethyl Ketone, vamidothion in, 3915
- Methyl Eugenol, in traps for *Chrysopa basalis*, 684
- Methyl Farnesoate, dihydrochloride of, applied to larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177;

- effect of, on embryogenesis in *Pyrhcoris apterus*, 4114
- Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoate, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 144; in diet for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 893; in diets for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1246; in diet for *Heliothis virescens*, 1693; in diet for *Ips calligraphus*, 1705; in diet for *Heliothis zea*, 1756; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, 1778; in diet for *Anarsia lineatella*, 2425; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 3221; in diet for *Scutigerella immaculata*, 3228
- Methyl 18 $\beta$ -Hydroxy-11,17 $\alpha$ -dimethoxy-3 $\beta$ ,20 $\alpha$ -yohimban-16 $\beta$ -carboxylate-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate, effect of, in diet on development in *Heliothis* spp., 619
- Methyl Indole-3-acetate, effect of, in diet on development and reproduction in *Heliothis* spp., 619
- Methyl Palmitate, in diet for *Galleria mellonella*, 579
- Methyl-parathion, toxicity of, to honey bees, 106; against *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea*, with malathion, 127; against cotton insects, 160; effect of lipid content on susceptibility to, in *Hypera postica*, 173; against cotton insects, 189; effective against *Hypera postica*, 194; against *Heliothis zea*, 197; against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, 209; against *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, 215; resistance to, in *Heliothis virescens*, 221; against *Hellula phidilealis*, with DDT, and toxaphene, 234; against *Stigmella mellea*, 285; against *Cydia molesta*, 293; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; effect of, on egg production of *Anthonomus grandis*, 411; effect of fatty-acid composition of *Heliothis zea* on susceptibility to, 596; persistence of deposits of, against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, in sprays against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, 608; phytotoxicity of sprays of, to sorghum, 618; toxicity of, to irradiated and normal adults of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 673; in dusts and sprays against *Piesma quadratum*, 723; in sprays against *Anuraphis devector* and *A. plantaginea*, 739; effects of adding molasses to, in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, 922; in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens* and *Anthonomus grandis*, with other insecticides, 392; susceptibility to, in *Tenebrio molitor*, 941; toxicity of, to natural enemies of aphids, 1112; in sprays against *Hoplocampa crataegi*, 1114; in sprays against *Oxycaenus fuscomaculatus* in pastures in Tasmania, 1297; in sprays against *Epiphyas postvittana*, on apple in Tasmania, 1299; in sprays against *Oncopera intricata* on pasture and field crops in Tasmania, 1301; in sprays against *Spodoptera litura*, 1321; toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694; toxicity of, to Lepidopterous pests of cotton, 1698; persistence of residues of, on cotton, 1699; effect of, on reproductive potential of *Tetranychus telarius*, 1769; in sprays against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, with parathion, 2022; persistence of, against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; aerial application of, against *Heliothis zea*, 2070; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 2391; increasing fecundity in *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus* seedlings, 2414; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 2415; in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; with other insecticides against *Heliothis* spp., 2779; susceptibility of *Adoxophyes orana* to, 3048; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3111; against *Heliothis armigera*, 3130; treatment with reducing incidence of virus in asparagus, 3169; against *Anthonomus grandis*, 3198; against *Hypera postica*, 3200; against *Heliothis zea*, with molasses, 3204; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236; drift of, aerially applied at low volume, 3239; against *Heliothis zea*, with carbaryl, 3242; susceptibility of *Heliothis zea* to, 3251; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Eurygaster integriceps*, 3445, 3451; effect of, on sorghum yield, 3446; against *Adelges tardus*, 3517; residues of, in olives and olive oil, 4009; against *Scaphoides littoralis*, 4047; determination of residues of, in crops, 4100; daily rhythms of activity of insects and susceptibility to, 4121; against *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella*, 4139; against *Eurygaster integriceps*, 4146
- O-Methyl S-Phenyl Methylphosphonodithioate, in sprays against *Heliothis virescens*, 1747
- O-Methyl Phosphoramidodithioate, with isopropyl salicylate O-ester, against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 2444; with isopropyl salicylate O-ester, against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236
- O-Methyl Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of bromophos, 464
- N-Methyl Pyridinium-2-aldoxime, failure of, as antidote for poisoned honey bees, 1715
- Methyl p-Quinone, response to, in *Tribolium confusum*, 1849
- (-)-Methyl n-Tetradeca-trans-2,4,5-trienoate, produced by males of *Acanthoscelidius obtectus*, 316
- Methyl 3,7,11-Trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatriene Ether (see Farnesyl Methyl Ether)
- 2-Methyl-4-allylphenyl Methylcarbamate (see AMPMC)
- m-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate and m-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate, soil treatment with, in granules against *Diabrotica* spp., 644; in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*, 1719; against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3138; and m-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate, 3138, 3139; against *Phytodecta formicata*, 3139
- N-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxythioacetimidic Acid Ester with 3-mercaptopropionitrile, synthesis, against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, 209
- N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N',N'-dimethylformamide, metabolism and translocation of, in grapefruit seedlings, 181; against *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, 215; effectiveness of, in sprays against mites, 297; against *Eotetranychus carpinii borealis*, 597; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, 670; in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus* spp., 869; in sprays against *Tetranychus mexicanus*, 989; against Lepidoptera, 2886; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3859
- N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-D-glycosylamine, as metabolite of insecticide in apple seedlings, 332



- ethylene Chloride, attractiveness to males of, extract of, of females of *Adoxophyes orana*, 1018-1020
- 1-Methylenebis-(4-hydroxycoumarin), effect of, in diet on development and reproduction in *Heliothis* spp., 619
- 1,3'-3',4'-Methylenedioxyphenoxy-6,7-epoxy-7,7-dimethyl-2-nonene, effect of, as insecticide, 164
- 1,3'-3',4'-Methylenedioxyphenoxy-6,7-epoxy-7,7-dimethyl-2-octene, effect of, as insecticide, 164
- 1,3'-3',4'-Methylenedioxyphenoxy-6,7-epoxy-7-methyl-7-methyl-2-nonene, effect of, as insecticide, 164
- 1-methylenedioxyphenyl Compounds, biochemical aspects of, in relation to synergistic action, 1619
- 1-methylindole, effect of, in diet on development and reproduction in *Heliothis* spp., 619
- 1-methyl-1-naphthyl Thiocyanate, in dips against *Phyllocoptuta oleivora*, 591
- 1-methyl-N-(1-naphthyl)monofluoroacetamide against *Costalimaita ferruginea*, 2832
- 1-methylphenyl Methylcarbamate, in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; against planthoppers and leafhoppers, 2635
- 1-miculousus, *Agriotes*
- 1-mil-Merkaptos (see Methyl-demeton)
- 1-miram (see Polyethylene Thiuram Disulphide)
- 1-metopophium (see *Macrosiphum*)
- 1-metox (see Methoxy-DDT)
- 1-mtriona bicolor, attacking *Calystegia sepium* in Ontario, 505
- 1-mtzneria lappella, in seed heads of *Arctium minus* and *A. tomentosum* in North Dakota, 1-mymenopterous parasites of, 939
- 1-mzneriae, *Agathis*
- 1-munieriella mangiflorae sp.n., on mango in India, 3370
- 1-mvinphos, resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 99; in sprays against *Eriophyes insidiosus*, 127; against *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, adjuvant increasing effectiveness of, 678; against *Discolotis selenaria reciprocaria*, 1067; against *Heliothis armigera*, 3130; against lucerne pests, 3450; in sprays against *Apion carduorum*, 3510; residues of, in strawberry, 3832; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, 4119; toxicity of, to primary and secondary aphid parasites, 4127; toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, 4128
- 1-mucicana, Marietta
- 1-mecicanus, *Tetranychus*
- 1-mecicanus puncticallis, *Leptotrachelus*
- 1-mexico, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 131; pathogens and pests associated with Tephritid flies in laboratory in, 207; *Trichogramma pretiosum* in, 360; long-range dispersal of *Anthonomus grandis* in, 685; termites in, 959; *Heliothis stombleri* sp.n. in, 1685; *Anastrepha ludens* killed in buried mangos and oranges in, 1741; review of work on *Anastrepha ludens* and *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in, 1957; *Dendroctonus rhizophagus* sp.n. on pine in, 1987; *Antonina graminis* in, 2034; *Zonosemata vittigera* in, 2771; *Ips hoppingi* in, 2993; *Gerstaeckeria* spp. in, 3201; *Ips* spp. in, 3623; *Anastrepha ludens* in, 4069
- MGK 874 (see 2-(Octylthio)ethanol)
- micacea, *Hydraecia*
- micans, *Dendroctonus*
- Mice, toxicity of phoxim and its analogues to, 2871; induction of microsomal oxidase system in, by DDT, 3197; absence of acute oral toxicity of *Hyalophora cecropia* juvenile hormone in, 3611; penetration of insecticides through isolated midgut of, 3786
- Michigan, Collembola of, 568; *Saperda inornata* on *Populus tremuloides* in, 1194; introduced parasites of *Oulema melanopus* in, 1755; control of elm bark-beetles in, 1919; control of onion maggot and smut in, 1920; control of *Oulema melanopus* and aphids on oats in, 1921; *Hylobius radicis* damaging *Pinus resinosa* in, 2353; establishment of *Microctonus aethiops* in, as parasite of *Hypera postica*, 2451; *Berytinus minor* in, 2476; *Conophthorus* spp. on pines in, 2822, 2823; dispersal of *Pleolophus basizonus* in, 2990; *Dendrosoter protuberans* as control agent for *Scolytus multistriatus* in, 3196; *Anaphes flavipes* established against *Oulema melanopus* in, 3233; *Aphrophora saratogensis* on *Pinus resinosa* in, 3241; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on apple in, 3642
- Microactis (see *Ostrinia*)
- Microbial Agents, survey of methods of testing, 1173;
- Microbial Control, of mites and ticks, 2268; of aphids and scale insects, 2269; of termites, 2270; influence of environment and crop management on, 2271; possibility of pest resistance to, 2272; economics of, 2279; past achievements of, and future prospects for, 2285
- Microbial Insecticides, standardization and assay of, 2279; formulation of, 2280;
- Microbracon hebetor (see *Bracon*)
- Microcerotermes serratus, infestation and control of, in Queensland, 3025
- Microclimate, differences of, affecting population parameters of strains of *Tribolium castaneum*, 2623
- Microctonus, effect of diet and temperature on survival of, in *Hypera postica*, 2930
- Microctonus aethiops, parasitising *Hypera postica* in U.S.A., 1950; as parasite of *Hypera postica*, 2334; distribution of, in U.S.A., 2410; response of, to mixture of *cis,trans-* and *trans,trans-10, 11-epoxyfarnesenic acid methyl ester*, 2449; establishment of, as parasite of *Hypera postica*, in Michigan, 2451; as parasite of *Hypera postica*, 2930
- Microctonus colesi, parasitising *Hypera postica* in U.S.A., 1950; distribution of, in U.S.A., 2410; response of, to mixture of *cis,trans-* and *trans,trans-10,11-epoxyfarnesenic acid methyl ester*, 2449
- Microctonus deceptor, parasitising *Altica quercetorum* in Soviet Union, 3563
- Microdiprion, Japanese species of, 2492
- Microdiprion hakusanus, as sp.n. from Japan, 2492
- Microgramme arga, feeding on fungi, 2359

- Microlepidoptera, attacking *Centaurea solstitialis*, 506
- Micromelum minutum*, *Papilio palinurus daedalus* on, in Philippines, 498
- Micromus* (see *Austromicromus*)
- Micro-organisms, as sources of new toxins, 2262; synergism of, and chemical insecticides, 2267
- Microplitis croceipes*, parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in Georgia, 2360; substance stimulating host-seeking by, 3697
- Microplitis demolitor*, introduced into Egypt against *Spodoptera* spp., 2712
- Microplitis felitiae*, parasitising *Agrotis ipsilon* and *Lacinipolia renigera* in U.S.A., 363
- Microplitis rufiventris*, parasitising *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel, 253; bionomics of, parasitising larvae of *Spodoptera* spp. in Egypt, 2712; parasitising *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in Israel, 3702
- Microscope, adaptation of for stereoscopic viewing of small insect parts, 846
- Microscopy, use of glycerol-KCl in, 3706
- Microscopy, Electron, of wheat streak mosaic virus-like particles in *Aceria tulipae*, 974; of *Tipula* iridescent virus in *Galleria mellonella*, 975; of RNA of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of *Bombyx mori*, 977; of haemocytes of *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3648, 3654
- Microsporidia, ineffectiveness of, to activate polyhedrosis virus in *Colias eurytheme*, 549; infecting *Euproctis flava*, 1337; infection with, affecting juvenile-hormone-like effect of frass of *Tenebrio molitor*, 3660; simultaneous infection with viruses and, in *Heliothis zea*, 4129
- Microtermes mycophagus*, a new record of *Dorylus labiatus* preying upon, in India, 1364;
- Microterys lunatus*, as parasite of *Eulecanium prunastri*, 1513
- Microtus pennsylvanicus*, temporary effect of endrin on population of, in Canada, 3292
- Microwisea*, review of genus of, 3673
- Microwisea marginata*, as type-species for *Cryptowisea peninsularis* gen. et sp.n. in North America, 3673
- Middle East, *Salicella fasciata* in, 854
- Midilinae, revision of subfamily of, 528
- Miedzian 50 (see Copper Oxychloride)
- Migdolus morrelesi*, bionomics, host-plants and behaviour of, in Brazil, 3801
- Migration, of *Plutella xylostella* from Finland to Britain, 2241; discussion on insect, from Finland, 2251
- migratoria, *Locusta*
- migratorioides, *Locusta migratoria*
- mikii, *Asphondylia*
- Mildew, combined control of, and mites on vines, 296, 297; fungicides applied against, on grape vines, 786; sprays against on apple in Germany, 2142; sulphur dust against, 3203
- Milk, residues of methidathion in, 330; fenthion residues in, after feeding cows treated silage, 621; in diet for *Popillia japonica*, 952; distribution of dieldrin in fractions of, 1974; reduction of residues of  $\gamma$ BHC, endrin and DDT in, 2729; metabolite of carbaryl in, 3017; determining carbanolate residues in, 3018; metabolites of methidathion in, 3219; evaporated, in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, 3633; contamination of, by insecticides, 3724; in diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3938
- Milk Powder, in diet for *Pegomya betae*, 3440; development of *Acarus siro* on, 3708; in diet for *Heliothis armigera*, 4011
- Milk Solids, commercial preparation containing, in diet for *Heliothis zea*, 1756
- Milkweed (see *Asclepias*)
- Millet, Pearl (see *Pennisetum typhoides*)
- millierella, *Phyllonorycter*
- Millipedes, descriptions and bionomics of, in India, 1372;
- Milorganite, aldicarb mixed with, 3262
- Mimosa, Bruchidae associated with, 916
- Mimosa strigillosa*, *Acanthoscelides tridentatus* sp.n. in seed-pods of, in Texas, 916
- mimosae*, *Crematogaster*; *Gascardia minense*, *Metagonistylum*
- Mineola* (see *Acrobasis*)
- Mineral Oil, suppressing virus yellows of sugar beet, 2485; inhibition by, of transmission of plant-pathogenic viruses by aphids, 2600
- Mineral Salts, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 3222
- minimuncus*, *Panka*
- Minnesota, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 949; *Adelphocoris lineolatus* damaging lucerne in, 1774; *Capsus simulans* causing silvertop on *Poa pratensis* in, 2424; sugar-beet virus yellows in, 2485; *Choristoneura pinus* in, 3680
- minor, *Berytinus*; *Neophilaeus*; *Pleocoma*
- Mint Oil, DDT residues in, in Indiana, 655
- Minthea rugicollis*, larval activity of, 1009
- minuscula*, *Phytomyza*
- minuta*, *Hoplocampa*; *Sergentomyia minutiseta*, *Liriomyza*
- minutum*, *Trichogramma*
- minutus*, *Lathridius*; *Orius*
- MIPC (see 2-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Mipcin, microgranules of, against rice pest, 2680
- mirabilis*, *Cerapterocer*
- Miramella alpina*, bionomics, food-plants and control of, in Yugoslavia, 438
- miranda*, *Saissetia*
- Mirex, alternative carrier for, in baits for control of *Solenopsis saevissima*, 1770; in gelatin or plastic coats, for control of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 2411
- Miridae, carbaryl against cyclodiene-resistant on cacao in Ghana, 2294; of Puerto Rico, 2722; effect of insecticides on, in cotton fields, 2781; attacking cacao in Ivory Coast, 2287; of Galapagos Islands, 2836; collected from galls of *Psyllopsis fraxinus* on ash in France, 3516; preying on *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in Quebec, 3649; insecticides against, on cacao in Ivory Coast, 3959, 3960
- miridivorus*, *Tetrastichus*
- Mirococcus inermis*, synonymy of, 2708
- Miscanthaspis*, *Aulacaspis tegalensis* included in genus of, 3968
- miscanthi*, *Macrosiphum*
- Mississippi, *Heliothis zea* on strains of cotton in, 192; birds preying on *Zeadiatra grandiosella* on maize stubble in, 369; (see



- mites attacking timber in, 389, 390; *Rhyacionia frustrana* and its natural enemies of *Pinus taeda* in, 562; *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize in, 613; studies on larvae of *Anthonomus grandis* in, 1189; baits for *Solenopsis saevissima* in, 1770; survey of leafhoppers on soy bean in, 1771; pesticide tolerances of freshwater invertebrates in, 1962; Johnson-grass mosaic virus on maize in, 1972; *Dioryctria amatella* damaging pines in, 2367; control of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, 2411; attractiveness of formulations of grandlure to *Anthonomus grandis* in, 2435; shipment of *Anthonomus grandis* from, 2440; tests for control of *Tetranychus velarius* on cotton in, 2450; growth of *Heliothis zea* on cottons in, 2764; host-plant preferences of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 2769; relative susceptibilities to soil insecticides of *Coptotermes formosanus* in, 2778; tests of insecticides for control of cotton pests in, 2779; effect of insecticides on predacious earthropods in, 2781; *Erythroneura gemina* in, 2966; control of subterranean termites in, 3245; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 3264; human serum DDT concentration related to environmental DDT exposure in, 3725; pesticide residues in, 3729; insecticide residues in plants in, 3731; possible mechanism in development of insecticide-resistant fish in 3747; parasitism of *Heliothis virescens* by *Cardiochiles nigriceps* in, 3752
- Missouri, *Hypera* spp. in, 113; *Sitotroga cerealella* used in selection of high-amylose maize in, 169; spider mite complex in, 228; *Agrotis ipsilon* and *Lacinipolia renigera* parasitised by *Microplitis feltiae* in, 363; *Bradysia impatiens* on soy bean in, 364; emergence stage for adults of *Diabrotica* spp. in, 688; *Pieris rapae* in, 945; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 949; *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni* parasitised by *Trichogramma evanescens* in, 1195; *Heliothis stombleri* sp.n. in, 1685; parasites of *Plathypena scabra* on lucerne and soy bean in, 1752; *Diabrotica virgifera* in, 2361; overwintering habits of *Trichogramma* spp. in, 2379; parasites released against *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in, 3240
- Simenops asperatus*, on lucerne in Virginia, 2402
- Simenops celer*, biology of and its significance in biological control of sorghum pests, 2333
- ites, attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 59; insecticides controlling, on *Solanum melongena* in India, 73; attacking *Dacus oleae* in laboratory, 207; infesting farm grain stores in Britain, 474; in São Tomé and Príncipe, 500; infesting *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, 504; insecticide resistance in, in Australia, 516; in Queensland, 521-522; insecticides to determine damage by, to cotton in Mozambique, 1061; as pest of seeds of fodder plants in Soviet Union, 1097; preying on eggs of *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. in Soviet Union, 1107; chemical control of, 1149; infestation by, of dry plant and animal products carried in freight containers, 1551; associated with apple in Nova Scotia, 1676; factors affecting threshold values for control of, 1832; role of, in agricultural production in India, 2104; list of injurious, in Holland, 2247; microbial control of, 2254-2285; petroleum oils against, on orange in Texas, 2793; relationships between insects and, in forest habitats, 2819; attacking tropical crops, 2865; associated with *Melanaspis obscura* in Maryland, 2906; control of, on apple in Pennsylvania, 2950; preyed on by *Amblyseius finlandicus* in Poland, 3102; passage of, through alimentary canal of vertebrates, 3117; effects of cleaning grain with granary grain-cleaner on numbers of, 3118; on maize, 3152; in stored grain in tropical and subtropical areas, 3174; bibliography of, plant-feeding, in India, 3361; on *Citrus* in Mozambique, 3393; in storehouses and human habitations in Bulgaria, 3452; in Portugal, 3504; collected from galls of *Psyllopsis fraxinus* on ash in France, 3516; control of, on grape vine, 3567; preying on *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642; associated with plants of economic importance in Brazil, 3822
- mitocera, *Oncopera mixta*, *Orygia miyarai*, *Adelencyrtus*
- Mobam (see Benzo[b]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate)
- mobaensis*, *Streptomyces*
- Mocap (see O-Ethyl S,S-Dipropyl Phosphorodithioate)
- Mocis trifasciata*, as pest of legume seed crops in Queensland, 3022
- Mock Orange, *Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus* on, in Indiana, 413
- Models, of host-parasite insect interactions, 2989
- modestus*, *Podisus*
- modulatus*, *Nephotettix*
- Molasses, in medium for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 100; spray drift reduction with, added to methoxy-DDT, 182; effects of addition of, to insecticidal sprays against *Heliothis zea*, 922; combined sprays of, and carbaryl against *Heliothis armigera*, *Diparopsis castanea* and *Earias* spp., 1054; in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, 2025; parathion with, against *Heliothis zea*, 2070; in insecticide sprays against *Heliothis zea*, 3198; methyl-parathion with, against *Heliothis zea*, 3204
- molesta*, *Cydia*
- molitor*, *Tenebrio*
- mollipes*, *Draeculacephala*
- Mollusca, insecticide residues in, 3748; intercepted in quarantine in New South Wales, 3894
- Moloukhia (see *Corchorus olitorius*)
- mombinpraeoptans*, *Anastrepha*
- Momordica charantia*, preference for, by *Aulacophora lewisii*, 861
- monacha*, *Lymantria*
- Monalioion dissimulatum*, on cacao in Brazil, 3979
- Monitor (see O,S-Dimethyl Phosphoramidothioate)
- monitorana*, *Eucosma*
- monoceros*, *Oryctes*

- Monochaeta* (see *Cyzenis*)  
*Monochamus*, sequential sampling plan for larvae of, in logs of *Pinus contorta* in Alberta, 1737  
*Monochamus alternatus*, *Medetera* sp. feeding on dead larvae of, 52; toxic action of  $\gamma$ BHC and ethylene dibromide to, on pine in Japan, 1021  
*Monochamus oregonensis*, reared from felled spruce trees in British Columbia, 1668  
*Monochamus quadrimaculatus*, infesting cedar pine in Transbaikalia, 1484  
*Monochamus urussowii*, bionomics of, 1482  
*Monocrotophos*, against cotton insects, 189; against *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, 215; resistance to, in *Heliothis virescens*, 221; against *Cydia molesta*, 293; in sprays against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, 613; toxicity of, to irradiated and normal adults of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 673; in aerial sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 686; in sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis*, 923; toxicity of, to Lepidopterous pests of cotton, 1698; effect of cholinesterase reactivators on honey bees poisoned with, 1715; in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*, 1719; uptake of, applied to stems of cotton, 1735; in sprays against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 2022; aerial application of, against *Heliothis zea*, 2070; sprays of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2389; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 2403; deposits from low-volume and ultra-low-volume sprays of, 2413; against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 2444; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 2450; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, 2488; against *Osphranteria coerulescens*, 2782; against Lepidoptera, 2886; trunk injection with, against *Graefea crouanii*, 3035; against rice pests, 3042; against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3138; against *Phytodecta fornicata*, 3139; against *Heliothis zea*, 3204; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 3404; in dusts against *Enneothrips flavens* and *Stegasta basqueella*, 3809; against *Aceria guerreronis*, 3820; toxicity of, to honey bees, 3880; in sprays against Mirids, 3960; in sprays against *Conorhynchus mendicus*, 4015; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 4089; in sprays against *Eurytoma amygdali*, 4098  
*Monoctonia pistaciaecola*, parasitising *Pemphigus* and *Forda* in Italy, and eastern Europe, 1124  
*Monoctonus paulensis*, host specificity of, parasitising aphids in California, 3777  
*monodactylus*, *Oidaematophorus*  
*Monolepta australis*, attacking groundnut in Queensland, 3312  
*Monomorium*, methods for preventing removal of pasture seeds by, in Queensland, 1316; predacious on *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugarcane in Cuba, 2725  
*Monomorium pharaonis*, chlordecone baits against, in Britain, 855; DETA 25 against, in Czechoslovakia, 1493; biology and control of, in buildings in Germany, 2593, 2594; infestation and control of, in buildings in Poland, 3124  
*Mononychus punctumalbum*, as pest of seeds of ornamental plants in U.S.S.R., 1097  
*monostictalis*, *Epipagis*  
Monoterpenes, repellent effect of, on *Trypodendron lineatum*, 2820  
Monsanto CP-7769 (see Hexaethyl Ethylthio dimethylenetriphosphonate)  
Monsanto CP-8574 (see Tetramethyl (Dithio dimethylene)diphosphonate)  
Monsanto CP-40273 (see O-Propyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)  
Monsanto CP-40294 (see O-Phenyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)  
Monsanto CP-43858 (see 4',4'',5-Trichloro-2-hydroxy-3-biphenylcarboxanilide)  
Montana, *Dioryctria* spp. in, 907; *Melanoplus lanthanus* in, 1186; *Choristoneura occidentalis* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, 1708; effect of simulated rain on residual activity of malathion and carbaryl in, 2412; *Choristoneura lambertiana* on *Pinus contorta latifolia* in, 3280; *Blissus canadensis* sp.n. in, 3630  
montana, *Cicadetta*; *Formica cinerea*; *Lagostictus*  
*Montandoniella moraguesi*, biology of, in Egypt, 2709  
montanus, *Colladonus*; *Chorthippus*; *Ips*; *Tinodes calloides*  
*monticolella*, *Dioryctria*  
*montrouzieri*, *Cryptolaemus*  
moorei, *Amsacta*  
moraguesi, *Montandoniella*  
Morestan (see Quinomethionate)  
*Morganella* (see *Melanaspis*)  
mori, *Bombyx*  
*Moringa oleifera*, effect of, on bionomics of *Aphis craccivora*, 493; insect pests of, in southern India, 2205  
Morocco, *Ostrinia nubilalis mauretanica* from, 526; *Ibalia drewseni* parasitising Siricidae in, 850; *Ceratitis capitata* on apricot in, 2067; release of sterile adults of *Ceratitis capitata* in, 4057  
Morocide (see Binapacryl)  
*morreteri*, *Migdolus*  
*Morus alba*, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* migrating from, in Georgia, 196  
*Morus bombycis*, effect of, on haemolymph proteins of *Hyphantria cunea* reared on, 2634  
mosellana, *Sitodiplosis*  
mossambicus, *Hodoterme*  
Moth, Indian Sann-hemp (see *Utetheisa pulchella*)  
Moth, infra-red stimulation of nocturnal species of, 410  
Moth, Tropical Warehouse (see *Ephestia cautella*)  
Moth Larvae, preying on eggs of *Marchalitis caucasica* sp.n. in Soviet Union, 1107  
Moth-proofing, recommended withdrawal of DDT as agent for, 2641; tetrachlorvinphos applied to woollen cloth for, 2795  
Mould, on leaves and wood in diet for *Oryctes* spp., 1801  
Mould Inhibitors, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, 1682  
Moulting, control of, in *Calpodes ethlius*, 2600  
Mountain Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus ponderosae*)  
mountensis, *Tetranychus*



- auralia*, key to, in Florida, 567
- Malawi, *Achrysocharis pulcherrimus* on mango in, 349; cotton yields and pests in, 1061; effect of insecticides on cotton yields in, 1062; insecticides against maize pests in, 1397; review of *Helopeltis* in, 1398; safety intervals for pesticides in, 1815; diseases and pests of potatoes in, 1816; *Chilo partellus* in, 1391; mites on cultivated plants in, 3392; mites on *Citrus* in, 3393; *Aphis fabae* on beans in 3950; pests of apple and pear in, 1951; *Helopeltis* in, 3963
- PMC (see 3,4-Dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- PP (see O,O-Dimethyl O-(4-(Methylthio)-methyl) Phosphorothioate)
- Pycol (see BHC)
- PMC (see 3-Methylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Scor, effect of temperature on, attacking *Epodoptera frugiperda*, 3808
- Scor alternans, effect of, on persistence of DDT and dieldrin in culture and in soil, 638
- Scutellum (see *Stizolobium*)
- Sebecki, *Macrocentrus*
- Silberry, damaged by *Grammadera clara* in Argentina, 996; *Xylosandrus* spp. reared on, 1024; treatment of, with fenthion, 1441; *Glymantria ampla* fed on, 2203; *Hyphantria* *juncea* on, in Yugoslavia, 3145; *Migdolus* *porretesi* on, in Brazil, 3801
- Stilineatus, *Cirrospilus*
- Stristriatus, *Scolytus*
- Tada, *Agrotis* (see *Euxoa radians*); *Cycloneda*; *Triomyza*
- Tadulus, *Tytthus*
- Ang Bean (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
- Uiceus, *Phyrdenus*
- Urinanae, *Cephaloglypta*
- U, *Cybocephalus*
- U musculus, metabolism of insecticides during penetration of section of intestine of, 1870
- U, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Florida, 1723
- U domestica, toxicity of isomers of nicotine to, 55; comparative effects of (+)-trans-chrysanthemate of (±)-allethrolone and allethrin against, 303; *Mesopolobus bruchophagi* propagated on, 374; effectiveness of 5-benzyl-6-furylmethyl (+)-trans-ethano-chrysanthemate against, 820; chemosterilant activity of organo-metal compounds against, 857; toxicity of resmethrin to, 1587; effects of dimethyldithiocarbamates against, 1588; 1,3-tiolein as attractant in mushroom for, 1599; toxicity of phoxim and its analogues to, 2871; bioassay with, of insecticide residues in soil, 964; toxicity of metabolite of carbaryl to, 1017; effectiveness of (+)-trans-chrysanthemate of (±)-allethrolone against, 3181; kojic acid as insecticidal mycotoxin in cultures of, 270; development of *Anatis ocellata* on, 412; insecticidal strips against, in Denmark, 539; activity of strains of *Bacillus* against, 643; toxicity of insecticides to, 3711; moulting-hormone in, of extracts from Gymnosperms and ferns, 3863, 3872; daily rhythm of activity of, in Poland, 4121
- Musca domestica vicina*, effects of Piericidin A-related compounds on, 1023;
- muscarum*, *Stenomalina*
- Muscina stabulans*, parasitising *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in Bulgaria, 1838
- muscorum*, *Bdella*
- Mushrooms, mite infestation of, 742; paedogenetic Cecidomyiid larvae in beds of, in Britain, 1649
- muscius*, *Gastrimargus*
- Mussels, insecticide residues in, 3728
- Mustard (see *Brassica juncea*)
- Mustard Oil (see Allyl Isothiocyanate)
- mustelarum*, *Eugamasus*
- mutabilis*, *Meigenia*
- mutans*, *Melanhra*
- Mycetaea hirta*, as pest of seeds of fodder plants in Soviet Union, 1097
- mycophagus*, *Caloglyphus*; *Microtermes*
- Mycophila speyeri*, use of thionazin against, on mushrooms in Britain, 1649
- Mycoplasma, organism like, causing grassy stunt disease, in Philippines, 492; bodies like, associated with sandal spike disease, 878; organisms like, in larvae of *Melolontha melolontha*, 2157; organism similar to, in *Macrostes fasciifrons*, 2313; bodies like, isolated from vines, 2609; bodies like, in *Colladonus montanus* and celery, 2877; causing yellows-type diseases, 3509; isolated from larvae of *Bombyx mori*, 3918
- Myelophilus minor*, and desiccation in *Pinus sylvestris* in Yugoslavia, 3467
- Myelophilus piniperda*, *Medetera* sp. feeding on dead larvae of, 52; bionomics and control of, on pine in Czechoslovakia, 1492; *Beauveria bassiana* for control of, in Finland, 1624; infestation of timber by, in Finland, 1625; as vector of root-rot fungus in Finland, 1628; effect of population density on number of progeny of, in pine logs in Europe, 1629; reaction mechanism to odour of fraction from pine phloem, in Finland, 2250; orientation of, to pine in Finland, 3427; and desiccation in *Pinus sylvestris* in Yugoslavia, 3467; effect of temperature on take-off activity of, in Finland, 4106
- Myiopardalis pardalina* (see *Carpomya pardalina*)
- Myiophagus*, infecting *Saissetia* spp. on *Citrus* in Florida, 2417;
- Mylabris pustulata*, insecticides for control of, on maize in India, 2520
- Myo-inositol, feeding response of *Sitona cylindricollis* to, 129
- myopaeformis*, *Aegeria*
- Myrcene, attractiveness of, with trans-verbenol, to *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 2774
- Myrica salicifolia*, *Coccus nyika* sp.n. on in Malawi, 2648
- Myricyl Alcohol, in diet for *Galleria mellonella*, 579
- Myriophyllum*, natural enemies of, in Pakistan, 508
- Myriophyllum indicum*, insects attacking, in Pakistan, 508
- Myriophyllum spicatum*, insects attacking, in Pakistan, 508

- Myriophyllum tuberculatum*, insects attacking, in Pakistan, 508
- Myrmica brevinodis*, alarm pheromones of, 577
- Myrmica rubra*, labelling method for estimating populations of, 4083
- Myrmica ruginodis*, labelling method for estimating populations of, 4083
- Myrmica scabrinodis*, transplantation of nest-mounds of *L. flavus* in habitat containing, 1154
- Myrmicidae, *Sitta europea* preying on, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 4028
- Mythimna loreyi*, distribution map of, 314
- Mythimna separata*, on rice in Fiji, 237; recorded from New Guinea, 2639; on rice in Fiji, 3035; nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, in China, 3352; adult activity of, in New Zealand, 3864
- Mythimna unipuncta*, light-traps for, on tobacco in Virginia, 594; effects of temperature on immature stages of, in Canada, 1256; nuclear-polyhedrosis virus causing hypertrophy of tracheal cells of larvae of, in California, 2218; food consumption and growth in, 2995; identification of Hymenopterous parasites of, in Ontario, 3290; infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923
- mytilaspidis*, *Aphytis*
- Myzodes* (see *Myzus*)
- Myzus cerasi*, not transmitting sharka virus disease, 774; on cherry in Poland, 4115
- Myzus cerasi pruniavium*, on cherry in Poland, 4115
- Myzus circumflexus*, nutrition of, on chemically defined diets, 758
- Myzus humuli*, as vector of sharka virus disease, 774; as vector of sharka disease of apricot in Switzerland, 1129; on plum in Poland, 4115
- Myzus persicae*, spread of bean yellow mosaic virus by, in Washington State, 122; disulfoton against, on tobacco in Florida and Georgia, 141; on banana in Honduras, 231; susceptibility or resistance of, to insecticides, 299; resistance to parathion in, in Denmark, 452; Aphelinid parasites of, in India, 507; *Diaeretiella rapae* reared from, in India, 509; insecticides against, on beans in Washington State, 610; without significant numbers on beet in Poland, 723; host-plant behaviour by, 750; nutrition of, on chemically defined diets, 758; as vector of sharka virus disease, 774; pirimicarb against, 818; unable to transmit mosaic virus of *Hibiscus manihot*, 840; resistance to, in *Solanum* spp., 925; arrest and aggregation of, 942; as vector of virus disease of papaya in Venezuela, 980; on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 983; effects of Ptericidin A-related compounds on, 1023; transmission of sharka virus by, 1140; effect of potato leaf-roll virus on, 1147; Coccinellids as predators of, in Britain, 1150; artificial diets for, in California, 1242; peanut mottle virus transmitted by, in Queensland, 1311; spatial distribution of, and parasitism by *Aphidius gifuensis* on radish in Japan, 1330; ecological studies on, in Japan, 1339; as food for *Chrysopa septempunctata*, 1450; biological control of, in glasshouses, 1524; insecticide resistance mechanism in, 1539; effect of resistance to dimethoate on, on turnip in Britain, 1646; acquisition and transmission of stylet-borne viruses by, probing intercellularly, 1651; transmission of potato leaf-roll virus by, in France, 1824; gibberellin acid and ammonium nitrate reducing cabbage virus transmission by, in Britain, 1875; conditions for transmission of cabbage black ring-spot virus by, in Britain, 1884; lighting system for production of sexual forms on, 1940; rates of uptake of plant sap and synthetic diet by, 1943; insecticides against, on potato in Brazil, 2022; on potato in India, 2095; associated with *Citrus* decline in India, 2105; forecasting of, on potato in Hungary, 2115; population numbers of, in relation to food-plants in Britain, 2159; *Berytinus minor* not feeding on, in laboratory, 2476; transmitting groundnut mottle virus in Venezuela, 2484; transmitting virus yellows to sugar-beet, in Minnesota, 2485; evaluation of some insecticides against, 2505; transmitting chrysanthemum mosaic and aspermy viruses, 2603; transmitting mosaic virus of *Buddleia davidii*, 2604; inhibition of transmission of plant-pathogenic viruses by, in Belgium, 2606; not transmitting yellow stunt of wheats, 2607; tests on control of, on peach in France, 2610; on mustard cover and sugar-beet in Britain, 2652; variation in photoperiodic response within natural populations of, in England, 2663; movements of, on *Vicia faba*, 2667; seasonal abundance of, and associated predators on brussels sprouts in Egypt, 2694; tests of organophosphorus insecticides against, on peppers, 2075; effect of spraying on, on *Capsicum* in California, 2804; traps in Venezuela, 2830; as vector of banana mosaic virus in Puerto Rico, 2890; use of membrane feeding by, in determining properties of virus, 2898; control measures against, on beet in California, 2899; embedding procedure for study of stylets in leaves, 2939; honeydew from, as food for adults of *Zonosemata electa*, 2985; transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by, 3160; associated with virus disease of asparagus in Europe, 3169; mass-rearing of parasite-free examples of, on *Brassica juncea*, 3260; populations of, on peach in France, 3340; development of *Anatis ocellata* on, 3410; effectiveness of derris powders against, 3510; use of, in determination of beet yellows in Belgium, 3521; weeds in beet fields as source of yellows virus for, in Belgium, 3523; resistance to insecticides in, 3613; host plant affecting parasitism of, by *Diaeretiella rapae*, 3635; diet for, 3698; utilization of different sugars by, 3764; utilization of dehydroascorbic acid and related compounds by, 3775; apteriform development induced in by radish seedlings, 3770; insecticides against, on potato in Brazil, 3847; population dynamics of, on potato in Iran, 3937; *Entomophthora* spp. in, on peach in France, 3970; reproduction of, related to mineral nutrition of potato plants, 3990



*us varians*, DNC-ammonium against, on peach in Bulgaria, 289; on peach in France, 347

## N

0242 (see Carbofuran)

nam, effect of, on mite populations, 296

idae, as predators of pests of *Pinus sylvestris* in Ohio, 2418; preying on *Phyllonorycter plancardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642

is, preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Arkansas, 563; feeding behaviour of, feeding on Lepidopterous larvae in Canada, 3305

*is alternatus* sensitivity of, to insecticides, 1781

*is americanoferus*, predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2772; sensitivity of, to insecticides, 2781

*is roseipennis*, sensitivity of, to insecticides, 1781

C (see Carbaryl)

*oleia octasema*, control of, on banana in Fiji, 2228; on banana, 2620

D (see Nicotinamide-adenine Dinucleotide) *adisa siva*, infesting *Moringa oleifera* in southern India, 2205

DP (see Nicotinamide-adenine Dinucleotide phosphate)

*purensis*, *Empoasca*

*tiensis*, *Udumbaria*

ed, against *Ascotis selenaria reciprocara*, 1067; fumigant action of, against *Distantiella neobroma*, 1080; against *Lixus juncii*, 1516;

toxicity of, against sawflies and forest tent caterpillar, 2002; ineffective against *Plutella cylostella*, 2509; against *Mylabris pustulata*, 1520; toxicity of aerial sprays of, to honeybees, 3040; against *Bothynoderes punctiven-*

*ris*, 3138; against *Phytodecta fornicata*, 1439; toxicity of, in mist sprays to Diptera and honeybees, 3711

*lepella haarlovi piceaeabietis*, sub sp.n. damaging needles of *Picea abies* in Finland, 107

*ematettix*, gen. et sp.n., from South Africa, 1544

*ia*, *Messa*; *Trichogrammatoidea*

*ella*, *Recurvaria*

*ulus*, *Neodiprion*

phthentic Oil, toxicity of, to cotton insects, 699

phthol, residues of, in milk and plants, 1018

phthyl Acetate, ability of aliesterases of aphids to hydrolyse, 3613

phthyl Acetate, esterases hydrolysing, in *Laelaphax striatella*, 3982

phthyl N-Acetyl-N-methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Spodoptera littoralis*, 1702

phthyl N-Methylcarbamate (see Carbaryl) *bi*, *Pieris*; *Psylliodes*

*pomyza carotae*, bionomics and injuriousness of, on carrot in Germany, 3168

*pomyza cichorii*, control of, on vegetables in Holland, 2861

*pomyza lonicerella*, bionomics, geographical distribution and food-plants of, 1117

Narcissus Bulb Fly (see *Merodon equestris*)

*narunensis*, *Ostrinia*

*naso*, *Conotrachelus*

*Nasonia vitripennis*, alteration of sex ratio in, 2321

*Nasonovia lactucae* (see *Amphorophora*)

*nasturtii*, *Aphis*; *Longitarsus*

*Nasutitermes exitiosus*, possible paralysis virus of, in Australia, 2317; population of large mound of, in Australia, 3895

*Nasutitermes triodiae*, infestation and control of, in Queensland, 3025

*Nasutitermes walkeri*, infestation and control of, in Queensland, 3025

Natural Selection, generalised theorem of, 476

*nausharensis*, *Circulifer*

*navalis*, *Teredo*

NC-5016 (see Phenyl 5,6-Dichloro-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole-1-carboxylate)

Near East, *Gastropacha quercifolia* in, 3208

Nebraska, sweet clover and *Sitona cylindricollis* in, 116; *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, 208; varietal resistance in lucerne to *Empoasca fabae* in, 605; *Diabrotica* spp. attacking maize roots in, 644; transmission of cowpea mosaic virus by *Epilachna varivestis* in, 695; *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Therioaphis trifolii* on lucerne in, 3227

*nebullella*, *Homoeosoma*

*necrophaga*, *Megaselia*

Nectar, toxicity of insecticides in, to bees, 102, 105

Nectarine, insecticides against *Chrysobothris mali* on, in California, 1234;

*Nectria diploa*, attacking *Melanaspis obscura* in Maryland, 2906

*nedae*, *Phalacrotophora*

Neem Oil Emulsion, against pests of apple, 3365

*neglecta*, *Saissetia*

*neglectus*, *Stenocorynus* (see *S. subfasciatus*)

Nemaphos (see Thionazin)

*Nemapogon granelius*, as pest of seeds of ornamental plants in Soviet Union, 1097

Nematodes, attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 69; infesting beet in Poland, 723; insecticides against, in Italy, 1128; *Uropoda orbicularis* and *Eugamasus* spp. feeding on, in compost in Germany, 1835; use of, for microbial control of insects, 2261; associated with *Pissodes* spp. in U.S.A., 2924; attacking tropical crops, 2865; attacking tobacco in Queensland, 3311

*nematorum*, *Olesicampe*

*Nematospira coryli*, associated with *Acanthomia* spp. on *Cajanus cajan* in Tanzania, 1821; associated with *Acrosternum hilare* feeding on soy-bean seeds, 2419

Nemestrinidae, parasitic on Acrididae, 338

*nemoralis*, *Anthocoris*

*Nemorilla floralis*, parasitising *Cornicaecia lafauryana* in Italy, 3481

*nemorum*, *Anthocoris*

*Nemosoma elongatum*, preying on borers in conifers and shade trees in Spain, 4031

*nenuphar*, *Conotrachelus*

*Neoplectana*, use of, in biological control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, extraction of

- larvae of, from *Galleria mellonella*, 1122;  
parasitising *Diparopsis castanea*, 2867
- Neoplectana carpocapsae*, infectivity of DD-136  
and Czech strains of, for *Hylobius pales*, 3650
- Neoplectana glaseri*, susceptibility of insect  
pests to, 226; infectivity of, for *Hylobius  
pales*, 3650
- neocaledonicus*, *Tetranychus*
- Neochetina bruchi*, damaging *Eichhornia cras-  
sipes* in South America, 3793
- Neochrysocharis*, a new record of, parasitising  
*Phytomyza atricornis*, a serious pest of pea in  
India, 1369;
- neocynodonis*, *Aceria*
- Neocypholaelaps pradhani* sp.n., on flowers of  
apple in India, 1580
- Neodiprion excitans*, on *Pinus glabra* in Florida,  
2750
- Neodiprion lecontei*, parasitised by *Pleolophus  
basizonus* in Canada, 2990
- Neodiprion merkei*, possibly of hybrid origin,  
in Florida, 2750; distinguishing morpho-  
logical and biological characters of, 2934
- Neodiprion nanulus nanulus*, parasitised by  
*Pleolophus basizonus* in Canada, 2990
- Neodiprion pratti banksianae*, screening of in-  
secticides against, 2002; infestation of, on  
*Pinus banksiana* in Quebec, 2004; parasitised  
by *Pleolophus basizonus* in Canada, 2990
- Neodiprion sertifer*, effect of temperature on  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, 456; biological  
control of, in Canada, 499; *Aptesis basizona*  
as parasite of, in Ontario, 529; use of dyes  
for determining age of cocoons of, in soil in  
Ontario, 530; parasitism of, in North Ameri-  
ca, 743; inter-relations in parasite introduc-  
tions against, in Canada, 1133; sprays against,  
on *Pinus sylvestris* in Ohio, 2418; parasitised  
by *Pleolophus basizonus* in Canada, 2990;  
diapause in, in Yugoslavia, 3144; virus used  
for control of, on pine in Yugoslavia, 3470
- Neodiprion swaini*, population and repro-  
ductive capacity of, on *Pinus banksiana* in  
Quebec, 1265; parasitism of, by *Pleolophus  
indistinctus* in Quebec, 1926; on *Pinus  
banksiana* in Quebec, 2004; relationships of  
coexisting parasitoids of, 2735; parasitised by  
*Pleolophus basizonus* in Canada, 2990
- Neodiprion taedae linearis*, *Mastrus argeae*  
parasitic upon, in Arkansas, 1220; attacking  
*Pinus taeda* and *Pinus echinata* in south-central  
United States, 2352
- Neodiprion virginianus*, bionomics of, on pine  
in New Brunswick, 1985
- Neodiprion warreni*, larvae of, from *Pinus glabra*  
in Florida, 2750
- Neodrepta luteotactella*, damaging *Macademia*  
in Queensland, 3313
- Neodryocoetes hubbardi*, infesting seeds strung  
as necklaces, 3294
- Neodusmetia sangwani*, effectiveness of, against  
*Antonina graminis* in Brazil, 2019; introduced  
against *Antonina graminis* on forage grasses in  
Brazil 3821
- Neoleucinodes elegantalis*, light-traps used  
against, on tomato in Brazil, 3805
- Neoleucopsis* (see *Leucopsis*)
- Neomolgus* sp., dusts of *Fusarium larvarum* and  
*Cephalosporium coccorum* against, 2472
- Neomyzus* (see *Myzus*)
- Neophilaenus campestris*, on maize in Yugo-  
slavia, 3469
- Neophilaenus lineatus*, models applicable  
studies on population dynamics of, 4076
- Neophilaenus minor*, on maize in Yugoslavia,  
3469
- Neophyllaphis podocarpi*, infestation and con-  
trol of, on *Podocarpus* spp. in Florida, 372
- Neophysopus* (see *Anaphothrips*)
- Neoplectops pomonellae*, as parasite of *Cy-  
pomella* in Soviet Union, 1444
- Neoprochiloneurus*, notes on, 3478
- Neopynamin* (see *Tetramethrin*)
- Neoron* (see *Isopropyl 4,4'-Dibromobenzilate*)
- Neosar* (see *O,O-Dimethyl S-Sulphonylbenzyl-  
Phosphorodithioate*)
- Neoseiulus* (see *Amblyseius*)
- Neotetranychus rubicola*, bionomics and control  
of, on raspberry in Serbia, 1514
- Nepal, Sepedon sauteri* in, 1345
- Nepantis serinopa*, parasitism of, by *Pyemou-  
ventricosus* in India, 3927
- Nephelium*, residues of bromide fumigants in,  
132; *Thysanofiorinia leei* sp.n. on, in Ho-  
Kong and Formosa, 1882
- nepheos*, *Exoteleia*
- Nephotettix*, sprays against, on rice in Philip-  
pines, 1567
- Nephotettix afer*, description of, 1887
- Nephotettix apicalis*, transmission of tung-  
ro disease of rice by, in Philippines, insecticide  
against, 492; replaced by *N. nigropictus*, 1887;  
transmitting yellow-dwarf virus of rice in  
Mysore State, India, 2204
- Nephotettix bipunctatus*, conspecificity of  
*virescens* with, 1887
- Nephotettix cincticeps*, harmful effects of r-  
dwarf virus on, 1044; discrimination  
stadium and sex of nymphs in, 1045; descrip-  
tion of, 1887; effects of temperature and  
wind on activity of, 1904; tests of insecticide  
against, on rice seedlings in Japan, 2560;  
effectiveness of methylcarbamates against,  
in Japan, 2635; insecticides against, 2680;  
forecasting second generation of, on rice in  
Japan, 3055; estimation of numbers of,  
fallow rice field in Japan, 3911; residue  
effect of vamidothion against, on rice, 392
- Nephotettix impicticeps*, as synonym of  
*virescens*, 1887
- Nephotettix malayanus*, description of, 1887
- Nephotettix modulatus*, description of, 1887
- Nephotettix nigropictus*, description of, 1887;  
distribution map of, 2308
- Nephotettix nigropictus yapicola*, description  
of, 1887
- Nephotettix parvus*, description of, 1887
- Nephotettix sympatricus* sp.n., in Ceylon, 1887
- Nephotettix virescens*, transmission of tung-  
ro disease of rice by, in Philippines, virus disease  
of rice transmitted by, in East Pakistan, 492;  
varietal resistance in rice to, 772; control  
on rice in India, 1750; description of, 1887;  
transmitting virus diseases of rice in East  
Pakistan, 2197; toxicity and duration of  
effectiveness of insecticides against, 2197;  
possibly transmitting tungro virus and yellow  
dwarf virus of rice in India, 2204; trans-



- hitting virus disease of rice in Malaysia, 227; distribution map of, 2308;  
*Aphis regularis*, preying on *Ferrisia virgata* in India, 86  
*Articulula juglandifoliella*, biology and control of, on pecan in Georgia, 2383  
*Articulula macrocarpae* sp.n., bionomics of, on *Quercus macrocarpa* in Ontario, 3284, 3285  
 Leisotoxin (and its derivatives), ganglionic blocking and insecticidal activity of, 1609  
*Aspidiotus*  
*Aspidiotus oleander*, *Aphis nerii* on, 1123  
 Attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710  
 Attractancy (see 3,7,11-Trimethyl-1,6,10-dodecatrien-3-ol)  
 Attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710  
*Aspilota*, parasitising larvae of *Earias biplaga*, 205  
 Beetles, preying on *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* on cacao in Ghana, 1080; book on parasitic, 2310; species of, predacious on *Atractinophora gossypiella* in California, 2772  
*Betula*, *Malacosoma*  
 Bionomics, temperature effects on *Macrosiphum* in, 2400; relative resistance of lucerne clones to aphids in, 2401  
 Brunswick, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on *Abies balsamea* in, 1754; *Neodiprion virginianus* on pine in, 1985; *Apamea finitima* damaging barley in, 1989; heritability of diapause intensity in *Hyphantria cunea* in, 2814; DDT residues in salmon after forest spraying in, 1998; *Phyllonorycter* spp. in, 3642  
 Guinea, Scolytoidea of, 1406; *Poecilips pteridophytæ* associated with *Pteridium aquilinum* in, 1993; *Drosophila* of, 2226; caterpillars defoliating cacao flush in, 2640; biology, ecology and control of *Vanapa berthuri* on *Araucaria cunninghamii* in, 2638; food-plants, pest-status, natural enemies, and records of *Heliothis* spp. in, 2639  
 Hampshire, *Berytinus minor* in, 2476; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on apple in, 3642; *Micromeris bidens* in, 3668  
 Jersey, *Nosema* sp. infecting *Hypera postica* in, 548; capture of bees in traps baited with lures to attract *Popillia japonica* in, 600; *Embyseius fallacis* preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in, 645; eggs of *Hypera postica* on lucerne in, 1181; aphids in, 1787-1788; *Microctonus* spp. parasitising *Hypera postica* in, 1950; evaluation of insecticides against *Hypera postica* on lucerne in, 2441; non-diapausing larvae of *Microctonus aethiops* collected in, 1951; *Berytinus minor* in, 2476  
 Mexico, *Conophthorus ponderosae* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 379; *Dioryctria cambicola* in, 107; occurrence and distribution of *Chirotrips* in, 1185; *Agrophila plumbifimbriella* and *Trambus harpipterus* in, 2907; *Dendroctonus besus* on spruce in, 3247  
 New South Wales, *Plectris aliena* infesting grasses in, 515; *Anobium punctatum* in, 519; *Oligonychus* spp. on grasses in, 520; aphid vectors and barley yellow-dwarf virus on wheat in, 24; *Panonychus citri* recorded in, 1003; Coleoptera associated with stored products in, 1007; *Perthida phoenicopa* in, 1008; *Oncopera* spp. in, 1010; *Dacus tryoni* in, 1013; *Dacus tryoni* in towns in, 1306; *Gascardia destructor* on *Citrus* in, 1307; Coleoptera intercepted in quarantine in, 1308; aeration of stored grain in, 1309; *Orosius argentatus* and tobacco yellow dwarf virus in, 1561; virus disease of *Othnonius batesi* in, 2213; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, 3027; grain insects in farm machinery and storages in, 3028; *Campylomma livida* on apple in, 3029; cotton pests in, 3030; *Taeniothrips simplex* on *Gladiolus* in, 3320; *Rhopaea magnicornis* in, 3321; *Sitona humeralis* in, 3330; outbreak of *Chortioctes terminifera* in, 3332; tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, 3334; trunk injections against pests of trees in, 3892; arthropods intercepted in quarantine in, 3894; *Ceroplastes sinensis* in, 3897; disease of *Panonychus citri* in, 3898; apple pests in, 3904  
 New York State, *Argyrotaenia velutinana* on apple in, 147; *Fenusia pusilla* and *Rhyacionia frustrana* in nursery plots in, 157; *Hylemya platyura* on lima beans in, 195; food-plant range of *Phyllotreta cruciferae* in, 388; *Frankliniella* spp. in, 585; *Hylemya brassicae* on radish in, 654; *Rhagoletis pomonella* infesting apricot in, 667; list of aphids of, 696; *Lamyctes* sp. preying on *Scutigerella immaculata* in, 911; *Psylliodes napi* and *Phyllotreta* on *Barbarea vulgaris* in, 1211; adult diapause in *Chrysopa carnea* in, 1244; diapause in *Chrysopa carnea* in, 1986; insect and mite populations developing on apple in, 2365; resistance of *Amphimallon majalis* to chlorinated hydrocarbon cycloidiene insecticides in, 2422; *Dendroctonus brevicornis* and its predators in, 2766; *Berytinus minor* in, 2476; insecticides for control of *Hypera postica* in, 2780; pea enation mosaic virus from, 2895; Tortricids on apple in, 2902; effect of carbaryl as watershed pollutant in, 2962; *Hyperodes* sp. nr. *anthracinus* in, 3232; *Pissodes strobi* on *Pinus strobus* in, 3262; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on apple in, 3642; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on pine in, 3783; beet mosaic transmitted by aphids in, 3791  
 New Zealand, *Arhopalus ferus* attacking *Pinus* spp. in, 236; mark-recapture studies on grasshoppers in, 347; *Rhopalosiphum padi* and barley yellow dwarf virus in wheat in, 480; potential biological control of *Myriophyllum* spp. in, 508; Diaspididae on orchids in, 895; insects and birds on airfields in, 888; habitat of alpine grasshoppers in, 1293; *Cavariella aegopodii* on carrot in, 1522; *Teleogryllus* in, 1562; *Wiseana* spp. on grasses and clover in, 1888; DDT and  $\gamma$ BHC residues in soil, pasture and sheep in, 1889; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on rape in, 1890; *Costelytra zealandica* on pasture plants in, 1891, 1893, 1894; *Wiseana* spp. in, 1892; *Aceria cottieri* causing galls on *Coprosma robusta* in, 2208; *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, 3859; *Sciara annulata* attacking seedlings of cucumber and annual flowers in, 3860; *Bracon variegator* parasitising *Coleophora* spp. on white clover in, 3861; protection of plywood against *Anobium*

- punctatum* in, 3862; insect moulting-hormone activity of extracts from Gymnosperms and ferns in, 3863, 3872; activity of Noctuids in, 3864; precocious metamorphosis in *Costelytra zealandica* in, 3865; *Tetranychus* spp. in, 3866, 3867; light-trap catches of Lepidoptera in, 3869; identity and synonymy of *Bothrophora* and its type-species in, 3870; sex pheromone of *Costelytra zealandica* in, 3876; DDT residues in sheep from ingestion of soil in, 3878; rate of reinfestation of pasture plots by *Costelytra zealandica* in, 3879; aphids on rape in, 3881; possible DDT mortality in *Salmo gairdneri* in, 3886; harmful effects and residues of fensulfothion in pastures in, 3882-3884
- Newfoundland, *Adelges piceae* on *Abies balsamea* in, 913; parasites of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, 2003; *Chorthippus curtipennis* in, 3299
- Newts, selective predation by, on frog tadpoles treated with DDT, 3608
- Nexion (see Bromophos)
- Nezagan (see Bromophos-ethyl)
- Nezara viridula*, distribution map of, 314; attacking beans in Queensland, 3024; attacking groundnut in Queensland, 3312; on *Helianthus annuus* in Queensland, 3316; control of, on beans in Queensland, 3317
- Nezara viridula smaragdula*, on cotton in New South Wales, 3030
- ni*, *Trichoplusia*
- Niacin, oviposition response of *Eurytoma roddi* to, 1937
- Niagara 10242 (see Carbofuran)
- Nicotiana*, feeding preference for, in *Lema trilineata dataphila*, 964
- Nicotiana physaloides*, *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Rhodesia, 1057
- Nicaragua, *Ceratitis capitata* in, 1709; sterile-male releases of *Ceratitis capitata* in, 3237; bean virus in, 3795; eradication of *Ceratitis capitata* in, 4053, 4059
- Nicotiana benthamiana*, trichome exudates transporting soil-applied disulfoton to leaf surfaces in, 1780
- Nicotiana glauca*, trichome exudates transporting soil-applied disulfoton to leaf-surfaces in, 1780
- Nicotiana occidentalis*, ovipositional preference of *Heliothis virescens* for, in Kentucky, 3224
- Nicotiana repanda*, *Heliothis* on, in Texas, 1188; ovipositional preference of *Heliothis virescens* for, in Kentucky, 3224
- Nicotiana sylvestris*, ovipositional preference of *Heliothis virescens* for, in Kentucky, 3224
- Nicotiana tabacum*, ovipositional preference of *Heliothis virescens* for, in Kentucky, 3224
- Nicotinamide-adenine Dinucleotide, not affecting rate of epoxidation of aldrin in pea plants, 331
- Nicotinamide-adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate, not affecting rate of epoxidation of aldrin in pea plants, 331; linked isocitrate dehydrogenases, activity of, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 1552
- Nicotine, physiological activity of optical isomers of, 55; toxicity of, to susceptible and resistant strains of *Myzus persicae*, 299; autoradiographic studies on distribution of in *Periplaneta americana*, 1612; (as fumigant), against unwanted parasites of aphids, 1785; effect of, in tobacco on *Lasioderma serricornis*, 3398; penetration of, through isolated midgut of insects, 3786
- Nicotine Sulphate, against *Diaphorina citri*, 719; in sprays against *Edwardsiana* spp., 1100; against *Sciara annulata*, 3860; effect of, on cultures of insect cells, 3992; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, 4119; toxicity of, to primary and secondary aphid parasites, 4127; toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, 4128
- Nicotinic Acid, in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719
- nidifex*, *Euphalerus*
- niger*, *Athous*; *Cicadulina*; *Haplothrips*; *Lasius*; *Orius*
- Niger Republic, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 109; *Schouwia purpurea* in, 109; *Trogoderma granarium* in, 1069
- Nigeria, *Sosylus* spp. in, 243; *Busseola fusca* on maize in, 641; fumigation of stored cacao against insects in, 1070, 1071; fumigation against insects in stored groundnuts in, 1070; fumigation of bagged groundnuts in railway waggons against insect pests in, 1074; fumigation of stored maize against insect pests in, 1075, 1076; control of stored product pests in, 1077; insects associated with stored products in, 1078; polythene bags for handling produce in, 1079; flight activity of *Podagrus* on *Urena lobata* in, 1209; light-trap catches of *Spodoptera littoralis* in, 1411; distribution of *Diclidophlebia* sp. in, 1412; soil removal, ants in, 1413; *Zonocerus variegatus* on banana in, 1414; insecticides against tomato pests in, 1415; behaviour of *Sahlbergella singularis* in, 1416; distribution and life cycles of *A. doidea* in, 1417; agricultural insecticides available in, 1418; parasites of agricultural insect pests in, 1419; insects and their natural enemies on palms in, 1812; *Caryedon pallidus* in, 1880; applied entomology in, 2042; stored insects on *Citrus* in, 2430; *Eupatorium odoratum* in, 3794; *Helopeltis* in, 3980; swollen-shoot disease of cacao in, 3980; *Diclidophlebia* sp. on *Triplochiton scleroxylon* in, 3980, 3981
- Nightshade, Climbing (see *Solanum dulcamara*)
- nigra*, *Eupteryx*; *Helopeltis orophila*; *Salpingidius gaster*
- nigrae*, *Pissodes*
- nigriceps*, *Cardiochiles*; *Crematogaster nigricornis*, *Taeniothrips*; *Trioza*; *Valanga nigrifrons*, *Graminella*
- nigripes*, *Helopeltis bergrothi*; *Pediobius*; *Pleurophorus*; *Sympiesis* (see *S. conica*)
- nigrirostris*, *Hypera*
- nigritarius*, *Craticheumon*
- nigritarse*, *Apion*
- nigrocoxalis*, *Leptomastix*
- nigromaculata*, *Cardiochiles*
- nigromaculatus*, *Pediopsis*
- nigronervosa*, *Pentalonia*
- nigropictus*, *Nephotettix*
- nigrorepletus*, *Hieroglyphus*
- Nigrospora oryzae*, association of *Sitona* with, in lint rot of cotton bolls



- 30; *Siteroptes reniformis* associated with transmission of, to cotton in California, 2890  
*Sporosphaera sphaerica*, as food for stored-product insects, 2359; correlation between, and arthropods in bulk grain ecosystems, 25  
*Stekajae*, *Aphelinus*  
*stipitata lugens*, on rice in Fiji, 237; as vector of grassy stunt disease of rice in Philippines, insecticides against, 492; varietal resistance in rice to, 772; effect of environmental factors on oviposition in, 1042; effect of climatic conditions on occurrence of, on rice in Japan, 1332; inefficiency of diazinon against, on rice in Philippines, 1568; toxicity and duration of effectiveness of insecticides against, 2199; tests of insecticides for control of, on rice in Japan, 2504; effectiveness of methylcarbamates against, in Japan, 2635; *Uccinella arcuata* predacious on, in India, 172; on rice in Fiji, 3035; diazinon granules against, on rice in Japan, 3057; parasitised by *Diaparsus* on rice in Japan, 3348  
*Stenaspis isis*, redescription of, 2719  
*Stenaspis retamae*, redescription of, 2719  
*Stenococcus vastator*, on fruit trees in India, 82  
 Sugar, in diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3938  
 Sulfol (see N-Methyl-N-(1-naphthyl) monothioacetamide)  
*Sus*, *Patasson*  
*Sus*, *Amblypelta*  
*Sus*, *Diaphania*  
*Sus*, *Scolytus*  
 Tannin, content of, in sweet clover in relation to resistance to *Sitona cylindricollis*, 116  
 Terebinthol, as metabolite of bromophos, 464  
 Nitrogen (as plant nutrient), effect of, on abundance of cotton insects, 160; (as plant nutrient), effect of, on population dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi*, 275; effect of, on fecundity of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugarcane, 348; effect of, on egg hatch of *Trialeurodes* spp., 948; (as plant nutrient), strengthening trees against attack by *Exoteleia pedecella*, 1138; effect of, as plant nutrient on population density of scale insects, 1142; humid, chamber for insect supercooling studies, 1267; (as plant nutrient), effect of, on resistance of strawberry to *Tetranychus urticae*, 1723; mortality of *Sitophilus* spp. in atmospheres of, 1742; effect of anaesthesia induced by, on *Ceratitis capitata*, 1751; as anaesthetic for *Anthonomus grandis*, 2440; utilisation of, by *Anobium punctatum* in *Pinus sylvestris*, 2644; (as plant nutrient), effect of, on attack by cotton bollworms, 3172; effect of, as plant nutrient on damage to sorghum, 3172; *Chilo partellus*, 3243; (as plant nutrient) effect of, on *Cydia strobilella*, 3414; as soil fertiliser protecting forest trees against insect pests, 3438; effect of seasonal variations in content of, in wood on *Anobium punctatum*, 3435; effect of, as plant nutrient on rape seed, 3481; effect of, in potato on reproduction of *Phytophthora persicae*, 3990; in leaves and galls of grape-vine varieties differing in resistance to *Vitis vitifoliae*, 4158  
 Nitrogenous Fertilizers, effect of, on susceptibility of cotton varieties, to *Empoasca*, 2297;  
 p-Nitrophenol, effect of, on biotic potential of *Coccus hesperidum* on potted *Citrus* seedlings, 2414  
 o-Nitrophenyl Acetate, esterase activity in *Chilo partellus* demonstrated with, 3776  
 Niue Island, list of insects collected on, 894  
*Nivella*, *Scirphophaga*  
*Njalensis*, *Planococcoides*  
*Noaee*, *Chionaspis*  
*Noctilio*, *Sirex*  
*Noctua fimbriata*, *Smithiavirus agrotidis* sp.n. transmitted to, 3590  
*Noctua pronuba*, ultrastructure of flight muscles of, 1171; *Smithiavirus agrotidis* sp.n. in, 3590  
*Noctuella floralis*, in light-traps in lucerne field in Iran, 3944  
*Noctuella*, *Nomophila*  
 Noctuidae, in Soviet Union, 426; sex pheromones of, 1183; light trap for collection of, 2619; on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152; in Yugoslavia, 3158  
 Nogos (see Dichlorvos)  
 Nogos 50EC, containing dichlorvos, 2068  
*Nomadacris septemfasciata*, effect of humidity on development of eggs of, 111; aerial control of hoppers of, in outbreak area in Tanzania, 352; not aggregating in darkness, 3759  
*Nomia melanderi*, *Mesopolobus bruchophagi* propagated on, 374  
*Nomophila noctuella*, insecticides against, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 3450; caught in light-traps in lucerne field in Iran, 3944  
*nonagrioides*, *Sesamia*  
*nordmannianae*, *Adelges*  
 North Carolina, predacious mites on apple in, 599; emergence of *Aegeria exitiosa* in, 680; activity of males of *Manduca sexta* sterilized with tepa in, 691; *Ips grandicollis* attacking *Pinus taeda* in, 912; light traps not controlling Lepidopterous pests of maize in, 1759; seasonal mortality of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 1934; *Adelges piceae* on *Abies fraseri* in, 1946; control of *Melanotus communis* larvae on maize in, 2370; control of *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco in, 2392; proceedings of conference on pest management in, 2553; organophosphorus-resistant strains of *Amblyseius fallacis* in, 2752; *Jalysus spinosus* preying on eggs of *Manduca sexta* in, 3263; *Winthemia manducae* parasitising *Manduca sexta* in, 3670, 3688; insecticide residues in groundnuts and tobacco in, 3732  
 North Dakota, food selection in grasshoppers in, 749; *Metzneria lappella* and its Hymenopterous parasites in, 939; *Enoclerus sphegeus* predacious on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, 2818  
 North West Territory, *Ibalia gigantea* in, 2996  
 Norway, virus disease of *Neodiprion sertifer* in, 456; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on cereals in, 1163; insecticide residues in carrots in, 1164; aphid fauna in, 1627; *Myelophilus piniperda* in pine logs in, 1629; *Cydia strobilella* in, 1632; species of tribe Olethreutini in, 1635; *Cydia strobilella* on *Picea abies* in, 3414; damage to raspberry by *Pegomya rubivora* in, 3540

- Nosema*, Tephritid flies in laboratory attacked by, 207; infecting *Hypera postica* in New Jersey, 548; infecting *Euproctis flava*, 1337; *Anathix puta* affected by, in Quebec, 1652
- Nosema dissstria*, infecting *Malacosoma dissstria*, 2001
- Nosema polyvora*, synonym of *Nosema mesnili*, 4112
- Nosema whitei*, effects of malnutrition on *Tribolium castaneum* parasitised by, 3778
- notatus*, *Pissodes*
- Notoxus calcaratus*, predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2772
- notus*, *Dichopelmus*
- Nova Scotia, *Chlamisus cribripennis* on blueberry in, 214; *Macrosiphum pisum* on peas in, 636; *Panonychus ulmi* in orchards in, 1264; mites associated with apple in, 1676; releases of *Altica carduorum* against *Cirsium arvense* in, 1683; *Neodiprion virginianus* on pine in, 1985; *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, 1994; *Panonychus ulmi* and predators on apple in, 1995; *Aphis pomi* on apple in, 1999; diurnal and seasonal hatching of eggs of *Operophtera brumata* in, 2469; persistence of residues of insecticides and their metabolites in soils in, 2758; heritability of diapause intensity in *Hyphantria cunea* in, 2814; *Amblyseius duncansonii* and mites on apple in, 2824; catches of *Operophtera bruceata* in light traps in, 2979; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, 3226; *Phyllonorycter* spp. in, 3642
- noxius*, *Cheiloneurus*
- NRDC-104 (see 5-Benzyl-3-furylmethyl *dl*-cis-trans-Chrysanthemate)
- NRDC 107 (see 5-Benzyl-3-furylmethyl *d*-trans-Chrysanthemate)
- NS-200 (see Heptachlor)
- NS-202 (see Heptachlor)
- nu*, *Rachiplusia*
- nubiferana*, *Hedya*
- nubilalis*, *Ostrinia*
- nubilipennis*, *Ephialtes terebrans*
- Nuclear Polyhedral Bodies, extraction of nucleic acid from, in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 2223
- Nucleic Acid, extracted from nuclear polyhedral bodies in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 2223
- Nudaurelia capensis*  $\beta$  virus, use of haemocyanin to determine molecular weight of, by direct particle counting, 2878
- Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*, virus of, in South Africa, 2878
- nudiseta*, *Atherigona*
- nuesslini*, *Dreyfusia* (see *Adelges nordmannianae*)
- numerus*, *Eugamasus*
- Numicia viridis*, bionomics and control of, on sugarcane in Swaziland, 3947, 3948
- nundinella*, *Frumentia*
- Nuthatch (see *Sitta europaea*)
- nuttalli*, *Lytta*
- Nuvacron (see Monocrotophos)
- Nuvan (see Dichlorvos)
- nuxvorella*, *Acrobasis*
- nyasicus*, *Paraceraptrocerus*
- nyemitawus*, *Tetrastichus*
- Nygma phaeorrhoea*, on oil-bearing rose in Soviet Union, 3566
- nyika*, *Coccus*
- nymphaeae*, *Rhopalosiphum*
- Nysius clevelandensis*, on *Helianthus annuus* in Queensland, 3316
- Nysius raphanus*, migration of, from *Sisymbrium* to grape vines in California, 604
- Nysius vinitor*, on safflower in Queensland, 3021; on *Helianthus annuus* in Queensland, 3316; on rape in Western Australia, 3907
- Nythobia fenestralis* parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in India, 2201
- Nythobia insularis*, parasitising insect pests on cabbage in California, 573
- Nythobia stellenboschensis*, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in Rhodesia, 1057; reared of, for the control of *Phthorimaea operculella* on tobacco in Madagascar, 1393

## O

- Oak, *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Soviet Union, 710; *Thaumetopoea processionea* on, in U.S.S.R., 712; *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella* and *P. cinninattiella* on, in Connecticut, 921; leaves of, as food for *Lymantria dispar*, 141
- Malacosoma neustria* on, in U.S.S.R., 181
- Operophtera brumata* on, 2236; development of *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Holland, 230
- Phryganidia californica* on, in California, 2397; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, 3143; preference in *Carcelia obesa* for, in Holland, 3408; *Phenacoccus aceris* on, in Bulgaria, 3455; insect pests of, in Bulgaria, 3460; *Altica quercetorum* on, in Soviet Union, 3563; aphids on, in Soviet Union, 3569
- Oak (see also *Quercus*)
- Oak, Bur (see *Quercus macrocarpa*)
- Oak, Evergreen (see *Quercus ilex*)
- Oak, Gambel (see *Quercus gambelii*)
- Oak, Garry (see *Quercus garryana*)
- Oak, Northern Red (see *Quercus rubra*)
- Oak, Pin (see *Quercus palustris*)
- Oak, Sand Shinnery (see *Quercus havardii*)
- Oak, White (see *Quercus alba*)
- Oats, Carabids reducing oviposition by *Oulema melanopus* on, in Britain, 24; unsuccessful attempt to rear *Euchromius ocellus* on, 6
- pests and diseases of, 1141; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Norway, 1163; distribution of aphids on, in Britain, 1648; introduced pest sites of *Oulema melanopus* on, in Michigan, 1755; *Oulema melanopus* and aphids on, in Michigan, 1921; and yeast, for rearing *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, 2169; multiplication of stored-product insects on varieties of, 2386; cyclical transmission of barley yellow-dwarf virus from, by *Macrosiphum avenae*, 2479; *Macrosteles fascifrons* transmitting aster yellows virus to, in Manitoba, 2482; in diet for *Alphitobius diaperinus*, 282
- vector specificity in transmission of isolates of barley yellow dwarf virus to, 2896; *Oulema melanopus* on, in Ontario, 2986; reproduction in *Macrosiphum festucae* on, 3532; viruses transmitted by *Macrosteles laevis* and *Polydora striatus*, 3541; barley yellow dwarf virus of, in *Macrosiphum avenae*, 360
- insecticide residues in, in Ontario, 3742; and



- low mottle virus transmitted mechanically  
in Kenya, **3952** (see also *Avena sativa*)  
thuri, Vanapa  
a, Carcelia  
us, *Dendroctonus*; *Odontotermes*; *Phaedon*  
Achleariae  
ua, *Allograpta*; *Diacrisia*; *Tettigometra*  
us, *Listroderes* (see *L. costirostris*)  
atus, *Brevipalpus*  
ura, *Habrolepis*; *Melanaspis*  
rator, *Orgilus*  
urellus, *Triaspis*  
uripes, *Formica*  
uriventrif, *Formica*  
urus, *Anaphothrips*; *Habrolepis*; *Pissodes*;  
eudococcus; *Rhabdoscelus*; *Sciopithes*  
leta, *Chloridea* (see *Heliothis armigera*)  
letus, *Hyaletthes*  
ctus, *Acanthoscelides*  
us, *Rhynocoris*  
us, *Stirellus*  
embratalis, *Ostrinia*  
entalis, *Archips*; *Choristoneura*; *Franklini-*  
la; *Metaseiulus*; *Typhlodromus*  
entis, *Winthemia*  
ua, *Habrolepis*  
alus, *Blissus*  
pitalis, *Pheropsophus*; *Sericothrips*  
enicus, *Teleogryllus*  
lana, *Spilonota*  
ata, *Anatis*; *Pseudocreobotra*  
atella, *Scrobipalpa*  
leus, *Euchromius*  
ogaster, *Euxoa*  
otoma, *Arge*  
theophilum *fractinicornis*, incidence of, in soil  
lucerne fields in Poland, **3585**  
eria *prolai*, *Quercus robur* as food-plant of,  
**179**  
sia, *Anastrepha*  
sema, *Nacoleia*  
punctata, *Craspedoxantha*  
otoma *scabripennis*, establishment of, against  
antana *camara* in Queensland, **3023**  
ctylthio)ethanol, effectiveness of, as deter-  
ent against *Agriotes* spp., **808**  
ia, sp. nr. *xanthocera* parasitising *Saperda*  
ornata in Michigan, **1194**  
coileus *virginianus*, DDT residues in, **2974**  
naspis *saccharicaulis*, on sugar-cane in  
anzania and Uganda, **2537**  
nata, on St. Helena, **3964**  
ntotermes *latericius*, predators of, in  
ambia, **2542**; daily and seasonal patterns of  
nstruction activity by, in Zambia, **3170**  
ntotermes *obesus*, infected by *Serratia*  
arcescens, **3923**  
ntotermes *redemanni*, vitamin A in vision of,  
tinene in, **3602**  
ntothrips, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **738**  
ur, effect of, on orientation of *Zootermopsis*  
agusticollis, **2299**  
ophylla *longinoda*, colony-founding in, **518**;  
fect of temperature and humidity on activity  
t, preying on Mirids and mealybugs on  
cacao in Ghana, **1080**  
ophylla *smaragdina*, good yield in coconut  
alms harbouring, in Pacific Islands, **3308**  
*Oedaleus senegalensis*, outbreak and control of  
in India, **72**  
*Oeobia* (see *Anania*)  
Ohio, aphids on maize in, **133**; *Hypera postica*  
on lucerne in, **194**; *Orthosia hibisci* in, **629**;  
determining potential populations of *Dia-*  
*brotica longicornis* and residual effectiveness  
of insecticides in, **1233**; *Schizaphis graminum*  
on maize in, **2364**; *Abagrotis alternata* in, **2368**  
*Diabrotica longicornis* on maize in, **2377**;  
integrated control programme for control of  
pests of *Pinus sylvestris* in, **2418**; *Berytinus*  
*minor* in, **2476**; glycerol content of insects  
exposed to low temperatures in, **2661**; new  
leafhopper-transmissible maize stunt agent  
in, **2893**  
*Oidaematus monodactylus*, attacking *Caly-*  
*stegia sepium* in Ontario, **505**  
*Oiketicus platensis*, *Euphorocera haywardi* reared  
from, in Argentina, **2032**  
Oil, ethion combined with, **58**; in sprays against  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, **350**; and insecticides **711**;  
as solvents or carriers for insecticides, **793**,  
**794**; ineffective against *Archips argyrospilus*  
and *Spilonota ocellana*, **1672**; toxicity of, to  
cotton insects, persistence of, on cotton,  
**1699**; in aerosols against *Anastrepha ludens*,  
**1700**; uses of, as pesticides, **1855**; effect of,  
in sprays on *Citrus*, **3073**; essential, possible  
repellent effect of, for *Dacus oleae*, **3465**; effec-  
tiveness of, in trap logs and sprays against  
*Siricids*, and  $\gamma$ BHC, **3476**; and methyl-  
parathion, against *Adelges tardus*, **3517**  
Oil, Citronella (see Citronella Oil)  
Oil, Diesel (see Diesel Oil)  
Oil Emulsion, in sprays against *Aonidiella*  
*aurantii*, **258**; against *Dendrolimus superans*,  
**430**; residues of DDT in, in soils, **444**; against  
*Eotetranychus carpini borealis*, **597**; effect of,  
in sprays on *Cydia pomonella* and other pest  
and beneficial species on pear, and azinphos-  
methyl, **603**; effect of, in sprays on *Cydia*  
*pomonella* and other insects and mites of  
apple, and diazinon, **620**; chlorinated pinene  
in, applied in aerosols against *Leptinotarsa*  
*deceimlineata*, **705**; in sprays against *Tydeus*  
*vitis*, **713**; against *Quadrapsidiotus perniciosus*,  
**714**; in sprays against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, and  
ethion, **901**; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, and  
insecticides, **1089**; not affecting survival of  
eggs of *Ceresa bubalus*, **1657**; reducing trans-  
mission of pea mosaic virus by *Macrosiphum*  
*pisum*, **1827**; in sprays against *Oligonychus*  
*ilicis*, and ethion, **2879**; in sprays against  
*Tetranychus pacificus*, **3203**; in sprays against  
*Tetranychus telarius*, **3205**; in sprays against  
*Saissetia oleae*, **3489**; effect of, on overwinter-  
ing eggs of *Campylopus verbasci*, **3621**; in  
sprays against *Ceroplastes floridensis*, **4001**;  
in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, and  
ethion, **4089**  
Oil, Groundnut, *Callosobruchus analis* not ovi-  
positing on filter papers impregnated with,  
**2491**  
Oil, Linseed (see Linseed Oil)  
Oil, Maize, *Callosobruchus analis* not ovipositing  
on filter papers impregnated with, **2491**  
Oil, Mint (see Mint Oil)  
Oil, Mustard (see Mustard Oil)

- Oil Paints, use of, in marking insects, 347
- Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineensis*)
- Oil, Petroleum, juice quality affected by post-bloom and summer applications of, on orange, 2793
- Oil, Rose-perfume (see Rose-perfume Oil)
- Oilseeds, Cruciferous (see individual names)
- Okanagana rimosa*, bacterial septicaemia of, in Ontario, 3646
- okanaganella*, *Dioryctria*
- Oklahoma, *Phidippus audax* as predator of *Schizaphis graminum* on barley in, 689; *Schizaphis graminum* and other insects on sorghum in, 1743; taxonomic study of aphids of, 2343; sorghum varieties resistant to biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum* in, 2407; *Schizaphis graminum* on wheat and barley in, 2446; *Aphelinus asychis* as parasite of aphids in, 2913, 2925; *Schizaphis graminum* on cereals in, 3236
- Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*)
- oleae, *Aceria*; *Dacus*; *Saissetia*; *Tegonotus*
- Oleander, *Saissetia oleae* on, in Italy, 3489; *Pseudococcus obscurus* reared on, 4036
- olearius, *Brevipalpus*
- Oleic Acid, in larvae of *Heliothis zea*, 934; oviposition response of *Eurytoma roddi* to, 1937; phagostimulatory effect of, on *Ctenicera destructor*, 3302; in larvae of *Chilo suppressalis*, 3916
- oleiperda, *Hylesinus*
- oleivora, *Phyllocoptruta*
- Oleoparathion, persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; against *Myzus persicae*, 2610; against *Unaspis yanonensis*, 2611
- Oleosicas (see O-Ethyl O-Methyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate)
- oleracea, *Diataraxia*
- Olesicampe, effectiveness of, against *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, 1133
- Olesicampe nematorum, *Olesicampe* sp. close to, effective against *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, 1133
- Olethreutini, in Norway, 1635
- Oliarus, on maize in Yugoslavia, 3469
- Oligonychus, on sorghum in Mozambique, 3392
- Oligonychus araneum sp.n., attacking grasses in Queensland and New South Wales, 520
- Oligonychus coffeae, insecticides against, on tea in India, 58; on pea in India, 1049; insecticides against, on tea in India, 3378; on tea and mango in Mozambique, 3392
- Oligonychus digitatus, attacking grasses in Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, 520
- Oligonychus ilicis, infestation and control of, on ornamental shrubs in Florida, 2879
- Oligonychus indicus, resistance in sugarcane to, 770
- Oligonychus mangiferus, as prey of *Amblyseius gossipi*, 2296
- Oligonychus punicae, Phytoseiid predators of, in California, 2462; predation by *Amblyseius limonicus* on, on avocado in California, 2931
- Oligonychus vitis, on vine in Egypt, 2698
- Oligosita, in rice-fields in Japan, 1909
- Oligosita giraulti, parasitising *Antonina graminis* on grasses in Brazil, 1282; parasitising *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, 1283
- Oligosita sanguinea*, parasitising *Mahanarva posticata*, in Brazil, 1283
- Oligota yasumatsui*, preying on *Metatetranychus citri* in Japan, 1347
- olivacea, *Autoplusia*; *Eublemma*
- Olive, *Prolasioptera berlesiana* on, in Yugoslavia, 437; *Dacus oleae* on, in Mediterranean Basin, 796; *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, reducing insecticide residues in, 1118; *Opius concolor* parasitising *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, 1121; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Hylesinus oleiperda* on, 1509; population study of *Tegonotus hassani* on, *Oxypleurites maxwelli* on, in Egypt, 2693; pests and diseases of, 2858; fenthion residues in, in Greece, 3133; *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, 3134; *Prays oleae* on, in Yugoslavia, 3146; residues of tetrachlorovinphos on, 3186; *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, 3410; *Dacus oleae* and *Prays oleae* on, in Jordan, 3424; effects of fumigants and insecticides on development of, in Greece, 3463; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Italy, 3489; *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, 3490; overwintering of *Dacus oleae* on, in Spain, 3503; mites on, in Greece, 3979; residues of insecticides in, in Greece, 4009; *Oxypleurites maxwelli* on, *Aceria oleae* on, in Greece, 4012; *Opius concolor* released against *Dacus oleae* on, in Spain, 4023; *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, 4040
- Olive Oil, in diet for *Coryca cephalonica*, 85; solution of, in acetone, applied to larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177; fenthion residues in, in Greece, 3133; omission of, from diet for *Dacus oleae*, 3501; residues of insecticides in, 4009
- ollula, *Lymnaea*
- omani, *Eupteryx*
- ombrodella, *Cryptophlebia*
- Omethoate, in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 4089
- Omite (see 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl Prop-2-ynyl Sulphite)
- Ommatissus binotatus, malathion against, date palms in Iraq and Iran, 796
- Ommatissus binotatus lybicus, aerial sprays against, on date in Iraq, 2068
- Omphale chryseis, parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in France, 3511
- Oncopeltus fasciatus, effect of juvenile hormone on eggs of, 164; impulse patterns in flight motor neurones of, 421; mating activity and mortality in normal and chemosterilised males of, 675; deferred action of juvenile hormone in, 883; chemosterilisation and production in, 1964; juvenile activity on mixed ethers against, 2759; effect of synergists on toxicity of insecticides to strain of, 2803; kojic acid as insecticidal mycotoxin in cultures of, 3270; rearing of, on chemically defined diets, 3985
- Oncopera, spp. of, attacking pasture in Victoria, 3034
- Oncopera alboguttata, mating and oviposition of, in New South Wales, 1010
- Oncopera brachyphylla, flight of, in Queensland, 1313; larval taxonomy of, 3890
- Oncopera fasciculata, behaviour patterns of, 1010



- opera intricata*, behaviour patterns of, 1010; insecticides ineffective against, in New Zealand, 1294; insecticides against, on pasture in Tasmania, 1298; insecticides against, on pasture and field crops in Tasmania, 1301
- opera mitocera*, flight of, in Queensland, 813; larval taxonomy of, 3890
- opera rufobrunnea*, mating and oviposition of, in New South Wales, 1010; insecticides against on pasture in Tasmania, 1298; DDT resistance in, in Tasmania, 3905
- opera tindalei*, mating and oviposition of, in New South Wales, 1010
- orhynchus tshawytscha*, insecticide residues in ova of, 3728
- orhynchus tepperi*, *Brithothrips fuscus* synonymous with, 3333
- on*, *Agrotis* sp. on, in India, 79; *Archips accidentalis* on, in East Africa, 357; thrips on, in Argentina, 701; *Hylemya antiqua* on, in Holland, 1143; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Ghana, 1408; *Urocystis colchici* and *Hylemya antiqua* on, in Michigan, 1920; *Hylemya antiqua* on, in Quebec, 1979; *Eumerus amoenus* on, in Egypt, 2050; wholesomeness of irradiated, 595
- onidis*, *Aceria*
- onidis repens*, *Aceria ononidis* causing virus-like symptoms on, 442
- onidis spinosa*, *Aceria ononidis* causing virus-like symptoms on, 442
- onario*, insects from *Calystegia* spp. and *Convolvulus* spp. in, 505; *Aptesis basizona* as parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in, 529; marking cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* in soil in, 530; *Pristiphora acidovalva* in, 533; leaching of virus of *Trichoplusia ni* from soil in, 543; emergence of *Aegeria exitiosa* in, 680; *Cydia molesta* in, 905; effect of aerial spraying of insecticides on forest-floor arthropods in, 1257; *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus* on apple in, 1270; insecticide residues in fruit, foliage and soil in vineyard in, 1272; releases of *Aitica carduorum* against *Cirsium arvense* in, 1683; virus disease of *Panonychus ulmi* in, 1684; *Psylla pyricola* on *Plantago major* in, 1688; *Cydia molesta* on peach in, 1984; *Neodiprion virginianus* on pine in, 1985; sex ratio and pairing in *Panonychus ulmi* in, 1997; *Cidaria peniperata* on *Juniperus* spp. in, 2008; effects of wind on *Panonychus ulmi* in, 2458; bionomics of *Aphrodes bicinctus* in, 2468; population dynamics of *Euxoa messoria* in, 2471; *Myrtilus minor* in, 2476; transmission of *gropypyr* mosaic virus by *Abacarus hystrix* in, 2480; *Enargia decolor* on *Populus tremuloides* in, 2744; insects related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals in, 2980; forest insects in, 2981; insects and other arthropods in households and on livestock in, 2982; *Lymantria dispar* as threat to horticulture and forestry in, 2983; *Zonosemata electa* on *Colanum carolinense* in, 2984; spread of *Eulema melanopus* in, 2986; *Pieris virginianensis* in, 2987; *Tranychus medanieli* on raspberry in, 2988; dispersal of *Pleolophus basizonus* in, 2990; *Ibalia gigantea* in, 2996; blackbirds preying on insects in, 2997; *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage in, 3281; *Nepticula macrocarpa* on *Quercus macrocarpa* in, 3284–3285; effect of sprays on Carabids and Lycosid spiders in, 3288; Hymenopterous parasites of *Mythinna unipuncta* in, 3290; *Neodryocoetes hubbardi* infesting seeds in imported necklaces in, 3294; *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* parasitising *Cydia molesta* in, 3622; *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage in, 3627; viruses infecting *Lambdina fiscellaria* in, 3631; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on apple in, 3642; bacterial septicaemia in *Okanagana rimosa* in, 3646; absorption of insecticides from soils by fodder crops in, 3742
- ontario*, *Apechthis*
- oo*, *Pseudoplusia*
- Ooencyrtus kuwanae*, as parasite of *Lymantria dispar*, 1518
- Ooencyrtus pinicola*, effectiveness of, in Chita region of Soviet Union, 1477
- oophagus*, *Psyllechthrus*
- opacipennis*, *Circulifer*
- opacus*, *Hylastes*
- Opatrioides frater*, effect of different insecticides used in tests against, damaging tobacco seedlings in Andhra Pradesh, 1368
- operculella*, *Phthorimaea*
- Operophtera bruceata*, relations of light-trap catches of, to infestations in Nova Scotia, 2979
- Operophtera brumata*, biological control of, in Canada, 499; effectiveness of *Monochaeta albicans* in combination with *Agrypon flaveolatum* against, in Nova Scotia, 1133; population model for interaction between *Cyzenis albicans* and, 1152; on fruit trees in France, 1161; population dynamics of, in Czechoslovakia, 1489; parasitised by *Monochaeta albicans* in Britain, 2161; behaviour and activity of males of, in England, 2236; diurnal and seasonal pattern of hatching of eggs of, in Nova Scotia, 2469; parasitised by *Lypha dubia*, 2645; timing of attack by *Lypha dubia* on, in Britain, 4078; synchronisation between populations of *Lypha dubia* and, in Britain, 4079
- Ophiomyia* (see *Melanagromyza*)
- Ophonus* (see *Harpalus*)
- Opius*, Neotropical species of, 1111; a new record of, parasitising *Phytomyza atricornis*, a serious pest of pea in India, 1369; Neotropical spp. of *pallipes* group of, 2307; parasitising *Pegomya betae* in Germany, 3440
- Opius liriidis*, seasonal abundance of, as parasite of *Liriomyza* spp. on lucerne in California, 647
- Opius concolor*, use of, against *Dacus oleae* on olive in Italy, 1120, 3490; use of, against *Dacus oleae* in Italy and France, 3550; introduced against Tephritids in Réunion, 3946; establishment of, against *Dacus oleae* in Spain, 4023
- Opius suturalis*, seasonal abundance of, as parasite of *Liriomyza* spp. on lucerne in California, 647
- Oporinia autumnata*, incidence of Ichneumonids after outbreak of, on birch in Finland, 4109
- Optical Scanner, insect data for, 220
- Opuntia*, *Gerstaeckeria* spp. feeding on, 3201; *Diaspis echinocacti* on, in Brazil, 3816

- Orache (see *Chenopodium album*)  
*Oraesia* (see *Calpe*)  
*orana*, *Adoxophyes*  
*oranae*, *Agathis*  
Orange, residues of bromide fumigants in, 132;  
*Aonidiella aurantii* on, in California, 258;  
juice of, in diet for *Anastrepha* spp., 361;  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* and *Aculops pelekassi*  
on, 591; *Panonychus citri* on, in California,  
toxic effects of systemic insecticides on,  
637; *Panonychus citri* on, in California, 649;  
*Diaphorina citri* and greening disease of, 871;  
responses of populations of phytophagous and  
predacious mites on, to cessation of spraying  
in Egypt, 910; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in  
Western Australia, 1318; mortality of  
*Anastrepha ludens* in buried fruit of, in  
Mexico, 1741; injury to, by *Brevipalpus*  
*phoenicis* in Florida, 1775; juice quality of,  
as affected by applications of oil to, in Texas,  
2793; effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in  
Japan, 3047; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in  
Victoria, 3327; effects of fumigants and  
insecticides on development of, in Greece,  
3463; stubborn disease of, in West  
Pakistan, 3979; *Aceria sheldoni* and *Aculops*  
*pelekassi* on, 4012; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on,  
in Algeria, 4042; sour, *Ceratitidis capitata* over-  
wintering in fruits of, in Italy, 4055  
Orange (see also *Citrus nobilis*; *Citrus sinensis*)  
*orarius*, *Pityophthorus*  
*oratoria*, *Leptocoris*  
*orbicularis*, *Uropoda*  
*orbitalis*, *Pristomerus*  
*orbonalis*, *Leucinodes*  
Orchard Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*)  
*Orchesella*, in cultivated fields and grain debris  
in Canada, 2765  
Orchex 796 (see Oil Emulsions)  
Orchid, *Vinsonia stellifera* on, in Florida, 3201;  
*Ceratozetes* sp. on, in Germany, 3426; pests  
of, in Brazil, 3826  
Orchid (see also *Cymbidium*)  
Orchidaceae, *Tenuipalpus pacificus* on, in  
Florida, 1232  
Oregon, *Tetranychus telarius* on pear in, 570;  
*Itopectis quadricingulatus* released against  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in, 584; *Rhya-*  
*cionia buoliana* on pine in, 590; *Eotetranychus*  
*carpini borealis* and other pests of pear in,  
597; *Pleocoma* spp. in, 631; *Euchromius*  
*ocellus* in, 664; *Rhagoletis cingulata* on  
cherry in, 674; *Tetranychus telarius* on *Mentha*  
*piperita* in, 686; *Scutigerella immaculata* on  
broccoli in, 694; *Dioryctria cambicola* in,  
907; flight activity of *Gnathotrichus* on  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, 1251; temperature  
effects on *Macrosiphum pisum* in, 2400; DDT  
against *Choristoneura occidentalis* in, 2428;  
integrated control of spider mites on pear in,  
2786; *Ips paraconfusus* in, 2993  
*oregonensis*, *Monochamus*; *Pleocoma*  
Organic Matter, influence of in soil on insecti-  
cidal control of *Melanotus communis*, 2370  
Organophosphate Insecticides, factors affecting  
control of *Diabrotica virgifera* with, 2740  
*Organothrips bianchii*, feeding on *Cryptocoryne*  
sp. in aquarium in Germany, feeding on  
*Colocasia antiquorum* in Pacific Islands, 3429  
*Orgilus laevigator*, parasitising *Dendrolimus* ph  
on pine in Hungary, 2138  
*Orgilus obscurator*, *Cremastus interruptor* pr  
ferring *Rhyacionia buoliana* already parasitise  
by, in Canada, 1133; parasitising *Rhyacionia*  
*buoliana* in Yugoslavia, 3136; parasitising  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in Germany,  
3415; discrimination by *Hyssopus thymus*  
against parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 361  
*Orgyia antiqua*, injurious to fruit trees in France,  
1161; damaging heather in Scotland, 2650  
*Orgyia mixta*, parasitism of, by *Charops* and  
*Brachymeria* on *Pinus radiata* in Kenya, 335  
*orichalcea*, *Plusia*  
*orientalis*, *Atherigona*; *Blatta*; *Eutetranychus*  
*Ostrinia*; *Prothysitricia*; *Schizomyia*; *Vespa*  
*Orius*, preying on *Phthorimaea operculella* in  
Rhodesia, 1057; species of, preying on  
*Steneotarsonemus madecassus* in Madagascar,  
3389; attacking cotton pests in Afghanistan,  
4137  
*Orius insidiosus*, preying on eggs of Lepidoptera  
on cotton in Uganda, 1205; sensitivity of, to  
insecticides, 2781  
*Orius laticollis*, attacking *Corythucha ciliata* in  
Italy, 3166  
*Orius majusculus*, as predator of apple pests in  
Poland, 724  
*Orius minutus*, as predator of thrips, 1438  
*Orius minutus minutus*, as predator of apple  
pests in Poland, 724  
*Orius niger*, as predator of thrips, 1438  
*Orius tricolor*, insecticides against *Cyrtopogon*  
*pomonella* detrimental to, on pear in Califor-  
nia, 603; predacious on *Pectinophora gossypiella*  
in California, 2772; as predator of *Tetranychus*  
*medanieli* in Ontario, 2988  
*orizicola*, *Sogatodes*  
*Ormyrus*, parasitising *Schizomyia orientalis* in  
India, 2091  
*ornatipes*, *Eyprepocnemis plorans*  
*ornatum*, *Trogoderma*  
*ornatus*, *Ecdytus*  
Ornithine, effect of, in diet for *Anthonomus*  
*grandis*, 3699  
*ornithogalli*, *Prodenia*  
*orophila*, *Helopeltis*  
*Orosagrotis*, in North America, 230  
*Orosius argentatus*, control of, transmitting  
tobacco yellow dwarf in Australia, 15-  
transmitting bean wilt disease in Victoria,  
3032  
*Orthezia praelonga*, fungal diseases in, in Brazil,  
3836  
Ortho (see Propoxur)  
Ortho 9938 2E (see m-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl  
Methylcarbamate)  
Ortho Bux (mixture of m-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl  
methylcarbamate and m-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl  
methylcarbamate, in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*,  
1719  
Orthocid 50 (see Captan)  
Orthodibrom (see Naled)  
*orthogonia*, *Agrotis*  
Orthoptera, incidence and control of, on lucerne  
in India, 88; specificity of Gregarines parasitic  
in, 337; sound-synchronised high-speed photog-  
raphy for studying stridulation in, 399; Gregarines  
from, 1093; in Territory of New Guinea, 1093



- Guinea and New Guinea, 1899; sound communication signals and hearing system in, 27; review of, from central and eastern caucasia, 2565; species of, attacking *Vigna guiculata* in Uganda, 2679; on maize, 3152; population responses of, following exposure to  $\gamma$ -radiation, 3695; on St. Helena, 3964
- Phosia hibisci*, bionomics and parasites of, in Ohio, 629
- Scotomicus caelatus* (see *Ips*)
- Scyrtes*, damage to palms by, 2041; damage by *melephila ghesquierei* to oil palm similar to that of, in Ivory Coast, 3962
- Scyrtes elegans*, larval rearing of, on living vegetable food, 1801; bionomics and natural enemies of, on date palm in Iran, 3929
- Scyrtes monoceros*, larval development of, reared on mixture of decaying wood and cow dung, 1086; larval rearing of, on living vegetable food, 1801
- Scyrtes rhinoceros*, spread of, on coconut in Fiji, 237, 238, 239; *Rhabdionvirus oryctes* introduced against, in Fiji, 238; natural enemies of, on coconut in India, 504; introduction of *Rhabdionvirus oryctes* against, on coconut in Western Samoa, 884; larval development of, reared on mixture of decaying wood and cow dung, 1086; larval rearing of, on living vegetable food, 1801; on coconut in Fiji, 3035
- Scyrtes*, *Rhabdionvirus*
- Scaevola barthii*, rice yellow mottle virus transmitted mechanically to, in Kenya, 3952
- Scaevola eichingeri*, rice yellow mottle virus transmitted mechanically to, in Kenya, 3952
- Scaevola punctata*, rice yellow mottle virus transmitted mechanically to, in Kenya, 3952
- Scaevola*, *Atherigona*; *Chlorops*; *Latheticus*; *Trachydiplosis*; *Sitophilus*
- Scaevola*, *Ripersia* (see *Heterococcus rehi*); *Scaphophilus mercator*, malathion protecting stored raisins against, 615; malathion protecting stored prunes against, in California, 660; migrants against, in stored cacao in Nigeria, 1070, 1071; fumigation of bagged groundnuts against, in railway waggons in Nigeria, 1074; migration of stored maize against, in Nigeria, 1075; plastic strips impregnated with dichlorvos against, in grain storehouse in Nigeria, 1077; suitability of polythene bags for protection of stored products against, in Nigeria, 1079; distribution and occurrence of, in Canada, 2827
- Scaphophilus surinamensis*, malathion protecting stored raisins against, 615; malathion protecting stored prunes against, in California, 660; control of, in stored grain by cooling, 810; effectiveness of 5-benzyl-3-furylmethyl *d*-anis-ethanochrysanthematate against, 820; as pest of seeds of ornamental plants in U.S.S.R., 1997; *Xylocoris flavipes* preying upon, in Georgia, 1223; dispersion of, in temperature gradient, 2082; rearing of, in temperature-moisture gradient, 2169; controlled atmospheres to eliminate infestations of, in stored grain and groundnuts, 2330; multiplication of, on varieties of wheat, barley and oats in laboratory, 2386; in sacks used for flour in Britain, 2657; in stored grain and processed cereals in Canada, 2827; humidity response of larvae of, 2915; infestation and control of, in header-harvesters in Victoria, 3031; susceptibility of, to methyl bromide, 3301
- Oryzophilus*, *Lissorhoptrus*
- Oscinella frit*, disturbance by Carabids reducing oviposition by, in Britain, 24; seed treatments protecting wheat against, in France, 304; and resistance to, in sweet maize, 1452; on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084; as pest of pasture grasses in eastern Germany, 2596; on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152
- Osiraspis balteata*, redescription of, 2719
- Osphranteria coerulescens*, bionomics of, on Rosaceae in Iran, 1928; parasites and control of, on fruit trees in Iran, 2782
- Ossatella*, *Euzophera*
- Ostio, applied to mango against *Drosicha stebbingi*, 3384
- Ostreaeformis*, *Aspidiotus*; *Quadraspidotus*
- Ostrinia damoalis*, as synonym of *O. furnacalis*, 526
- Ostrinia furnacalis*, as pest of maize in Asia and Australia, *Ostrinia damoalis* and *O. salientialis* as synonyms of, 526
- Ostrinia kurentzovi* sp.n., in U.S.S.R., 526
- Ostrinia narynensis* sp.n., in U.S.S.R., 526
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, mating of, inhibited by *cis*-11-tetradecenyl acetate, 174; rearing and rating methods for assessing resistance of maize to, 266; geographical distribution of, on maize, 526; effect of egg source on larvae of, 572 breeding of maize varieties for resistance to, in France, 779; resistance in inbred lines of maize to, in France and Yugoslavia, 780; morphometric variability related to ecological conditions of biotypes of, in North Central United States, 949; resistance of muscles of, to damaging stimuli, 1098; *Beauveria bassiana* with DDT against, 1432; use of *Beauveria bassiana* against, in Soviet Union, 1453; insecticides against, in Yugoslavia, 1515; on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084; effect of stilbestrol treatment on reproduction of, 2140; not controlled by nuclear-polyhedrosis virus on maize, 2396; Trichlorphon against, on *Cynara scolymus* in Egypt, 2699; factors influencing mating of, 2743; International Project on Ecology of, 2951; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Yugoslavia, 3142; effects of, on yield of hybrid maize in Yugoslavia, 3151; on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152; damage by, to maize in U.S.A., 3209; formation of ice crystals in larvae of, 3343; distribution of eggs of, on corn in China, 3351; response of, to radiation, 3690; ecological effects on hybrids of biotypes of, in U.S.A., 3789
- Ostrinia nubilalis mauretanica*, distribution of, 526
- Ostrinia nubilalis persica*, distribution of, 526
- Ostrinia obumbratalis*, as pest of maize in North America, 526
- Ostrinia orientalis* sp.n., in U.S.S.R., Kurile Is., and Japan, 526
- Ostrinia putzufangensis* sp.n., in China, 526
- Ostrinia salientialis*, as synonym of *O. furnacalis*, 526
- Ostrinia scapularis*, identification of, 526

- Ostrinia variabilis*, ecology and control of, in Japan, 3051
- Ostrinia zaguliaevi* sp.n., in U.S.S.R., Japan, and China, as pest of leguminous crops in Far East, 526
- Ostrinia zealis*, identification of, 526
- Ostroma ferruginea*, in Spain, 4031
- Ostroma grossa*, in Spain, 4031
- Othnonius batesi*, morphology and development of virus of, in New South Wales, 2213; damage to pastures by, in Queensland, 3310
- Othreis materna*, feeding mechanism of, 244
- Otiiorhynchinae, species of, new to Italy, 3480
- Otiiorhynchus, integrated control of, and *Sciopithes obscurus*, 679
- Otiiorhynchus ovatus, insecticides against, on strawberry, 668
- Otiiorhynchus sulcatus, insecticides against, on strawberry, 668; insecticides as soil drenches against, on container-grown *Picea pungens* in Washington, 678
- otis, Zizera
- ou, Rachiplusia
- Oulema, *Anaphes lemae* sp.n. reared from, in Poland, 3970
- Oulema melanopus*, releases of *Anaphes flavipes* against, in cereal fields in Indiana, 385; varietal resistance in wheat to, 778; establishment of introduced parasites of, in Michigan and Indiana, 1755; insecticide sprays against, on oats in Michigan, 1921; parasitism of eggs of *Anaphes flavipes* by, 2956; spread of, in Ontario, 2986; establishment of *Anaphes flavipes* against, 3233; *Anaphes* sp. parasitising eggs of, *Anaphes flavipes* parasitising eggs of, 3350; *Anaphes lemae* sp.n. reared from, in Yugoslavia, 3970
- ovatus, Otiiorhynchus
- Ovicide (see Creosote)
- Oviposition, effect of different prey species on, in *Amblyseius gossipi*, 2296; holding cage for studies on, in insects, 2805
- 10-Oxa-3,6-exo-4,5,13,13-hexachlorohexacyclo-[6,3,1,1<sup>3</sup>,6<sup>1</sup>,1<sup>9</sup>,11<sup>0</sup>,2<sup>7</sup>,0<sup>5</sup>,1<sup>2</sup>]tridecane, metabolism of, in rat, 33
- Oxalis violacea*, larvae of *Heliothis zea* fed, 2189
- cis-9-Oxo-2-decenoic acid, synthesis and evaluation of, as honey bee pheromone and masking agent, 965
- oxyacanthae, *Rhopalosiphum*
- Oxycanus, spp. of, attacking pasture in Victoria, 3034
- Oxycanus fuscomaculatus*, insecticides against, in pastures in Tasmania, 1297
- Oxycarenus hyalinipennis*, attacking seeds of *Hibiscus* spp. and cotton in Ghana, 346
- Oxycarenus luctuosus*, on cotton in New South Wales, 3030
- Oxyctenia jucunda*, daily fluctuations in flower-visiting activity of, on *Citrus* in Japan, 3914
- Oxydemeton-methyl, in soil drenches and trunk injections against *Pyrrhalta luteola*, 191; against *Cydia funebrana*, 276; compatibility of fungicides with, against pests of plum, 280; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299; emulsion concentrate of, against *Tenuipalpus pacificus*, 1232; in sprays against aphids, 1921; toxicity of, to livestock, 2106; emulsion sprays against pests of *Pinus sylvestris* in Ohio, 2414
- against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 244
- against *Myzus persicae*, 2804; against aphids, 2899; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 3404; against *Neophyllaphis podocarpi*, 372
- against *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*, 3783; against cotton pests, 4137
- Oxydisulfoton, resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 3613
- Oxygen, uptake of, by *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, 39; consumption of, by *Heliothis zea*, 372
- consumption of, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 414; uptake of, in healthy and diseased larvae of *Popillia japonica*, 542; mortality of *Stenophilus* spp. in atmospheres of CO<sub>2</sub> and, 174
- consumption of, by *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, 1971; consumption of, in relation to excretion in *Cryptocercus punctulatus*, 369
- consumption of, in overwintered adults of *Perilloides bioculatus*, 4113
- Oxylobus punctatosulcatus*, released against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in South Pacific area, 5
- Oxyopes salticus*, preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Arkansas, 563; on lucerne in Virginia, 2402
- Oxypleurites asterogalli*, as sp.n. from Georgia, 2736
- Oxypleurites camphori*, as sp.n. from Georgia, 2736
- Oxypleurites maxwelli*, on olive in Egypt, 2696
- on olive in Greece, 3979, 4012
- Oxyrhachis tarandus*, on *Cajanus cajan* in West Bengal, 2674
- Oxythioquinox (see Quinomethionate)
- Oysters, insecticide residues in, 3728

## P

- Pachycrepoideus vindemiae*, parasitising *Terebra fuscicornis* in Greece, 3135; rearing of, release against *Ceratitis rosa* and *Dacus* sp. in Réunion, 3946
- Pachydiplosis oryzae*, effect of potash on incidence of, on rice in India, 3381; on rice in West Africa, 3956
- Pachygnatha striatata*, on lucerne in Virginia, 2402
- Pachygonatopus*, parasitising *Sogatella furcifera* in India, 2523
- Pachylobius picivorus*, biology of, on pine seedlings in Georgia, 2817
- Pachymerus* (see *Callosobruchus*)
- Pachyneuron*, as parasite of pupae of *Leucopuncticornis aphidivora*, 2696; *Scutellaria cyanea* parasitised by, in Italy, 3482; *Ephectus* reported as new host record for, in California, 3686
- Pachyneuron concolor*, as parasite of *Elmicanium prunastri*, 1513; parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* on pine in Hungary, 2138
- Pachyneuron siculum*, reared from *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel, 459
- Pachypasa capensis*, control of, with virus disease, 1403; isolation and biophysical characterisation of virus from, in South Africa, 1059



- ic Islands, predators released against  
*Cycetes rhinoceros* in, 504; Rhynchophorinae  
 1000; Fulgoroidea from, 1566; insects of  
 onomic importance in, 1895; list of pests  
 old diseases of plants in, 1896; *Cosmopolites*  
*sinuosus* on banana in, 1898; premature  
 st-fall of coconut in, 3308; Lepidoptera in,  
 36; *Organothrips bianchii* in, 3429  
 ic Ocean, air-borne Lygaeidae trapped  
 er, 1002  
*icus*, *Tenuipalpus*; *Tetranychus*  
*ardi*, *Cydia*  
*ulus malinellus*, *Yponomeuta*  
*Eriophyes*; *Rhopalosiphum*  
*Jantan*, as virus disease of rice in Malaysia,  
 27  
*milomyces farinosus*, pathogenicity of, for  
*optinotarsa decemlineata*, 734; infecting  
*malacosoma americanum* and *M. disstria*,  
 301; affecting *Adelges piceae*, 2472  
*istan*, *Nephotettix impicticeps* transmitting  
 us disease of rice in East, 492; *Anania*  
*ebascalis* as enemy of *Xanthium strumarium*  
 West, 502; insects attacking *Myriophyllum*  
*p.* in, 508; *Pygaera anastomosis* and  
*cosma hapalosarca* in West, 510; insect  
 sts and diseases of poplars in West, 511;  
 mites in, 512; *Sepedon sauteri* in, 1345;  
 ntrol of *Sinoxylon* spp. on newly felled  
 es in West, 1376; control of *Plecoptera*  
*flexa*, a pest of *Dalbergia sissoo* in West,  
 77; *Abdullahius shameae* gen. et sp.n. on  
 ar tree in West, 1378; dung-rollers of,  
 cluding the economic importance and  
 scriptions of new species of *Anomala* in,  
 79; *Invreia ghanii* sp.n. parasitising *Chilo*  
*artellus* in, 1570; *Anomis sabulifera* on  
*orchorus* spp. in East, 2071; *Nephotettix*  
*escens* transmitting virus diseases of rice  
 East, 2197; *Bdella muscorum* and *Neomol-*  
*us* sp. introduced into Quebec from, 2472;  
 sts of *Solanum melongena* in East, 3252  
*neolecanium bituberculatum* (see *Eulecanium*)  
*ophates*, *Papilio clytia*  
*ib*, *Hylobius*  
*re pavida*, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* on  
 ne in Hungary, 2138; parasitism of *Hyphan-*  
*ta cunea* by, in Yugoslavia, 3145  
*curus*, *Papilio*  
*atus*, *Hylastes*; *Tanymecus*  
*defulva*, *Formica*  
*dicornis*, *Chirothrips*  
*dipes*, *Parahormius*  
*us*, *Archiboreoiulus*; *Caryedon*; *Spathius*;  
*ersonemus*  
*tera*, attacked by *Tenocera clara* in U.S.A.,  
 2  
*bes*, *Eulophus*; *Leiophron*; *Megoura*; *Opius*;  
*iclistus*  
*u*, *Areca* (see *Areca catechu*)  
*u*, Oil (see *Elaeis guineensis*)  
*arum*, *Rhynchophorus*  
*uitate*, metabolism of, by males of *Schisto-*  
*erca gregaria*, 582  
*itic Acid*, in diet for *Galleria mellonella*,  
 9; in larvae of *Heliothis zea*, 934; phago-  
 mulatory effect of, on *Ctenicera destructor*,  
 02; in larvae of *Chilo suppressalis*, 3916  
*Palmitoleic Acid*, in Lepidopterous larvae, 31;  
 in larvae of *Heliothis zea*, 934; in larvae of  
*Chilo suppressalis*, 3916  
*Palpita unionalis*, on jasmine in India, 84  
*paludosa*, *Megastelia*; *Tipula*  
*Pamakani* fly (see *Procecidochares utilis*)  
*Pammene rhediella*, wrongful identification of  
*Cydia lobarzewskii* as, on plum in Yugo-  
 slavia, 439  
*Pamphilius phyllisae*, outbreak of, on *Quercus*  
*rubra* in Pennsylvania, 1263  
*Panagrellus*, development and reproduction of  
*Amblyseius largoensis* on, 3225  
*Panama*, bean virus in, 3795  
*Pandemis cerasana*, bionomics and immature  
 stages of, in British Columbia, 3637  
*Pandemis dumetana*, control of, on strawberry  
 in Switzerland, 1130; effect of natural enemies  
 on, on strawberry in Italy, 3481  
*Pandemis heparana*, on peach in Hungary, 292  
*Pandemis ribeana*, on peach in Hungary, 292;  
 as synonym of *P. cerasana*, 3637  
*pandurus*, *Lygaeus*  
*paniceum*, *Stegobium*  
*Panicum maximum*, preventing removal of seeds  
 of, by ants in Queensland, 1316; *Anaphothrips*  
*flavicinctus* on, in India, 3083  
*Panicum miliare*, *Aprostocetus* sp. reared from  
*Atherigona nudisea* on, in India, 1577  
*panitae*, *Lorryia*  
*Panka africana*, abundance and host plants of,  
 in Central African Republic, 1814  
*Panka lunguncus* sp.n., abundance and host  
 plants of, in Central African Republic, 1814  
*Panka minimuncus* sp.n., abundance and host  
 plants of, in Central African Republic, 1814  
*Panogen*, controlling mites on seeds of flax,  
 hemp and beet, 1540  
*Panonychus citri*, comparison of *P. elongatus*  
 with, 514; systemic insecticides against, on  
 orange in California, 637; aldicarb for control  
 of, on orange in California, 649; recorded  
 from New South Wales, 1003; *Oligota*  
*yasumatsui* preying on, in Japan, 1347; value  
 of *Amblyseius hibisci* for control of, in Cali-  
 fornia, 1777; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation and tepa  
 on, on lemon, 2378; respiratory mechanism  
 of eggs of, 2852; effect of, on growth and  
 yield of *Citrus* in Japan, 3069; disease of, in  
 New South Wales, 3898  
*Panonychus elongatus*, on *Citrus* in Burma and  
 Queensland, description and comparison  
 with *P. citri* of, 514  
*Panonychus ulmi*, insecticide control of winter  
 eggs of, in apples in Egypt, 95; effect of  
 chemical fertilizers on population dynamics  
 of, on plum in Rumania, 275; chemical con-  
 trol of, on plum in Rumania, 280; effect of  
 fungicides on, on vines in Hungary, 296; in-  
 festation and control of, on vines in Hungary,  
 297; quinomethionate controlling, on pear  
 in British Columbia, 536; effect of insecticides  
 against *Cydia pomonella* on populations of,  
 on pear in California, 603; effect of insecti-  
 cides against *Cydia pomonella* on populations  
 of, on apple in British Columbia, 620;  
 predation by *Amblyseius fallacis* on, as  
 measured by insecticidal check method in  
 New Jersey, 645; toxicity of insecticides to

- Stethorus punctum* as predator of, 670; not transmitting sharka virus disease, 774; monitoring for resistance of, to acaricides in Britain, 791; effect of, on apple yields in Britain, 811; effect of formetanate on, on apple in Britain, 815; Galecron against, on apple in Britain, 817; predation on adult females of, by adult males of *Tetranychus telarius*, 1011; limits of stages of, in orchard populations of, in Nova Scotia, 1264; oil emulsions against, on apple in Quebec, 1657; occurrence and transmission of virus disease of, in Ontario, 1684; threshold temperatures for development of, 1982; controlled alteration of populations of, on apple in Nova Scotia, 1995; sex ratio and pairing in, in Ontario, 1997; sprays against, on apple in Germany, 2142; effect of fungicides on, on vines in Germany, 2143; damaging leaves of apple and plum in south-eastern England, 2238; populations of, developing on apple untreated with pesticides, 2365; effects of wind on, on peach in Ontario, 2458; organophosphorus resistance in, susceptible to Omite and Plictran, 2752; control of, on pear in Oregon, 2786; effects of water and high humidity on, 2816; respiratory mechanism of eggs of, 2852; insecticides against, on apple in Poland, 3111; on fruit trees in Greece, 3132; *Diaphnidia capitata* as predator of, 3289; sprays against, on apple in Bulgaria, 3443; DDT against, *Stethorus punctillum* as predator of, on apple in Bulgaria, 3458; in Greece, 3464; *Campylomma verbasci* preying on, on pear in British Columbia, insecticides for use in integrated control of, 3621; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide against, on apple in British Columbia, 3638; on apple in New Zealand, 3859; integrated control of, on apple in Australia, 3904; *Psallus ambiguus* preying on, in Poland, 4116
- panshini*, *Steneotarsonemus*
- Pantakan (see DDT)
- Pantomorus cervinus*, on cultivated plants in Victoria, 3323
- Panurgica compressicollis*, as parasite of *Distantiella theobroma*, 1080
- Paoliella*, sp. of, in traps in Venezuela, 2830
- PAP (see Phenthoate)
- Papaya (see *Carica papaya*)
- papayae*, *Empoasca*
- Paper, effect of extracts of plants applied to, on probing behaviour of *Capitophorus fragae-folii*, 373
- Paper-mulberry (see *Morus alba*)
- Paper Wrappers, applied to trunks and branches against *Cerambyx dux*, 3043
- Papilio clytia palephates*, on *Litsea* sp. in Philip-pines, 498
- Papilio demoleus*, infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923
- Papilio demoleus demoleus*, biology of, on *Citrus* in Iran, 1180
- Papilio palinurus daedalus*, on *Micromelum minutum* in Philippines, 498
- papivora*, *Dasineura*
- Papua and New Guinea, Territory of, *Epipagis monostictalis* mining leaves of *Hoya* sp. in, 240; mosaic disease of *Hibiscus manihot* in, 840; Scolytoidea in, 1016, 1017; Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from, 1897; forest tree and timber insect pests in, 1899; *Heliothis* spp. in, 2639; caterpillars defoliating cacao flush in, 2640
- parabile*, *Trogoderma* (see *T. variabile*)
- Parabillaea* (see *Paratheresia*)
- Paraceraptrocercus nyasicus*, attacking *Gascara destructor* in South Africa, 1307
- paraconfusus*, *Ips*
- paraensis*, *Azteca*
- Paraffin, diet coating of, for *Cydia pomonella*, 3221
- Paraffinic Oil, toxicity of, to cotton insects, 160
- Parafilm Membrane, used in device for collecting planthopper and leafhopper eggs, 1046
- Parageniaspis indicus* sp.n., parasitising *Laccys laccas* in India, 1575
- Paraguay, *Schistocerca americana* in manuscript of 18th century relating to, 999
- Antonina graminis* in, 2034; Eriophyid mites in, 3669, 3824; Tydeid mites in, 3825
- Parahormius pallidipes*, parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in California, 6232
- Paraivongius semipiceus*, on cacao in Ghana, 2291
- Paraivongius viridiaeneus*, on cacao in Ghana, 2291
- Paralithodes californiensis*, insecticide residues in, 3728
- parallelipedus*, *Dorcus*
- parallelus*, *Chorthippus*
- Paralobesia viteana*, insecticides against, vine, in Ontario, 1272
- Paralysis, possibility of virus causing, in Tydeid mites, 2317
- Paramyeloides transitella* (see *Amyeloides*)
- Paraná Pine (see *Araucaria angustifolia*)
- Parandaspis castelbrancoi* gen. et sp.n., coffee on São Tomé, 2044
- Paraaxon, resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 2077, 3404; determination of residues of, crops, 4100
- Paraplonobia*, attacking groundnut in Queensland, 3312
- Pararcyptera labiata*, on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084
- Parasa* (see *Latoia*)
- Parasites, list of, liberated in Canada, 2456
- Paraswammerdamia caesiella*, parasitism of, in Canada, 743
- Paratheresia rhynchophorae*, as parasite of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* in Trinidad, 507
- Parathion, in sprays and dusts against *Raoia indica*, 65; in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, 68; against *Leucinodes orbonalis*, treatment of storage receptacles with, against *Diaphorina citri*, 77; against *Ferruginea*, 86; *Tyrophagus casei* not sensitive to, 101; toxicity of, to honey bees, 105, 106; metabolism of, by *Rhizobium japonicum* and *R. meliloti*, 145; effectiveness of, as ovicide for *Epilachna varivestis*, 164; against cotton insects, 189; against *Heliothis zea*, 1973; sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 204; against *Cydia delineaana*, 273; against *Cydia funebrana*, 276; compatibility of fungicides with, against pests of plum, 280; against *Leucoptera scitella*, 286; against *Cydia*



- plesta*, 293; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 9; soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, 2; in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 2; furiousness of, to beneficial insects, 350; preventing outbreaks of *Archips occidentalis* and *Tortrix dinota*, 357; against *Scutibrella immaculata*, 451; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 452; resistance to, in predaceous mites, 599; persistence of deposits of, against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, 608; phytotoxicity of sprays of, to sorghum, 618; toxicity of, to strains of *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, 62; in sprays against *Schizaphis graminum*, 64; not effective against *Diabrotica* spp., 64; soil treatment with, against *Lachnoderma consanguinea*, 657; in dusts against *Heliothis zea*, 659; toxicity of, to *Otiorynchus ovatus*, 668; effectiveness of, against *Triopites obscurus*, 679; controlling *Tarsonemids*, 742; in granules against *Tipula* spp., 77; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, 79; in sprays against *Apion corchori*, 867; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 870; effect of, on haemocyt counts in insects, 875; soil treatment with, in sprays against *Cyclophala signatocollis*, *Heterogomphus pauson* and *Graphognathus leucoloma*, 989; effect of dietary protein on toxicity of, in rats, 1095; against *Edwardsiana* spp., 1100; in dusts and sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 1118; in sprays against *Ceutorhynchus rapae*, 1121; in dips against *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, 1128; in sprays against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 1139; effect of, on *Cirrospilus vittatus*, 1146; repellent effect of, against ant removal of pasture seeds, 1316; against *Quadraspidiotus ruficornis*, 1399; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana*, 1436; against *Lixus juncii*, 1516; not decomposing in diazinon-treated rice irrigation water, 1568; aspects of metabolism of, 1613; toxicity of, to Lepidopterous pests of cotton, 1698; effect of cholinesterase reactants on honey bees poisoned with, 1715; toxicity of, to *Alopecosa kochi*, 1720; soil treatment with, in granules against wireworms, 1732; in sprays against biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* and other insects, 1743; resistance to, in *Amblyseius hibisci*, 1777; in sprays against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrophomium euphorbiae*, 2022; in bait-spray against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2025; against *Macrophomium pisi*, 2033; persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; and molasses, 2070; against *Cydia tricolorella*, 2103; against Homoptera on rice, 2199; against *Plutella maculipennis*, 2201; against *Haplodiplosis maritima*, 2298; against *Melanotus communis*, 2370; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 2403; against *Clivina impressifrons*, 2416; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 2426; in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; against *Mylabris pustulata*, 2520; residues of, in fruit and vegetables in Sweden, 2547; against *Myzus persicae*, 2610; against *Unaspis anomala*, 2611; strains of *Amblyseius falcatus* resistant to, 2752; against *Costalimaita ferruginea*, 2832; adsorption of, on soil organic-matter surfaces, 2952; mechanism of metabolism of, by rabbit liver oxidase, 2953; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3006; against rice pests, 3042; with trichlorphon and carbaryl, against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, 3096; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108; against *Heliothis armigera*, 3130; in granules against *Sitona* sp., 3131; against *Phytodecta fornicata*, 3139; against *Vinsonia stellifera*, 3201; against *Spodoptera eridania*, 3242; against *Schizaphis graminum*, 3236; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 3404; in aerial sprays against aphids, 3446; extraction of, from fish, 3461; harmful to *Scutellista cyanea*, 3482; against *Saissetia oleae*, 3489; long term persistence of, in soil, 3604; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 3613; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 3796; in sprays against *Enneothrips flavens* and *Stegasta basqueella*, 3809; against *Myzus persicae* and *Epicauta atomaria*, 3847; in sprays against *Asphondylia sesami*, 3920; against *Scaphoideus littoralis*, 4047; determination of residues of, in crops, 4100; in sprays against *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella*, 4139
- Paratrechina longicornis*, predacious on *Diatraea saccharalis*, on sugar-cane in Cuba, 2725
- pardalina*, *Locustana*
- pardalis*, *Curculio*
- Parerupa africana*, *Chilo zacconi* misidentified as, in West Africa, 3956
- pariana*, *Eutromula*
- Paris Green, in baits against *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, 71
- parksi*, *Chrysoscharis*
- Parlatoria*, aerial sprays against, on date in Iraq, 2068
- Parlatoria blanchardii*, rearing of Coccinellidae for control of, in Soviet Union, 3555; Greengardine parasitising Coccinellid predators of, in Mauritania, 4043
- Parlatoria oleae*, bionomics, natural enemies and food plants of, in U.S.S.R., 1099
- Parlatoria pergandii*, distribution of, on *Citrus* in Western Nigeria, 2430; interactions of two parasites of, 2497
- Parlatoria pittospori*, record of, on apples in Victoria, 517
- Parlatoria proteus*, distribution of, on *Citrus* in Western Nigeria, 2430
- Parlatoria ziziphus*, distribution of, on *Citrus* in Western Nigeria, 2430
- parlatorioides*, *Pseudoparlatoria*
- Paroudablis graminis*, sp.n. on *Setaria* and *Triticum* in Ukraine, 2559
- parroti*, *Sergentomyia minuta*
- Parsley, *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Argentina, 1288; uptake of DDT from soil by, 3434; *Trioza nigricornis* on, in Bulgaria, 3459
- partellus*, *Chilo*
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, attractiveness of lures associated with, to *Popillia japonica*, 176
- Parthenolecanium corni*, effect of fertilizers on population density of, on *Robinia*, 1142; parasites of, in Serbia, 1513; pheno-immunity in food-plants of, 2813; on berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, 3571

- Parthenolecanium corni apuliae* subsp.n., bio-nomics and control of, on vine in Italy, **3482**
- Parthenolecanium rufulum*, effect of fertilizers on population density of, on *Quercus rubra*, **1142**
- parvus*, *Nephotettix*
- Paspalum*, in pastures infested by *Plectris aliena* in New South Wales, **515**
- Paspalum dilatatum*, *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, **1891**
- Paspalum notatum*, *Derobranchus brevicollis* on, in Georgia, **926**
- Passalus interruptus*, attacking forest trees in Brazil, **3849**
- Passiflora quadrangularis*, *Disonycha glabrata* damaging, **2831**
- Pastures, insecticides against *Aphodius pseudotasmanniae* in, in Tasmania, **1294**, **1295**, **1296**; insecticides against *Oxycanus fuscomaculatus* in, in Tasmania, **1297**; insecticides against *Oncopera* in, in Tasmania, **1298**, **1301**; *Adoryphorus couloni* damaging, in Tasmania, **1302**; pests of, in South Africa, **2543**
- Patanga succincta*, rearing and development of, **417**
- Patasson conotracheli*, as introduced parasite of *Hypera postica* in Quebec, **1663**
- Patasson declinata*, reared from eggs of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in Poland and Holland, **3970**
- Patasson luna* (see *P. conotracheli*)
- Patasson nitens*, introduced from Mauritius into Madagascar against *Gonipterus scutellatus*, **1392**
- Patasson valkenburgica*, *Anaphes lemae* sp.n. misidentified as, **3970**
- patellana*, *Halticoptera*
- Pathogens, identification of, **2255**; interactions between, **2273**; safety of insect pathogens for man and vertebrates, **2275**; production of, in artificial media, **2276**; (of arthropods), propagation of, in living systems, **2277**; strain improvement and preservation of virulence of, **2282**
- patruelis*, *Hilda*
- paucispinosa*, *Frankliniella*
- Pauesia californica*, parasitising *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* in Quebec, **903**
- paulensis*, *Monoctonus*
- pauson*, *Heterogomphus*
- pavida*, *Pales*
- Pavonia hastata*, *Tectocoris diophthalmus* on, in Queensland, **3888**
- PCB (see Polychlorobiphenyls)
- PCP (see Pentachlorophenol)
- PDB (see p-Dichlorobenzene)
- Pea, method for determining extent of infestation by *Bruchus pisorum* in, **123**; subcellular components of, converting aldrin to dieldrin, **331**; probing behaviour of *Capitophorus fragaefolii* on, **373**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Nova Scotia, **636**; thrips on, in Argentina, **701**; in diet for *Agrotis* spp., **719**; effect of crop rotation on population density of pests of, in Germany, **745**; no resistance in, to *Sitona lineatus* in Finland, **781**; resistance in, to *Acyrtosiphon pisum* in Finland, **782**; *Aphis craccivora* as vector of mosaic virus of, in India, **865**; diseases of, **1141**; infected with peanut mottle virus in Queensland, **1311**
- Opus* and *Neochrysocharis* parasitising *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in India, **1369**; mosaic virus of, transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **1646**; oil emulsions reducing transmission of mosaic virus of, transmitted by *Macrosiphum pisum* in France, **1827**; factors affecting transmission of enation mosaic virus of, by *Macrosiphum pisum*, **1945**; chemicals in fruits of, inhibiting oviposition by *Earias vittella* in India, **2071**; damage to, by *Caliothrips indicus* in India, **2102**; aphids transmitting virus diseases of, to sweet pea, **2897**; groundnut mottle virus of, in, **2484**; vitamins C and E content of, **2560**; mineral content of, **2560**; inhibiting transmission of plant-pathogen viruses by aphids to, **2606**; use of aphids to separate two strains of enation mosaic virus of, **2895**; transmission of virus of, by *Macrosiphum pisum* quantified on sweet pea, **2897**; diagnostic local lesions, **2897**; insect fauna of, in Soviet Union, **3092**; aphid transmission of enation mosaic virus of, **3167**; epoxidation of aldrin by root preparations from, **3188**; *Contarinia pisi* on, in Switzerland, **3494**; comparison of, with broad bean and artificial diet for *Macrosiphum pisum*, **3703**; leaf-roll virus of, transmitted by aphids, **4041**; variety susceptibility in, to *Cydia nigricana* in Poland, **4120**
- Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*)
- Pea (Stored), heat treatment of, against insect pests in India, **1356**
- Peach, *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Rumania, **277**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **289**; separation of mosaic virus of, in Hungary, **292**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Hungary, **293**; *Anuraphis persicae* on, in Yugoslavia, **440**; restriction of mosaic virus of, by control of *Eriophyes insidiosus* in California, **627**; *Aegeria exitiosa* on, in North America, **680**; sharka virus disease of, in Europe, **774**; *Anuraphis helichrysi* on, in India, **872**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Ontario, **905**; preference for, in *Myzus persicae*, **905**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Argentina, **990**, **996**; damaged by *Grammadera clara* in Argentina, **996**; transmission of sharka virus by *Myzus persicae* on, **1140**; pests of, in diseases of, **1141**; baits attracting *Cydia molesta* and *Aegeria* spp. on, in Georgia, **1761**; methods of sampling populations of *Cydia molesta* on, in Ontario, **1984**; *Liogenes tibialis* attacking, in Brazil, **2356**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Washington State, **2400**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Ontario, **2400**; *Anuraphis helichrysi* on, in India, **2516**; test on control of *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **2610**; effects of water and high humidity on *Panonychus ulmi* on, in laboratory, **2800**; insects on, in Venezuela, **3003**; *Capnia tenebrionis* on, in Soviet Union, **3003**; *Gastropacha quercifolia* on, **3208**; *Acronotus cornutus* on, in Victoria, **3327**; infestations of *Myzus persicae* and *Hyalopterus pruni* on, in France, **3347**; *Cydia molesta* on, **3622**; *Metacoelus pruinosa* on, in Florida, **3723**; fungal infection of, in *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **3900**; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Canary Islands, **4000**



- release of sterile adults of *Ceratitis capitata* in, in Italy, 4055; *Cydia molesta* on, 4150  
 Leaf Curl Aphid (see *Anuraphis heliarysi*)  
 nut (see Groundnut)  
*Scolytus nitidus* on, in Kashmir, 66;  
*Sylla pyricola* on, 117; *Cydia molesta* on, in Hungary, 293; *Epitimerus pyri* and *Panonychus ulmi* on, in British Columbia, 36; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Oregon, 570; *Tetranychus carpini borealis* and other pests of, in Oregon, 597; *Cydia pomonella* and other pest and beneficial species on, in California, 603; *Myzus persicae* preferring peach of, 942; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Eriophyes pyri* on, in Western Australia, 1319; *Abdullahius shameemae* gen. et sp.n. on tree of, in W. Pakistan, 1378; varietal susceptibility of, to attack by *Aphanostigma piri* in Israel, 1387; *Eucopiera scitella* as leaf-miner of, 1517; *Sylla pyricola* on, in Nova Scotia, 1994; *Tersea bubalus* on, in Turkey, 2087; recommendation against use of DDD as post-blossom spray on, 2641; integrated control of spider mites on, 2786; *Cerambyx dux* on, in Malta, 3043; Eriophyid mites on, in Soviet Union, 3095; *Eriophyes pyri* on, in Poland, 409; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Greece, 3132; *Phypanthia cunea* on, in Yugoslavia, 3145; lesions of of tetrachlorvinphos on, 3186; *Eriophyes pyri* on, in Victoria, 3327; *Campyomma verbasci* on, 3621; *Euzophera bigella* and *Cydia pomonella* on, in Iran, 3936; pests of, in Mozambique, 3951; *Eriophyes pyri* on, in Greece, 4012  
 bat, *Oryctes* spp. reared on, 1801  
 bean (see *Carya*)  
*Belachertus diprioni* gen. et sp.n., reared from eggs of *Gilpinia frutetorum* in Quebec, 3478  
*benensis*, *Phryxe*  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, insecticides against, on cotton in Sudan, 97; value of stalk shredders in control of, on cotton in Arizona, 162; circadian sensitivity and dosage-rate response to X-rays in, 178; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 189; suppression of, by releases of sterilised adults on cotton in Texas, 216; toxicity of insecticides to, on cotton in Texas, 630; toxicity of insecticides to irradiated and normal adults of, 673; sprays against, on cotton in India, 873; *Thynocoris albopunctatus* preying upon, in Uganda, 1182; natural enemies of, on cotton, in Uganda, 1205; on cotton in Afghanistan, 1443; effect of gossypol on larval development of, 1707; effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, 1713; circadian susceptibility of, to chlorophos-methyl, 1746; method of shipping large numbers of adults of, 1782; parasites of, in California, 1953; infestation and control of, on cotton in Egypt, 2046; sex pheromones of, unattractive to *Sitotroga cerealella*, 2188; efficacy of hexalure in light traps for, in Arizona and Texas, 2439; release of sterilised, in Texas, 2445; studies of diapause of, in Egypt, 2700; varietal susceptibility of *Hibiscus sculentus* to attack by, in Egypt, 2711; larval diets containing dyes for tagging, 2760; evaluation of predators of, in California, 2772; seasonal influence and effect of trap location on catches of, in California, 2916; female sex pheromone gland of, 2946; attack by, in relation to manuring of cotton in Egypt, 3172; tetradecyl acetate reducing attractiveness of sex lure to males of, 3212; effect of infra-red irradiation on overwintering larvae of, 3354; incidence of, on cotton in India, 3362; treatment of eggs of, with formaldehyde to prevent infection with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, 3656; effect of temperature on population growth of, in Arizona, 3678  
*Pectinophora scutigera*, effects of burial on winter populations of, on cotton in Queensland, 1315  
*Pediasia teterrella*, artificial diet for, 633; effect of temperature on hatching of, 2917  
*Pediasia trisecta*, effect of temperature on hatching of, 2917  
*Pediculoides* (see *Pyemotes*)  
*Pedinotus columbianus*, parasitising bark-beetles in Costa Rica, 3720  
*Pediobius*, parasitising Eulophid parasites of *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* in Ivory Coast, parasitising *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* in Ivory Coast, 2040  
*Pediobius amarochoelus*, separation of *P. vigintiquinque* from, 349  
*Pediobius coffeicola*, associated with *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on oil palm in Africa, 349  
*Pediobius facialis*, parasitising *Ancylys comptana* in Italy, 3481  
*Pediobius furvus*, released in Mauritius against *Chilo sacchariphagus*, 2536; rearing and release of, against sugar-cane borers in Réunion, 3945  
*Pediobius nigripes*, separation of *P. vigintiquinque* from, 349  
*Pediobius setigerus*, associated with *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on oil palm in Africa, 349  
*Pediobius vigintiquinque*, associated with *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on oil palm in Africa, 349  
*Pediopsis nigromaculatus*, synonymised with *Nephotettix apicalis*, 1887  
*Pedthida glyphopa*, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in Western Australia, 1014  
*Pegomya betae*, differential characters of pupae of, 2850; bionomics, rearing and sterilisation of, in Germany, 3440  
*Pegomya rubivora*, damage to raspberry by, in Norway, 3540  
*Pegomya hyoscyami betae* (see *P. betae*)  
 PEI 75 (see Dimethoate)  
*pelekassi*, *Aculops*  
*Pellicularia koleroga*, Thysanoptera feeding on, on cacao in Brazil, 3854  
*pellionella*, *Tinea*  
*pellucida*, *Javesella*  
*Pelobates fuscus*, as predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Poland, 735  
*Pemphigus*, parasitised by *Aphelinus nikolskajae* in India, 507; parasitised by *Monoctonia pistaciaecola*, 1124  
*Pemphigus betae* (see *P. populivenerae*)  
*Pemphigus filaginis*, chemical analysis of galls of, on poplar in Soviet Union, 4156

- Pemphigus fuscicornis*, geographical distribution and bionomics of, on beet and *Chenopodium* in U.S.S.R., 707; on *Chenopodium album* and beet in Bulgaria, 3127; biology and distribution of, in Soviet Union, 3560
- Pemphigus populi*, chemical analysis of galls of, on poplar in Soviet Union, 4156
- Pemphigus populitransversus*, tests of insecticides for control of, on cabbage in Texas, 2444
- Pemphigus populivenerae*, in North America, 707
- Pencotion 8E (see Malathion)
- pendula*, Silba
- peneri*, Chorthippus
- Penicillium*, pathogenicity of, to *Dendroctonus frontalis*, isolation of, from *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 682
- Penicillium camemberti*, response of *Acarus siro* to, 2909
- Penicillium chrysogenum*, *Carpoglyphus lactis* developing on, 3115
- Penicillium decumbens*, associated with prothoracic mycangia of *Dendroctonus adjunctus*, 2919
- Penicillium divaricata*, *Carpoglyphus lactis* developing on, 3115
- Penicillium spinulosum*, associated with prothoracic mycangia of *Dendroctonus adjunctus*, 2919
- Penicillium stolaniferum*, stored product mites developing on, 3115
- peninsularis*, Cryptoweisea
- Pennisetum clandestinum*, in pastures infested by *Plectris aliena* in New South Wales, 515
- Pennisetum typhoides* (typhoideum), *Oedaleus senegalensis* on, in India, 72; varietal resistance in, to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in Georgia, 666; effect of, on development, as food plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359; rice yellow mottle virus transmitted mechanically to, in Kenya, 3952
- Pennsalt TD-5032 (see Hexamethylitin)
- Pennsylvania, aphids on *Pinus sylvestris* in, 183; *Hyllobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* in, 372; outbreak of *Pamphilius phyllisae* on *Quercus rubra* in, 1263; *Microctonus* spp. parasitising *Hypera postica* in, 1950; nondiapausing larvae of *Microctonus aethiops* collected in, 2451; pest management in apple orchards in, 2950; *Diaphnidia capitata* on apple in, 3289; *Trichoplusia ni* in, 3679
- pennsylvanicus*, *Microtus*; *Pterostichus*
- Pentachlorophenol, analysis of, in soil, water and fish, 3014; not preventing emergence of *Anobium punctatum* from wood, 3530
- Pentachlorophenyl Tetramethylphosphorodiamidate, ineffective in dips against *Phyllocoptura oleivora*, in dips against *Aculops pelekassi*, 591
- pentagona*, *Pseudaulacaspis*
- 3,5,7,3',4'-Pentahydroxyflavone, effect of, in diet for *Heliothis* spp., 626
- Pentalonia nigronervosa*, on banana, 2620; in traps in Venezuela, 2830; population fluctuation of, on banana in India, as vector of bunchy-top virus of banana, 3377
- Pentatomidae, influence of parasites in controlling, in wheat, 1464
- Pentatrichopus* (see *Capitophorus*)
- Penthaleus major*, distribution of, in relation to climate in Australia, 3902
- pentictonella*, *Dioryctria*
- Pentoses, in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- penzigi*, *Tetraponera*
- Peonies, *Frankliniella* spp. on, in U.S.A., 585
- Pepein G-5, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1515
- Pepper (see *Capsicum* and *Piper*)
- Peppermint (see *Mentha piperita*)
- Peptone, attractiveness of, to *Agriotes* spp., 806
- perahuae*, *Dryophthorus*
- perdistinctus*, *Ecphoropsis* (*Campoletis*)
- Perezia legeri*, synonym of *Nosema mesnieri*, 4112
- Perezia mesnieri*, synonym of *Nosema mesnieri*, 4112
- Perfekthion (see Dimethoate)
- pergandiella*, *Encarsia*
- pergandii*, *Parlatoria*
- Pericallia ricini*, fentin hydroxide as antifedant for, on *Ricinus communis*, in India, 2673
- Peridermium*, *Dioryctria tumicolella* sp.n. i blister-rust swellings caused by, on *Pinus ponderosa* in North America, 907
- Peridroma saucia*, parasitism of, by *Microplitis felitiae*, 363; nuclear polyhedrosis virus on laboratory rearing of, 650; eggs of, as prey for *Trichogramma* spp., 2379; rearing and effects of inbreeding on, 4037
- Perilampus similis*, parasitising *Metzneria laypella* in North Dakota, 939
- Perilampus tristis*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in Germany, 3415
- Perilloides bioculatus*, temperature requirements of, 717; released against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in Italy, 1119; seasonal behaviour of, in Soviet Union, 3088; water content and oxygen consumption in overwintered adults of, 4113
- Perillus* (see *Perilloides*)
- Periplaneta americana*, predation by, on *Callosiphora vomitoria* in Britain, 22; toxicity of isomers of nicotine to, 55; effects of piericidin A and B on electron transport system of muscle mitochondria from, 1022; distribution of BHC and nicotine in, 1612; structure and fibre connections of calyces in brain of, 2341; population responses of, to  $\gamma$ -radiation, 3692
- Periwinkle (see *Vinca rosea*)
- Perkinsiella saccharicida*, anaesthesia of, with Freon-12, 1760; on sugar-cane in Colombia, 1797
- perla*, *Chrysopa*
- perniciosi*, *Prospaltella*
- pernicosus*, *Quadraspidiotus*
- pernyi*, *Antheraea*
- Peromyscus maniculatus*, long-term effect of endrin on, in Canada, 3292
- perpusilla*, *Pyrrilla*
- Persea indica*, residues of bromide fumigants in, 132; as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1389; phenological studies of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* on, in Israel, 1389; Phytoseiidae on, in California, 2767; *Amblyseius limonicus* prey on *Oligonychus punicae* on, in California, 2931; insect pests of, in Brazil, 3837
- Persectania*, attacking pasture in Victoria, 3042
- Persectania arotis*, adult activity of, in New Zealand, 3864



- sectantia aversa*, adult activity of, in New Zealand, 3864
- sectantia ewingii*, damaging cereal crops and pastures in Victoria, 3325
- sica*, *Ostrinia nubilalis*
- sicae*, *Anuraphis*; *Brachycaudus*; *Myzus persicae*; *Anuraphis* (see *A. persicae*)
- sicella*, *Ypsolopha*
- similis*, *Phytoseiulus*
- simmon* (see *Diospyros kaki*)
- suasoria*, *Rhyssa*
- thane* (see Ethyl-DDD)
- thida glyphopa* sp.n., on *Eucalyptus marginata* in Western Australia, 1008
- thida phoenicopa*, in New South Wales, 1008
- st Management, conference on, 2553
- sticides, safety aspects of, in countryside, 8-19; toxicity of, to honeybees, 9; training and education of user of, 10; economic, social and legal implications of use of, 11; conservation and contract spraying with, 12; effects of, on countryside, 13; in British Forestry, 14; and wild life, 15, 16; and honeybees, 17; value of, for conservation and ecology, 18; residues of, in food and environment, 320; risks of, to fish, 804; toxicological and residue requirements concerning use of, 823-825; biological approach to developments relating to, 1149; safe use of, 1157; risks involved in using chlorinated, 1497; absorption of, in relation to leaf structure, 1520; recommended common names for, 1521; alkylolation reaction of, 1616; regulations and residue problems of, 1805; interaction of, with aquatic microorganisms and plankton, 1806; residue tolerances of, 1807; residues of, in foods and feeds, 1805-1809; safety intervals for, 1815; procedures and treatments for cases of poisoning with, handbook on composition, use, dose rates and toxicity of, 1846; acute toxicity data for, 1853; interactions between wildlife and, 1865; review of position relating to, and ecology, 1958; tolerances in freshwater invertebrates to, 1962; role of, in pollution management, 2551; bibliography on, in environment, 2552; corrections to chemical relationships and nomenclature of, 2684; reviews of, and other chemicals in foods and feeds, 2853-2857; FAO programmes of research on, recommended tolerances of residues of, in food, legislation concerning registration for sale and marketing of, 2858; reduction in hazards of, to wildlife, 3046; residual action of, used in plant protection, 3129; historical notes on development of, 3356; expenditure for, on farms, 4101
- sticides (see also Insecticides)
- stites japonicus*, insect pests of, in Japan, 2637
- tobia*, in Poland, 3112
- tobia harti*, in Greece, 3462
- roleum-ether, extracts of plants in, 373
- roleum Oil, use of, in grain protection, 93; emulsion of, unsatisfactory for control of *Unaspis yanonensis*, 2611
- trovae*, *Chelonus*
- xicocopia malvella*, hosts of and avoidance of damage to cotton by in Soviet Union, 3094
- GSO-2 (see Oil Emulsions)
- Phacelia tanacetifolia*, toxicity to bees of sprays applied to, in Rumania, 279
- Phaedon cochleariae*, penetration of insecticides into, 1531
- Phaedon cochleariae obesus*, in Bulgaria, 283
- Phaedon laevigatus*, in Bulgaria, 283
- Phaenobremia aphidivora*, seasonal abundance of, in Egypt, 2694; biology distribution and, aphid prey species of, 2695
- Phaenops knoteki*, on fir in Greece, 3466
- Phaenogenes arcticus*, parasitising *Cydia pseudotsugae* sp.n. in British Columbia, 531; parasitising *Acleris gloverana* in Alaska, 3286
- Phaenogenes invisor*, mate-finding by males of, in Britain, 831
- Phaenogenes mellinus*, parasitising *Croesia semipurpurana* in Quebec, 904
- phaeorrhoea*, *Nygma*
- Phalacrotophora epeirae*, *Phalacrotophora* sp. near, attacking *Diabrotica balteata*, 663
- Phalacrotophora nedae*, *Phalacrotophora* sp. near, attacking *Diabrotica balteata*, 663
- Phalaris*, not attacked by *Adoryphorus couloni*, in Tasmania, 1302; inefficient as food-plant for *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, 1642
- Phalaris arundinacea*, larvae of *Hylemya coarctata* causing yellow heart condition of, 2596
- Phalaris canariensis*, *Simyra henrici* on, in Illinois, 2385
- Phanerotoma flavitesticata*, rearing and release of, against *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, 252; bionomics of, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in France and Algeria, 4042
- pharaonis*, *Monomorium*
- Pharoscyrnus anchorago*, parasitised by *Gregarina katherina* in Mauritania, 4043
- phaseoli*, *Melanagromyza*
- phaseoli*, *Geocica* (see *Smynthuroides betae*)
- Phaseolus*, effect of red leaf virus of clover on, 1304; infestation of, in field by stored product insects in Uganda, 1819; mineral oil inhibiting transmission of plant-pathogenic viruses by aphids to, 2606; effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in Japan, 3047
- Phaseolus angularis*, in media for *Agrotis* spp., 1326
- Phaseolus atropurpureus*, preventing removal of seeds of, by ants in Queensland, 1316
- Phaseolus aureus*, heat treatment of stored, against insect pests in India, 1356; factors influencing the tolerances of, to fumigants, 1357; in diet for *Spodoptera exigua*, 3100
- Phaseolus calcaratus*, attacked by *Plodia interpunctella*, 495
- Phaseolus mungo*, effect of, on development, as food plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Tetranychus yusti* reared on, 2395; groundnut mottle virus in, 2484; repellent effect of seeds of, as oviposition sites for *Callosobruchus analis*, 2490; *Callosobruchus analis* not ovipositing on ground beans of, 2491; (see also Beans)
- Phasmatidae, as predators of *Odontotermes latericius* in Zambia, 2542
- Phaulacridium vittatum*, in Queensland, 3318
- PHC (see Propoxur)
- Pheasants, insecticide residues in, 3749
- Pheidole*, methods for preventing removal of pasture seeds by, in Queensland, 1316

- Pheidole anthracina*, attacking tobacco in Queensland, 3311
- Pheidole megacephala*, in relation to *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in South Africa, 350; radioactive Mirids associated with, on cacao in Ghana, 1080; sympatric associations with *Iridomyrmex humilis* and *Anoplolepis longipes*, in Hawaii, 1193; as predator of *Odontotermes latericius* in Zambia, 2542; control measures against, causing premature nut-fall of coconut in Pacific Islands, 3308; associated with *Planococcus citri* on coffee in Kenya, 3394
- Phenacaspis cockerelli*, on ornamentals in Georgia, 1215
- Phenacaspis pinifoliae*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on pine in Quebec, 900; population dynamics and chemical control of, on pine in New York, 3783
- Phenacoccus aceris*, predators and parasites of, in France, 2149; on hawthorn, elm and oak in Bulgaria, 3455
- phenax*, *Melanaspis*
- Phenethyl Butyrate, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, 176; and eugenol attractiveness of, to bees, 600; and eugenol in traps for *Popillia japonica*, 607, 1692, 2399; as bait for *Popillia japonica*, 2775
- Phenethyl Propionate, and eugenol, in lures for *Popillia japonica*, 1692
- Phenkapton, Tetranychid mites resistant to, compatibility of fungicides with, against pests of plum, 280; against *Cydia molesta*, 293; resistance to, in *Tetranychus kanzawai*, 1333; against *Neotetranychus rubicola*, 1514; against Tetranychids 2577; effect of food-plant on susceptibility to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 3047; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108
- Phenol, attractiveness of, to *Costelytra zealandica*, 3876
- Phenol-formaldehyde Adhesive, containing insecticides for protection of plywood panels, 3862
- Phenolic Resins, as chemical attractants for males of *Costelytra zealandica*, 963
- Phenothiazine (as fumigant), not harmful to honey bees, 3575; against *Varroa jacobsoni*, 3575, 3576; against *Braula coeca*, 3576
- Phenthoate, in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; effective against *Plutella xylostella*, 2509; against *Osphrantheria coerulescens*, 2782; against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, 4140
- Phenudin 20 (see Phenkapton)
- Phenylalanine, lack of, in diet affecting reproduction in *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, 1748; in haemolymph of *Ephesia kuehniella*, 2178
- Phenyl 5,6-Dichloro-2-trifluoromethyl-benzimidazole-1-carboxylate, in dips against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 591
- Phenylglyoxylonitrile Oxime O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate (see Phoxim)
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Pyralon)
- O-Phenyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, in sprays against *Heliothis virescens*, 1747
- 4-Phenylphenyl Allyl Ether, effective against eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 2499
- Pheromones, sex, of Noctuidae, 1183; sex gland of *Estigmene acrea*, 1196; methodology for isolation and identification of, 1604; use of, for insect control, 2556; production of, inducing maturation in *Schistocerca gregaria*, 2660; evidence of sex, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 2753, 2754; use of sex, in traps for *Trichoplusia ni*, 2756; sex, response of *Dendroctonus brevicornis* to, 2766
- Pheropsophus hilaris sobrinus*, released against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in South Pacific area and Mauritius, 504
- Pheropsophus lissoderus*, released against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Mauritius, 504
- Pheropsophus occipitalis*, released against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Mauritius, 504
- Pheropsophus stenoderus*, released against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Mauritius, 504
- phidilealis*, *Hellula*
- Phidippus audax*, biological control of *Schizaphis graminum* by, on barley in Oklahoma, 6892
- Philaenus spumarius*, effect of, in delaying regrowth of lucerne, 625; isolated populations of, on islands in Finland, 2862; on maize in Yugoslavia, 3469
- Philinae, from Laos, 1351
- Philippines, pests and diseases of rice in, 492
- Atherigona oryzae* in, 494; list of insect pests of vegetables in, 496; *Prasinixena* sp. on, 498; *Sepedon sauteri* in, 1345; rice pests in, 1567, 1568; tungro virus on rice in, 2197; faunistic study of aphids of, 2230; *Tropilaelaps clareae* in colonies of *Apis dorsata* and *A. mellifera* in, 3038; resistance of rice varieties to *Chilo suppressalis* in, 3041; control of rice pests in, 3042; absorption and translocation of diazinon by rice in, 3210
- Philomycus*, attacked by *Tetanocera clara* in U.S.A., 392
- Philonthus aeneus*, incidence of, in soil in lucerne fields in Poland, 3585
- Philonthus splendens*, incidence of, in soil in lucerne fields in Poland, 3585
- Philosamia* (see *Samia*)
- Phlebotomus langeroni*, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on, in Tunisia, 1083
- Phleum pratense*, *Simyra henrici* on, in Illinois, 2385; effect of leafhoppers on, in France, 2849; reproduction in *Macrosiphum festucae* on, 3532
- Phlyctinus callosus*, on cultivated plants in Victoria, 3323
- Phobocampe*, parasitising *Lambdina punctata* in Utah, 3685
- phoenicis*, *Brevipalpus*
- phoenicopa*, *Perthida*
- Phoenix, *Caryobruchus gleditsiae* in seeds of, in Florida, 1232
- Phomopsis*, development of *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae* associated with, 257
- Phonoctonus caesar*, *Callibaphus longirostris* preyed on by, on cacao in Ghana, 1080
- Phoracantha*, use of dicotophos against species of, in New South Wales, 3892
- Phoracantha semipunctata*, on *Eucalyptus* in Tunisia, 1081; on *Eucalyptus rostrata* in Sardinia, world distribution of, 3477



- orate, polarography of, **4**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Rhacicionia frustrana*, **157**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Epilachna varivestis*, **161**; in granules against *Frankliniella* spp., **168**; in granules against *Hypera postica*, **222**; soil treatment with, in granules against pests of beans, **610**; soil treatment with, against *Panonychus citri*, **637**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Hypera postica*, **640**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Diabrotica* spp., **644**; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, **657**; in liquid formulations fed to *Tetranychus telarius*, **662**; in aerial sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **686**; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, **799**; soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, **802**, **803**; in sprays against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, **872**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Cyclocephala signaticollis*, *Heterogomphus pauson* and *Graphognathus leucoloma*, **989**; apparent adverse reaction to, in person undergoing artificial renal dialysis, **1096**; effect of, on *Anthocoris* spp., **1523**; residues of, on hybrid of *Cynodon dactylon* and maize, **1718**; seed treatments with, against *Thrips tabaci*, **2048**; toxicity of, to livestock, **2106**; against *Melanotus communis*, **2370**; against *Schizaphis graminum*, **2403**; against *Clivina impressifrons*, **2416**; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **2426**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2459**; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and *Myzus persicae*, **3705**; loss of residues of, from granular formulations applied to soil, **2747**; persistent toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **2791**; against *Myzus persicae*, **2804**; effect of, on embryonic development of *Empoasca fabae*, **2904**; effect of, in seed treatments on cotton, **3173**; against *Aphrophora saratogensis*, **3241**; soil treatment with, in granules against beet weevils, **3456**; persistence of, in soils and carrots, **4097**
- orate Sulphone, residues of, on hybrid of *Cynodon dactylon* and maize, **1718**
- orate Sulphoxide, residues of, on hybrid of *Cynodon dactylon* and maize, **1718**
- oratoxon Sulphone, residues of, on hybrid of *Cynodon dactylon* and maize, **1718**
- oratoxon Sulphoxide, residues of, on hybrid of *Cynodon dactylon* and maize, **1718**
- orbia *floralis* (see *Hylemya*)
- ormium *tenax* (see *Flax*)
- orodon (see *Myzus*)
- osalone, resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **299**; and diazinon, **620**; in sprays against *Tetranychus mexicanus*, **988**; in sprays against *Cydia funebrana*, **1104**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **1314**; against *Colias lesbia*, **2031**; not controlling *Archips argyrospilus*, **2467**; against *Hypera postica*, **2780**; in sprays against Mirids, **3959**; residues of, in olives and olive oil, **4009**
- osdrin-24 (see *Mevinphos*)
- osmet, in sprays against *Prasinixena* sp., **497**; effect of, in sprays on *Cydia pomonella* and other pest and beneficial species on pear, **603**; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, **670**; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **902**; against *Aphodius pseudotasmaniae* in pastures in Tasmania, **1294**; toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1781**; against *Ceroplastes japonicus*, **2503**; resistance in *Amblyseius fallacis* to, **2752**; against *Hypera postica*, **2780**; in sprays against eggplant pests, **3252**; in bait sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **3410**; effect of, on *Campyloomma verbasci*, **3621**; residues of, in olives and olive oil, **4009**
- Phosphamidon, in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **68**; against cotton pests, **94**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **102**, **105**, **106**; against *Cydia delineaana*, **273**; compatibility of fungicides with, against pests of plum, **280**; against *Stigmella mellea*, **285**; against *Leucoptera scitella*, **286**; against *Cydia molesta*, **293**; in sprays against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, **608**; in sprays against *Anuraphis devector* and *A. plantaginea*, **739**; in sprays against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, **872**; in sprays against *Tetranychus mexicanus*, **988**; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **1057**; in sprays against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, in Ontario, **1257**; use of, for control of *Plecoptera reflexa* in W. Pakistan, **1377**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **1408**; against *Neotetranychus rubicola*, **1514**; against *Lixus juncii*, **1516**; uptake of, applied to stems of cotton plant, **1735**; against *Eurytoma amygdali*, **1744**; effect of in seed dressings and dips on germination of rice seeds and on mortality of *Nephotettix impicticeps*, **1750**; in sprays against sorghum pests, **1820**; in sprays against aphids, **1921**; in sprays against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2046**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **2063**; effect of, on sorghum yields, **2098**; against *Cydia tricenra*, **2103**; against *Agistemus exsertus*, **2366**; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, **2488**; against *Mylabris pustulata*, **2520**; against rice pests, **3042**; in sprays against *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, **3085**; in sprays against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, effect of, on Carabids and Lycosid spiders, **3288**; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitidis capitata*, **3598**; against *Enneothrips flavens* and *Stegasta basqueella*, **3809**; and other insecticides, effect of, on *Amrasca devastans* and on cotton, **3926**; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **3930**; in sprays against *Bulaea lichatschovii*, **3939**; in sprays against *Aphis gossypii*, **3940**; effects of sublethal doses, on *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3941**; in sprays against aphids, *Empoasca* sp. and *Tetranychus telarius*, **3942**; in sprays against Mirids, **3960**; differences in acetylcholinesterase-sensitivity to, in strains of *Ceratitidis capitata*, **4008**; in sprays against *Eurytoma amygdali*, residues of, in almond, **4098**; and fungicides, seed treatment with, **4145**
- Phosphine, against *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* and *Caloglyphus berlessei*, **466**; toxicity of, to *Sancassania krameri* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, **472**; released from Phostoxin tablets, tolerance of seeds of cereals to, **1357**; fumigation of maize with, **1410**; sorption of, by wheat and maize of different moisture contents and load factors, **2390**; rapid method for measuring concentrations of, **2617**

- 6-Phosphogluconate, activity of, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 1552
- Phospholipids, stimulating feeding in insects, 771
- Phosphoric-acid Esters, chemical and biochemical aspects of toxicity of, 842; cases of poisoning by, 1912
- Phosphorus (as plant nutrient), effect of, on population dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi*, 275; effect of, on growth response of chrysanthemums to insecticide root drenches, 601; effect of BHC on uptake of, in sorghum, 877; effect of, on population density of scale insects, 1142; pesticide effect on absorption of, from fertiliser-pesticide mixtures in soil, 2688; effect of, on damage to sorghum by *Chilo partellus*, 3243
- Phosphorus, Radioactive, insects labelled with, fed to ants, 448; method for labelling adults of *Ceratitis capitata* with, 998; Mirids labelled with, for studies on predators, 1080; plants labelled with, in studies on dispersal of *Dasineura brassicae*, 1631; *Dasineura brassicae* labelled with, 1636; eggs of *Alyca carduorum* labelled with, 1683; phosphamidon labelled with, 1735; insecticide labelled with, 3008; labelling *Eyprepocnemis plorans* with, 3405; eggs of *Alyca carduorum* labelled with, 3641; vamidothion labelled with, 3915; labelling with, for estimating populations of ants, 4083
- Phostoxin Tablets (see Hydrogen Phosphide)
- Phosvel (see O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate)
- Photography, use of, for assessing damage by *Epitrix cucumeris*, 687
- Photomicrography, device for, 1448
- Photoperiod, not affecting resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii*, 155; effect of, on diapause in *Heliothis* spp., 368; effect of, on diapause in *Apateles ruminis*, 432; effect of, on diapause in *Aptesis basizona*, 529; causing abnormal leg development in *Diprion similis*, 535; effect of, on fecundity of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 731; effect of, on development of *Locusta migratoria*, 761; effect of, on size of *Macrosiphum pisum*, 852; effect of, on diapause in *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, 943; relation of, to adult diapause in *Chrysopa carnea*, 1244; effect of, on predation on Tetranychids of *Amblyseius fallacis*, 1729; effect of, on diapause induction in *Chilo suppressalis*, 1902; and diapause in *Chrysopa carnea*, 1986; effect of, on sexual behaviour of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 1990; effect of, on reproduction in *Aphis pomi*, 1999; as factor in pest forecasts, 2110; inducing flying form of *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 2502; effect of, on induction of diapause of *Aelia acuminata*, 2728; effect of, on diapause in *Contarinia pisi*, 3491; effect of, on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 3492; effect of, on *Contarinia medicaginis*, 3511; effect of, on *Bupalus piniarius*, 3523; effect of, on sex pheromone release by *Trichoplusia ni*, 3701; role of, in induction of pupal diapause in *Heliothis zea*, 3761; effect of, on diapause in *Chrysopa carnea*, 3769; effect of, on diapause in *Chilo suppressalis*, 3909; effect of, on diapause in *Lobesia botrana*, 4044
- Photoperiodic Response, variation in, of *Myzus persicae* in England, 2663
- Phoxim, susceptibility to, in *Trogoderma* spp., 1717; in sprays against *Agrotis orthogonia*, 1719; toxicity of, to *Tapinoma sessile*, 1758; soil treatment with, not effective against *Conotrachelus hicoriae*, 1784; effectiveness against *Costelytra zealandica*, 1893; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2192; against *Euxoa messoria*, 2785; analogues of, toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, *Blattella germanica* and mice, 2871
- Phragmites communis*, attraction of *Hyalopterus pruni* to, 750
- Phrasterothrips conducans* attacking *Psidium* in Brazil, 3814
- Phratora vitellinae*, thermal preference of, 1113
- Phryganidia californica*, contact toxicity of insecticides against, 2397; control of, with *Bacillus thuringiensis* on oak in California, 2789
- Phryxe caudata*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, 3494
- Phryxe pecosensis*, parasitising *Calophasia lunula* in Canada, 743
- Phthalthrin (see Tetramethrin)
- Phthorimaea operculella*, Styropor disks for assaying phagostimulatory effect on, of plant extracts, 339; insecticides against, on potato in India, 870; use of heat for recovery of, from potato foliage, 1012; infestation, parasites, predators and control of, on tobacco and potato in Rhodesia, 1057; *Copidosoma* spp. parasitic on, 1323; on potato in Israel, 1384; biological control of, on tobacco in Madagascar, 1392; rearing of *Nyctobia stelleri* for the control of, in Madagascar, 1393; damage to potato by *Scrobipalpus absoluta* attributed to, in Colombia, 1798; insecticides against, on tomato in Egypt, 2059; chemosterilisation of males of, by metepa, 2755; attacking tobacco in Queensland, 3311; new records of parasites of, in India, 3359; host plants and control measures for, in Venezuela, 3796
- Phygadeuon*, parasitising *Pegomya betae* in Germany, 3440
- Phyllisae*, Pamphilius
- Phyllobaenus*, as predator of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on *Pinus taeda* in Mississippi, 562
- Phyllobaenus singularis*, biology of, as predator of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine, in Arkansas, 1216
- Phyllobius granicollis* sp.n., in Israel, 3480
- Phyllobius sinuatus*, as pest of seeds of fodder plants in U.S.S.R., 1097
- Phyllochroa*, *Chrysopa*
- Phyllocladus alpinus*, insect moulting-hormone activity of, 3863
- Phyllocladus trichomanoides*, insect moulting-hormone activity of, 3863
- Phyllocnistis citrella*, distribution map of, 314; associated with *Citrus* decline in India, 2105; bionomics of, in Japan, 3068
- Phyllocnistis suffusella*, inheritance of resistance of poplars to, in Greece, 3430
- Phyllocoptes*, *Tegonotus hassani* recorded as, in Egypt, 2693



- Oocoptes gracilis*, causing virus-like symptoms on raspberry, 442
- Oocoptes vitis*, bionomics of, on grape vine in Rumania, 274; suggestion disputed that *Alepitrimerus vitis* is winter female of, 970
- Oocopruta oleivora*, acaricides against, on *Citrus* in Israel, 261; distribution map of, 14; pesticides screened against, on orange seedlings, 591; as food for *Amblyseius limonius*, 1383; plastic-lined containers reducing toxicity of insecticides to, 1696; control of, on *Citrus* in Egypt, 2065; development and production of *Amblyseius largoensis* on mite of, 3225; on *Citrus* in Victoria, 127; *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on, 3349; on *Citrus* in Paraguay, 3669, 3824
- Oodecta* (see *Phratora*)
- Ononycter*, key to species of, in Britain and France, 20-21
- Ononycter blancardella*, on apple in Turkey, 86; bionomics, natural enemies, and population dynamics of, on apple in Quebec, 3642
- Ononycter cincinnatiella*, on oak in Connecticut, 924
- Ononycter crataegella*, *P. malimalifoliella* made subspecies of, *P. sorbi* and *P. mespilella* previously recorded as, in Oregon and California, previous records of, based on misidentifications in Quebec, 3642
- Ononycter hamadryadella*, on oak in Connecticut, 924
- Ononycter malimalifoliella*, made subspecies of *P. crataegella*, previous records of, based on misidentifications in Quebec, 3642
- Ononycter mespilella*, previously recorded as *P. crataegella* in California, 3642
- Ononycter millierella*, on *Platanus* spp. and *Ulmus australis* in Israel, 1795
- Ononycter platanus*, on *Platanus* spp. and *Ulmus australis* in Israel, 1795
- Ononycter pyrifoliella*, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, 4139
- Ononycter scudderella*, previous records of, based on misidentifications in Quebec, 3642
- Ononycter sorbi*, previously recorded as *P. crataegella* in Oregon, 3642
- Orthopaga* (see *Lachnosterna*)
- Orthotetranychus aegyptiacus* (see *P. aegyptium*)
- Orthotetranychus aegyptium*, bionomics of, on date palm in Egypt, 3411
- Orthotetranychus*, effect of, on radish yields in Britain, 178
- Orthotetranychus cruciferae*, food-plant range of, in New York State, 388; on *Barbarea vulgaris* in New York, 1211
- Orthotetranychus striolata*, food-plant range of, in New York State, 388; on *Barbarea vulgaris* in New York, 1211; control of, on brassica crops in Hong Kong, 2509
- Orthotetranychus vitulae*, on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152
- Oxera vitifoliae*, phenols in resistance of plants to, 767; on grape vines in Greece, 3463; oil fumigation against, on grape vine in Soviet Union, 4153; comparative injuriousness of, in relation to grape vine varieties in Soviet Union, 4154; factors limiting development of, on grape vine in Soviet Union, 4155; chemical composition of leaf galls caused by aphids, in relation to galls of, on vine leaves, 4156; amino-acid composition in galls caused by, on grape vine, 4159
- Phymatodes glabratus*, distribution, bionomics and host-plants of, in Italy, 4018
- Phyrdenus muriceus*, on tomato in Argentina, 702
- Physalis*, feeding preference for, in *Lema trilineata daturaphila*, 964
- Physalis floridana*, effect of virus on *Myzus persicae* on, 1147; transmission of potato leaf-roll virus by *Myzus persicae* on, in France, 1824
- physapus*, *Thrips*
- Physcus*, recorded from *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Uganda, 345; as parasite of *Aulacaspis* in East Africa, 2536, 2537
- Physcus subflavus*, parasitising *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Tanzania and Kenya, 345
- Physcus varicornis*, parasitising *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on pine in Quebec, 900
- Phytobius*, attacking *Myriophyllum* spp. in Pakistan, 508
- Phytocoptes* (see *Abacarus*)
- Phytocoris*, preying on *Psallus ambiguus*, 4116
- Phytocoris dimidiatus*, as predator of apple pests in Poland, 724
- Phytodecta fornicata*, insecticides against, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, 3139
- Phytodecta linnaeanus*, parasitised by *Meigenia mutabilis* on willow in Bulgaria, 1838
- Phytometra* (see *Pseudoplusia*)
- Phytomyza atricornis*, a new record of *Opius* and *Neochrysocharis* parasitising, on pea in India, 1369
- Phytomyza ilicicola*, on holly in Connecticut, 924
- Phytomyza ilicis*, on holly in Connecticut, 924
- Phytomyza minuscula*, on columbine and aster in Connecticut, 924
- Phytomyza syngenesiae*, susceptibility of, to BHC and diazinon in Britain, 789
- Phytonomus*, as synonym of *Hypera*, 113
- Phytonomus variabilis* (see *Hypera postica*)
- Phytophthora palmivora*, predatory action of *Amphix discoidea* on, in cacao pods, 2290
- Phytoptus avellanae*, on hazel in Greece, 4012
- Phytoseiidae*, toxicity of acaricides to, on *Citrus* in Israel, 261; in Formosa, 1517; effect of integrated control programmes against apple pests on, in British Columbia, 1672; effect of pesticides on, in apple orchards in Poland, 2577; survey of, on crops in California, 2767; as biological control agents, 3553
- Phytoseiulus macropilis*, overwintering of, in Poland, 3103
- Phytoseiulus persimilis*, integration of, with native predators for control of *Tetranychus telarius* on rhubarb in California, 149; pirimicarb not harmful to, 818; control of *Tetranychus telarius* by, on clover in Japan, 1350; in tests against *Tetranychus telarius* in Soviet Union, 1445; use of, in control of *Tetranychus telarius* in Britain, 1640, 1650; mass-rearing of, 1641; comparative studies of predation by, and *Metaseiulus occidentalis* on *Tetranychus telarius*, 2626; harmful effect of inbreeding on closed populations of, 3282; soil treatments against *Aphis gossypii* harmful

- to, in Britain, 3531; biological control of Tetranychids with, in Soviet Union, 4144
- Phytoseius macropilis*, effects of pesticides on, in apple orchards in Poland, 2577
- Phytoseius plumifer*, bionomics and nutrition of, 38
- Phytosterols, superior to cholesterol, in diet for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1241
- Pibutox 60, tests of, against storehouse pests, 1503
- Picea abies*, *Ibalia drewseni* parasitising pests of, 850; pests attacking cones of, in Rumania, 2207; Sciaridae reared on cones of, in Soviet Union, 2568; *Deladenus siricidicola* sp.n. from *Sirex juvenis* on, in Hungary, 2866; effect of soil fertilizers applied to, in *Cydia strobilella* in Norway, 3414; *Nalepella haarlovi piceaeabietis* damaging needles of, in Finland, 4107
- Picea engelmanni*, *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. on, in U.S.S.R., 1107; wood- and bark-feeding Coleoptera reared from in British Columbia, 1668; *Dendroctonus obesus* on, in New Mexico, 3247; woodpecker predation on bark-beetles in logs of, 3617
- Picea excelsa*, Siricids on, in Yugoslavia, 3476
- Picea glauca*, wood- and bark-feeding Coleoptera reared from in British Columbia, 1668; *Ibalia gigantea* reared from wood wasps in, in Alberta, 2996
- Picea mariana*, *Pleolophus indistinctus* not found in stands of, in Quebec, 1926
- Picea orientalis*, *Ibalia drewseni* parasitising pests of, 850; *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. on, in U.S.S.R., 1107; effect of absence of, on alates of *Adelges nordmannianae*, 2848; *Dendroctonus micans* on, in Soviet Union, 3417
- Picea pungens*, *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on, grown in cans in Washington, 678
- Picea sitchensis*, juvenile hormone activity in wood and bark extracts of, in Canada, 1262
- Pissodes strobi* on, in Washington State, 3696
- piceae*, *Adelges*; *Cinara*; *Cryphalus*; *Pissodes piceae*, *Megastigmus* (see *M. atedius*)
- piceaeabietis*, *Nalepella haarlovi piceaella*, *Coleotechnites piceus*, *Attagenus* (see *A. megatoma*)
- picipes*, *Stethorus*
- piciporus*, *Pachylobius*
- Picoides tridactylus*, preying on bark-beetles, 3617
- Picromerus bidens*, preying on *Cydia funebrana* in U.S.S.R., 1104; preying on *Pyrrharcia isabella* and *Diprion similis* in New Hampshire, 3668
- picta*, *Aphis sambuci*; *Marietta*; *Melanophila pictella*, *Liriomyza*
- pictor*, *Abgrallaspis*
- Picturaphis brasiliensis*, in traps in Venezuela, 2830
- Piericidin A, effects of compounds related to, on insects and mites, 1023
- Piericidin A and B, effects of, on mitochondrial electron transport in muscle from *Periplaneta americana*, 1022
- Pieris*, observations on branched rods of granulosis virus infections of, 2214
- Pieris brassicae*, food requirements of, 737
- feeding behaviour of, in relation to receptor response to chemical stimuli in plants, 751
- effects of chemical substances on feeding response of larvae of, 755; artificial diet without crude plant material for, 767
- haemocytopenia in, caused by insecticide, 875; *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae* against, 1125; ultrastructure of flight muscles of, 1171; and *Apanteles glomeratus*, 1463; in migration of, into Finland, 2251; on cabbage and cauliflower in India, 3087; effect of formaldehyde on granulosis virus of, 3272
- development of, in relation to vegetation and climate in Poland, 3586; insecticides against, on cabbage and cauliflower in Spain, 4021
- infection of parasites of, with *Nosema mesnili* in Czechoslovakia, 4112; parasitism of, by *Trichogramma evanescens* on cabbage in Poland, 4130
- Pieris napi*, *P. virginensis* distinct from, 292
- Pieris protodice*, inherited and/or conditioned changes in host plant preference in, 767
- factors in host-race formation in, 3788
- Pieris rapae*, mutilation of larvae of, *Apanteles rubecula*, 138; on cabbage in California, parasites of, 573; inherited and/or conditioned changes in host plant preference in, 766; parasites introduced against, seasonal mortality and survival of, in Missouri, 949
- parasitised by *Trichogramma evanescens*, Missouri, 1195; appearance of label in haemolymph of larvae fed <sup>3</sup>H-glycine, 1212; X-ray used to determine pupal parasitism of, 1212
- competition between Hymenopterous parasites of, 1458; use of, in rearing of *Apanteles rubecula*, 1772; eggs of, as prey for *Trichogramma* spp., 2379; control of, on brassica crops in Hong Kong, 2509; suppression by releases of both pest and parasites in Missouri, 3240; attacking *Brassica* crops in Victoria, 3324; infectivity of virus of *Hyphodiplosis cumea* for, 3468; on rape in Western Australia, 3907; parasitism of, by *Trichogramma evanescens* on cabbage in Poland, 4130
- Pieris rapae crucivora*, ingestion of sugar by, 42
- spatial pattern of parasitism of *Apanteles glomeratus* to larvae of, on cabbage in Japan, 1041; parasitised by *Apanteles glomeratus* in Japan, 1901; method for estimating number of, entering each stage, 2494
- Pieris virginensis*, as distinct from *P. napi*, Ontario, 2987
- Piesma quadratum*, transmission of beet crum virus by, in Poland, methyl-parathion against, 723
- Piezostethus* (see *Xylocoris*)
- Pigeons, DDT movement during lipid utilization in, 3605; DDE reducing medullary bone formation in, 3609
- Pigs, poisoning of, with aldrin in Uzbekistan, 2558
- pilifrons*, *Ips*
- pilleriana*, *Sparganothis pilosus*, *Anthocoris*
- Pimelephila ghesquieri*, injuriousness and control of, on *Elaeis guineensis* in Ivory Coast, 3962



- la contemplator*, competing with other parasites of *Operophtera brumata* in Europe, 33
- la instigator*, infection of, with *Nosema snili* in Czechoslovakia, 4112
- la roborator*, parasitising larvae of *Euzoera osseatella*, 2714
- la sanguinipes erythropus*, parasitising *mbdina punctata* in Utah, 3685
- la sodalis sodalis*, incidence of, after outbreak of *Oporinia autumnata* in Finland, 4109
- laeinae*, parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* in California, 1953
- leptopterus*, parasitising *Eucosma resciana* on pine in Idaho, 909
- le Scolytus nitidis* on, in Kashmir, 66;
- antholyda* spp. on, in Yugoslavia, 435;
- val migration of *Rhyacionia* spp. on, in Georgia, 552; radiographic detection of *ryacionia* and its enemies in, 556; survey trapping of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Oregon and Washington State, 590; timber coated with cement as deterrent to termiteestation, 661; trail-following substances in od from, for *Reticulitermes lucifugus antonensis*, 757; *Monochamus alternatus* on, Japan, 1021; *Marchalina hellenica* on, Greece and Turkey, 1107; *Exoteleia dodecella*, in Poland, 1138; *Phyllobaenus singularis* preying upon *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in Kansas, 1216; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* and parasites on, in Japan, 1327, 1328; *Rhyacionia simulata* on, in Japan, 1336; bark beetles infesting logs of, in Finland, 1625; acts as vectors of root-rot fungus in, Finland, 1628; *Myelophilus piniperda* in logs in Europe, 1629; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Manitoba, 1665; *Dendrolimus perans* on, in U.S.S.R., 1843; resistance in, needle-feeding pests in Soviet Union, 2137; outbreaks of *Pissodes notatus* on, in Macedonia, 2305; *Bupalus piniarius* avoiding gus formation in needles of, 2306; *Hylobius* on, in Georgia, 2465; *Epuraea fungicola* on, causing cankers on, in Japan, 2508; life-cycle of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Japan, 2636; biology of *Pachylobius picivorus* seedlings of, in Georgia, 2817; *Reticulitermes lucifugus* on, after forest fire in Corsica, 2846; *Ips paraconfusus* on, in California and Oregon, 2993; parasitism of *Rhyacionia olana* on, in Yugoslavia, 3136; *Neodiprion tifer* on, in Yugoslavia, 3144; *Pineus* spp. on, in Kenya, 3395; preference in *Carcelia pesa* for, in Holland, 3408; *Anatis ocellata* predator of *Schizolachnus pineti* on, in Germany, 3412; *Ceramica pisi* on, in Germany, 3426; orientation of *Myelophilus piniperda* to, in Finland, 3427; *Neodiprion sertifer*, 3470; critical density of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, 3493; *Arhopalus* on, in Spain, 3499; Chalcidoids on, in Poland, 384; attack sequence of *Ips grandis* on logs of, in Georgia, 3718; *Ips calliphagus* on, 3979; microbiological control of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in France, 4030; *Temnochila coerulea* preying on beetles boring in felled wood of, in Spain, 4031
- Pine Phloem, attraction of *Myelophilus piniperda* to odour of fraction from, 2250
- Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra*)
- Pine, Black (see *Pinus nigra*)
- Pine, Cedar (see *Pinus cembra*)
- Pine, Hoop (see *Araucaria cunninghamii*)
- Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*)
- Pine, Japanese Black (see *Pinus thunbergi*)
- Pine, Jeffrey (see *Pinus jeffreyi*)
- Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta latifolia*)
- Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*)
- Pine, Longleaf (see *Pinus palustris*)
- Pine, Mugho (see *Pinus mugo*)
- Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
- Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*)
- Pine Root Weevil (see *Hylobius rhizophagus*)
- Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
- Pine, Short-leaf (see *Pinus echinata*)
- Pine, Slash (see *Pinus elliotii*)
- Pine, Spruce (see *Pinus glabra*)
- Pine, White (see *Pinus monticola* and *P. strobus*)
- pinica*, *Insulaspis*
- Pineapple, *Dacus dorsalis* not infesting varieties of, in Hawaii, 1714; pesticide and growth regulator residues in, 2856; damaged by *Rhopaea magnicornis*, 3321; insect pests of, in Brazil, 3837
- Pineapples, Smooth Cayenne (see *Ananas comosus*)
- Pinene, Chlorinated, in diesel oil applied in aerosols against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 705; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana*, 1436; with *Beauveria* against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1437
- $\alpha$ -Pinene, attractiveness of, in oleoresin from pine to *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 882; with trans-verbenol, attractive to *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 2774
- (+)- $\alpha$ -Pinene, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710
- pineti*, *Schizolachnus*
- Pinetox (see Polychlorpinene)
- Pineus*, attacking spruce and other conifers in Britain, 2240; insecticides against, on pine in Kenya, 3395
- pini*, *Eurytoma*; *Ips*; *Pissodes*
- piniarius*, *Bupalus*
- pinicola*, *Ooencyrtus*
- pinifoliae*, *Phenacaspis*
- piniperda*, *Myelophilus*
- piniradiatae*, *Schizolachnus*
- Pinnaspis zillae* (see *Eremaspis*)
- pinus*, *Choristoneura*
- Pinus*, attacked by *Arhopalus fesus* in New Zealand, 236
- Pinus arizonica*, *Dendroctonus rhizophagus* on, in Mexico, 1987
- Pinus ayacahuite*, *Dendroctonus rhizophagus* on, in Mexico, 1987
- Pinus banksiana*, *Dioryctria banksiella* sp.n. on, in North America, 907; population and reproductive capacity of *Neodiprion swainei* on, in Quebec, 1265; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Manitoba, 1665; *Eucosma gloriola* on, in Manitoba, 1667; *Pleolophus indistinctus* in stands of, in Quebec, 1926; *Neodiprion virginianus* on, in Canada, 1985; *Neodiprion pratti banksianae* on, in Quebec, 2004; *Pissodes terminalis* on, in Canada, 2005;

- Hylobius rhizophagus* on, 2812; *Conophthorus* attacking shoots of, 2822, 2823; *Conophthorus banksianae* sp.n. on, 2823; presence of *Pleophorus basizonus* on, in Quebec, 2990; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Minnesota, 3684
- Pinus brutia*, *Ibalia drewseni* parasitising pests of, 850
- Pinus cembra*, bark-beetles collected from, in Soviet Union, 3570
- Pinus cembroides*, *Ips hoppingi* from, in Arizona, Texas and Mexico, 2993
- Pinus contorta*, *Dioryctria cambicola* recorded from, in North America, 907; *Dioryctria contortella* sp.n. on, in North America, *Dioryctria pentictonella vancouverella* subsp.n. on, in British Columbia, 908; effect of lack of moisture on *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Denmark, 1633; *Corticus substriatus* associated with *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in U.S.A. and Canada, 2938
- Pinus contorta contorta*, *Ips plastographus maritimus* on, in California, 3623
- Pinus contorta latifolia*, juvenile hormone activity in wood and bark extracts of, in Canada, 1262; *Monochamus* spp. in logs of, in Alberta, 1737; *Neodiprion virginianus* on, in Canada, 1985; *Pissodes terminalis* on, in Canada, 2005; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, 2829; *Choristoneura lambertiana* on, in Idaho and Montana, 3280; *Ips plastographus plastographus* on, in North America, 3623
- Pinus contorta murrayana*, *Ips plastographus plastographus* on, in North America, 3623
- Pinus cooperi*, *Dendroctonus rhizophagus* on, in Mexico, 1987
- Pinus densiflora*, *Medetera* sp. feeding on dead Coleopterous larvae in, 52
- Pinus durangensis*, *Dendroctonus rhizophagus* sp.n. on, in Mexico, 1987
- Pinus echinata*, *Eurytoma extremitatis* sp.n. on, in Virginia, 115; parasites of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in Virginia, 140; gallery construction by *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, 559; attractiveness of  $\alpha$ -pinene in oleoresin from, to *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 882; dispersion of seed and cone insects in crown of, in Georgia, 1228; attacked by *Dioryctria* spp. in Georgia, 1687; attacked by *Neodiprion taedae linearis* in south-central United States, 2352; *Dioryctria amatella* on, in Georgia, 2460
- Pinus elliottii*, attractiveness of  $\alpha$ -pinene in oleoresin from, to *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 882; *Dioryctria amatella* and other insects overwintering in fusiform cankers on, in Georgia, 1687; *Dioryctria amatella* on, 2367; *Dioryctria amatella* on, in Georgia, 2460; oviposition pattern of *Neodiprion merkei* in needles of, 2934; *Rhyacionia sonia* on, in South Carolina, 3664
- Pinus elliottii elliottii*, feeding responses of subterranean termites to, in Mississippi, 389; homogenised foliage of, in diets for *Ips calligraphus*, 1705; *Gnophothrips fuscus* and *Cronartium strobilinum* in seed orchard of, 2792; in rearing medium for *Ips calligraphus*, 2935
- Pinus engelmanni*, *Dendroctonus rhizophagus* on, in Mexico, 1987
- Pinus glabra*, larvae of *Neodiprion warreni* collected from, in Florida, 2750
- Pinus jeffreyi*, *Itopectis quadricingulatus* released against *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Oregon, 584
- Pinus leiophylla*, *Dendroctonus rhizophagus* on, in Mexico, 1987
- Pinus monticola*, *Dioryctria monticolella* sp.n. on, in British Columbia, 907; parasitism of *Eucosma rescissoriana* on, in Idaho, 909, 3623
- Pinus mugo*, *Itopectis quadricingulatus* released against *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Oregon, 584; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in Quebec, 900; *Dioryctria pentictonella vancouverella* subsp.n. on, in British Columbia, 908; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in New York, 3783
- Pinus muricata*, *Ips plastographus maritimus* subsp.n. on, in California, 3623
- Pinus nigra*, *Acantholyda servica*, sp.n. on, Yugoslavia, 435; *Itopectis quadricingulatus* released against *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, Oregon, 584; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in Quebec, 900; *Dioryctria pentictonella vancouverella* subsp.n. on, in British Columbia, 908; causes of collapse of outbreak *Dendrolimus pini* on, in Hungary, 2131; attacked by *Pissodes notatus* in Macedonia, 2305; Siricids on, in Yugoslavia, 3476
- Pinus occidentalis*, *Rhyacionia frustrana* and *Diprithia plana* on, in Dominican Republic, 3979
- Pinus palustris*, attractiveness of  $\alpha$ -pinene in oleoresin from, to *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 882; *Dioryctria amatella* and other insects overwintering in fusiform cankers on, Georgia, 1687; *Dioryctria amatella* on, Georgia, 2460
- Pinus peuce*, *Pissodes notatus* on, in Macedonia, 2305
- Pinus pinea*, pests of, in Spain, 4027
- Pinus ponderosa*, *Dendroctonus brevicornis* on, in California, 139; *Dendroctonus brevicornis* and *D. ponderosae* on, in California, 151; *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* not preferring in California, 170; cone attack behaviour of *Conophthorus ponderosae* on, in New Mexico, 379; *Dioryctria* spp. on, in North America; *Dioryctria cambicola* recorded from, North America, 907; *Dioryctria* spp. on, in North America, *Dioryctria okanaganensis* sp.n. on, in North America, 908; *Medetera aldrichii* on, in South Dakota, 2463; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in North Dakota, 2815; *Ips hoppingi* from, in Arizona, Texas and Mexico, 2993; *Ips integer* on, in North America, 3623
- Pinus radiata*, *Rhyssa persuasoria* parasitising *Sirex noctilio* in blocks of, in Tasmania, 519; potential threat of *Anobium punctatum* to, in New South Wales, 519; *Ibalia drewseni* introduced against *Sirex noctilio* on, in Tasmania, 850; *Dioryctria pentictonella vancouverella* subsp.n. on, in British Columbia, 908; treatments of, affecting attraction of *Sirex noctilio* in Tasmania, 1886; *Charops* parasitising *Orgyia mixta* on, in Kenya, 3319; *Ips plastographus maritimus* on, in California, 3623



- Ips resinosa*, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in Quebec, 900; *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* on, in Quebec, 903; *Ips pini* selecting logs of, in preference to logs of *P. strobus*, 940; insects affecting cone crops of, in seed-production areas in U.S.A., 1786; oviposition by *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* on, in Quebec, 1981; *Neodiprion virginianus* on, in Canada, 1985; damaged by *Hylobius radialis* in Michigan, 1953; *Conophthorus* spp. attacking shoots of, in Michigan, 2822, 2823; *Aphrophora saratensis* on, in Michigan, 3241; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in New York, 3783
- I. sibirica*, pests of, in Transbaikalia, 1482, 1483; effect of pest attack on, 1484
- I. strobus*, life-table approach to analysis of insect impact on, in U.S.A., 403; *Ips pini* selecting logs of *P. resinosa* in preference to logs of, 940; parasites of *Ips pini* on, in Virginia, 1988; baits for *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in Idaho, 2774; *Pissodes strobi* on, in New York State, 3262
- I. sylvestris*, aphids on, in Pennsylvania; residues of aldicarb in, 183; *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* on, in Pennsylvania, 372; *Itopectis quadricingulatus* released against *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Oregon, 584; *Rhyacionia buoliana* attracted to traps on, 590; *Ibalia drewseni* parasitising nests of, 850; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in Quebec, 900; *Ips cembrae* on, in Scotland, 1680; *Neodiprion virginianus* on, in Canada, 1985; causes of collapse of outbreak of *Dendrolimus pini* on, in Hungary, 2138; *Pissodes notatus* on, in Macedonia, 2305; integrated control programme for control of nests of, in Ohio, 2418; wood breakdown and nitrogen utilisation by *Anobium punctatum* in, 1644; feeding behaviour and development of *Protolachnus agilis* on, 2737; *Conophthorus* spp. attacking shoots of, in Michigan, 2822, 2823; parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Germany, 3415; insects in relation to desiccation in, in Yugoslavia, 3467; *Neodiprion erigeri* on, 3470; Siricids on, in Yugoslavia, 3476; *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Holland, 3523; radicants preventing emergence of *Anobium punctatum* from blocks of, in Britain, 3530; fungi in sapwood of, affecting suitability for development of *Anobium punctatum*, 3534; effect of variations in nitrogen content of sapwood of, on *Anobium punctatum*, 3535; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in New York, 3783
- I. taeda*, *Eurytoma extremitatis* sp.n. on, in Virginia, 115; parasites of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in Virginia, 140; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in Louisiana, 167; *Pseudoparasitus hatcheri* associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, 232; feeding responses of subterranean termites to, in Mississippi, 389; *Rhyacionia frustrana* and its natural enemies on, in Mississippi, 562; attractiveness of  $\alpha$ -pinene in oleoresin from, to *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 882; *Ips grandicollis* on, in North Carolina, 912; *Dioryctria amatella* and other insects overwintering in fusiform cankers on, in Georgia, 1687; *Insulaspis pinea* on, in Hong Kong, 1882; parasites of *Ips* spp. on, in Virginia, 1988; attacked by *Neodiprion taedae* linearis in south-central United States, 2352; *Dioryctria amatella* on, 2367; *Dioryctria amatella* on, in Georgia, 2460; *Ips* spp. in plantations of, 2826; insect associates of *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Ips* spp. on, in Texas, 2911; *Rhyacionia sonia* on, in South Carolina, 3664; Cheyletids associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Louisiana, 3674; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in Virginia, 3722
- Pinus thunbergi*, *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in New York State, 157
- Pinzulenka kukisch*, defoliating cacao flush in Papua and New Guinea, 2640
- Piper*, pests of, 2865; damage to, by *Gynaikothrips karnyi* in India, 3376
- Piper nigrum*, pests and diseases of, 1141; *Panka lunguncus* sp.n. on, in Central African Republic, 1814
- Piperonyl Butoxide, use of, in grain protection, 93; as synergist: with *d-trans*-chrysanthemate of *dl*-allethrolone, pyrethrins, and allethrin, 303; as synergist with pyrethrins, 434, 468, 470; with pyrethrins against *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, 868; effect of, on stability of crude and refined pyrethrum, 1583; as synergist with pyrethrins, 1583, 1584, 1721; solution of, in acetone, applied to larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177; with carbaryl, in tests with *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 2803; as synergist with insecticides, 3181; with pyrethrins, Ethyl-DDD, Strobane and Methoxy-DDT, against *Tineola bisselliella*, 3538; as synergist for naled and pyrethrins, 3711; as synergist with pyrethrins, 3976
- Piptadenia gummifera*, *Passalus interruptus* on, in Brazil, 3849
- piri*, *Aphanostigma*
- Piricularia oryzae*, mites in cultures of, 742
- Pirimicarb, use of, in integrated control programmes as specific aphicide, 818; against *Myzus persicae*, 2610; toxicity of soil treatments with, to mites and *Aphis gossypii*, 3531; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 3613
- Pirimiphos-methyl, toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1781
- Piscidia piscipula*, *Euphalerus nidifex* on, in Florida, 227
- pisi*, *Ceramica*; *Contarinia*
- pisorum*, *Bruchus*
- Pissodes*, in cankers caused by *Cronartium fusiforme* on pine in Georgia, 1687; nematode associates of, in U.S.A., 2924; larva of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Yugoslavia, 3467
- Pissodes affinis*, in Indiana, 931; *P. curriei* synonymous with, 2012
- Pissodes alascensis*, as synonym of *P. rotundatus*, 2012
- Pissodes approximatus*, bionomics of, in Pennsylvania, 372
- Pissodes curriei*, as synonym of *P. affinis*, 2012
- Pissodes engelmanni*, as synonym of *P. strobi*, 2012
- Pissodes nigrae*, as synonym of *P. rotundatus*, 2012
- Pissodes notatus*, parasites of, on pines in Macedonia, 2305
- Pissodes obscurus*, *Medetera* sp. attacking dead larvae of, 52

- Pissodes piceae*, on fir in Greece, 3466  
*Pissodes pini*, as vector of root-rot fungus in Finland, 1628  
*Pissodes rotundatus*, *P. nigrae* and *P. alascensis* synonymous with, 2012  
*Pissodes schwarzi*, *P. yosemitae* synonymous with, 2012  
*Pissodes sitchensis*, as synonym of *P. strobi*, 2012  
*Pissodes strobi*, life-table approach to analysis of impact of, on *Pinus strobus* in U.S.A., 403; in Indiana, 931; determination of larval instars of, by head-capsule measurements, 1932; *P. sitchensis* and *P. engelmanni* synonymous with, 2012; aldicarb against, on *Pinus strobus* in New York State, 3262; effect of physical and host factors on behaviour of, on *Picea sitchensis* in Washington State, 3696  
*Pissodes terminalis*, distribution and parasites of, attacking *Pinus contorta* and *P. banksiana* in Canada, 2005  
*Pissodes validirostris*, on *Pinus pinea* in Spain, 4027  
*Pissodes yosemitae*, as synonym of *P. schwarzi*, 2012  
*pissodis*, *Coeloides*; *Eurytoma*  
*Pistacia*, *Pemphigus* and *Forda* on, 1124; insect pests of, in Syria, 2706  
*pistaciaecola*, *Monoclonia*  
*pisum*, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrtosiphon*)  
*Pisum sativum* (see Pea)  
*pittospori*, *Parlatoria*  
*Pittosporum tobira*, as transitory food-plant for *Psylla pyricola*, 117  
*Pityogenes* (see *Ips*)  
*pityographus*, *Pityophthorus*  
*Pityokteines* (see *Ips*)  
*pityophthori*, *Theocolaxia*  
*Pityophthorus orarius*, mining in *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in British Columbia, 1268  
*Pityophthorus pityographus*, infestation and control of, on spruce slash in U.S.S.R., 711  
*plagiata*, *Dasychira*; *Tiracola*  
*plagiator*, *Ephedrus*  
*Plagiohammus spinipennis*, introduced against *Lantana camara* in Queensland, 3023  
*Plagiomerus cyaneus*, parasitising *Diaspis echinocacti* in Brazil, 3816  
*plana*, *Dirphia*  
*planchoniana*, *Entomophthora*  
*Plane*, *Corythucha ciliata* on, in Italy, 3166; (see also *Platanus*)  
*planicollis*, *Lyctus*  
*Plankton*, interaction of pesticides with, 1806  
*Planococcoides njalensis*, use of, for assessing tolerance and resistance of cacao to swollen-shoot virus, 1150; biological control of, on cacao in Ghana, 1080; as vector of swollen-shoot virus of cacao in Kenya, 3977  
*Planococcus citri*, unable to transmit mosaic virus of *Hibiscus manihot*, 840; distribution of, on *Citrus* in Western Nigeria, 2430; studies of nucleolus and heterochromatic chromosomes in, 2733; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on honeydew of, 3225; on coffee in Kenya, 3394; as vector of swollen-shoot virus of cacao in Nigeria, 3977; bionomics of, in France, 4036  
*Planococcus kenyae*, as vector of swollen-shoot virus of cacao in Nigeria, 3977  
*Planococcus kraunhiae*, *Allotropia* sp. as parasite of, in Japan, 3072  
Plant Diseases, preliminary list of, of Yemen Arab Republic, 2533  
Plant Hormones, chemistry of, 320  
Plant Protection, bibliography of, 321, 843; 1556, 1916, 2613, 3162, 3597; law on, in West Germany, 740; breeding for resistance to insects and diseases in development of, 7757; 783; gas chromatography of materials for use in, 844; book on, in India, 1374; use of secondary plant substances in, against pests, 1557; International Convention of, 1796; in Germany, 1828; forecasting and warning against insect pests in, 2112; residual action of pesticides used in, 3129; principle of integrated control in, 3418, 3419; use of dichlorvos in, 3593  
*plantaginea*, *Anuraphis*  
*Plantago*, *Anuraphis plantaginea* on, in Bulgaria, 739; *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891  
*Plantago asiatica*, *Aphis gossypii* overwintering on, in Japan, 3913  
*Plantago lanceolata*, as source of yellows virus for aphids in Belgium, 3522; *Scaphoideus littoralis* unable to transmit phyllody disease in, and golden flavescence of, to vines, 4046  
*Plantago major*, as temporary host of *Psylla pyricola* in Ontario, 1688; *Aphrodes bicinctus* on, in Ontario, 2468; effect of treatment with tetracycline antibiotics on aster yellows in, 2901  
*Plantain*, vectors of mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, 2894; (see also *Plantago*)  
*Planthopper*, device for collecting eggs of, 1044  
*Plantibac*, preparation of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 3142  
*Plantibac* 701, commercial preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 547  
Plants, insect antifeedants in, 1598; organochlorine residues in marine and freshwater, in Britain, 2641  
Plastic, use of, for covering groundnuts, 1077; impregnated with insecticides, 1077; termite resistance of, 3335  
Plastic Resin, dichlorvos formulated with, 1044  
*plastographus*, *Ips*  
*platani*, *Phyllonorycter*  
*platanoides*, *Drepanosiphum*  
*Platanus*, *Phyllonorycter platani* and *P. millierella* on, in Israel, 1795  
*platensis*, *Aphidius*; *Oiketicus*  
*Plathypena scabra*, photometric device for measuring foliage loss caused by, on soybean, 383; pest status of, on lima beans in Delaware, 1749; insect parasites of, on lucerne and soy bean in Missouri, 1752  
*platura*, *Hylemya*  
*Platycleis intermedia*, on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084  
*platyderus*, *Amblycoleus*  
*Platyedra* (see *Pectinophora*)  
*Platyaster cottei*, parasitising *Lasiopoda rubra* on raspberry in Yugoslavia, 441  
*Platyaster hiemalis*, as parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*, 1486; nectar-bearing plants attractive to, 1487



- Mymeris laevicollis*, preying on *Oryctes elegans* in Iran, 3929
- Myriophora stultana*, effect of juvenile hormones on eggs of, 164
- Myrtopaea poeciloptera*, differential characters of pupae of, 2850
- Myrtopodidae, attacked by *Sosylus* spp. in Nigeria, 243; new species, synonymy and records of, 1174; in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1897; attracted to ultraviolet light traps, 2748
- Myrtoprepia guttata*, plant species including *Senecio jacobaea* attacked by, in California, 56
- Myrtoptera, *Eurytoma*
- Myrtopus*, flight activity and food-plant selection of spp. of in Costa Rica, 2487
- Myrtophrea conradi*, attacking Mirids on cacao in Ghana, 1080
- Myrtophrea*, *Empoasca*
- Myrtophrea*, *Crocidosoma*
- Myrtophrea*, *Tetanocera*
- Myrtophrea*, *Helopeltis*
- Myrtophrea reflexa*, control of larvae of, attacking leaves of *Dalbergia sissoo* in W. Pakistan, 377
- Myrtopis aliena*, as potential turf pest in Florida, 227; bionomics of, infesting grasses in New South Wales, 515; resistance to, in sweet potato in South Carolina, 3238
- Myrtopis crinita*, insecticides for control of larvae of, in Oregon, 631
- Myrtopis minor*, insecticides for control of larvae of, in Oregon, 631
- Myrtopis oregonensis*, insecticides for control of larvae of, in Oregon, 631
- Myrtophus basizonus*, development and diapause in, as parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Ontario, 529; interrelations between, and other parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Canada, 1133; relationships of, with coexisting parasitoids of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, 2735; dispersal and establishment of, parasitising forest sawflies in Canada, 2990
- Myrtopodopa*, in North America, 230
- Myrtostigma*, *Ceutorhynchus*
- Myrtotropis*, *Pediobius* spp. transferred from, 349
- Myrtotropis nigripes*, parasitising Eulophid parasites of *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* in Ivory Coast, 2040
- Myrtotran* (see *Tricyclohexyltin Hydroxide*)
- Myrtodia*, observations on branched rods of granulosis virus infections of, 2214
- Myrtodia interpunctella*, low temperature storage of eggs of, 130; effect of degree of milling and rice variety on development of, in milled rice, 223; methyl bromide fumigation of groundnuts against, 405; effects of humidity and parental decapitation on eggs of, 467; incorporation of glucose-U-C<sup>14</sup> into lipids of males and females of, 471; bionomics and host range of, 495; effects of anaesthesia on subsequent mating behaviour of, 551; malathion as protectant for dried raisins against, 615; malathion as protectant for stored prunes against, in California, 660; as pest of seeds of ornamental plants in U.S.S.R., 1097; effect of continuous light on potency of males of, 1208; green and ultraviolet light as attractants for, 1722; tympanic organ structure and behavioural effects of sound in, 2332; susceptibility of larvae of, to Bakthane L-69, 2697; as host for *Trichogramma evanescens*, 2810; inhibition of male response of, to female sex pheromone, 2881; parasitised by *Bracon hebetor*, 2970; emergence and larval dispersal behaviour in, 2972; sex pheromone in female of, 3194; resistance in, following exposure to  $\gamma$ -radiation, 3695; *Microplitis croceipes* not responding to faeces of, 3697; infesting stored maize in Brazil, 3848; attempt to transmit abnormal sex-ratio condition of *Ephestia cautella* to, 3917; colour inheritance in, 4004
- Ploeomyzus redelei*, infestation and control of, on poplar in Greece, 741
- Plorans*, *Eyprepocnemis*
- Plum*, *Scolytus nitidus* on, in Kashmir, 66; effect of chemical fertilisers on population dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi* on, 275; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Rumania, 276; pests of, in Rumania, 280; *Cydia lobarzewskii* on, in Yugoslavia, 439; effect of insecticides on, 715; *Psallus ambiguus* as predator of *Psylla mali* and *Bryobia* spp. on, in Poland, 726; attraction of *Hyalopterus pruni* to, 750; sharka virus disease of, in Europe, 774; damaged by *Grammadera clara* in Argentina, 996; *Cydia funebrana* and natural enemies on, in U.S.S.R., insecticide residues on fruits of, 1104; pests and diseases of, 1141; insecticides against *Chrysobothris mali* on, in California, 1234; *Panonychus ulmi* damaging leaves of, in England, 2238; *Eriophyes padi* damaging, in England, 2653; varietal susceptibility of, to *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Japan, 3067; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Greece, 3132; pox virus of, in Yugoslavia, 3141; migration of *Byturus urbanus* from, to raspberry in Yugoslavia, 3147; *Gastropacha quercifolia* on, 3208; attacked by *Parthenolecanium corni apuliae* in Italy, 3482; varietal resistance of, to *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 3572; aphids on, in Poland, 4115; *Psallus ambiguus* preying on pests of, in Poland, 4116
- Plum*, *Myrobalan* (see *Prunus cerasifera*)
- plumbifimbriella*, *Agriphila*
- Plumeria acutifolia*, *Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in Mozambique, 3392
- plumifer*, *Phytoseius*
- Plusia*, key to, in Florida, 567
- Plusia acuta*, outbreaks of, on cotton in Rhodesia, 1058
- Plusia argentifera*, on cotton in New South Wales, 3030; attacking tobacco in Queensland, 3311
- Plusia californica*, essential fatty acids in, 1965
- Plusia chalcites*, outbreaks of, on cotton in Rhodesia, 1058; infestation and parasitism of, on beans in Italy, 3484; adult activity of, in New Zealand, 3864; control of, on tomato in Spain, 4025
- Plusia gamma*, on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Rumania, 3442
- Plusia orichalcea*, on cabbage and cauliflower in India, 3087
- Plutella maculipennis* (see *P. xylostella*)

- Plutella xylostella*, sterilising effects of tepa and dimethylsulphoxide on, 300; on cabbage in California, parasites of, 573; iodofenphos against, on brussels sprouts, 816; bionomics and control, on cauliflower and cabbage in India, 2201; minor migration of, 2241; life-cycle and control of, on brassica crops in Hong Kong, 2509; insecticides against, on cabbage and collards in Georgia, 2886; insecticides against, on cabbage in Venezuela, 3005; on cabbage and cauliflower in India, 3087; attacking *Brassica* crops in Victoria, 3324; on rape in Western Australia, 3907; caught in light-traps in lucerne field in Iran, 3944
- plutellae*, *Apanteles*
- pluviale*, *Malacosoma californicum*
- Plywood, incorporation of insecticide in glue used for, 3862
- Pnigalio flavipes*, *P. tischeriae* as synonym of, in North America, 359; feeding on larvae of *Heterocampa guttivitta* in Vermont, 643
- Pnigalio maculipes*, attacking *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642
- Pnigalio mediterraneus*, parasitism of *Dacus oleae* by, in Italy, 3490
- Pnigalio metacomet*, *Eulophus lineaticoxa* as synonym of, in North America, 359
- Pnigalio tischeriae*, as synonym of *P. flavipes* in North America, 359
- Poa*, *Draeculacephala mollipes* overwintering in fields of, in Kentucky, 377
- Poa annua*, extract of, in diet for *Locusta migratoria*, 761; *Hyperodes* sp.n. *anthracinus* on, 3232
- Poa palustris*, *Oscinella frit* causing total white ear condition of, 2596
- Poa pratensis*, unsuccessful attempt to rear *Euchromius ocellus* on, 664; *Simyra henrici* on, in Illinois, 2385; *Capsus simulans* causing silvertop of, in Minnesota, 2424; larvae of *Oscinella frit* causing yellow heart condition of, 2596
- Poa trivialis*, inefficient as food-plant for *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, 1642
- poae*, *Rhopalomyzus*
- Podacanthus wilkinsoni*, in forests in Australia, 3019
- Podagrica sjostedti*, flight activity of, on *Urema lobata* in Nigeria, 1209
- Podagrica uniforma*, flight activity of on *Urema lobata* in Nigeria, 1209
- podagrica*, *Cotterellia*
- podagricus*, *Helopeltis*
- Podagrion meridionale*, host acceptance and oviposition by, 460
- Podisma* (see *Miramella*)
- Podisus maculiventris*, predation by, on *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*, 3295
- Podisus modestus*, preying on complex of *Heterocampa guttivitta* in Vermont, 643
- podocarpi*, *Neophyllaphis*
- Podocarpus*, *Neophyllaphis podocarpi* on, in Florida, 3723
- Podocarpus dacrydioides*, insecticides in glue for panels of, 3862; insect moulting-hormone activity of, 3863
- Podocarpus nivalis*, insect moulting-hormone activity of, 3863
- Podocarpus spicatus*, insect moulting-hormone activity of, 3863
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Amblyseius finlandicus* feeding on spores of, in Poland, 3102
- Podothrips*, feeding on *Aulacaspis* in Uganda, 2537
- Poecilips pteridophytæ*, sp.n. on fern in New Guinea, 1897; associated with *Pteridium aquilinum* in New Guinea, 1993
- poeciloptera*, *Platyparea*
- Poinciana regia*, *Neodrycoetes hubbardi* infesting seeds of, strung as necklaces, 3294
- Poland, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 433; vectors of virus diseases of beet in, 723; predator bug fauna on apple in, 724; *Arachnida* overwintering in bark of apple in, 725; *Psallus ambiguus* on apple in, 726; *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, 727; *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in, 728; resistant strains of *Meligethes aeneus* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 729; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 730, 731; *Chrysopa* preying on aphids in, 732; frogs and toads as predators of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 735; *Bombus* spp. preferring lucerne pollens in, 736; *Leiophron* sp. parasitising *Lygus rugulipennis* on rye in, 737; effect of aphicides on natural enemies of aphids in, 1112; *Hoplocampa crataegi* on *Crataegus* in, 1114; scale insects in glasshouses in, 1115; *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, 1116; *Exoteleia dodecella* on pine in, 1138; storage product mites in, 1540; pesticide regulation and residue problems in, 1805; *Psylla mali* in, 1839; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 1840; *Meromyza coronoseta* sp.n. in grassland in, 2571; biology of *Anthocoris gallarumulmi* in, 2572; Syrphidae in Chelm area of, 2573; *Thrips tabaci* as vector of virus of tobacco in, 2574; residues of DDT and DDE in human fat in, 2575; influence of Acridoidea on primary production of meadow in, 2576; Tetranychids and predatory mites in apple orchards in, 2577; predacious mites in, 3102; 3103; silver top disease of grasses in, 3105; Tarsonemidae on strawberry and other berry-fruit bushes in, 3106; *Eriophyes pyri* on pear in, 3109; Eriophyid mites on coniferous plants in, 3110; *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, 3111; *Bryobia* and *Petrobia* spp. in, 3112; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on black currant in, 3113; mites in stored sugar-beet seed in, 3123; *Monomorium pharaonis* infesting buildings in, 3124; Carabids in field crops in, 3125; Chalcidoids on pine in, 3584; soil insect fauna in lucerne fields in, 3585; *Pieris brassicae* on cabbage in, 3586; *Anaphes lemnae* sp.n. and *Patasson declinata* in, 3970; aphids and their natural enemies on fruit trees in, 4115; Lepidoptera on apple in, 4117; parasites of forest pests in, 4118; *Cydia nigricana* on pea in, 4120; daily rhythms of activity of insects in, 4121; distribution of soil pests in areas intended for forestation in, 4122; *Anthocoris pilosus* in, 4123; *Eurytoma rodula* on lucerne in, 4124; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on currant in, 4125; *Trichogramma evanescens* parasitising *Pieris* spp. in, 4130; *Hylesinus crenatus* in, 4131; *Hyphantria cunea* in, 4132;



- pest pests in, 4133; aphids on apple in, 134
- stipes*, preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Arkansas, 563; spp. of preying on *Hyphantria cunea*, 2498, 2632
- ta*, *Mesograptus*
- len, grains of, ingested by *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, 344; *Amblyseius finlandicus* feeding on, 3102; predacious sawflies feeding on, 577
- ination, by *Megachile rotundata* on lucerne, 98; by *Bombus* spp., 736; sawflies attacking insects associated with, 3577
- lution Management, role of pesticides in, 551
- amide Resins, as carriers for pheromone of *Anthonomus grandis*, 2435
- ychlorinated Biphenyls, not detected in fur seals, 3744
- ychlornaphthalene, not preventing emergence of *Anobium punctatum* from wood, 530
- ychlorobiphenyls, in marine animals, 32; method for determination of pesticide residues in presence of, 2548
- ychlorobutane-4, soil treatment with, against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, 3096
- ychlorpinene, harmless to bees, 279
- ychrysus*, *Chilo*
- ycetena*, *Formica*
- ylester Resin, embedding entomological specimens in, 898
- lyethylene Glycol 1000, with grandlure, in slow-release formulation for *Anthonomus grandis*, 2435
- lyethylene Glycol-600-distearate, increasing attractiveness of bait for *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 590
- lyethylene Thiuran Disulphide, zinc-activated, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 261; toxicity of, to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137
- lygoni, *Tricaudatus*
- lygonum sp., *Simyra henrici* on, in Illinois, 12385
- lygonum *amphibium*, effects on, of infestation by *Wachtliella persicariae*, 768; *Wachtliella persicariae* on, 783
- lygonum *amplexicaule*, *Tricaudatus polygوني* *simlaensis* on, in India, 82
- lygonum *pennsylvanicum*, as food plant of *Systena frontalis*, 2394
- lygraphi, *Cecidostiba*
- lygraphus, review of, in U.S.A. and Canada, 12349
- lyhydric Alcohol, effect of, on feeding in *Costelytra zealandica*, 3871
- lynema *striaticorne*, parasitising eggs of *Ceresa bubalus* in treated and untreated apple orchards in Quebec, 1657
- lynema *temeraria*, on *Ficus bengalensis* in India, 1579
- lynesia, Rhynchophorinae in, 1000
- lyphagotarsonemus *latus*, endrin against, on cotton in Brazil, 3830
- lyphemus, *Telea*
- lyphylla *fullo*, infestation and control of, in Poland, 4133
- Polypodiaceae, *Tenuipalpus pacificus* on, in Florida, 1232;
- Polyporus coffeae*, associated with *Planococcus citri* on coffee in Kenya, 3394
- Polyram Combie (see Polyethylene Thiuran Disulphide, zinc-activated)
- Polyrhachis*, methods for preventing removal of pasture seeds by, in Queensland, 1316
- Polysaccharide Gums, in diets for insects, 759
- polyspila*, *Calligrapha*
- Polystichum adiantiforme*, *Eupteryx nigra* and *E. omani* on, in Florida, 2879
- Polystigma rubrum*, chemical control of, on plum in Rumania, 280
- Polystyrene, method for assaying phagostimulatory effect towards insects of plant extracts applied to, 339; liability of, to damage by termites, 3335; *Ectemnius zonatus* nesting in plant boxes made from, 3426
- Polythene, protection of rainguards made of, from damage by *Diaphanogryllacris aequalis*; 78; for control of insects in bagged grain, 473; fumigation of maize against insect-pests in sacks lined with, 1076; in bags for transport and storage of dry foodstuffs, 1079; liability of, to damage by termites, 3335
- Polyurethane, liability of, to damage by termites, 3335
- Polyvinylchloride, use of, for covering ground-nuts, 1073
- polyvora*, *Nosema*
- pomaria*, *Typhlocyba*
- Pomarsol Forte (see Thiram)
- Pomegranate, development of *Achaea janata* on, 81; damaged by *Grammadera clara* in Argentina, 996; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Western Australia, 1318; damaged by *Tenuipalpus granati* in India, 1576; *Lymantria ampla* fed on leaves of, 2203; *Aceria granati* on, in Greece, 4012
- pometaria*, *Alsophila*
- pomonella*, *Cydia*; *Rhagoletis*
- pomonellae*, *Neoplectops*
- Ponderosa Pine (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
- ponderosae*, *Conophthorus*; *Dendroctonus*; *Dioryctria*
- Pontederia cordata*, migration of *Arzama densa* from, to *Eichhornia crassipes* in Florida and Louisiana, 3793
- poncticus*, *Agriotes*
- Popilius disjunctus*, *Hypoaspis disjuncta* associated with, in Georgia, 3719
- Popillia japonica*, host plants and performance of lures for, in New Jersey, 176; oxygen uptake of healthy and diseased larvae of, 542; capture of bees in traps baited with lures for, in New Jersey, 600; maintenance of constant composition of lures for, 607; development and survival of, on carrot and other foods, 952; substrata for rearing of, 955; in Quebec, 1653; attractants for, 1692; aerial sprays of carbaryl against, in Illinois, 2376; baited traps for control of, in Massachusetts, 2399; effect of colour and design of traps for, in Massachusetts, 2775
- Poplar, insect pests and diseases of, in West Pakistan, 511; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in U.S.S.R., 707; pests of, in Greece, 741;

- Agrilus ater* on, in U.S.S.R., 1102; leaf galls caused by *Pemphigus* spp. on, 4156
- Poplar, Balsam (see *Populus balsamifera*)
- Poplar, Canadian (see *Populus monilifera*)
- Poplar Petiole Gall Aphid (see *Pemphigus populitransversus*)
- poppiusi*, *Helopeltis*
- Population, studies on the growth of, of *Trogo-derma granarium* and *Callosobruchus analis*, in India, 1354
- Population Density, estimation of, of *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in Cuba, 2725
- Population Dynamics, of *Chlamisus cribripennis*, 212; of insects, 322, 323; of *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Therioaphis trifolii*, 1126; of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Bohemia, 2301; of *Hyphantria cunea* in Japan, 2632; of *Hylemya brassicae*, sampling plan for studies on, 3627; of *Myzus persicae*, 3937; stochastic models applicable to studies on, of insects, 4076
- Population Estimates, sequential sampling for obtaining, with fixed levels of precision, 2627
- populi*, *Pemphigus*; *Trichiocampus populitransversus*, *Pemphigus*
- Populus*, *Pemphigus* and *Forda* on, 1124
- Populus alba*, *Melanophila picta* on, in Greece, 741
- Populus balsamifera*, effect of, as food-plant on *Choristoneura conflictana* in Alaska, 3625
- Populus deltoides*, resistance in, to *Phyllocnistis suffusella* and *Gypsonoma aceriana* in Greece, 3430
- Populus monilifera*, *Phloeomyzus redelei* on, in Greece, 741
- Populus nigra*, effect of, on haemolymph proteins of larvae of *Hyphantria cunea* reared on, 2634; *Cirrospilus vittatus* reared from *Stigmella subtrimaculella* on, in Holland, 3526
- Populus nigra pubescens*, *Phyllocnistis suffusella* and *Gypsonoma aceriana* on, in Greece, 3430
- Populus tremuloides*, *Saperda inornata* on, in Michigan, 1194; *Anathix puta* on, in Quebec, 1652; *Saperda concolor* on, in Canada, 1666; *Enargia decolor* on, in Ontario, 2744; rendered attractive to *Trypodendron lineatum* by anaerobic treatment, 2820; diet of, essential for population increase of *Choristoneura conflictana* in Alaska, 3625
- Poria cocos*, effect on *Reticulitermes flavipes* of wood decayed by, 2908
- Poria monticola*, effect on *Reticulitermes flavipes* of wood decayed by, 2908
- Poria oleracea*, effect on *Reticulitermes flavipes* of wood decayed by, 2908
- Porotermes adamsoni*, damaging timber in Australia, 2210; possible paralysis virus of, in Australia, 2317
- Porphyrinia wagneri*, in light-traps in lucerne fields in Iran, 3944
- Porphyroptera guineensis*, on cacao in Ghana, 1080
- Porthetria dispar* (see *Lymantria*)
- portola*, *Draeculacephala*
- Portugal, list of Cicadellidae of, 2173; pesticide legislation and residue problems in, 2854; pests and diseases of olive in, 2859; mites of cultivated plants in, 3504; *Scolytus* spp. attacking fruit trees in, 3505; aphids in, 3506
- Portulaca oleracea*, in diet for *Chilo suppressalis*, 1348
- poseidon*, *Thyropygus*
- postica*, *Hypera*
- posticalis*, *Acantholyda*
- posticata*, *Mahanarva*
- posticatus*, *Conotrachelus*
- postvittana*, *Epiphyas*
- Potassium, effect of, on population dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi*, 275; effect of BHC on uptake of, in sorghum, 877; effect of, on population density of scale insects, 1142; effect of, on incidence of *Pachytiplosis oryzae* on rice, 3381
- Potassium Chloride, effect of, on fecundity of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugarcane, 348; use of, in scanning microscopy of *Acanthosoma*, 3706
- Potassium Hydroxide, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 144; pentachlorophenol extracted from soil and fish with, 3014; in diet for *Itopectis conquisitor*, 3287
- Potassium Phosphate, monobasic, in artificial diets for *Myzus persicae*, 1243
- Potassium Salts, stimulating feeding in insects, 771
- Potato, feeding response of *Phthorimaea operculella* to extracts of, applied to Styropor disks, 339; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Poland, 433; DDT residues in, in Germany, 444; *Frankliniella paucispinosa* on, in Argentina, 701; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in U.S.S.R., 704, 705; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Poland, 731; *Chrysopa* spp. preying on aphids on, in Poland, 732; effect of age of on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 764; mercury residues in, in Britain, 828; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in India, 870; pests of, in Argentina, 989; use of heat for recovery of *Phthorimaea operculella* from foliage of, 1012; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Rhodesia, 1057; *Perillioides decemlineata* released against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Italy, 1119; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Italy, 1122; pests and disease of, 1141; host-plant relationship of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to, 1145; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Israel, 1384; *Phthorimaea operculella* reared on tubers of, 1393; wireworms on, in Washington State, 1732; *Scrobipalpus abso-luta* on, in Colombia, 1798; diseases and pests of, in Mozambique, 1816; transmission of leaf-roll virus of, by *Myzus persicae* in France, 1824; *Muscina stabulans* parasitising *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Bulgaria, 1838; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Poland, 1840; natural enemies of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 1847; sweep-net method in tests of sprays on, 1980; *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in Brazil, 2022; aphids on, in India, 2095; *Caliothrips indicus* on, in India, 2102; predicting yield and yield losses of, from estimates of pest populations in Britain, 2114; *Myzus persicae* on, in Hungary, 2115; pests of, in Soviet Union, 2135; pests and diseases of, in Soviet Union, 2136; pesticidal residue alterations during processing of, 2345; low residues of Dyfonate in, in Wisconsin, 2427; *Gryllotalpa africana* on, in



- India, 2526; *Aphis frangulae* complex on, in northern Germany, 2595; race of *Aphis asturtii* avoiding, in northern Germany, 2598; recommendation against use of dieldrin sprays against wireworms attacking, 2641; *Megaselia scalaris* on stored tubers of, 2701; *Euzophera osseatella* on, in Egypt, 2714; soil fungi on, and *Hypogastrura tullbergi*, 2765; as food-plant of *Campylomma livida*, 3029; residues of tetrachlorvinphos on, 3186; carbon reducing uptake of insecticides by, from soil, 3214; effects of defoliation and feeding by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Czechoslovakia, 3428; *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* on, in Bulgaria, 3455; *Tetranychus telarius* and *T. turkestanii* on, in Bulgaria, 3457; *Trioxa nigricornis* on, in Bulgaria, 3459; wholeness of irradiated, 3595; insecticide residues in, in Ontario, 3742; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Venezuela, 3796; *Myzus persicae* and *Epicauda atomaria* on, in Brazil, 3847; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Japan, 3913; *Myzus persicae* on, in Iran, 3937; reproduction of *Myzus persicae* related to mineral nutrition of, 3990; *Pseudococcus* spp. reared on, 4036; triphenyltin residues in, in Britain, 4091; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, 4143
- Starch, in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and *Pieris brassicae*, 762
- Statoria*, *Cosmotriche*
- Stetter Tower, use of, in tests of effectiveness of insecticides, 2520
- Tobacco, composition of inclusions of, 2315
- 2-511 (see Pirimiphosmethyl)
- O-3 (see O-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Adhoni, *Neocypholaelaps*
- Belong, *Orthezia*
- Betiosa, *Bryobia*
- Neon exsolutum, encapsulation of eggs of *Charips victrix* by, in California, 1922
- Neon volucre, attacking aphids in Poland, 4115
- Lasinoxena, insecticidal control of, in *Lansium domesticum* in Philippines, 497
- Atti, *Neodiprion*
- Atylenchus, disulfoton not controlling coarse root disease of tobacco caused by, in Florida and Georgia, 141
- Lawn, residues of insecticides in ova of, 3728
- Lays citri, effect of insecticides for use against, on predacious mites on *Citrus* in Israel, 1091; eggs of, as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 11383; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on, 3225; attacked by *Amblyseius chilensis*, 3349
- Lays oleae, oviposition and diapause in, on olive in Yugoslavia, 1346; on olive in Jordan, 13424; use of *Chelonus eleaphilus* against, in France, 3549
- Pedators, list of, liberated in Canada, 2456
- Petiosum, *Trichogramma*
- Prince Edward Island, fensulfothion in soil and its uptake and toxicity in swedes in, 3216
- Principe, insects and arthropods found in, 500
- Prioninae, from Laos, 1351
- Prionus laticollis, gross morphology and digestive tract of, 1203
- Pristionchus uniformis*, pathogenicity of, in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*, 2222
- Pristiphora acidovalva* sp.n., on willow in Canada, 532, 533
- Pristiphora abietina*, soil fertilisers protecting forest trees against, in Germany, 3438
- Pristiphora erichsonii*, biological control of, in Canada, 499; *Olesicampe* sp. effective against, in Canada, 1133; screening of insecticides against, 2002; parasites of, in Newfoundland, 2003
- Pristomerus*, as parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on *Pinus taeda* in Mississippi, 562; reared from *Cydia funebrana* in U.S.S.R., 1104; parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, 3359
- Pristomerus orbitalis*, species of *Pristomerus* close to, reared from *Cydia funebrana* in U.S.S.R., 1104
- Privet, *Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus* on, in Indiana, 413; (see also *Ligustrum*)
- proboscideus*, *Curculio*
- Procecidochares utilis*, mitotic and polytene chromosomes of, 1169
- Proceras venosatus* (see *Chilo sacchariphagus*)
- processionea*, *Thaumetopoea*
- Prochiloneurus*, notes on, 3478
- Prociophilus xylostei*, on *Lonicera* spp. in Norway, 1165
- Proctolaelaps hypudaei*, preying on *Diabrotica balteata*, 663
- Proctotrupids of Soviet Union, 3578
- Proctostiphora mangiferae*, bionomics and incidence of, on mango in India, 2089
- Prodenia eridania* (see *Spodoptera*)
- Prodenia litura* auct. (see *Spodoptera littoralis*)
- Prodenia ornithogalli*, external morphology of antennae of, 1183;
- Protilis*, preying on *Unaspis citri* in Venezuela, 982
- prolai*, *Ocnieria*
- Prolasioptera berlesiana*, bionomics of, on olive in Yugoslavia, 437
- proletella*, *Aleyrodes*
- Proline, absent from haemolymph of *Devorgilla canescens*, 2178
- prolixus*, *Rhodnius*
- Promecarb, in sprays against Mirids, 3959
- promethea*, *Hyalophora*
- Pronematus ubiquitus*, response of populations of, on orange to cessation of spraying in Egypt, 910
- pronuba*, *Noctua*
- pronubana*, *Cacoecimorpha*
- 2-Propanol, as solvent for extraction of dieldrin in soil, 3015, 3016
- Propineb (see Zinc Propylenebisdithiocarbamate)
- Propoxur, against *Sitona cylindricollis*, 208; soil treatment with, in granules against pests of beans, 610; soil treatment with, against *Panonychus citri*, phytotoxicity of, to orange, 637; in sprays against *Hypera postica*, 640; soil treatment with, giving intermediate results against *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, adjuvants increasing effectiveness of, 678; in sprays against *Adelges piceae*, 913; in sprays against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 1139; effect of, in seed dressings and dips on germination of

- rice seeds and on mortality of *Nephotettix impicticeps*, 1750; toxicity of, to *Tapinoma sessile*, 1758; in granules against *Antonina graminis*, 2019; effects of, on embryology of *Acheta domesticus*, 2327; in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; against planthoppers and leafhoppers in Japan, 2635; microgranules of, against rice pests, 2680; effect of soil applications of, on *Bucculatrix thurberiella* and *Estigmene acraea*, 2705; against *Hypera postica*, 2780; toxicity of to predacious arthropods, 2781; against *Hylurdretonus araucariae*, 2784; against *Aphrophora saratogensis*, 3241; in bait sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410; in sprays against Mirids, 3959
- n-Propyl Disulphide, in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, 3633
- Propylea quatuordecimpunctata*, as predator of thrips, 1438; attacking aphids in Poland, 4115
- Propylene Glycol, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 3221
- 1,2-Propylene Glycol, tested as trail-laying chemical for termites, 2303
- 1,3-Propylene Glycol, tested as trail-laying chemical for termites, 2303
- 1,2-Propylene Glycol 1-Monobutyl Ether, tested as trail-laying chemical for termites, 2303
- O-Propyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, in sprays against *Heliothis virescens*, 1747
- Propylure, not attractive to *Sitotroga cerealella*, 2188
- proserpina*, *Tarophagus*
- Prosocheyla acanthus* sp.n., associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Louisiana, 3674
- Prosopis glandulosa*, as overwintering site for *Anthonomus grandis* in Texas, 1738
- Prospaltella aurantii*, parasitising *Diaspis echinocacti* in Brazil, 3816
- Prospaltella inquirenda*, as parasite of *Parlatoria pergandii* in Israel, 2497
- Prospaltella perniciosi*, establishment of, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in West Germany, 1136; acclimatisation of, in Yugoslavia, 1512; use of, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in France, 3547
- Protein, in haemolymph of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2178
- Protein, Egg, electrophoretic patterns of, from insects, 1252
- Protein Crystal Toxin, of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biosynthesis and physical structure of, 2263; biochemistry and action of, 2264
- Protein Hydrolysate, in bait for *Ceratitidis capitata* and *Dacus oleae*, 796; in baits against *Dacus tryoni*, 1306; in baits for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 2028; in baits for *Dacus oleae*, 3134; against *Ceratitidis capitata*, 3237; for *Dacus oleae*, 3410; in baits for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 3598; in bait-spray for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 4053
- proteus*, *Parlatoria*; *Urbanus*
- Prothoate, toxicity of, to honey bees, 102, 105; compatibility of fungicides with, against pests of plum, 280; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 299
- Prothoracic Glands, and moulting in insects, 2662
- protodice*, *Pieris*
- Prothystricia*, *Hexamera* congeneric with, 3876
- Prothystricia orientalis*, as name for *P. signata*, 3870
- Prothystricia signata*, *P. orientalis* as name for, 3870
- Protolachnus agilis*, sprays against, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Ohio, 2418; feeding behaviour and development of, on *Pinus sylvestris*, 2739
- Protomicroplitis facetosa*, parasitising *Plathyperus scabra* on lucerne and soy bean in Missouri, parasitised by *Mesochorus discitergus*, 17523
- Protozoa, use of, for microbial control of insects, 2259; dispersal of, by Coleoptera, 2905
- protuberans*, *Dendrosoter*
- Protyndarichus submetallicus* sp.n., parasitising *Laccifer lacca* in India, 1755
- provincialis*, *Psammotettix*
- proxima*, *Athalia lugens*
- pruinina*, *Ctenicera*
- pruinosa*, *Metcalfa*
- pruinus*, *Cosmopolites*
- prunastri*, *Eulecanium*
- Prunes, Dried, malathion as protectant for, against *Plodia* and *Oryzaephilus* spp. during storage in California, 660
- pruni*, *Hyalopterus*
- prunivium*, *Myzus cerasi*
- prunicola*, *Brachycaudus*; *Bryobia rubrioculus*
- prunivora*, *Cydia*
- prunivorana*, *Cydia*
- Prunus*, *Aculus fockeui* causing virus-like symptoms on, 442; sharka virus disease of, in Europe, 774; *Hyalopterus pruni* on, in Egypt, 2695; *Leucopis puncticornis aphidivora* attacking *Hyalopterus pruni* on, 2696; *Sphenoptera davatchii* on, in Iran, 3515
- Prunus cerasifera*, transmission of sharka virus by *Myzus persicae* on, 1140
- Prunus serotina*, feeding responses of subterranean termites to, in Mississippi, 389
- Prunus spinosa*, *Cydia funebrana* on, in Rumania, 276; tobacco planting recommended at full flowering of, to inhibit activity of *Thrip tabaci*, 2574; *Lypha dubia* parasitising *Operophtera brumata* on, in Britain, 4078
- Prunus yedoensis*, effect of, on haemolymph proteins of larvae of *Hyphantria cunea* reared on, 2634
- Psalidium maxillosum*, insecticides against, in Bulgaria, 3128; on oil-bearing rose in Soviet Union, 3566
- Psalidopteryx psilocorsiphaga*, parasitising *Eucosma rescissoriana* on pine in Idaho, 9090
- parasitising *Eucosma rescissoriana* on *Pinus monticola* in Idaho, 3632
- Psallus ambiguus*, as predator of apple pests in Poland, 724; bionomics and prey of, on apple in Poland, 726; feeding habits, development and natural enemies of, in Poland, 4116
- Psallus seriatus*, cotton strains resistant to, in Texas, 134; use of, for testing aldicarb for soil applications, 2960
- Psammotettix*, revision of, in North America, 3000
- Psammotettix agrestis*, in Soviet Union, 3098
- Psammotettix alienus*, on rape infected with disease in Hungary, 2141; transmitting virus of wheat in Rumania, 2607; as synonym of *P. striatus*, 3098



- Emmotettix confinis*, influence of, on meadow grasses in France, 2849; in Soviet Union, 98
- Emmotettix provincialis*, on wheat in Rumania, 307; as synonym of *P. striatus*, 3098
- Emmotettix striatus*, as vector of cereal virus disease, 1462; on wheat in Rumania, 2607; as vector of virus diseases of cereals in Soviet Union, 3098; on maize in Yugoslavia, 3469; cereal viruses transmitted by, in Sweden, 3541
- Emmotettix volgensis* sp.n., on wheat in Soviet Union, 3098
- Endaletia* (see *Mythimna*)
- Endaonia duplex*, distribution of, on *Citrus* in Western Nigeria, 2430
- Endaphelinus* (see *Aphelinus*)
- Endarthria hookeri*, relation between *Taylori-gus vosseleri* and, in Uganda, 351
- Endatomoscelis* (see *Psallus*)
- Endaulacaspis pentagona*, outbreak of, on soy bean in Georgia, 196; on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 983; varietal difference of plum to infestations of, in Japan, 3067
- Endeocoila bochei*, haemocytic reactions of larvae of *Drosophila euronotus* against, 1381; inhibiting encapsulation in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2216
- Endeocoila mellipes*, inhibiting encapsulation of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2216
- Endobrassicae*, *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*
- Endoceriferus*, *Ceroplastes*
- Endocneorhinus bifasciatus*, occurrence of, in Indiana, 413
- Endococchi*, *Anagyrus*
- Endococcus*, preyed on by *Chilocorus kuwanae* in Japan, 1900; on apple and pear in Mozambique, 3951
- Endococcus adonidum*, bionomics of, in France, 4036
- Endococcus* aff. *citriculus*, as food for *Amblyderus limonicus*, 1383
- Endococcus obscurus*, *Vryburgia lounsburyi* in association with, attacking *Clivia* in France, 331; asynchronous DNA synthesis in, 1961; bionomics of, in France, 4036
- Endocrebobra ocellata*, as parasite of *Distanella theobroma*, 1080
- Endoleucaspis*, *Kuwanaspis*
- Endomagnoliarium*, *Coccus*
- Endomaynei*, *Helopeltis*
- Endomonas*, isolation of, from *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 682; species of, infecting *Operophtera brumaia*, 1489; infecting *Malacosoma americanum* and *M. disstria*, 2001; polysaccharide, against *Galleria mellonella*, 2219
- Endomonas aeruginosa*, endotoxins from bacteria as immunising agents against, in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*, 2219
- Endomonas fluorescens*, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1425
- Endomonas savastanoi*, absence of, on laboratory-reared *Dacus oleae*, 3501
- Endomonas septica*, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1425
- Endonapomyza spicata*, infesting maize in Egypt, 2049
- Endoobscura*, *Drosophila*
- Pseudoparasitus thatcheri* sp.n., associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in *Pinus taeda* in Louisiana, 232
- Pseudoparlatoria parlatorioides*, on *Cypripedium* in New Zealand, 895
- Pseudoparlatoria tillandsiae* sp.n., from *Tillandsia usneoides* in Georgia, 384
- Pseudophilus testaceus*, on date palms in Iran, 3929
- Pseudophonus pubescens* (see *Harpalus rufipes*)
- Pseudoplusia*, key to, in Florida, 567
- Pseudoplusia includens*, outbreak of, on maize in Florida, 197; bionomics of, in Georgia, 555; toxicological studies on, 1963
- Pseudoplusia oo*, Noctuid referred to as, damaging vegetables in Venezuela, 3797
- Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, amino acid analogues as inhibitors of reproduction in, 1748; detrimental effects of antimicrobial agents in diet for, 3291; safe levels of antimicrobials in synthetic diet for, 3763; choice of food by larvae of, related to dietary proportions of nutrients, 3768
- pseudotasmaniae*, *Aphodius*
- Pseudothraupis devastans*, infestation and control of, on cacao in Ghana, 1080, 2291
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, attractants applied to, inducing mass attack by *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, 365; *Cydia pseudotsugae* sp.n. mining bark of, in British Columbia, 531; effect of crude ether extract of wood of, on *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*, 914; flight activity of *Gnathotrichus* on, in Oregon, 1251; *Pityophthorus ovarius* mining in, in British Columbia, 1268; *Trypodendron lineatum* on, in British Columbia, 2477; attractants in, to *Trypodendron lineatum*, 2820; host selection behaviour of *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* in relation to, 2959
- Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca*, damage to, by *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Montana and Wyoming, 1708
- pseudotsugae*, *Cydia*
- pseudotsugata*, *Hermerocampa*
- pseudovata*, *Brachymeria*
- Psidium*, *Phrasterothrips conducans* on, in Brazil, 3814
- Psila rosae*, insecticides against, on carrots in British Columbia, 180; control of resistant strains of, on carrots in France, 302; monitoring for insecticide resistance in, in Britain, 788; insecticide control of, on carrots in Britain, 802, 803; resistant to aldrin, BHC and dieldrin, 2654, 2655; control of, on vegetables in Holland, 2861; effects of light and population density on longevity and egg production of, 3416
- psilocorsiphaga*, *Psalidopteryx*
- Psylla mali*, *Psallus ambiguus* preying on, on apple in Poland, 726; malathion against, on apple in Britain, 794; synchronisation of phytophenological phenomena with development of, in Poland, 1839; *Psallus ambiguus* preying on, in Poland, 4116
- Psylla pyricola*, overwintering of, on transitory food-plants, 117; longevity, fecundity and fertility of, chemosterilised with tepa, 143; effectiveness of insecticides against *Cydia*

- pomonella* for control of, on pear in California, 603; *Plantago major* as temporary host of, in Ontario, 1688; on pear in Nova Scotia, 1994; insecticides for use in integrated control of, *Campylomma verbasci* preying on, on pear in British Columbia, 3621
- Psyllethrus oophagus*, hosts and distribution of, in Africa, 2043
- Psylliodes napi*, first record of in North America on *Barbarea vulgaris* in Massachusetts and New York, 1211
- psyllioides*, Gibbium
- Psyllopsis*, on *Fraxinus excelsior* in Soviet Union, 3562
- Psyllopsis fraxini*, infestation and control of, on *Fraxinus excelsior* in Germany, 3406; biometrics of, on ash in France, 3516
- Psyllopsis fraxinicola*, collected from galls of *Psyllopsis fraxinus* on ash in France, 3516
- pteridis*, *Empoasca*
- Pteridium aquilinum*, effect of ecdysones of, on locusts, 1168; *Poecilips pteridophytæ* sp.n. on, in New Guinea, 1897, 1993
- pteridophytæ*, *Poecilips*
- Pteromalid, parasitising *Aspidomorpha disstaneana* in Angola, 3954
- Pteromalus*, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* on pine in Hungary, 2138
- Pteromalus puparum*, parasitising insect pests on cabbage in California, 573
- Pteromicra*, taxonomy, biology and immature stages of, 1204
- Pterostichus adstrictus*, numerical factor for separation of *P. pennsylvanicus* and, 1255
- Pterostichus pennsylvanicus*, numerical factor for separation of *P. adstrictus* and, 1255
- Pterostichus vulgaris*, incidence of, in soil in lucerne fields in Poland, 3585
- Ptinus fur*, water vapour sorption by larvae of, 125
- Ptinus tectus*, insecticidal strips against, in Denmark, 3539; effect of acclimation on survival of, at low temperatures, 3986
- Ptycholoma lecheana*, causing minor damage to spruce cones, 1485
- ptychora*, *Cydia*
- pubescens*, *Pseudophonus* (see *Harpalus rufipes*)
- pupipennis*, *Demarchus*
- puerariae*, *Tetra*
- Puerto Rico, *Sipha flava* on sugarcane in, 362; preservative treatments against termites and decay in, 979; *Antonina graminis* in, 2034; *Anastrepha edentata* in, 2186; trap collections of *Manduca sexta* in, 2363; Miridae of, 2722; traps for males of *Manduca sexta* in, 2809; vectors of banana mosaic virus in, 2894; insects of, 3002
- pulchella*, *Utetheisa*
- pulcher*, *Cenopalpus*; *Icerya*
- pulcherrimus*, *Achrysocharis*
- pulchripennis*, *Rhopalicus*
- pulchripes*, *Diglyphus*
- Pulicavaria* (see *Coleotechnites*)
- Puliciphora borinquensis*, not causing obvious harm to *Diabrotica balteata*, 663; effect of temperature on, attacking *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3808
- pullata*, *Liriomyza*
- pullula*, *Zygina*
- Pullus* (see *Scymnus*)
- Pulse Crops, *Callosobruchus analis* on, in India, 1354
- Pulses (Stored), susceptibility of Bruchid beetles of, to pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide in Kenya, 470
- pulverea*, *Holcocera*
- Pulvinaria*, revision of, in Africa, 358; (see also *Macropulvinaria*)
- Pulvinaria africana*, as synonym of *P. grabhami*, 358
- Pulvinaria antgoni*, as synonym of *P. grabhami*, 358
- Pulvinaria aristolochiae*, records of, referring to *Lagosinia* spp. in Africa, 358
- Pulvinaria grabhami*, *Pulvinaria* spp. considered synonyms of, 358
- Pulvinaria iceryi*, *P. lepida* as synonym of, Africa, 358
- Pulvinaria lepida*, as synonym of *P. iceryi* in Africa, 358
- Pulvinaria subterranea*, as synonym of *grabhami*, 358
- pumicana*, *Cnephiasia*
- pumila*, *Agathis*
- pumilio*, *Carcinops*
- pumilionis*, *Chlorops*
- Pumpkin, as host plant of *Aulacophora lewisii*, 861; *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* reared on, 2505; biology of *Epilachna chrysomelina* on, in Sudan, 2692; (see also *Curcurbita*)
- punctata*, *Hypera*; *Lambdina*
- punctatosulcatus*, *Oxylobus*
- punctatum*, *Anobium*
- puncticollis*, *Cylas*; *Leptotrachelus mexicanus*
- puncticornis*, *Leucopis*
- punctiferalis*, *Dichocrocis*
- punctifrons*, *Symptiesis* (see *S. acalle*)
- punctigera*, *Heliothis*
- punctillum*, *Stethorus*
- punctipes*, *Aphycus*; *Geocoris*
- punctiventris*, *Bothynoderes*
- punctulata*, *Hippodamia quinquesignata*
- punctulatus*, *Cryptocercus*
- punctum*, *Stethorus*
- punctumalbum*, *Mononychus*
- punicae*, *Aphis*; *Oligonychus*
- puparum*, *Pteromalus*
- purchasi*, *Icerya*
- purpureus*, *Iridomyrmex* (see *I. detectus*)
- purpurissatus*, *Achrysocharis*
- pusilla*, *Fenusa*; *Sesselia*
- pusillus*, *Lophocateres*
- pustulata*, *Mylabris*
- puta*, *Anathix*
- putrescentiae*, *Tyrophagus*
- putris*, *Axylia*
- putzufangensis*, *Ostrinia*
- Pybuthrin, against storehouse pests, 1503
- Pybuthrin 6/60, containing pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide, 434
- Pyemotes*, preying on eggs of Lepidoptera in Uganda, 1205; tagging of, with aerosol paint, 1954
- Pyemotes ventricosus*, parasitising *Nephantia serinopa* on coconut in India, adverse effect of, on man, 3927
- Pygaera anastomosis*, population dynamics in West Pakistan, 510



*ophora*, *Salpingogaster*  
*maea*, *Heteropeza*  
*maeus*, *Cephus*  
*nephorus*, infestation and control of, on  
 bulbs in Germany, 742  
*nephorus mesembrinae*, infestation and con-  
 trol of, on apple seedlings infected with  
*Aspidium dendriticum* in Germany, 742  
*olidae*, survey of, in Lake Tiberias region of  
 Israel, 1391; types of, in Zoological Institute,  
 Leningrad, 2825; parasitised by *Campoletis*  
*litalidis* sp.n. in Canada, 3629  
*olidis*, *Campoletis*  
*stri*, *Lasiophthicus*  
*usta* (see *Ostrinia*)  
 thrin I, effect of synergists on toxicity of, to  
*scopelitus fasciatus*, 2803  
 thrins, use of, in grain protection, 93;  
 effect of, on insects, 303; effect of ecological  
 factors on susceptibility to, in *Tribolium cas-*  
*tanenum*, 434; treatment of food storage bags  
 with, 468; method for detecting resistance to,  
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, 469; susceptibility  
 to, in Bruchid beetles, 470; knockdown effect  
 of, on insects, 784; against *Rhynchophorus*  
*erugineus*, 868; ineffective against *Ephestia*  
*lutella*, 1050; in sprays against *Ascotis*  
*lenaria reciprocata*, 1067; against pests of  
 stored products, 1503; not effective  
 against stored product mites, 1540; effective-  
 ness of, against pests of stored grain, 1584;  
 resistance of insect nerve ultra-structure to  
 penetration by, 1585; quantitative determina-  
 tion of, by gas-liquid chromatography, 1586;  
 toxicity of, to insects and mites, 1587; toxicity  
 of, to *Argyrotaenia citrana*, 1703; repellency  
 of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, 1721; contact  
 toxicity of, to *Alsophila pometaria*, 1757;  
 method for detecting resistance to, in  
*Tribolium castaneum*, 1794; terminal residues  
 of, in foodstuffs, 1808; in sprays against  
*Persea bubalus*, 2087; determination of I:II  
 ratios of, 2191 against *Phryganidia cali-*  
*formica*, 2397; sprays of, controlling *Ephestia*  
*lutella* in stored cacao beans, 2690; effective-  
 ness of, against insects, 3181; against grain  
 pests in barge holds, 3513; against *Tineola*  
*biselliella*, 3538; oxidative metabolism of, in  
 rats, 3615; toxicity of, in mist sprays to  
 Diptera and honey bees, 3711; colorimetric  
 assay for, 3975; synergists with, in powder  
 against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 3967; effect  
 of, on cultures of insect cells, 3992  
 ethroids, problems in mode of action of,  
 522; strains of *Tribolium* resistant to, 2170  
 ethrum, in sprays against Mirids, 1080;  
 composition of insecticidal constituents in  
 different clones of, 1178; with synergist,  
 against pests of stored maize, 1404; effect of  
 piperonyl butoxide on stability of, 1583  
 ethrum Extract, in aerosols against *Ana-*  
*repha ludens*, 1700; against *Tineola bis-*  
*elliella*, 3538  
 , *Epitrimerus*; *Eriophyes*; *Quadraspidiotus*;  
*tephanitis*; *Typhlodromus*  
*cola*, *Psylla*  
*foliella*, *Phyllonorycter*  
*formis*, *Uroobouvella*  
*illa perpusilla*, resistance in sugarcane to, 770

*pyrina*, *Zeuzera*  
*pyrioides*, *Stephanitis*  
 Pyrocon-E, containing pyrethrins and piperonyl  
 butoxide, 868  
*Pyroderces argyrogrammos*, on *Cynara scolymus*  
 in Greece, 3135  
*Pyroderces hemizopha*, infesting sorghum in the  
 Cameroun, 1394  
 Pyrolan, toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694; in  
 bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410  
*Pyrrhalta luteola*, systemic drenches and trunk  
 injections against, on *Ulmus pumila* in Ari-  
 zona, 191  
*Pyrrharctia isabella*, *Picromerus bidens* preying  
 on, in New Hampshire, 3668  
*Pyrrhocoris apterus*, effects of juvenile hormone  
 analogue on embryogenesis in, 4114  
*Pyrus salicifolia*, Eriophyid mites on, in Soviet  
 Union, 3095  
 Pyruvic Acid, repellency of, to *Hylemya*  
*brassicae*, 41  
*Pyxinia frenzeli*, effect of starvation on *Atta-*  
*genus megatoma* infected with, 3269

## Q

*quadrii*, *Anomala*  
*Quadraspidiotus lenticularis*, identification and  
 distribution of, in Australia, 518  
*Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis*, identification  
 and distribution of, in Australia, 518  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, identification and  
 distribution of, in Australia, 518; distri-  
 bution and development of, on apple in  
 British Columbia, 534; insecticides against,  
 on apple in U.S.S.R., 714, 715; *Prospaltella*  
*perniciosi* released against, in West Germany,  
 1136; bionomics and injuriousness of, in  
 Rhodesia, 1399; on apple in Turkey, 2086;  
 resistance of sour cherry hybrids to, in Hun-  
 gary, 2139; application timing and insecti-  
 cides to control, in Japan, 3075; *Prospaltella*  
*perniciosi* against, in France, 3547; insect  
 enemies of, 3548; resistance of plum varieties  
 to, in Soviet Union, 3572; on apple in New  
 South Wales, 3904; *Adelencyrtus inglisiae* and  
*Habrolepis obscura* parasitising, in South  
 Africa, 3968  
*Quadraspidiotus pyri*, identification and distri-  
 bution of, in Australia, 518; *Aspidiotus*  
*ostreaeformis* var. *aegyptiacus* as new syn-  
 onym of, 2719  
*quadrata*, *Liriomyza*  
*quadratum*, *Piesma*  
*quadratus*, *Stenocranophilus*  
*quadrirugulatus*, *Itopectis*  
*quadridentatus*, *Ceutorhynchus*; *Ips*  
*quadridentatus*, *Ascogaster*  
*quadrifasciata*, *Urophora*  
*quadrilineata*, *Macronota*  
*quadrifasciatus*, *Monochamus*; *Scymnus*  
*quadrirugulatus*, *Mahanarva*  
*quadrirugulatus*, *Scolia*; *Temnoschoita*  
*quadrirugulatus*, *Gnathochilus*  
 Quail (see *Coturnix*)  
 Quail, Japanese (see *Coturnix coturnix japonica*)  
*quatuordecimstriata*, *Carcinops* (see *C. pumilio*)

*quatuordecimpunctata*, *Propylea*

- Quebec, Hymenopterous parasites of *Coleotechnites piceaella* in, 306; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on pine in, 900; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on apple in, 901; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, 902; *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* on *Pinus resinosa* in Quebec, 903; *Croesia semipurpurana* on *Quercus rubra* in, 904; *Neodiprion swaini* on *Pinus banksiana* in, 1265; *Anathix puta* on *Populus tremuloides* in, 1652; *Popillia japonica* in, 1653; nocturnal insect catches in, 1654, 1655; *Hypera postica* on lucerne in, 1656; *Ceresa bubalus* on apple in, 1657; *Hylemya* spp. in, 1658; *Hypera posetica* and its parasites in, 1663; *Pleolophus indistinctus* parasitising *Neodiprion swaini* in, 1926; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on lettuce in, 1978; *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, 1979; sweep-net method in tests of sprays on potato in, 1980; *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* on *Pinus resinosa* in, 1981; *Neodiprion virginianus* on pine in, 1985; parasites of *Coleophora laricella* on larch in, 1996; microorganisms isolated from *Malacosoma* spp. in, 2001; *Neodiprion pratti banksianae* on *Pinus banksiana* in, 2004; fungus diseases affecting *Adelges piceae* on *Abies balsamea* in, 2472; *Berytinus minor* in, 2476; *Peckelacherus diprioni* reared from eggs of *Gilpinia frutetorum* in, 2478; relationships between parasitoids utilising *Neodiprion swaini* in, 2735; *Fenusa pusilla* on *Betula caerulea grandis* in, 2821; dispersal of *Pleolophus basizonus* in, 2990; *Ibalia gigantea* in, 2996; *Lachnosterna* spp. in permanent meadow in, 3618; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on apple in, 3642
- Queensland, *Panonychus elongatus* on *Citrus* in, 514; *Oligonychus* spp. on grasses in, 520; Tetranychidae of, 521-522; *Altermetoponia flava* sp.n. on sugar cane in, 523; *Cydia pomonella* in, 1006; *Lyctus discedens* in, 1009; *Gascardia destructor* on *Citrus* in, 1307; aeration of stored grain in, 1309; aphid-borne virus disease of groundnuts in, 1311; flight of *Altermetoponia rubriceps* in, 1312; flight of *Oncopera* spp. in, 1313; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 1314; *Pectinophora scutigera* on cotton in, 1315; methods for preventing removal of pasture seeds by ants in, 1316; *Aphaenogaster* spp. as pasture pests in, 1317; *Teleogryllus oceanicus* in, 1562; *Antonina graminis* as pest of Rhodes grass in, 3020; insect pests of *Carthamus tinctorius* in, 3021; pests of legume seed crops in, 3022; insects introduced against *Lantana camara* in, 3023; bean pests in, 3024; termites on grassland in, 3025; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on beans in, 3026; toxicity of aerial sprays of naled to honey bees in, 3040; virus of *Anthela varia* in, 3266; *Merophyas divulsana* on lucerne in, 3309; damage to pasture by *Othnonius batesi* in, 3310; tobacco pests in, 3311; insect pests of groundnuts in, 3312; insect pests of *Macadamia* in, 3313; *Heliothis* spp. on flax in, 3314; *Homoeosoma vagella* on *Macadamia* spp. in, 3315; insect pests of sunflower in, 3316; pests of beans in, 3317; locusts and grasshoppers in, 3318; lucerne pests in, 3319; *Rhopaea magnicornis* in, 3321; *Tetranychus telarius* on apples in, 3888; *Tectocoris diopthalmus* on cotton in, 3888; *Sitophilus oryzae* infesting field wheat in, 3889; population fluctuations of *Tetranychus telarius* in apple orchards in, 3891
- Quercetin (see 3,5,7,3',4'-Pentahydroxyflavone)
- Quercetin-3-rutinoside, effect of, in diet of *Heliothis* spp., 626
- quercetorum*, *Altea*
- quercicola*, *Quernaspis*
- quercifolia*, *Gastropacha*
- Quercus agrifolia*, *Phryganidia californica* on, 2789
- Quercus alba*, feeding rhythm in *Lymantria dispar* on, in Connecticut, 602; ovipositional preference of *Alsophila pomataria* on, in Virginia, 3255
- Quercus cerris*, *Lyctus planicollis* on, in Australia, 2845
- Quercus coccinea*, ovipositional preference *Alsophila pomataria* on, in Virginia, 3255
- Quercus gambelii*, *Lambdina punctata* on, Utah, 3685
- Quercus garryana*, *Pandemis cerasana* on, British Columbia, 3637
- Quercus havardii*, as overwintering site for *Anthonomus grandis* in Texas, 1738
- Quercus ilex*, *Sitta europea* preying on insect pests of, in Spain, 4028
- Quercus ithaburensis*, *Kermes bytinskii* on, Israel, 1388
- Quercus laurifolia*, *Quernaspis quercicola* on, Georgia, 381
- Quercus macrocarpa*, insects damaging acorn of, in North America, 2932; *Nepticula macrocarpa* on, in Ontario, 3284, 3285
- Quercus montana*, ovipositional preference *Alsophila pomataria* on, in Virginia, 3255
- Quercus palustris*, *Melanaspis obscura* on, Maryland, 2906
- Quercus robur*, as food-plant of *Ocnieria probator*, 3479
- Quercus rubra*, feeding rhythm in *Lymantria dispar* on, in Connecticut, 602; rearing of *Ennomos subsignarius* on, 634; *Croesia semipurpurana* on, in Quebec, 904; effect of fertilization of, on population density of *Parthenolecanium cornutum*, 1140; outbreak of *Pamphilius phyllisae* on, in Pennsylvania, 1263; ovipositional preference *Alsophila pomataria* on, in Virginia, 3255; effect of, in diet for *Ennomos subsignarius*, 3677
- Quercus velutina*, ovipositional preference *Alsophila pomataria* on, in Virginia, 3255
- Quernaspis quercicola* sp.n., from *Quercus laurifolia* in Georgia, 381
- Quince, as transitory food-plant for *Psylla pyricola*, 117; *Cydia molesta* on, in Hungary, 293; *Leucophaea scitella* as leaf-miner on, 1517; *Cydia molesta* on, 4150
- Quinomethionate, in sprays against *Aecylophora guerreronis*, 107; in sprays against *Epineura pyri* and *Panonychus ulmi*, 536; decline of residues of, on forage, 617; toxicity of, to strains of *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, 625; toxicity of, to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137; in sprays against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 1137



sprays against scab, mildew and *Panonychus ulmi*, 2142; against Tetranychids in orchards, 2577; effect of, on *Campylomma rubrasci*, 3621; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 59  
 mones, response to, in *Tribolium confusum*, 49  
 thiothionate (see Thioquinox)  
*quefasciata*, *Villa*  
*quefasciata*, *Manduca*  
*quepunctata*, *Coccinella*  
*quesignata*, *Hippodamia*  
*ta cannae*, bionomics and control of, on *Manduca* sp. in Argentina, 992  
*calus versicolor*, attacking complex of *Pterocampa guttivitta* in Vermont, 643

## R

(see Alkyl Aryl Polyether Glycols)  
 bit, toxicity of insecticides to, 1853; metabolism of insecticides by oxidase enzymes in, 153  
*hiplusia*, key to, in Florida, 567  
*hiplusia nu*, *Euphorocera haywardi* reared from, in Argentina, 2032  
*hiplusia ou*, bionomics of, 406  
 ans, *Euxoa*  
 ation, Gamma, effect of, on flight activity of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in Georgia, 1219; effects of, on *Acarus siro* and *Tribolium castaneum*, 2324; effects of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 2378; sterilisation of *Pectinophora gossypiella* by, in Texas, 2445; sterilisation of pupae of *Megaselia scalaris* by, 2704  
 ation, Monochromatic Electromagnetic, attraction of *Circulifer tenellus* to, 2336  
 eana, *Griselda*  
 eis, *Hylobius*  
 ioactive Isotopes, effect on *Pectinophora gossypiella* of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 216; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on *Dacus oleae*, 947; effect on stored product mites of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 1540; reduced sexual aggressiveness of males of *Cydia pomonella* treated with  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 1731; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on *Hypera postica*, 2914; effect of, on *cheta domesticus*, 2918; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 3211; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on *Diatraea saccharalis*, 3229; sterilisation of insect diet by  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 3249; virus in *Galleria mellonella* exposed to  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 3275; wholesomeness of food treated with  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 3595; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on mechanisms of sperm transfer in *Trichopistia ni*, 3772; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on reproduction in *Amyelois transitella*, 3780; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on *Spodoptera exigua*, 3784; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on *litophilus zeamais*, 3840, 3842; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on *Zabrotes subfasciatus*, 3841; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, on *Ceratitis capitata*, 4048, 4052, 4056, 4058, 4064  
 liography, detection of *Rhyacionia* and its enemies in pine shoots by, 556; of forest insects, 1225

Radish, not resistant to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* in Iowa, 614; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in New York State, 654; *Aphidius gifuensis* parasitising *Myzus persicae* on, in Japan, 1330; *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891; uptake of sap from, by *Myzus persicae*, 1943; effect of flea-beetles on yield of, in Britain, 2078; feeding by *Myzus persicae* on leaves of, 2939; uptake of DDT from soil by, 3434; *Trioza nigricornis* on, in Bulgaria, 3459; apteriform development in *Myzus persicae* reared on, 3770  
 Radish, Wild (see *Raphanus raphanistrum*)  
*radjabii*, *Spathius*  
 Raffinose, in diet for *Laodelphax striatella*, 53; failure of, as feeding stimulant for *Sitona cylindricollis*, 129; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764  
*Ragnus importunitas*, biology and control of, on *Crotalaria anagyroides* in India, 2510  
 Ragwort, Tansy (see *Senecio jacobaea*)  
 Rainfall, effect of, on *Tychius flavus*, 271; effect of, on *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, 272; effect of, on population of *Sipha flava* on sugarcane, 362; effect of, on activity of *Anania verbasalis*, 502; effect of, on populations of *Anthonomus grandis*, 616; effect of, on populations of *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Therioaphis trifolii*, 1126; effect of, on occurrence of plant-hopper pests, 1332; effect of, on insecticides, 1567; effect of simulated, on residual activity of carbaryl and malathion applied against *Melanoplus sanguinipes* in Montana, 2412; effect of, on population of *Anaphothrips flavicinctus*, 3083; effect of, on activity of *Odontotermes latericius*, 3170; effect of, on insecticides, 3200; in relation to outbreak of *Chortocetes terminifera*, 3332; effect of, on populations of *Dasineura citri*, 3367; in relation to distribution of *Halytydeus destructor* and *Penthaleus major*, 3902; effect of, on abundance of *Stephanitis typica*, 3919; effect of, on persistence of insecticides, 4094; effect of, on winter-egg numbers of aphids, 4134  
 Raisins, Dried, malathion as protectant for, 615  
*ramicola*, *Rhabdophaga*  
*Rana arvalis*, as predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Poland, 735  
*Rana boylei*, DDT residues in, 3746  
*Raoiella indica*, sprays and dusts against, on *Areca catechu* in India, 65; bionomics of, on date palm in Egypt, 3411  
*rapae*, *Dryophthorus*  
*rapae*, *Diaeretiella*, *Pieris*  
 Rape, DDT residues in, in Germany, 444; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Poland, 729; *Meligethes* spp. and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, 816; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Dasineura brassicae* on, in Sweden, 1631; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in New Zealand, 1890; leaf-hoppers on, infected with new disease in Hungary, 2141; methods of establishing healthy crop of, in Western Australia, 3906; arthropod pests of, in Western Australia, 3907; pests of, in Victoria, 3324; aphids on, in New Zealand, 3881  
 Rape, Indian (see *Brassica campestris dichotoma*)

- Raphanus raphanistrum*, not resistant to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* in Iowa, 614
- raphanus*, *Nysius*
- Raphidopalpa* (see *Aulacophora*)
- Raspberry, *Lasiotera rubi* on, in Yugoslavia, 441; *Phyllocoptes gracilis* causing virus-like symptoms on, 442; *Sciopithes obscurus* on, in Washington State, 679; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus* on, 1270; *Neotetranychus rubicola* on, in Serbia, 1514; *Cicadetta montana* damaging, 1519; recommendation against use of DDD as post-blossom spray on, 2641; *Tetranychus mcDanieli* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 2988; Tarsenids on, in Poland, 3106; *Byturus urbanus* on, in Yugoslavia, 3147; damage to, by *Pegomya rubivora* in Norway, 3540
- Raspberry, Purple (see *Rubus neglectus*)
- Rastrococcus iceryoides*, on fruit trees in India, 3082
- Rat, metabolism in, of photo-isomerisation product of dieldrin, 33; carbaryl metabolism in liver homogenate of, 218; degradation of formetanate by liver preparations of, 672; toxicity of formetanate to, 815; liver mitochondria in, uncoupled by fenazaflo, 827; effect of dietary protein on pesticide toxicity in, 1095; toxicity of insecticides to, 1853; effect of DDT on nursing young of, 2869; metabolism of trichlorophen in, 3008; metabolism of dieldrin in, 3009; toxicity of insecticides to, 3012; metabolism of methidathion by, 3215; oxidative metabolism of pyrethrins in, 3615; toxicity of fenitrothion to, 3857; toxicity of fensulfothion to, 3882
- Rauwolfia vomitoria*, *Helopeltis rauwolfiae* on, in Congo, 3963
- rauwolfiae*, *Helopeltis*
- ravidus*, *Eutichurus*
- RE 5305-3 (see *m*-sec-Butylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Recilia dorsalis*, transmission of tungro disease of rice by, in Philippines, 492
- reciprocaria*, *Ascotis selenaria*
- recurvalis*, *Hymenia*
- Recurvaria leucatella*, on peach in Hungary, 292
- Recurvaria nanella*, on peach in Hungary, 292
- Red Clover (see *Trifolium pratense*)
- Red Leaf Virus Disease, *Trifolium subterraneum* attacked by, in Victoria, 1304
- redelei*, *Phloeomyzus*
- redemanni*, *Odontotermes*
- Reduviidae, preying on *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, 504
- Redwood (see *Sequoia sempervirens*)
- reflexa*, *Halyomorpha*; *Plecoptera*
- regensteinensis*, *Sitona*
- regularis*, *Nephus*; *Umbaspis*
- rehi*, *Heterococcus*
- Relative Humidity, influence of, on weight loss and survival of *Trinervitermes trinervoides* and *Hodotermes mossambicus*, 2543; influence of, on weight loss of workers of *Anoplolepis custodiens* and *Iridomyrmex detectus*, 2686; effect of, on developmental periods of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2717; effect of, on attraction of males of *Tetranychus telarius* to female deutonymphs, 2754; effect of, on age composition of population of *Lardoglyphus konoi*, 2837
- reniformis*, *Siteroptes*
- renigera*, *Lacinipolia*
- Renocera*, feeding on Sphaeriid clams in Sweden, 1638
- Repellents, usage and developments with, 489; review of, 1173
- Reptiles, attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 69
- rescissoriana*, *Eucosma*
- Reserpine (see Methyl 18 $\beta$ -Hydroxy-11,17-dimethoxy-3 $\beta$ ,20 $\alpha$ -yohimban-16 $\beta$ -carboxylate-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate)
- Residues, of pesticides and other chemicals in food and feeds, 2547-2551, 2853-2857
- Resilin, in cuticle of *Melanotus communis*, 219
- Resin, effect of, on hatching of eggs of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 1998
- resinosae*, *Conophthorus*
- Resistance, possibilities of arthropod, to microbial control agents, 2272; to *Schizaphis graminum*, factors responsible for, in wheat and barley, 2325; in barley and wheat *Schizaphis graminum*, 2337; of *Amphimallus majalis* to chlorinated-hydrocarbon cyclodiene insecticides, 2422; population and biological changes in *Hypera postica* relation to development of, to BHC, 2564; of insects to insecticides, biochemical and genetic bases of, 2678; to *Diatraea saccharalis*, genetic behaviour of, in sugar-cane, 2727
- Resistant Plant Varieties, use of, for insect control, 2556
- Resmethrin, effectiveness of, against cotton pests, 221; lethal effects of, on insects, 787; tests of, against insects and mites, 1587
- Respiratory Mechanism, investigations on, spider mites, 2852
- retamae*, *Nilotaspis* (*Coccomytilis*)
- reticulana*, *Atoxophyes* (see *A. orana*)
- reticulatum*, *Deroceras*
- reticulatus*, *Lepinotus*
- Reticulitermes*, ability of, to react to scent trails, 2303; insecticides applied to soil against, in Mississippi, 3245; in France, 4032
- Reticulitermes flavipes*, feeding responses of, sound wood and sawdust in Mississippi, 3890; *Antennopsis gallica* on, in Florida, 546; effect of wood decay on feeding and survival of, 2908
- Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis*, food attractants and pheromone as trail-following substances for, in pine wood, 757; on fallen pine in Corsica, 2846
- Reticulitermes virginicus*, feeding responses of, sound wood and sawdust in Mississippi, 3890; *Antennopsis gallica* on, in Florida, 546
- Retinene, in *Odontotermes redemanni*, 3602
- Retithrips syriacus*, as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on, 3222
- Amblyseius* preying on, 3349
- retusus*, *Gnathotrichus*
- Réunion, insects for biological control introduced into, from Madagascar, 1392; *Scotoidea* of, 1405; rearing of *Diatraeaophaga striatalis* in, 2152; *Ichneumon uncinatus*, 2536; biological control of sugar-cane borers



- 3945; biological control of Tephritids in, 46
- ari, Haplothrips*
- ews: Wegler (R.), Ed., The chemistry of ant-protection and pest-control products, Vol. 2, 320; Beroza (M.), Ed., Chemicals controlling insect behaviour, 483-489; Bursell (J.), An introduction to insect physiology, 10; Free (J. B.), Insect pollination of crops, 491; Busvine, (J. R.) A critical review of the techniques for testing insecticides (2nd edn), 1173; Barcant, (M.) Butterflies of Trinidad and Tobago, 1273; Ananthasubramanian (T. N.), Indian Thysanoptera, 1373; Eddy (D. B.), Plant Protection in India, 174; Singh, (J. P.), Elements of vegetable pests, 1375; De Pury (J. M. S.), Crop pests of East Africa, 1822; Buhl (C.) and Schütte (J.), The forecasting of important plant pests in agriculture, 1834; Radkevich (V. A.) and Pomenko (T. M.), *Malacosoma neustria*. Some problems of its biology and its connection with its food-plants, 1841; Gukasyan (A. B.), Bacteriological methods for control of Siberian Lasiocampid, 1843; Matviyevskii (D. S.), The control of pests and diseases in collective and private orchards, 1844; Berim (N. G.), Biological principles for use of insecticides, 1845; Ball (A.), Bondarenko (A.), Matkovskii (K.), Mukhin (E.) and Radu (I.), Pesticides (a handbook for agronomists and doctors), 1846; Hartley (G. S.) and West (F. F.), Chemicals for pest control, 1855; Smith (R. F.) and Mittler (T. E.), Ed., Annual review of entomology (vol. 16), 1856-1867; Chadha (K. L.) and others, *Citrus decline* in India. Causes and control, 2105; Yelyaev (I. M.) and others, Pests and diseases of field crops, 2135; Yefremova (T. G.) and Timchenko (V. I.), Pests and diseases of vegetable and cucurbit crops and of potato, 2136; Grimal'skii (V. I.), The resistance of pine plantations to pests that damage the needles (2nd revd. edn.), 2137; Andrewartha (H. G.), Introduction to the study of animal populations (2nd edn.), 2167; Crowe (T. J.) and Shitaye Gebre Medhin, Crop pest handbook, 2541; Cherrett (J. M.), Ford (J. B.), Herbert (I.) and Probert (A. J.), The control of injurious animals, 2838; Stadnitskii (G. V.), The pests of spruce seed, 2863; Yelyaev (I. D.), The Auchenorrhyncha of Kazakhstan (Homoptera-Cicadinea). Key, 2864; Lavabre (E. M.), Injurious insects of tropical crops (cacao, coffee, cola, pepper, and tea), 2865; Chapman (P. J.) and Lienk (S. E.), Tortricid fauna of apple in New York (Lepidoptera:Tortricidae); including an account of apples' occurrence in the State, especially as a naturalized plant, 2902; The protection of maize from pests, diseases and weeds, 3152; National Academy of Sciences, Principles of plant and animal pest control (vol. 3), 3207; Zlatanov (S.), Insect pests of oak in Bulgaria, 3460; Imms (A. D.), Insect natural history (3rd revd. edn.), 3528; Chaichenya (P. A.), Serikov (O. Ya) and Fasulati (K. K.), Trunk pests of forest (picorial identification), 3589; Ciba-Geigy, Nogos Niwan, 3593; Booth (C.), The genus *Fusarium*, 3603
- Rhabdionvirus oryctes*, introduced against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Fiji, 238; introduction of, against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Western Samoa, 884; control possibilities of, against *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in Fiji, 3035
- Rhabditis, Dacus dorsalis* in laboratory attacked by, 207; infesting *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, 504
- Rhabdophaga ramicola*, galls of, on *Salix purpurea*, 1166
- Rhabdoscelus obscurus*, distribution map of, 2308
- Rhaconotus schoenobivorus*, parasitising larvae of *Tryporyza incertulas* in Sarawak, 3346
- Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, contamination of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* with, in Surinam, 1800; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* as carrier of, 2018
- Rhagoletis cerasi*, insecticide sprays against, on cherry in Germany, 445; artificial oviposition device for, 592; effects of X-rays on, 1504; artificial oviposition device for, 4067; rearing of, 4068; control of, on cherry in Switzerland, 4074
- Rhagoletis cingulata*, malathion in aerial sprays against, on cherry in Oregon, 674
- Rhagoletis mendax*, artificial oviposition device for, 592
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, artificial oviposition device for, 592; infesting apricot in New York State, 667; insecticides against, on apple in Quebec, 902; bait-sprays against, on apple in Indiana, 1730; effects of chemosterilants on fecundity, fertility and biology of, 2335; populations of, developing on apple untreated with pesticides, 2365; synopsis of information and annotated bibliography on, 2614; dispersal of, in apple orchard in Nova Scotia, labelling natural population of, with  $^{89}\text{Sr}$ , 3226
- Rhamnose, in cotton degraded by enzymes of *Anthonomus grandis*, 690; effect of, in diet on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2079; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- Rhamnus cathartica*, *Aphis nasturtii* on, 2598
- Rhamnus frangula*, *Aphis frangulae* complex on, in northern Germany, 2595
- Rhamnus japonica*, as primary winter food-plant for *Aphis gossypii* in Japan, 3913
- Rhaphitelus maculatus*, as parasite of *Hylesinus oleiperda*, 1509
- rhediella*, *Pammene*
- rhenanus*, *Typhlodromus*
- rhinoceros*, *Oryctes*
- Rhinotermitidae, composition and size of colonies of, in Arizona and Mexico, 959; reaction of, to trail-laying substances, 2303
- Rhizaspidiotus artemisiae*, redescription of, 2719
- Rhizobium japonicum*, metabolism of parathion by, 145
- Rhizobium meliloti*, metabolism of parathion by, 145
- Rhizoctonia*, development of rot lesions caused by, on vegetable crops in Canada, 2459
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, as vector of rot-producing organisms, control of, on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 1128; development of, on fungi, 3115

- Rhizophagus depressus*, attacking *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1492
- Rhizophagus ferrugineus*, as vector of root-rot fungus in Finland, 1628
- Rhizophagus nitidulus*, as natural enemy of *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1492
- rhizophagus*, *Dendroctonus*; *Hylobius*
- Rhodamine B, as dye for marking *Heliothis zea*, 2350
- Rhodesia, identification of *Agrotis* spp. in, 355; pests of *Citrus* in, 1052; pests of cotton in, 1054, 1055; insect control in gardens in, 1056; *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato and tobacco in, 1057; *Plusia acuta* and *P. chalcites* on cotton in, 1058; *Psyllechthrus oophagus* in, 2043; *Habrolepis aspidioti* parasitising *Chrysomphalus* spp. in, 3968
- rhodesiensis*, *Lagosinia*
- Rhodnius prolixus*, diuretic hormone release in, treated with insecticides, 2872
- rhododendri*, *Stephanitis*
- Rhopaea magnicornis*, bionomics and distribution of, in Queensland and New South Wales, 3321
- Rhopalicus guttatus*, parasitising *Myelophilus piniperda* in Finland, 1625
- Rhopalicus pulchripennis*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pine in Virginia, 1988
- Rhopalicus tutela*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pine in Virginia, 1988
- Rhopalomyia californica*, competition among Hymenopterous parasites of, 1941
- Rhopalomyzus lonicerae*, on *Lonicera tatarica* in Norway, 1165
- Rhopalomyzus poae* on *Lonicera alpengina*, in Norway, 1165
- Rhopalosiphon latysiphon*, on potato in Bulgaria, 3455
- Rhopalosiphum*, spp. of, in traps in Venezuela, 2830
- Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, controlled by *Coccinella septempunctata*, systemic insecticides against, on mustard in India, 68; *Diaeretiella rapae* reared from, in India, 509; insecticides against, on *Brassica juncea* in India, 2682; persistent toxicity of formothion and phorate to, 2791; on cabbage and cauliflower in India, 3087; carbohydrates and nitrogenous compounds in honeydew of, 3753; malathion against, on rape in India, 3921
- Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae*, injury to oil-bearing crucifers by, in Iowa, 614; ecological studies on, in Japan, 1339
- Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, light and temperature thresholds for take-off by, 4082
- Rhopalosiphum insertum*, malathion against, on apple in Britain, 794; *Psallus ambiguus* preying on, in Poland, 4116; on apple in Poland, 4134
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on banana in Honduras, 231; as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus on wheat in New South Wales, 524; factors affecting abundance of, on maize in Indiana, 929; insecticides against, on sorghum in U.S.A., 1743; transmission by, of non-pathogenic virus in France, 1825; insecticides against, on sorghum in India, 2098; *Cycloneda sanguinea limbifer* preying on, on *Citrus* in Cuba, 2727; unable to transmit banana mosaic virus, 2894; transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus by, 2896; *Aphelinus asychis* as parasite of, in Oklahoma, 2913, 2925; parasitism of, by *Aphelinus asychis*, 2969; sugar-cane mosaic transmitted by, in Madagascar, 3390; light and temperature thresholds for take-off by, 4082
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, on plum in Poland, 4115
- Rhopalosiphum oxyacanthae*, on apple in Poland, 4115
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, control of, spreading barley yellow dwarf virus in wheat in New Zealand, 480; as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus on wheat in New South Wales, 524; on cereals in Norway, 1163; not transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus in Colombia, 1276; peanut mottle virus transmitted by, in Queensland, 1311; distribution of, on cereals in Britain, 1648; transmission by, of non-pathogenic virus in France, 1825; transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus to wheat and oats, 2482; transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus by, 2896; *Aphelinus asychis* a parasite of, in Oklahoma, 2913, 2925; development of *Anatis ocellata* on, 3412; parasitism of, by *Monoctonus paulensis* in California, 3777
- Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, as vector of barley yellow-dwarf virus on wheat in New South Wales, 524; ecology and control of, on rice in Japan, 3061; in-furrow treatments for control of, in Japan, 3062
- Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*, transmitting chrysanthemum mosaic virus and aspermy virus, 2603
- Rhubarb, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in California, 149; Phytoseiidae on, in California, 2767
- Rhus lancea*, leaf powder prepared from, in disinfectant, 1060
- Rhyacionia*, radiographic detection of, and its enemies within pine shoots, 556; *Hyssopus thymus* as parasite of, on pine, 939
- Rhyacionia buoliana*, biological control of, in Canada, 499; release of *Itoplectis quadrigularis* against, on pine in Oregon, 584; female sex attractant for survey trapping of, on pine in Oregon and Washington State, 590; *Orgilus obscurator* and *Cremastus interruptor* introduced against, in Canada, 113; lack of moisture and mortality of larvae of, on pine in Denmark, 1633; laboratory mating of, 1991; bionomics and parasitism of, on pine in Yugoslavia, 3136; interspecific relations in parasites of, on pine in Germany, 3415; soil fertilisers protecting forest trees against, in Germany, 3438; discrimination in *Hyssopus thymus* against *Orgilus obscurator*, parasitising, 3628; on *Pinus pinea* in Spain, 4027
- Rhyacionia duplana*, *R. simulata* treated as subspecies of, 1336
- Rhyacionia frustrana*, *Eurytoma extremitata* from, on pine in Virginia, 115; parasites of, on pine in Virginia, 140; systemic insecticides against, on *Pinus thunbergi* in New York State, 157; predation by *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* little affecting populations of, on *Pinus taeda* in Louisiana, 167; timing of



- sprays against, on pine in Georgia, 552; effect of natural enemies on emergence pattern of, on *Pinus taeda* in Mississippi, 562; *Gyllobaenus singularis* preying upon, on pine in Arkansas, 1216; characters for determining sex of, 2887; study of populations of, on *Pinus taeda* in Virginia, 3722; damaging *Pinus occidentalis* in Dominican Republic, 1979
- Acacionia rigidana*, timing of sprays against, on pine in Georgia, 552; characters for determining sex of, 2887
- Acacionia simulata*, oviposition sites of, on pine in Japan, 1336
- Acacionia sonia*, new locality, food-plant and habitat record for, in South Carolina, 3664
- Acacionia subtropica*, characters for determining sex of, 2887
- Acacionia zozana*, laboratory mating of, 1991
- Acacioninae*, Bracon; *Haltichella*
- Acicchaenus fagi*, hibernation of, in Denmark, 1534
- Acicchelytrum repens*, *Antonina graminis* on, in Paraguay, 2034
- Acicchites cribripennis*, eggs of *Prolasioptera perlesiana* laid in punctures made by, on olive in Yugoslavia, 437
- Acicchophorae*, *Paratheresia*
- Acicchophorinae*, in Polynesia, 1000
- Acicchophorus*, as pest of oil and coconut palms, 1799
- Acicchophorus ferrugineus*, insecticides against, on coconut in India, 868
- Acicchophorus palmarum*, *Paratheresia rhynchophorae* as parasite of, in Trinidad, 503; on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 983; contamination of, with *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* in Surinam, 1800; as carrier of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* on coconut in Venezuela, 2018
- Acinocoris albopunctatus*, biology and behaviour of, in cotton plantations in Uganda, 1182
- Acinocoris carmelita*, as parasite of *Distantiella neobroma*, 1080
- Acinocoris obtusus*, as parasite of *Distantiella neobroma*, 1080
- Aciparobia* (see *Leucophaea*)
- Aciparochromus sordidus*, attack by, reducing quality of groundnuts in Africa, 108
- Acissa persuasoria*, X-ray method for following parasitism of *Sirex noctilio* by, in wood in Tasmania, 513; host finding by, parasitising *Sirex* spp., 830; *Deladenus wilsoni* sp.n. collected from, on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, 2866
- Acidoponera*, methods for preventing removal of pasture seeds by, in Queensland, 316
- Aciopertha dominica*, evaluation of grain protectants against, in Egypt, 93; effect of degree of milling and rice variety on development of, in milled rice, 223; fumigants against, in wheat column in India, 876; green and ultraviolet light as attractants for, 1722; insecticides against, in stored rice, 1727; dispersion of, in temperature gradient, 2082; fungi tested as food for, 2359; infestation and control of, in header-harvesters in Victoria, 3031; resistance to, in maize, 3191; *Amphibolus venator* as predator of, in India, 3386
- Acioreana*, *Pandemis*
- Aciorebia*, *Syrphus*
- Aciorebia*, *Anthocoptes*; *Capitophorus*; *Cecidophyopsis*
- Ribonucleic Acid, electron microscopy of, in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of *Bombyx mori*, 977; in *Tribolium castaneum*, 1552, in diet for *Itoplectis conquisitor*, 3287
- Ribose, feeding response of *Sitona cylindricollis* to, 129; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- Riccardoella limacum*, life-cycle of, in Britain, 2545; food of, and relationship with pulmonate molluscs, 2546
- Rice, *Leptocoris acuta* on, in India, 83; *Sesamia inferens* and *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Laos, 235; pests of, in Fiji, 237; effect of *Leptocoris oratoria* on grain yields of, in Malaysia, 463; virus disease of, transmitted by *Nephotettix impicticeps* in East Pakistan, vectors and virus diseases of, in Philippines, varietal resistance in, to pests in Philippines, 492; *Atherigona oryzae* on, 494; attacked by *Plodia interpunctella*, 495; resistance in varieties of, to insects and pathogens, 772; *Sogatella furcifera* on, in India, 864; selecting varieties of, resistant to hoja blanca disease transmitted by *Sogatodes orizicola*, 984; oviposition in *Nilaparvata lugens* on, 1042; infestation of, with *Chilo suppressalis*, *Laodelphax striatella* and stripe disease in Japan, 1043; harmful effects of dwarf virus of, on *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 1044; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Japan, 1331; planthopper pests on, in Japan, 1332; key to stem borers of, in Asia, 1346; *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sciomesa biluma* and *Maliarpha separatella* on, in Madagascar, 1392; insect pests of, in Taiwan, 1396; pests of, in Philippines, 1567, 1568; stem borers of, in Malaysia, 1574; *Nephotettix impicticeps* on, in India, 1750; *Anagrus* sp. parasitising *Laodelphax striatella* on, in Japan, 1908, 1909; insects attacking young plants of, in Brazil, 2021; squirrels preying on *Hieroglyphus* spp. on, in India, 2096; *Nephotettix* spp. possibly transmitting virus of, in India, 2204; *Laodelphax striatella* and *Nephotettix cincticeps* on, in Japan, 2500; tests of insecticides against planthoppers on, in Japan, 2504; *Sogatella furcifera* on, in India, 2523; *Gryllotalpa africana* on, in India, 2526; natural enemies of *Sogatella furcifera* on, in India, 2528; adsorption, translocation and persistence of diazinon in, in Japan, 2633; methylcarbamates against Homoptera on seedlings of, in Japan, 2635; *Sogatella furcifera* and *Nilaparvata lugens* on, in India, 2672; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Venezuela, 3006; insect pests of, in Fiji, 3035; resistance of varieties of, to *Chilo suppressalis* in Philippines, 3041; varietal resistance of, to *Chlorops oryzae* in Japan, 3053; outbreaks of planthoppers on, in Japan, 3054; forecasting second generations of *Laodelphax striatella* and *Nephotettix cincticeps* on, in Japan, 3055; *Laodelphax striatella* and stripe virus of, in Japan, 3056; *Nilaparvata lugens* on, in Japan, 3057;

- Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* on, in Japan, 3061; injuriousness of *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* on, in India, 3085; absorption and translocation of diazinon by, from soil and water in Philippines, 3210; *Gryon flavipes* parasitising *Leptocoris oratorius* on, in Sarawak, 3345; parasites of stem borers on, in Sarawak, 3346; effect of potash applied to, on incidence of *Pachytiplosis oryzae* in India, 3381; *Steneotarsonemus madecassus* on, in Madagascar, 3389; *Chilo suppressalis* on in Japan, 3909; estimation of numbers of *Nephotettix cincticeps* in fallow field of, in Japan, 3911; vamidothion in, 3915; lipid and fatty acid composition in larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* reared on, 3916; virus disease of transmitted by *Sesselia pusilla* in Kenya, 3952; insect pests of, 3955; insects on, in Spain, 3957; *Maliarpha separata* on, in Madagascar, 3958; *Sogatella furcifera* on, in India, 3979; *Diatraea saccharalis* reared on cut stalks of, 3991
- Rice (Stored), effect of degree of milling and variety on insect development in, 223; in rearing medium for *Tribolium castaneum*, 434; effects of varieties of, on *Sitotroga cerealella* in California, 936; Coleoptera associated with, in Australia, 1007; factors influencing the tolerances of, to fumigants, 1357; insecticide treatment of, against insect pests, 1727; varietal susceptibility of, to *Sitophilus* and *Rhizopertha* spp. in Egypt, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055; development of *Acarus siro* on polished, 3708; effect of, on oviposition, fecundity and development of *Ephestia cautella*, 3922
- Rice Mealy-bug (see *Heterococcus rehi*)
- Rice Stem-borer, new records of parasites of, in India, 2677
- richardsoni, *Coccinella transversoguttata richerti*, *Solenopsis saevissima*
- ricini, *Indoseius*; *Pericallia*; *Samia cynthia*
- Ricinoleic Acid, effects of, applied to larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177
- Ricinus, *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Africa, 3963
- Ricinus communis*, development of *Achaea janata* on, 81; damage to, by *Achaea* spp. in South Africa, 1060; effect of, on development, as food plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359; as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; Phytoseiidae on, in India, 1581; characters of, associated with resistance to *Empoasca flavescens* in India, 2099; *Trichogramma achaeae* sp.n. parasitising *Achaea janata* on, in India, 2150; *Lymantria ampla* on, in India, 2203; biology of *Euproctis lunata* on, 2511; fentin hydroxide as antifeedant for Lepidopterous larvae on, in India, 2673; catalase and auxins of varieties of, and resistance to *Empoasca flavescens*, 2841; preference of varieties of, for feeding and oviposition by *Empoasca flavescens* in India, 3081; development of *Agistemus exsertus* on pollen of, 3403; *Helopeltis orophila* on, in Congo, 3963
- Rickettsiae, possible use of, for microbial control of insects, 2260
- Rickettsiella cetoniidarum* sp.n., disease caused by, in Cetoniid larvae in Madagascar, 2151
- Rickettsiella grylli*, infection of *Gryllus bimaculatus* and *Gryllus capitatus* by, 1092
- riehmi, *Therioaphis rigidana*, *Rhyacionia rileyi*, *Sathrobrotia rimosa*, *Okanagana riparia*, *Labidura Rippersia oryzae* (see *Heterococcus rehi*)
- roberti, *Ceutorhynchus*
- Robin (see *Turdus migratorius*)
- Robinia pseudacacia*, *Chrysopa* spp. on, shelterbelts in Poland, 732; effect of fertilisation of, on population density of *Parthenolecanium corni*, 1142
- robinarium, *Eulecanium corni* (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)
- Robinson Mercury Vapour Light Trap, adaptation of, 1558
- robulator, *Ephialtes*; *Euzophora robusta*, *Hypsipyla*; *Stiphra robustella*, *Tetralopha*
- Rock Phosphate, against grain storage pests, 9
- roddi, *Eurytoma*
- Rodents, mites in stored products spread by, 1540
- rodeos, *Frankliniella*
- Rodolia cardinalis*, as predator of *Icerya purpurascens* in Hawaii, 951
- Rodolia fumida*, as natural enemy of *Drosophila stebbingi* in India, 2671
- Roeselia lugens* (see *Uraba lugens*)
- Rogas, parasitising larvae of *Heliothis armigera* and *Earias biplaga*, 1205;
- Rogas nolophanae*, parasitising *Plathypena scabra* on lucerne and soy bean, and parasitising, in Missouri, 1752
- Rogor (see Dimethoate)
- Roptrocerus eccoptogastri*, parasitising *Pterodroma grandicollis* on pine logs in Georgia, 371
- parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Georgia, 3721
- Roptrocerus xylophagorum*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pine in Virginia, 1988
- rorellus, *Yponomeuta*
- Rosa, *Campylomma verbasci* on, 3621
- Rosa canina, *Edwardsiana* spp. overwintering on, in U.S.S.R., 1100; hatching of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* coinciding with full bloom of, in Poland, 1840
- rosa, *Ceratitis*
- Rosaceae, *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Hungary, 291; *Osphranteria coerulescens* on, in Iran, 1928
- Rosaceae Branch Borer (see *Osphranteria coerulescens*)
- rosaceana, *Choristoneura*
- rosae, *Arge* (see *A. ochropus*); *Edwardsiana*; *Eurytoma*; *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*
- rosanus, *Archips*
- Rose, development of *Achaea janata* on, 8
- Pseudocnephorus bifasciatus* on, in Indiana, 413; *Frankliniella* spp. on, in U.S.A., 58; attractiveness of traps near, to bees, 60
- Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, formetazate not toxic, to, 815; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Israel, 1089, 1090; *Macrosiphum rosae* and *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Israel, 1090; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Israel, 207; method of extracting *Frankliniella* from, 2802; attacked by *Pegomya rubivora* in Norway, 3540; insects and mites on, in Soviet



- nion, 3566; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Brazil, 3833; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Brazil, 350
- se Oxide, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710
- se-perfume Oil, attractiveness of, to bees, 600
- tipennis*, *Nabis*
- trata*, *Aelia*
- enone, effect of, on mitochondrial electron transport in insect muscle, 1022; selective toxicity of, between mammal, fish and insect, 1620; effect of, on cultures of insect cells, 1992
- undata*, *Megachile*
- undatus*, *Pissodes*
- ugh Pigweed (see *Amarantus retroflexus*)
- ici*, *Habrolepis*
- ani*, *Telenomus*
- ion (see Dimethoate)
- otoczol p 20 (see Chlorfenson)
- 1, 11,679 (see 5-Benzyl-3-furylmethyl *d-trans*-*anthanochrysanthemate*)
- pper, termite control in plantations of, in India, 89; pests and diseases of, 1141
- pper, Pará (see *Hevea brasiliensis*)
- acula*, *Apanteles*
- ri*, *Amphorophora*; *Lasiopoda*
- ia cordifolia mungista*, as primary winter food-plant for *Aphis gossypii* in Japan, 3913
- icola*, *Neotetranychus*
- icunda*, *Anisota* (see *Heterocampa biundata*); *Mahanarva*
- ivora*, *Pegomya*
- orum*, *Aphis*
- ia*, *Helopeltis schoutedeni*; *Myrmica*
- rescens*, *Heliothis*
- riceps*, *Altermetoponia*
- rinervis*, *Helopeltis bergrothi*
- rioculus*, *Bryobia*
- rocinctus*, *Selenothrips*
- us neglectus*, *Tetranychus mcDanieli* on, in Ontario, 2988
- us occidentalis*, gene in, for resistance to strains of *Amphorophora rubi*, 1803
- us palmatus*, effect of, on haemolymph proteins of larvae of *Hyphantria cunea* reared in, 2634
- us parviflorus*, *Masonaphis maxima* on, in British Columbia, 1674, 1675
- bsaamenia*, affecting cone crops of *Pinus resinosa* in seed-production areas in U.S.A., 1786
- elene (see Crufomate)
- opelli*, *Sphaerophoria*
- ix*, *Formica*
- abdominalis*, *Rhopalosiphum*
- acrus*, *Apanteles*
- adens*, *Ascogaster*
- amanus*, *Bruchus*
- ipennis*, *Dendroctonus* (see *D. obesus*)
- ipes*, *Aphodius*; *Harpalus*
- iventris*, *Anomala*; *Microplitis*
- abrunnea*, *Oncopera*
- tricastanea*, *Strigilina*
- omaculatum*, *Rhopalosiphum*
- atum*, *Parthenolecanium*
- icollis*, *Minthea*
- inodis*, *Myrmica*
- ulipennis*, *Lygus*
- rugulosus*, *Scolytus*
- Rumania, *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in, 264; flight and spread of *Anoxia villosa* in, 265; *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in, 267; overwintering possibilities of pests of stored wheat in, 268; *Anisopteromalus calandrae* as parasite of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 269; *Tychius flavus* on lucerne in, 271; *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on beet in, 272; *Cydia delineaana* on *Cannabis sativa* in, 273; *Phyllocoptes vitis* on grape vine in, 274; *Panonychus ulmi* on plum in, 275; *Cydia funebrana* in, 276; *Anarsia lineatella* on peach and apricot in, 277; effect of soil insecticides on beet plants in, 278; toxicity of insecticides to bees in, 279; pests of plum in, 280; *Urophora sirunaseva* on *Centaurea solstitialis* in, 506; pests attacking cones of *Picea abies* in, 2207; transmission of yellow stunt of wheat in, 2607; *Mamestra brassicae* on cabbage in, 3441; diseases and pests of *Gerbera jamesonii* in, 3442; use of microorganisms against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, 3496
- Rumex*, *Hypera exemius* on, in Missouri, 113; *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891; *Spodoptera littoralis* reared on, 2081
- Rumex crispus*, in diet for *Peridroma saucia*, 650; *Aphis sambuci* on, in Germany, 3407
- Rumex obtusifolius*, *Aphis sambuci* on, in Germany, 3407
- rumicis*, *Apatele*; *Hypera*
- Rumohra*, insect moulting-hormone activity in, in New Zealand, 3872
- ruralis*, *Voria*
- uricolella*, *Agriphila*
- rusci*, *Ceroplastes*
- ruissicus*, *Semanotus*
- russoi*, *Calepitrimerus*
- Rust, Southern Cone (see *Cronartium strobilinum*)
- rusticus*, *Arhopalus*
- Rutabaga (see Swede)
- rutilla*, *Eucarcelia* (see *Carcelia obesa*)
- Rutin (see Quercetin-3-rutinoside)
- Ryania, controlled alteration of populations of phytophagous mites with, 1995; soil treatments with, against sugar-cane pests, 2094; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 3443; effect of, on *Campylomma verbasci*, 3621; against *Cydia pomonella*, 3904
- Rye, in rearing medium for *Tribolium castaneum*, 434; loss of yield caused by *Meromyza americana* to, in South Dakota, 595; *Chrysopa* spp. preying on aphids on, in Poland, 732; *Leiophron* sp. parasitising *Lygus rugulipennis* on, in Poland, 737; pests and diseases of, 1141; cultural control of *Hylemya coarctata* on, in Britain, 1642; overwintering of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* coinciding with emergence of, in Poland, 1840; *Simyra henrici* on, in Illinois, 2385; grown in rotation with tobacco, 2471; applications of insecticides to, as cover crop for tobacco, 2785; effects of fractions of water extract of germinating seed of, on biting by *Ctenicera destructor*, 3303; development of *Pieris brassicae* in relation to harvesting of, in Poland, 3586; rice yellow mottle virus trans-

- mitted mechanically to, in Kenya, 3952; sex index of thrips on, in Finland, 4105
- Ryegrass, Italian (see *Lolium multiflorum*)
- Ryegrass, Perennial (see *Lolium perenne*)
- Ryukyu Archipelago, Cicadidae of, 1324;
- muscardine fungus attacking *Cylas formicarius* in, 2493; *Adelencyrtus miyarai* parasitising *Aulacaspis takarai* in, 3968
- S**
- Sabah, *Drosophila* of, 2226
- Sabal, *Caryobruchus gleditsiae* in seeds of, in Florida, 1232
- Sabal palmetto*, inflorescences of, destroyed by larvae of *Litoprosopus futilis*, 2186
- sabulifera*, *Anomis*
- sabulosa*, *Ectropis*
- saccharalis*, *Diatraea*
- sacchari*, *Acanthomytilus* (*Lepidosaphes*)
- saccharicida*, *Perkinsiella*
- saccharicaulis*, *Odonaspis*
- saccharina*, *Eldana*
- sacchariphagus*, *Chilo*
- saccharivora*, *Saccharosydne*
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, in diet for *Chrysopa carnea*, 2473
- Saccharomyces fragilis*, proprietary preparation of, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, 1682; in diet for *Chrysopa carnea*, 2473
- Saccharosydne saccharivora*, effect of nutrient status and variety of sugar-cane on fecundity of, in Jamaica, 348; ecology and parasites of, on sugar-cane in Jamaica and British Honduras, 2666
- sacharovi*, *Acridomyia*
- Sacks, stored-products insects associated with, 2657
- Sadofos (see Malathion)
- saevissima*, *Solenopsis*
- Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*)
- Sahlbergella singularis*, infestation and natural enemies of, on cacao on Ghana, 1080; behaviour of, in relation to environmental factors, 1416; seasonal fluctuations in populations of, on cacao in Cameroun Republic, 2039; assessment of chemicals for control of, on cacao in West Africa, 2288; on cacao in Ghana, 2291; insecticides against, on cacao in Ivory Coast, 3959, 3960
- St. Helena, terrestrial fauna of, 3964
- Saintpaulia*, *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in Britain, 1645
- Saissetia*, control of, on *Citrus*, by natural enemies, in Florida, 2417
- Saissetia miranda*, on *Citrus* in Florida, 2417
- Saissetia neglecta*, on *Citrus* in Florida, 2417
- Saissetia oleae*, on *Citrus* in Florida, 2417; pheno-immunity in food-plants of, 2813; bionomics, and control of, in Italy, 3489
- saissetiae*, *Gahaniella*
- Salebria mesozonella*, infesting sorghum in the Cameroun, 1394
- Salebria semirubella*, insecticides against, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 3450
- salentialis*, *Ostrinia*
- salicifoliae*, *Eriophyes*
- salicis*, *Taeniothrips*
- Salinity Threshold, for *Teredo navalis*, 450
- Salithion (see 2-Methoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-sulphide)
- Salix*, *Melanophila picta* on, in Greece, 741
- Aphis farinosa* on, 1123; *Saperda concolor* on, in Canada, 1666
- Salix alaxensis*, effect of, as food-plant of *Choristoneura conflictana* in Alaska, 3625
- Salix alba*, *Yponomeuta rorellus* on, in Soviet Union, 3097
- Salix babylonica*, *Cavariella aegopodii* overwintering on, in Argentina, 1288
- Salix purpurea*, galls of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* on, 1166
- Salix subopposita*, effect of, on haemolymph protein of *Hyphantria cunea* reared on, 2635
- Salmo gairdneri*, possible DDT mortality in, 3886
- Salmo salar*, DDT residues in, 2998
- Salmon, Atlantic (see *Salmo salar*)
- Salmon, King (see *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)
- Salmon, DDT residues in, 2455
- Salpichroa*, feeding preference for, in *Lemna trilineata daturaphila*, 964
- Salpingogaster nigra*, parasitising *Mahanarva posticata*, in Brazil, 1283
- Salpingogaster pygophora*, parasitising *Mahanarva posticata*, in Brazil, 1283
- Salt, Mineral, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 144; no feeding stimulant properties in, for *Lygus hesperus*, 583; chemoreceptory cells sensitive to, in Lepidoptera, 753; in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 4068
- Salt Mixture, in diet for *Dioryctria abietivorella*, 382; in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719; in diet for *Itopectis conquisitor*, 3287
- Salticella fasciata*, bionomics, and geographical distribution of, 854
- Salticidae, preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Arkansas, 563
- salticus*, *Oxyopes*
- Saltpetre, alone or with insecticides, against *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 1163
- saltuarius*, *Cryphalus*
- Salvador, *Aschersonia aleurodis* infecting *Dialleodes citrifolii* on *Citrus* in, *Maruca testalis* on beans in, 2014; virus of beans in, 379
- Salvinia*, insects attacking, in Trinidad, Guyana and Brazil, 2723
- sambuci*, *Aphis*
- sambucina*, *Aphis sambuci*
- Sambucus canadensis*, attractiveness of lure associated with, to *Popillia japonica*, 176
- Sambucus nigra*, *Aphis sambuci* on, in Germany, 3407; development of *Pieris brassicae* in relation to ripening of fruits of, in Poland, 3586
- Sambucus racemosus* *Aphis sambuci* *sambucina* on, in Germany, 3407
- Sambucus sieboldiana*, effect of, on haemolymph proteins of larvae of *Hyphantria cunea* reared on, 2634
- Samia cynthia*, action of ecdysone on diapausing pupae of, 308; artificial diet for, 60
- Samia cynthia ricini*, bacteria isolated from, 541; toxicities of crystal serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for larvae of, in Scotland, 222



- pling, a new method of sequential, to obtain population estimates with fixed levels of precision, 2627
- corni*, *Macrosiphum*
- passania krameri*, fumigants against, in baked-wheat preparations in India, 472
- oil, use of, for protection of pulses against *callosobruchus chinensis*, 64
- oil (see *Santalum indicum*)
- anis*, *Sympiesis*
- doz 6538 (see O,O-Diethyl O-(2-Quinoxalyl) Phosphorothioate)
- linea*, *Cycloneda*; *Oligosita*
- lineiventris*, *Cenocoelius*
- lineus*, *Helopeltis*
- pinipes*, *Melanoplus*; *Pimpla*
- quinolenta*, *Aceratagallia*; *Cercopis*
- rawani*, *Neodusmetia*
- minoidea* (see *Aegeria*)
- alum indicum*, *Coelidia indica* as vector of mite disease of, 878
- onensis*, *Reticulitermes lucifugus*
- Tomé, insects and arthropods found in, 10; *Parandaspis castelbrancoi* gen. et sp.n. in coffee on, 2044; *Helopeltis lemosi* on cacao in, 3963
- berda concolor*, bionomics of, in Canada, 1666
- berda inornata*, life tables and mortality factors for, on *Populus tremuloides* in Michigan, 194
- paphis* (see *Dysaphis*)
- romyzarum*, *Histiostoma*
- ronins, as possible factors of resistance of legume seeds to attack by insects, 334
- otogenesis*, *Aphrophora*
- awak, insects and other animals of economic importance in, 1569; *Gryon flavipes* parasitising *Leptocoris oratorius* on rice in, 3345; parasites of rice stem borers in, 3346
- rophaga bullata*, *Mesopolobus bruchophagi* propagated on, 374
- rdinia*, *Phoracantha semipunctata* on *Eucalyptus rostrata* in, 3477; *Semanotus laurasi* on *Juniperus oxycedrus macrocarpa* in, 4021
- riticus*, *Anthrenus*
- othamnus scoparius*, *Arytaina spartiophila* and *A. genistae* on, in Britain, 356; *Sitona regensteinensis* on, 3988
- son (see *Brassica campestris sarson*)
- katchewan, occurrence of *Dendroctonus simplex* in, 1664; *Saperda concolor* in, 1666; *Blissodes terminalis* in, 2005; *Blissus canadensis* sp.n. in, 3630
- safras albidum*, attractiveness of lures associated with, to *Popillia japonica*, 176
- hrobrota rileyi*, husk and kernel resistance to, in maize hybrids, 171
- urniidae, possible role of antennal proteins in olfaction in, 1239
- cia*, *Peridroma*
- teri*, *Sepedon*
- vdust, use of, in protection of stored grain against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 64; survival and behaviour of subterranean termites in, 90
- i*, *Chlorochroa*
- phos (see Menazon)
- P-1382 (see Resmethrin)
- P-1390 (see Bioresmethrin)
- Scab, sprays against, on apple in Germany, 2142
- Scabbia batterica*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* as vector of, on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 1128
- scabra*, *Plathypena*
- scabricollis*, *Lixus*
- scabrinodis*, *Myrmica*
- scabripennis*, *Octotoma*
- Scaeva* (see *Lasiophthicus*)
- scalaris*, *Megaselia*
- Scale Insects, additions and corrections to annotated list of generic names of, 845; from grasses in Georgia, 1224; in Japan, 1572; microbial control of, 2269
- Scambus* (see *Ephialtes*)
- Scandium, Radioactive, labelling *Eyprepocnemis plorans* with, 3405
- Scaphoideus littoralis*, transmitting golden flavescence disease to bean in France, 2608; transmission of golden flavescence of vines by, in France, 4046; insecticide treatments and recovery of vines affected by golden flavescence in France, 4047
- Scaphytopius acutus*, on soy bean in Mississippi, 1771
- Scaphytopius frontalis*, on soy bean in Mississippi, 1771
- scapularis*, *Ostrinia*
- Scarabaeidae, *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* not found in, on coconut in Venezuela, 2018; taken in traps in Massachusetts, 2399; on cotton in New South Wales, 3030; attacking groundnut in Queensland, 3312; in Iran, 3935
- Scarites*, released against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in South Pacific area and Mauritius, 504
- Scarites dubiosus*, released against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in South Pacific area, 504
- Scatophaga stercoraria*, effect of windbreak on pattern of infestation of, on wheat in Britain, 836
- Scelionidae, *Halyomorpha annulicornis* attacked by, in Ghana, reared from Mirids on cacao in Ghana, 1080; parasitic upon *Rhynocoris albopunctatus*, 1182
- Scents, attractiveness of trail-laying, to termites, 2303
- schach*, *Deois*
- schaufussi*, *Formica pallidefulva*
- Schedorhinotermes intermedius breinli*, infestation and control of, in Queensland, 3025
- Schinus latifolius*, *Liogenys cribricollis* attacking, in Brazil, 2356
- Schistocerca americana*, parasitism of, by *Acridomyia sacharovi*, 395; in manuscript of 18th century relating to Paraguay, 995
- Schistocerca gregaria*, experimental jar for maintaining, 28; function of mouth-part receptors in relation to feeding in, 40; factors affecting population density of, in India, 63; movements and control of, in India, 67; natural enemies of, in India, 69; *Oedaleus senegalensis* associated with, in India, 72; *Schoowia purpurea* as habitat of, in Niger Republic, 109; induced radioactivity in blood of, 341; anatomy of circulatory system of, 418; responses of metathoracic extensor tibial muscles of, 420; metabolism of food components by males of, during adult development, 582; temperature-induced quiescence

- in eggs of, **588**; responses of, to wind-borne grass odour, **747**; role of mouthpart receptors in feeding behaviour of, **756**; water availability in soil and egg development in, **847**; probable pheromone-secreting cells in epidermis of males of, **851**; effect of ecdysones of *Pteridium aquilinum* on, **1168**; innervation and electrical activity of flight muscles of, **1176**; changes in enzymes associated with lipogenesis in development of, **1240**; water uptake and exchange in eggs of, **1242**; feeding activity, respiration, and lipid and carbohydrate content of male, **1245**; effects of *Mermis nigrescens* on, **1380**; penetration of malathion into, **1530**; effect of Gregarines on growth of, **1538**; preparedness for control of, in Nigeria, **2042**; on cereal crops in Turkey, **2084**; locomotory behaviour of, towards light, **2232**; epidermis and pheromone production in males of, **2660**; effects of implanted endocrine organs on neuro-endocrine system of nymphs of, **2726**; histology of giant fibre system of, **2994**; aggregation response in ovipositing females of, pheromone production in, **3759**; utilisation of food by adult females of, **3994**
- Schizaphis graminum*, reactions of varieties of sorghum to attack by, in Rumania, **264**; take-off and post-flight behaviour of, **370-371**; chemical control of, on sorghum in Kansas, **624**; biological control of, by *Phidippus audax* on barley in Oklahoma, **689**; flight behaviour of, **938**; insecticides against new biotype of, on *Sorghum bicolor* in U.S.A., **1743**; synthetic diet for, **2325**; anatomy, histology and cytology of, in relation to factors responsible for resistance in barley and wheat, **2337**; comparative susceptibility of maize to, **2364**; foliar and soil treatments for control of, on sorghum in Kansas, **2403**; biotypes of, cultured on resistant and susceptible spp. of sorghum, **2407**; effects of terramycin or tetracycline on, in Oklahoma, **2446**; not transmitting yellow stunt of wheat, **2607**; transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus by, **2896**; parasitism of, by *Aphelinus asychis* in Oklahoma, **2913, 2925**; parasitism of, by *Aphelinus asychis*, **2969**; insecticides against, on cereals in Oklahoma, **3236**; light and temperature thresholds for take-off by, **4082**
- Schizaphis hypersiphonata* sp.n., in India, **1582**
- Schizolachnus piniradiatae*, population fluctuations of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Quebec, **903**; oviposition habits of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Quebec, **1981**
- Schizomyia orientalis*, bionomics and parasites of, on *Acacia leucophloea* in India, **2091**
- schlechtendali*, *Aculus*
- schneideri*, *Aphis*
- schoenherri*, *Anagyrus*
- schoenobii*, *Tetrastichus*
- schoenobivorus*, *Rhaconotus*
- schoutedeni*, *Helopeltis*
- Schouwia purpurea*, role of, as habitat of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Niger Republic, germination and growth of, **109**
- Schradan, soil treatment with, against *Panonychus citri*, as constituent of Sytam (q.v.), **2577**
- schuetzeella*, *Dioryctria*
- schultzei*, *Frankliniella*
- schwarzi*, *Pissodes*
- Sciaphobus squalidus*, on berry-fruit bushes in Soviet Union, **3571**
- Sciara annulata*, control of, on seedlings of cucumber and annual flowers in New Zealand, **3860**
- Sciarids, on pot plants in Britain, **455**; species of, reared on cones of *Picea abies* in Soviet Union, **2568**
- Sciomesa biluma*, biological control of, on sugar-cane, maize and rice in Madagascar, **1392**
- Sciomyzidae, review of the genus *Pteromircus*, **1204**; collected in rice-fields in Asia, **1345**; distribution of, in Britain, **2646**
- Sciopithes obscurus*, infesting berry crops and ornamental plants in North America, insecticides against, in Washington State, **679**
- sciromatis*, *Eurytoma*
- Scirpophaga nivella*, control of, with thiomethon applied to sugar-cane in India, **2094**
- Scirtothrips bispinosus*, on pea in India, **1049**
- scitella*, *Leucoptera*
- scitula*, *Aegeria*, *Eublemma*
- Scleron latipes*, effect of different insecticides used in tests against, damaging tobacco seedlings in Andhra Pradesh, **1368**
- Scolia*, sp. of, parasitising *Oryctes elegans* in Iran, **3929**
- Scolia azurea*, released against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in South Pacific area, **504**
- Scolia quadripustulata barmanica*, reared from *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, released against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in South Pacific area, **504**
- Scolothrips acariphagus*, attacking cotton pests in Afghanistan, **4137**
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus*, preying on *Tetranychus telarius* in California, **149**
- scolymii*, *Larinus*
- Scolytidae, new species, synonymy and records of, **1174**; list of species with collection records of, in Israel, **1390**; in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **1897**; type species of, in Zoological Institute of Academy of Sciences, Leningrad, **2570**; attracted to ultraviolet light traps, **2748**; type specimens in Eggers collection of, **3001**; and desiccation in *Pinus sylvestris* in Yugoslavia, **3467**; attacked by *Lonchaea zetterstedti*, **3634**; *Temnochla coerulea* preying on, in pine wood in Spain, **4031**
- Scolytoidea, morphology and taxonomy of, in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **1011, 1017**; of South Africa and Mascarene Islands, **1405**; of New Guinea, **1406**; morphology and taxonomy of, **1897**
- Scolytoplatypus*, control of, infesting trunks of fruit trees in Kashmir, **66**
- Scolytus amygdali* attacking fruit trees in Portugal, **3505**
- Scolytus multistriatus*, toxicity of DDT and methoxy-DDT to, **1733**; aerial sprays against on elms in Michigan, **1919**; *Dendrosotus protuberans* as control agent for, in Michigan





- Serratia*, isolation of, from *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 682
- Serratia marcescens*, Tephritid flies in laboratory attacked by, 207; in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1425; infecting *Malacosoma americanum* and *M. disstria*, 200; insects infected by, 3923
- serratus*, *Microcerotermes*
- serricorne*, *Lasioderma*
- Serropalpus substriatus*, reared from felled spruce trees in British Columbia, 1668
- sertifera*, *Neodiprion*
- Sesame, in tests with *Heliothis zea*, 2799
- Sesame (see *Sesamum indicum*)
- Sesamex, increasing sterilising action of ecdysones analogue in *Anthonomus grandis*, 124; effect of, on aldrin in pea plants, 331; as synergist, effect on potency and metabolism of insecticides in *Tribolium castaneum*, 464; effects of, on *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177; juvenile hormone activity resulting from, application of to pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*, 2421; and toxicity of pyrethrin 1, malathion and malaoxon to *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 2803; with organophosphorus insecticides, 3613
- sesami*, *Asphondylia*
- Sesamia*, insecticides against, on sorghum in India, 2098
- Sesamia calamistis*, biological control of, on sugar-cane, maize and rice in Madagascar, 1392; insecticides against, on maize in Mozambique, 1397; parasites of, in Mauritius, 2536; rearing of natural enemies for release against, in Réunion, 3945; on rice in Madagascar, 3958
- Sesamia cretica*, evaluation of sorghum cultivars for resistance to, in Israel, 2083; on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084; on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152
- Sesamia inferens*, insecticides against, on rice in Laos, 235; insecticides against, on rice in Philippines, 492; Ichneumonid parasites of, in Asia, 1343; Braconid parasites of, 1344; sprays against, on rice in Philippines, 1567; *Bracon gelechiae* reared from, on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 1577; insecticide applied to water against, on rice in Philippines, 3042; parasites of, on rice in Sarawak, 3346; *Tetrastichus inferens* parasitising pupae of, in Formosa, 3639; infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923
- Sesamia nonagrioides*, attacking maize in Togo, 1395
- Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga*, bionomics of, on maize in Ghana, 2689
- sesamiae*, *Apanteles*
- Sesamum*, *Asphondylia sesami* on, in India, 3920
- Sesamum indicum*, pests of, in Tanzania, 90; effect of, on development, as food plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359; as trap crop reducing incidence of aphid-borne virus infection in papaya in Venezuela, 980; *Tetranychus yusti* on, in Venezuela, 986
- Sesamum Oil, in diets for *Tribolium castaneum* and *Corcyra cephalonica*, 859
- Sesbania bispinosa (aculeata)*, effect of, on development, as food plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359
- Sesselia pusilla*, virus disease transmitted by, on rice in Kenya, 3952
- sessile*, *Tapinoma*
- Setaria faberii*, *Systena frontalis* on, 2394
- Setaria glauca*, *Paroudablis graminis* sp.n. on, in Ukraine, 2559
- setifacies*, *Lypha*
- setigera*, *Habrolepis*
- setigerus*, *Pediobius*
- Sevin (see Carbaryl)
- Sevithion, as mixture of carbaryl and methylparathion, 3242
- Sex Attractant, of *Lymantria dispar*, activity enhanced by m-chloroperbenzoic acid, 2429; of *Trichoplusia ni*, in maze trap, 2431
- Sex Pheromone, female, blocking of reception of, by males of *Antheraea pernyi*, 1239; electroantennograms from males of *Trichoplusia ni*, stimulated with, 1247; release of, by females of *Trichoplusia ni*, quantification and circadian regulation of, 2341; produced by laboratory-reared females of *Anarsia lineatella*, 2425; synthetic, attractiveness of slow-release formulations of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 2435
- Sex-pheromone Glands, presence of, in *Dacnusa* spp., 2751
- sexdentatus*, *Ips*
- sexmaculatus*, *Menochilus*; *Scolothrips*
- sexnotatus*, *Macrosteles*
- sexta*, *Manduca*
- Seychelles, Scolytoidea of, 1405; *Ichneumon unicinctus* in, 2536
- shafqati*, *Anomala*
- Shallots, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Ghana, 1408
- shameemae*, *Abdullahius*
- Sheep, insecticide residues in, 1889; oral toxicity of insecticides to, 2106; poisoning of, with aldrin in Uzbekistan, 2558; DDT residues in body fat and milk of, 3878; toxicity of fensulfothion to, insecticide residues in, 3882, 3883
- Sheep Nuts (pelleted food supplement), in diet for *Epiphyas postvittana*, 893
- sheldoni*, *Aceria*
- Shell SD-17250 (see N-((Methylcarbamoyl)oxythioacetimidic Acid Ester, with 3-mercaptopropionitrile, syn isomer)
- Shellac, effect of, on parasitism of eggs of *Heliothis zea* by *Trichogramma pretiosum*, 1734
- Shellfish, DDT residues in, 2455
- Shelterbelts, effect of, on numbers of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in potato fields, 433
- Shisham (see *Dalbergia sisoo*)
- Shoot Borers, soil insecticides controlling, on sugar-cane in India, 2094
- Shortleaf pine (see *Pinus echinata*)
- sibiricus*, *Dendrolimus* (see *D. superans*)
- Sicily, *Tetrastichus miridivorus* parasitising *Calocoris trivialis* in, 3165; controlling an in, 3485; *Callosobruchus maculatus* on *Cicarietinum* in, 3486; *Macrosiphum* spp. in, 3488
- siculum*, *Pachyneuron*
- Sida cordifolia*, alternative food-plant of *Bemisia tabaci* in Transvaal, 2687
- sidae*, *Dysdercus*



- Leone*, grasshoppers in, **482**; *Acraea*  
*cedon* feeding on *Commelina* sp. in, **1535**;  
*lepelitis* in, **3963**; swollen-shoot disease of  
*caao* in, **3977**  
*ata*, *Protohystricia*  
*aticollis*, *Cyclocephala*  
*atum*, *Trypodendron*  
*pennis*, *Chaetanaphothrips*  
*siphora* (see *Thysanus*)  
*a glaberrima*, infestation and control of, on  
*ach* in Venezuela, misidentified as *S.*  
*andula* in South America, **3003**  
*a pendula*, *S. glaberrima* misidentified as,  
 in South America, **3003**  
*a Aerogels* SG 68, use of, in grain protec-  
 tion, **93**  
*a Dust*, in mixtures with insecticides, **2794**  
*a Gel-Silver Nitrate*, use of, for pheromone  
 isolation in *Aonidiella aurantii*, **3771**  
*aic Acid*, use of, for pheromone isolation in  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, **3771**  
*aer Nightshade* (see *Solanum elaeagnifolium*)  
*aertop*, *Capsus simulans* causing, of *Poa*  
*ratensis* in Minnesota, **2424**  
*astrii*, *Macrosiphum*  
*asar* 510 Tree Killer, containing cacodylic  
 acid, **3247**  
*ilis*, *Diprion*; *Eriophyes*; *Perilampus*; *Tyro-*  
*phagus*  
*aensis*, *Tricaudatus polygoni*  
*plex*, *Dendroctonus*, *Melanagromyza*; *Taen-*  
*thrips*; *Trogoderma*  
*ulans*, *Capsus*  
*ulata*, *Rhyacionia*  
*tyra henrici*, effect of temperature on de-  
 velopment, survival and bionomics of, **2384**;  
 ionomics of, in Illinois, host plants of, **2385**  
*ensis*, *Ceroplastes*  
*agapore*, *Atherigona oryzae* on rice in, **494**  
*ularis*, *Phyllobaenus*; *Sahlbergella*  
*oxylon* spp., control of, on newly felled trees  
 in W. Pakistan, **1376**  
*oxylon anale*, control of, on newly felled  
 trees in W. Pakistan, **1376**  
*oxylon sudanicum*, attacking habits of, on  
 trees in Egypt, **2720**  
*ata*, *Winthemia*  
*atus*, *Phyllobius*  
*ha flava*, effect of rainfall on population of,  
 on sugar-cane in Puerto Rico, **362**; *Aphelinus*  
*syphis* as parasite of, in Oklahoma, **2913**,  
**2925**; parasitism of, by *Aphelinus asychis*,  
**1969**  
*ex* (see also *Urosirex*)  
*ex*, parasitised by *Rhyssa persuasoria*, **830**  
*ex cyaneus*, *Ibalia drewseni* as parasite of,  
**850**; *Ibalia gigantea* associated with, in  
 Alberta, **2996**; on fir in Greece, **3466**  
*ex fantoma*, trap logs and sprays against, in  
 Yugoslavia, **3476**  
*ex juvenus*, attractiveness of fungal sym-  
 biont of, to *Rhyssa persuasoria*, **830**; *Ibalia*  
*drewseni* as parasite of, **850**; *Deladenus*  
*siricidicola* sp.n. from, on *Picea abies* in  
 Hungary, **2866**; trap logs and sprays against,  
 in Yugoslavia, **3476**; taxonomy and bio-  
 nomics of, in Finland, **4110**  
*ex noctilio*, X-ray method for following  
 parasitism of, by *Rhyssa persuasoria* in wood  
 in Tasmania, **513**; introduction of *Ibalia*  
*drewseni* for release against, in Tasmania,  
*Ibalia drewseni* as parasite of, **850**; treat-  
 ments rendering *Pinus radiata* attractive to,  
 in Tasmania, **1886**; trap logs and sprays  
 against, in Yugoslavia, **3476**  
*siricidicola*, *Deladenus*  
*siro*, *Acarus*  
*sirunaseva*, *Urophora*  
*siva*, *Nadiasa* (*Taragama*)  
*Sisal* (see *Agave sisalana*)  
*sissu*, *Apoderus*  
*Sisymbrium irio*, migration of *Nysius raphanus*  
 from, to grape vines in California, **604**  
*Sitao* (see *Vigna sesquipedalis*)  
*Sitao*, Bush (see *Vigna unguiculata*)  
*sitchensis*, *Pissodes*  
*Siteroptes graminum*, associated with white-ear  
 of grasses in Eastern Germany, **2842**; and  
 silver top disease of grass in Poland, **3105**  
*Siteroptes reniformis*, association of, with  
*Nigrospora oryzae* in lint rot of cotton bolls  
 in California, **2730**, **2890**  
*Sitobion* (see *Macrosiphum*)  
*Sitodiplosis mosellana*, attacking wheat in  
 France, **2860**; cultural methods for control  
 of, on wheat and other cereals in India, **3369**  
*Sitona*, insecticides against, on lucerne in Bul-  
 garia, **3131**  
*Sitona cylindricollis*, effect of plant nitrate con-  
 tent of sweet clover on resistance to, in  
 Nebraska, **116**; feeding response of, to sugars  
 and related compounds, **129**; sprays against,  
 on *Melilotus* in Nebraska, **208**  
*Sitona humeralis*, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia,  
**738**; on cultivated plants in Victoria, **3323**;  
 spread of, in Australia, **3330**  
*Sitona lineatus*, effect of crop rotation on  
 population density of, on pea in Germany,  
**745**; no resistance in pea to, in Finland, **781**;  
 incidence of, in soil in lucerne fields in  
 Poland, **3585**  
*Sitona regensteiniensis*, dispersal and migration  
 of, in Britain, **3988**  
*Sitophilus*, effectiveness of derris powders  
 against, **3518**; insecticides against, in stored  
 maize in Brazil, **3812**  
*Sitophilus granarius*, overwintering possibilities  
 of, in stored wheat in Rumania, **268**; com-  
 parative residual actions of, allethrin and  
 pyrethrins against, **303**; control of, in stored  
 grain by cooling, **810**; effectiveness of  
 5-benzyl-3-furylmethyl *d-trans*-ethano-chry-  
 santhemate against, **820**; anatomy and histo-  
 logy of ovaries and genitalia of females of,  
**1088**; insecticides against, **1503**; insecticides  
 against, in stored grain, **1584**; effect of  
 atmospheric gases alone or together on  
 mortality of, **1742**; varietal susceptibility of  
 cereals to, in Egypt, **2052**, **2053**, **2054**, **2055**;  
 fungi tested as food for, **2359**; mode of  
 action of Lethane 70 on adults of, **2597**;  
 infestation and control of, in header-  
 harvesters in Victoria, **3031**; toxicity of  
 methallyl chloride to, **3122**; effectiveness of  
 (+)-*trans*-chrysanthemate of ( $\pm$ )-allethro-  
 lone against, **3181**; susceptibility of, to methyl  
 bromide, **3301**; methods of applying insecti-  
 cides against, in barge holds, **3513**; malathion

- in wheat grain against, in Denmark, pesticides for control of, in Denmark, 3539; control of, by microwave power, 3594; daily rhythm of activity of, in Poland, 4121; effect of temperature on action of insecticides against, 4126
- Sitophilus oryzae*, evaluation of grain protectants against, in Egypt, 93; effect of degree of milling and rice variety on development of, in milled rice, 223; overwintering possibilities of, in stored wheat in Rumania, 268; *Anisopteromalus calandrae* as parasite of, in stored cereals in Rumania, 269; control of, in stored maize in Togo, 1395; insecticides against, in stored rice, 1727; effect of atmospheric gases alone or together on mortality of, 1742; infestation of maize and beans by, in field in Uganda, 1819; varietal susceptibility of wheat, maize, barley and rice to, in Egypt, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055; dispersion of, in temperature gradient, 2082; multiplication of, on varieties of wheat, oats and barley in laboratory, 2386; effect of temperature and humidity on toxicity of BHC dusts to, 2512; susceptibility of wheat varieties to, in India, 2518; infestation and control of, in header-harvesters in Victoria, 3031; *Amphibolus venator* as predator of, in India 3386; pesticides for control of, in Denmark, 3539; infesting stored maize in Brazil, 3848; field infestation of, in wheat in Queensland, 3889; parasitised by *Lariophagus distinguendus* in Israel, 4005
- Sitophilus zeamais*, toxicity of isomers of nicotine to, 55; husk and kernel resistance to, in maize hybrids, 171; dispersal of adults of, from maize storage bin to maize field in Louisiana, 635; fumigation of stored maize against, in Nigeria, 1075, 1076; suitability of polythene bags for protection of stored products against, in Nigeria, 1079; phosphine fumigation against, in maize, 1410; host attractants for, 1607; infestation of maize and beans by, in field in Uganda, 1819; method of obtaining free immature stages of 2233; multiplication of, on varieties of wheat, oats and barley in laboratory, 2386; attractiveness of *Helianthus annuus* to, in Louisiana, 2408; effects of initial infestations of, in stored maize on subsequent damage, in Louisiana, 2768; resistance to, in maize, 3191; susceptibility of maize to, 3834; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation on, 3840, 3842
- $\beta$ -Sitosterol, effect of, in diet on development and reproduction in *Heliothis* spp., 619; in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia teterrella*, 632-633; fucosterol as intermediate in conversion of, to cholesterol, 3616; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, 3767
- Sitotroga cerealella*, effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation on eggs and early instars of, 165; use of, in selection of high-amylase maize in Missouri, 169; mathematical model of reproduction of, 270; effects of rice varieties on, in California, 936; infesting harvested and stored sorghum in the Cameroun, 1394; eggs of, as food for *Chrysopa carnea*, 1450; infesting sorghum in field in Uganda, 1819; imported uniparental race of *Trichogramma pretiosum* reared in eggs of, in U.S.A., 1955; male response of, to female sex pheromones, 2188; in maize infested with *Sitophilus zeamais*, 2768; susceptibility of maize to, 3834; infesting stored maize in Brazil, 3848; causing rise of temperature and humidity in stored maize, 3949
- Sitta europaea*, preying on insects on *Quercus ilex*, 4028
- sjoestedti*, *Podagrica*; *Stictococcus*; *Taeniothrips*
- SKF-525-A (see  $\beta$ -Diethylaminoethyl Diphenyl propylacetate Hydrochloride or 2-Diethylaminoethyl 2,2-Diphenyl-n-pentanoate)
- Sloe, *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Greece, 3132
- Slovakia, *Aelia acuminata* on wheat in, 2728
- Slugs, *Riccardoella limacum* on, in Britain, 2545, 2546; control of, on lettuce in Holland, 2861
- smaragdina*, *Oecophylla*
- smaragdula*, *Nezara viridula*
- Smartweed (see *Polygonum*)
- smerinthi*, *Eulophus* (see *E. pallipes*)
- Sminthurinus*, in cultivated fields and grain debris in Canada, 2765
- Sminthurus viridis*, attacking pasture in Victoria, 3034
- smithi*, *Aphidius*; *Casca*; *Clemora*
- Smithiavirus*, relationships among, and other insect viruses, 424
- Smithiavirus agrotidis* sp.n., in *Noctua pronuba*, 3590
- Smithiavirus pityocampae*, use of, in micro-biological control of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 4030
- Smooth Brome (see *Bromus inermis*)
- Smynthurodes betae*, in traps in Venezuela, 283
- Snails, attacking *Myriophyllum* spp. in Pakistan, 508; parasitised by *Salicella fasciata*, 852; attacked by Sciomyzids, 1345; attacked by Sciomyzids in Sweden, 1638; distribution of Sciomyzid parasites of, in Britain, 2646
- Snails (see also individual names)
- Snap Bean (see Bean, Snap)
- Soap, in sprays against *Edwardsiana* spp., and nicotine sulphate, 1100; applied to trunk and branches against *Cerambyx dux*, 3043
- sobrinus*, *Pheropsophus* (see *P. hilaris sobrinus*)
- soccata*, *Atherigona varia*
- sodalis*, *Pimpla*
- Sodium, Radioactive, labelling *Eyprepocnemus plorans* with, 3405
- Sodium Arsenate, effect of, on cultures of insect cells, 3992
- Sodium Benzoate, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, 1778; in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, 2056; in diet for *Heliothis virescens*, 4011
- Sodium Chloride, use of, in determining infestation by *Bruchus pisorum* in peas, 123; used in method for separating eggs of *Ctenicea destructor* from soil, 537
- Sodium Ferric Ethylenediamine Tetraacetate, initial and residual toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 153
- Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits against *Chrotegonus trachypterus*, 71; in bran bait against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 260
- Sodium Hydroxide, sampling winter larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana* by washing foliage of *Abies balsamea* in, 2975



- um Hypochlorite, disinfection of eggs of *Agrotis ipsilon* by soaking in, 190; used in method for separating eggs of *Ctenicera destructor* from soil, 537; treatment of eggs of *Lymantria dispar* with, 3651
- um Methylthiocarbamate, (as soil fumigant), against *Pleocoma* spp., 631; against *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, 1128
- Latella furcifera*, on rice in Fiji, 237; infestation and control of, on rice in India, 864; effect of climatic conditions on occurrence of, on rice in Japan, 1332; toxicity and duration of effectiveness of insecticides against, 2199; tests of insecticides against, on rice in Japan, 2504; damaging rice in India, parasitised by *Pachygonatopus*, 2523; natural enemies of, on rice in India, 2528; *Locinella arcuata* predacious on, in India, 572; on rice in Fiji, 3035; parasitised by *Nagrus* on rice in Japan, 3348; on rice in India, 3979
- Latodes orizicola*, selected for ability to transmit hoja blanca disease of rice, 984
- of, insecticide residues in, 2; estimation of intertime temperatures of, 120; insecticide residues in, 142; moisture of, not affecting resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii*, 55; fate of aldicarb in, 175; residues of aldicarb in, 183; grease-film extraction of arthropods from, 188; adsorption of  $\gamma$ BHC from solutions on different types of, 333; insecticide residues in, 444; effect of, on nests of *Formica polyctena*, 449; leaching of virus of *Trichoplusia ni* from, 543; insecticides applied to, 631; effect of, on efficacy of sulfoloton and menazon, 636; effect of *Mucor alternans* on persistence of insecticides in, 638; insecticides applied to, 657, 730; application of insecticides to, 802, 803; types of, in substrata for rearing *Popillia japonica*, 955; extractor for collecting Coleoptera from, 1109; insecticides applied to, 1128; selective removal of particles of, by ants, 1413; insecticides residues in, 1690, 1889; insecticides applied to, 2094; diffusion of  $\gamma$ -BHC in, 2193, 2194; influence of organic matter content of, on insecticidal control of *Melanotus communis*, 2370; residues of organochlorine pesticides and their metabolites in, in Britain, 2641; effect of moisture in, on *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 1700; persistence of insecticide residues and their metabolites in, in Nova Scotia, 2758; relative susceptibilities of *Coptotermes formosanus* to insecticides applied to, 2778; insecticides applied to, for control of *Euxoa messoria*, 2785; insecticides applied to, 2960; bioassay of insecticide residues in, 2964; insecticide residues in, 2992; analysis of pentachlorophenol in, 3014; extraction of dieldrin from, 3015, 3016; treatment of, with insecticides, 3043; carbon reducing uptake of insecticides from, 3214; role of micro-organisms in degradation of insecticides in, 3215; insecticides applied to, 3245; uptake of DDT from, by plants, 3434; application of insecticides to, 3446; insecticides applied to, 3456; type of, affecting development of *Contarinia medicaginis*, 3511; conference on sorption and transport processes in, 3537;
- injurious insects in, in Moldavia, 3564; sampling of, for insects, 3573; insects in, 3585; long term persistence of parathion in, 3604; insecticides applied to, 3730-3735; insecticide residues in, 3732, 3742, 3751; DDT residues in sheep from ingestion of, 3878; movement of insecticides in, 4087; persistence of insecticides in, 4097; types of, in relation to populations of *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 4155
- Solanaceae, yellows-type and related diseases of, transmitted by insects, 4035
- solani*, *Macrosiphum*
- Solanum*, resistance in, to *Myzus persicae*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Empoasca fabae*, 925
- Solanum carolinense*, feeding preference of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* for, 1145; as food-plant of *Zonosemata electa* in Ontario, other insects found on, in Ontario, 2984
- Solanum dulcamara*, as transitory food-plant for *Psylla pyricola*, 117; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* distinguishing between young and senescent leaves of, 764; feeding preference of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* for, 1145
- Solanum elaeagnifolium*, *Zonosemata vittigera* infesting, in California, 2771
- Solanum luteum*, oviposition response to, by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* not feeding on, 1145
- Solanum melongena*, *Leucinodes orbonalis* and other pests of, in India, 73; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* transmitting virus to, 1508; attractiveness of extracts of, to *Spodoptera littoralis*, 1852; ovipositional response to, in *Earias vittella* in India, 2074; *Caliothrips indicus* on, in India, 2102; attempt to rear *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* in *Aphis gossypii* on, 2514; *Euzophera osseatella* on, in Egypt, 2714; pests of, in East Pakistan, 3252; *Centrococcus insolitus* on, in India, 3388; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Venezuela, 3796; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Japan, 3913; varietal resistance in, to *Tetranychus telarius* in India, 3924; determination of malathion on, 4096
- Solanum nigrum*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* not feeding on, 1145
- Solanum nigrum americanum*, *Scrobipalpus absoluta* on, in Colombia, 1798
- Solanum rostratum*, feeding preference of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* for, 1145
- Solanum torvum*, new strain of cucumber mosaic virus in Puerto Rico, 2894
- Solanum verbascifolium*, *Halyomorpha reflexa* on, in Ghana, 1080
- Soldep (see Trichlorphon)
- Sole, insecticide residues in ova of, 3728
- soleiger*, *Typhlodromus*
- Solenopsis saevissima*, pheromone associated with brood tending in, 2163
- Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, predation by, on populations of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Louisiana, 167; bionomics of, in Georgia, 558; effect of eradication programme against in Florida, 921; gustatory response by, to electrolytes, 937; alternative carrier for mirex in baits for control of, in U.S.A., 1770;

- bait for control of, in Mississippi, 2411;  
bibliography of, 3715
- solstitiale*, *Amphimallon*
- Solvirex* (see *Disulfoton*)
- Somalia, *Chilo partellus* in, 3979
- somniaria*, *Lambdina fiscellaria*
- somnulentella*, *Bedellia*
- Sonchus oleraceus*, yellow vein virus of, in  
*Amphorophora lactucae*, 423, 976, 3663
- sonia*, *Rhyacionia*
- sonorus*, *Deltoccephalus*
- sorbi*, *Phyllonorycter*
- Sorbic Acid, in diet for *Epiphyas postvittana*,  
893; in diet for *Ips calligraphus*, 1705; in diet  
for *Heliothis zea*, 1756; in diet for *Anarsia*  
*lineatella*, 2425; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*,  
3221; in diet for *Scutigerella immaculata*,  
3228; in medium for *Cephus cinctus*, 3248;  
in diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3938
- Sorbitol, nutritive value of, to *Hylemya bras-*  
*sicae*, 41; production of, in hibernating in-
- sects, 2661; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- Sorbose, repellency of, to *Hylemya brassicae*,  
41; feeding response of *Sitona cylindricollis*  
to, 129; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- Sorbus*, *Malacosoma neustria* on, in U.S.S.R.,  
1841
- Sorbus aucuparia*, *Hoplocampa crataegi* not  
ovipositing on, in Poland, 1114; development  
of *Pieris brassicae* in relation to ripening of  
fruit of, in Poland, 3586
- sordida*, *Hadena*
- sordidus*, *Cosmopolites*; *Rhyparochromus*
- sorghicola*, *Contarinia*
- Sorghum, reactions of varieties, lines and  
hybrids of, to attack by *Schizaphis graminum*  
in Rumania, 264; relation between *Taylori-*  
*lygus vosseleri* and, in Uganda, 351; *Atheri-*  
*gona oryzae* on, 494; attacked by *Plodia*  
*interpunctella*, 495; phytotoxic effects of  
insecticides on varieties of, in Texas, 618;  
effect of insecticide treatment of, on grain  
yield, *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Kansas,  
624; *Phidippus audax* feeding on insect pests  
of, in Oklahoma, 689; increasing infestations  
of *Atherigona varia* on, in Uganda, 692;  
thrips on, in Argentina, 701; translocation  
of BHC from soil to, in India, 877; pests and  
diseases of, 1141; resistance to *Contarinia*  
*sorghicola* in, in Georgia, 1227; factors  
influencing the tolerances of, to fumigants,  
1357; effect of, on development, as food  
plant for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359; *Atherigona*  
as pest of, in India, 1361; infestation, and  
varietal susceptibility to Lepidopterous larvae  
of, in Cameroun, 1394; resistance to *Chilo*  
*partellus* in, in Uganda, 1704; infestation of,  
in field by stored product insects in Uganda,  
1819; pests of, in Uganda, 1820; X-ray  
detection of *Contarinia sorghicola* in spikelets  
of, 1877; resistance in cultivars of, to *Sesamia*  
*cretica* in Israel, 2083; squirrels preying on  
*Hieroglyphus* spp. on, in India, 2096; effect  
of insecticides on yield of, pests of, in India,  
2098; biological control of pests of, by  
*Misumenops celer*, 2333; control of *Contarinia*  
*sorghicola* on, in Texas, 2380; control of  
*Schizaphis graminum* on, 2403; species and  
varieties of, resistant to biotypes of *Schizaphis*  
*graminum*, 2407; *Atherigona varia* *soccata* on,  
in India, 2807; relationship between sowing  
date and damage to, by *Contarinia sorghicola*,  
2884; *Aphelinus asychis* introduced against  
aphids on, in Oklahoma, 2913; catches of  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in traps in, 2916;  
effect of soil fertility on damage by *Chilo*  
*partellus* to, 3243; *Coreyra cephalonica* feed-
- ing on grain of, 3387; *Chilo partellus* on, in  
Mozambique, 3391; *Oligonychus* sp. on, in  
Mozambique, 3392; effect of soil treatment  
with insecticides on yield of, 3446; aphids  
on, in Bulgaria, 3446; effect of, on oviposition  
fecundity and development of *Ephestia*  
*cautella*, 3922; rice yellow mottle virus  
transmitted mechanically to, in Kenya, 3952
- Sorghum alatum*, preventing removal of seeds  
of, by ants in Queensland, 1316
- Sorghum bicolor*, new biotype of *Schizaphis*  
*graminum* on, in North America, 1743; con-
- trol of *Schizaphis graminum* on, 2403
- Sorghum Shoot Fly (see *Atherigona varia*  
*soccata*)
- Sorghum (Stored), polyethylene bags for  
handling of, in Nigeria, 1079; heat treatment  
of, against insect pests in India, 1356;  
infestation, and varietal susceptibility to  
Lepidopterous larvae of, in Cameroun, 1394;  
distribution of fumigants in, 2420
- Sosylus*, Nigerian species of, 243
- Sound, analysis of, produced by stridulatory  
organ of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*, 1192;  
effects of, on Pyralids, 2331; recording of,  
produced by *Toxoptera aurantii*, 2665
- South Africa, *Anodiella aurantii* and other pests  
of *Citrus* in, 350; natural regulation of *Locust*  
*tana pardalina* in, 354; *Hakea* spp. in, 1005;  
virus isolated from *Pachypasa capensis* in,  
1059; *Achaea catella*, *A. finita* and *Anu-*  
*tirhaca* in, 1060; *Ascotis selenaria recipro-*  
*caria* on *Citrus* in, 1067; *Gascardia destructor*  
and its natural enemies in, 1307; insects  
introduced from, to Madagascar, 1392;  
distribution of foraging holes of *Hodotermes*  
*mossambicus* in, 1401; apple rootstock  
susceptible to woolly aphid in, 1402; insect  
cides against pests of stored maize in, 1404;  
*Psyllechthrus oophagus* in, 2043; *Euchromia*  
*formosa* recorded from, 2246; influence of  
temperature and relative humidity on  
*Trinervitermes trinervoides* and *Hodotermes*  
*mossambicus* in, 2543; new genera and spp. of  
Acridoidea from, 2544; *Lema bilineata* on  
tobacco in, 2685; influence of temperature  
and humidity on weight loss of workers of  
*Anoplolepis custodiens* in, 2686; *Trialeurodes*  
*vaporariorum* possibly not vector of leaf-curl  
disease of tobacco in, 2687; pesticide regu-
- lation in, 2855; *Colias electo* on lucerne in,  
3278; *Habrolepis* and *Adelencyrtus* para-
- sitising Coccids in, 3968
- South America, *Liogenys macropelma* in, 2356;  
Tydeid mites in, 3825
- South Asia, list of Elatrid beetles from, 308
- South Australia, Coleoptera associated with  
stored products in, 1007; *Cardiaspina de-*  
*sixta* in, 1015; bionomics and control of  
*Cydia pomonella* in orchards in, 1303; aera-
- tion of stored grain in, 1309; *Amphorophora*



*Actucae* as vector of virus disease of lettuce in, 1310; *Cardiaspina densitexta* on *Eucalyptus fasciculosa* in, 1872; weight loss of *Iridomyrmex detectus* under laboratory conditions in, 2543; weight loss of workers of *Iridomyrmex detectus* during summer and winter in, 2686; *Aphodius tasmaniae* on pasture in, 329; *Sitona humeralis* in, 3330; *Halotydeus destructor* on pasture in, 3331; tristeza virus in, 3334; *Comperiella bifasciata* parasitising *Aonidiella* spp. in, 3901; apple pests in, 3904; *Isonurothrips australis* on *Eucalyptus* spp. in, 3989  
 North Carolina, *Copiotermes formosanus* in, 408; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 616; phosholipids in *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, 1933; determination of spring emergence of *Anthonomus grandis* in, 2388; deposits from sprays of monocrotophos in, 2413; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 2936; DDT residues in *Adocoileus virginianus* in, 2974; insect resistance in sweet potatoes in, 3238; Noctuid larvae on tomatoes in, 3242; *Rhyacionia* on pine in, 3664; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 3687; *Winthemia manducae* parasitising *Manduca sexta* in, 3688; traps for *Anthonomus grandis* in, 3707  
 North Dakota, *Hypera postica* on lucerne in, 22; *Meromyza americana* on cereal crops in, 95; *Megachile rotundata* for lucerne pollination in, 698; of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in, 2375; *Medetera aldrichii* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 2463; Carabidae in cropland in, 1933; insecticides in pheasants in, 3749  
 North Pacific, production and pests of cocoa in, 1290; exotic plant pests and diseases in, 291  
 Northern corn rootworm (see *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*)  
 Northern Cowpea Weevil (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*)  
 Norway, Noctuidae in, 426; Coccids in, 427; harmful and beneficial insects in, 428; parasites and their extermination in, 429; *Dendrolimus superans* in, 430; *Ostrinia* spp. in, 526; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 704, 705; *Eurygaster integriceps* damaging wheat in, 706; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on beet and *Chenopodium* in, 707; Lamellicorn larvae in beet fields in, 708; wireworms on maize in, 709; bacterial preparations against *Malacosoma neustria* on apple and oak in, 710; Scolytids infesting spruce slash in, 711; *Thaumetopoea processionea* on oak in, 712; *Tydeus vitis* on grape vines in, 713; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple in, 714, 715; wireworm fauna of, 716; suitability of *Perillioides bioculatus* for introduction against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 717; *Discestra trifolii* on clover in, 718; protection of trees and shrubs in towns in, 721; pests of seeds of ornamental and fodder plants in, 1097; *Parlatoria oleae* in, 1099; *Edwardsiana* spp. on apple in, 1100; *Agriotes monticus* and *Melanotus fusciceps* in, 1101; *Agrius ater* on poplar in, 1102; *Cydia funebrana* and natural enemies on plum in, 1104; Bruchid fauna of, 1105; Tachinid fauna of, 1106; *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. in, 1107;

*Lepidosaphes beckii* and other pests attacked by *Hemisarcophaga dzharii* sp.n. in, 1108; pests of elm trees in, 1110; biological control of aphids in, 1123; *Monoclonia pistaciaecola* parasitising *Pemphigus* and *Forda* in, 1124; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 1420; *Hoplocampa testudinea* on apple in, 1421; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 1422; *Yponomeuta padellus* on apple in, 1423; studies on *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in, 1426; *Beauveria bassiana* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 1427, 1428; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 1429; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 1431; *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 1432; Boverin and *Bothynoderes punctiventris* in, 1433; insecticides against *Cydia pomonella* in, 1434; method for large-scale culturing of *Beauveria bassiana* in, 1435; pesticides and germination of *Beauveria bassiana* in, 1436; *Hylemya brassicae* in, 1440; *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, 1441; *Cydia pomonella* in Black Sea coastal area of, 1444; control of *Tetranychus telarius* in, 1445; forecasting of flight-dates of *Agrotis segetum* in, 1446; *Locusta migratoria* in, 1449; *Oscinella frit* in, 1452; *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* in, 1459; *Cydia molesta* in, 1460; *Aradus cinnamomeus* in, 1461; effect of parasites on insect pests in, 1465; injurious locusts and grasshoppers of, 1470; geographical aspects of mountain forestry and silviculture in, 1475-1484; schedules and fumigation methods for quarantine and non-quarantine pests of stored products in, 1542; *Malacosoma neustria* in, 1841; granulosis virus of *Agrotis segetum* in, 1842; *Bacillus* spp. against *Dendrolimus superans* in, 1843; arthropod pests of fruit trees and bushes in, 1844; use of insecticides in, 1845; handbook on pesticides in, 1846; *Caryedon lisaeae* sp.n. in, 1880; forecasting and warning against insect pests in plant protection in, 2112; pests and diseases of field crops in, 2135; pests and diseases of vegetable and cucurbit crops and of potato in, 2136; resistance in pine to needle-feeding pests in, 2137; *Paroudablis graminis* sp.n. on *Triticum* and *Setaria* in Ukraine, 2559; *Mamestra brassicae* in, 2560; Coleoptera collected from nests of small mammals in, 2566; species of *Apion* associated with wild Leguminosae in, 2567; Sciaridae reared on cones of *Picea abies* in, 2568; Aleocharid fauna of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, 2569; type specimens of Scolytidae in Zoological Institute in Leningrad, 2570; Typhlocybinae from Soviet Maritime Territory of, 2601; pesticide residues and tolerance levels in foodstuffs in, 2853; pests of spruce seed and cone in, 2863; *Auchenorrhyncha* in, 2864; seasonal behaviour of *Perillioides bioculatus* in, 3088; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* in, 3090; *Tetranychus viennensis* in, 3091; insect fauna of pea in, 3092; *Heliothis armigera* on tomato in, 3093; transfer of *Pexicopia malvella* to cotton in, 3094; Eriophyid mites of pome fruits in, 3095; *Capnodis tenebrionis* in, 3096; *Yponomeuta rorellus* on *Salix alba* in, 3097; leafhoppers of group of *Psammotettix striatus* in, 3098; *Cinara piceae* infesting *Abies nord-*

- manniana* in, 3101; *Tarsonemus* sp. on strawberry in, 3104; *Gastropacha quercifolia* in, 3208; *Dendroctonus micans* on *Picea orientalis* in, 3417; insect enemies of pests subjected to quarantine measures in, 3544; biological methods of control against insects and weeds in, 3543, 3544, 3545; biological control of *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 3554; biological control of *Parlatoria blanchardii* in, 3555; research on entomogenous fungi in, 3557; development of entomological studies in, 3558; aphid fauna of trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants in Moldavia, 3559; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* in, 3560; *Psyllopsis* spp. on *Fraxinus excelsior* in, 3562; *Altica quercetorum* on oak in, 3563; distribution of injurious soil insects in, 3564; wireworms in, 3565; insects and mites on rose in, 3566; mites on grape vine in, 3567; parasites of injurious forest insects in, 3568; aphids on oak and beech in, 3569; bark-beetles in, 3570; insects on currant and gooseberry in, 3571; resistance in plum to *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 3572; sampling soil for insects in, 3573; *Calepitrimerus vitis* on grape vine in, 3574; varrosis and braullosis of honey bees in, 3575, 3576; predacious activity of sawflies in, 3577; parasitic entomophagous insects in, 3578-3582; trunk pests of forests in, 3589; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 4138; *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella* on apple in, 4139; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on vines in, 4140; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* and *Anthocoptes ribis* on currant in, 4141; *Hydraecia micacea* on hops in, 4142; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 4143; biological control of *Tetranychus telarius persimilis* in, 4144; *Agrotis segetum* in, 4145; *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in, 4146; reservoirs of wheat streak mosaic virus in, 4147; pests of stored grain in, 4148; *Zabrus tenebroides* on wheat in, 4149; *Cydia molesta* in, 4150; *Trissolcus grandis* as parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 4151; *Steneotarsonemus panshini* on wheat in, 4152; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on grape vine in, 4153-4159; leaf galls caused by aphids on poplar and elm in, 4156
- Sowthistle (see *Sonchus oleraceus*)
- Soxhlet Extractor, soil extraction of dieldrin in, 3016
- Soy Bean, insect pests of, in Tanzania, 92; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Georgia, 196; *Bradysia imatiensis* on, in Missouri, 364; photometric device for measuring foliage loss caused by *Plathypena scabra* on, 383; attacked by *Plodia interpunctella*, 495; development of *Pseudoplusia includens* on, in Georgia, 555; thrips on, in Argentina, 701; pests and diseases of, 1141; in media for *Agrotis* spp., 1326; parasites of *Plathypena scabra* on, in Missouri, 1752; survey of leafhoppers on, in Mississippi, 1771; extract of leaves of, fed to *Heliothis zea*, 2189; carbaryl against *Popillia japonica* on, 2376; *Acrosternum hilare* feeding on seeds of, in Kansas, 2419; in tests with *Heliothis zea*, 2799; transmission of tobacco ringspot virus by *Thrips tabaci* on, 2889; *Heliothis* spp. and reduction of yields of, in Alabama, 2971; effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius* in Japan, 3047; virus disease of *Spodoptera litura* on, in Japan, 3063; *Heliothis zea* on, in Alabama, 3259; insecticide residues in, in Mississippi, 3731; insecticide residues in, in South Carolina, 3733; insecticide residues in, in Texas, 3734
- Soy-bean Flour, commercial preparation containing, in diet for *Heliothis zea*, 1756
- Soy-bean Hydrolysate, in bait-traps for *Ceratitella capitata*, 2030; in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, and <sup>89</sup>Sr, 3226; replaced by germinating chickpeas in diet for *Dacus oleae*, 3501
- Soy-bean Meal, in diet for *Pegomya betae*, 3444
- Soy-bean Oil, alternative carrier for mirex and in baits for control of *Solenopsis saevissima*, 1770
- Soy-bean Protein, in diet for *Popillia japonica*, 952
- Spain, thermal constant for *Cydia pomonella* in, 2111; *Lymantria dispar* acid in, 2429; pests and diseases of olive in, 2859; predators of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, 3495; use of microorganisms against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, 3496; control measures against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, 3497, 3498; *Arhopalus* spp. in, 3499; pests of beet in, 3500; overwintering of *Dacus oleae* in, 3503; insects on rice in, 3957; *Opius concolor* released against *Dacus oleae* in, 4023; *Lixus* spp. on beet in, 4024; *Plusia chalcites* on tomato in, 4025; *Pieris brassicae* on Brassica crops in, 4026; pests of *Pinus pinea* in, 4027; *Sitta europea* preying on insect pests of *Quercus ilex* in, 4028; infestation of dwelling by *Attagenus megatoma* and *Supella longipalpa* in, 4029; forest insects of, 4031
- Sparganothis pilleriana*, bionomics and control of, on vines in Soviet Union, 4140
- Sparganothis sulphurana*, effect of trap height on catches of, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 665
- spartii*, *Arytaina* (see *A. spartiophila*)
- spartiophila*, *Arytaina*
- Spathius curvicaudis*, parasitising *Melanophila picta* in Greece, 741
- Spathius pallidus*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pines in Virginia, 1988; parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Georgia, 3721
- Spathius radjabii* sp.n., parasitising *Sphenoptera davatchii* on *Prunus* in Iran, 3515
- Spearmint (see *Mentha spicata*)
- spectabilis*, *Dendrolimus*
- Spectrometry, Mass, identification of insecticides in mixtures by, 335; identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and DDT in mixtures by, 2162
- Spectrophotometry, of residues of hexachlorobutadiene in wine, 4160
- Spectroscopy, of insecticide residues, 3017
- spectrum, *Xeris*
- specularis*, *Megastigmus*
- Spergula arvensis*, *Aphis sambuci sambuci* on, in Germany, 3407
- Spermatophore, of *Lytta nuttalli*, structure and function of, 2321
- speyeri*, *Mycophila*
- Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (see *Eulecanium prunastri*)



- terolophus*, preying on *Altica carduorum* in Canada, 1683
- terophoria*, species of, including new synonymy, 1637
- terophoria flavicauda* (see *S. rueppelli*)
- terophoria menthastri*, preying on aphids and other insects in Tunisia, 1082
- terophoria rueppelli*, 1637
- teropsis dalmatica*, *Prolasioptera berlesiana* associated with, on olive in Yugoslavia, 437
- teus*, *Enoclerus*
- ynarches caffer*, as pest of legume seed crops in Queensland, 3022
- noptera davatchii*, *Spathius radjabii* sp.n. parasitising, on *Prunus* in Iran, 3515
- norhina liturata* var. *ruforivulata* misidentified as *Mahanarva fimbriolata*, in Brazil, 1287
- ogis*, *Telenomus*
- odromantis viridis*, parasitism of, by *Podaspis meridionale*, 460
- pracephala hearseiana*, reared from galls of *Mydia tricentra* on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 71
- aria*, attacking *Ceutorhynchus rapae* on hemp in Italy, 1121
- ata*, *Pseudonapomyza*
- atus*, *Chlorocytus*
- ers*, attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 69; preying on *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Louisiana, 167; in São Tomé and Príncipe, 10; attacking *Anania verbascalis* in West Pakistan, 502; preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Arkansas, 563; use of, to assess effect on forest-floor arthropods, of aerial spraying of insecticides against *Choristoneura bifurcata*, in Ontario, 1257; abundance of, on *Citrus* in Japan, 1329; on lucerne in Virginia, 2402; as predators of pests of *Pinus strobus* in Ohio, 2418; as predator of *Petrachinus mcdanieli* in Ontario, 2988; preying on *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642
- onota laticana*, as secondary host for aphid parasites of *Zeiraphera diniana* in Switzerland, 458
- onota ocellana*, injurious to fruit trees in France, 1161; integrated control of, on apple in British Columbia, 1672; larvae of, parasitised by *Ascogaster quadridentata* in Holland, 2249; on oil-bearing rose in Soviet Union, 3566; on apple in Poland, 4117
- ach*, attractiveness of extracts of, to *Spodoptera littoralis*, 1852; oviposition by *Megomyia betae* on, 3440
- videns*, *Ips*
- triferus*, *Aleurocanthus*
- ipennis*, *Plagiohammus*
- rosus*, *Jalysus*
- raea*, *Pseudocnephorus bifasciatus* on, in Indiana, 413
- raea hypericifolia*, *Aphis spiraeicola* on, in Brazil, 2023
- raea latifolia*, *Kleidocerys* on, 1170
- raecola*, *Aphis*
- aeoides*, *Aleyrodes*
- ifex*, *Stenotarsonemus*
- icornis*, *Coleophora*
- isus*, *Catantops*
- ndens*, *Philonthus*
- Spodoptera cilium latebrosa*, *Microplitis rufiventris* parasitising in Egypt, 2712
- Spodoptera eridania*, toxicity of pyrethroids to, on cotton in Texas, 221; control of, by *Bufo* spp. in greenhouses in U.S.A., 2447; metabolism of 6,7-dihydroisodrin by, 2873; insecticides and pathogens against, on tomato in South Carolina, 3242; microsomal oxidases in larvae of, 3781
- Spodoptera exempta*, virus isolated from *Pachypasa capensis* causing mortality in, 1059; survey of problem of controlling, in East Africa, 1063; control of, by aerial drift spraying in Kenya, 1817; effect of lunar cycle on trap-catches of, 2658
- Spodoptera exigua*, parasitism of, by *Leschenaultia adusta*, 587; *Eucelatoria armigera* parasitic in, 606; external morphology of antennae of, 1183; toxicity of insecticides to, 1698; toxicity of petroleum oils to, on cotton in Texas, 1699; plant feeding by *Geocoris punctipes* preying on, 1740; females of, as bait, in maze trap, 2431; *Microplitis demolitor* introduced into Egypt against, 2712; susceptibility of, to Biospore 2802, 2851; on cotton in New South Wales, 3030; effect on competitive ability of males of, sterilisation with tepa, 3099; mass rearing of, 3100; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 3400; susceptibility of, to nucleopolyhedrosis virus, 3659; substance in, eliciting host-seeking response by *Microplitis croceipes*, 3697; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on, 3784; sprays against, on clover in Iran, 3943; in light-traps in lucerne field in Iran, 3944; rearing and effects of inbreeding on, 4037; long-range migrations of, in Europe, 4084
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, toxicity of pyrethroids to, on cotton in Texas, 221; susceptibility of, to *Neoaplectana glaseri*, 226; heat production and wing-beat frequency in, 561; varietal resistance in *Pennisetum typhoides* to, in Georgia, 666; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation in flight activity of, in Georgia, 1219; insecticides without significant effect on, on sorghum in U.S.A., 1743; effects of mating sequentially with normal and sterilized males of, 1706; not controlled by light traps on maize in North Carolina, 1759; resistance in *Cynodon dactylon* to, in Georgia, 1766; responses of larvae of, to light and gravity, 1768; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on reproduction of, 2187; extraction of nucleic acid from nuclear polyhedral bodies in, 2223; control of, on maize in Georgia, 2396; resistance in groundnut foliage influencing control of, in Georgia, 2398; effect on *Plodia interpunctella* of exposure to synthetic sex pheromone of, 2881; insecticides against, on cereals in Venezuela, 3006; no anticomplementary activity of haemolymph from, 3647; substance in, eliciting host-seeking response by *Microplitis croceipes*, 3697; resistance of maize to, in Brazil, 3811; effect of temperature on storage of pupae of, 3808
- Spodoptera latebrosa* (see *S. cilium latebrosa*)
- Spodoptera littoralis*, insecticides against, on cotton in Egypt, 94, 96; insecticide sprays against, on *Corchorus olitorius* in Egypt, 98;

- susceptibility of larvae of, to toxaphene, 103; parasites of, on cotton in Israel, 253; infestation and control of, on groundnut in Israel, 260; insecticide control of, on cotton in Egypt, 819; eggs of, as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; light-traps catches of, in Northern Nigeria, 1411; toxicity of N-acylcarbamates to resistant strains of, 1702; feeding stimulants for larvae of, 1852; sterilisation of, with  $\gamma$ -radiation from radioactive caesium, 1903; forecasting outbreaks of, on cotton in Egypt, 2045; methods for detecting resistance to insecticides in, 2061; effects of crowding on colour, size and larval activity of, 2081; cholinesterase activity in nerve cord in, 2295; evaluation of insecticides against, on lucerne in Cyprus, 2389; fentin hydroxide as antifeedant for, on *Ricinus communis*, in India, 2673; biology of, on cotton in Egypt, 2707; *Microplitis demolitor* introduced into Egypt against, 2712; susceptibility of, to Biospore 2802, 2851; antifeeding properties of hexamethylditin for, 3045; *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on eggs of, 3349; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 3400; *Agistemus exsertus* feeding on eggs of, 3409; on vegetables in Jordan, 3424; haemocytes of healthy and infected larvae of, in Israel, 3648, 3654; parasites attacking, on cotton in Israel, 3702; effects of diet on development and reproduction of, 3938; effects of sublethal doses of insecticides on, 3941; insecticides against, on cotton in Egypt, 3966, 3967; method for detection and measurement of insecticidal resistance in, 3978; temperature dependence of populations of, in Israel, 4003
- Spodoptera litura*, effect of temperature on development of nuclear polyhedrosis in, 45; control of, on cotton in Western Australia, 1321; semi-synthetic media for, 1326; fentin hydroxide as antifeedant for, on *Ricinus communis*, 2673; estimation of damage to tobacco caused by, in India, 2681; as pest of legume seed crops in Queensland, 3022; on cotton in New South Wales, 3030; oviposition of, in Japan, 3050; nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, on soybean in Japan, 3063; attacking tobacco in Queensland, 3311
- Spondias*, parasites of bark beetles on, in Costa Rica, 3720
- Sporotrichum carnis*, *Hypogastrura tullbergi* feeding on, in laboratory, 2765
- Spray, ultra-low volume ground equipment for, on cotton, 127; effect of size of ULV droplets on deposits of, 589; efficiency of, in ultra low volume, 792; ultra low volume application of dilute oil based formulations in, 793; effect of meteorological conditions on distribution of, 795; ultra low volume application of, 797; safety in ultra low volume application of, 798; applied by aircraft and ground equipment on irrigated cotton, 1055; sweep-net method in tests of, on potato, 1980; deposits of monocrotophos from, applied aerially or from ground equipment, 2413; determination of deposits of, on insects and foliage, 2880; comparison between effects of, on insects, 3933, 3943; for reaching under harvested crop, 4146
- Spray Deposits, evaluation of, from low volume spray nozzles, 2618
- Spray Droplets, collection and measurement of, 1259
- Spray Nozzles, evaluation of spray deposits from low-volume, 2618
- Spruce, *Dendrolimus superans* on, in Soviet Union, 430; Scolytids on slash from felled in plantations of, in U.S.S.R., 711; bark beetles infesting logs of, in Finland, 1623; insects as vectors of root-rot fungus in, Finland, 1628; *Rhynchaenus fagi* overwintering in stands of, in Denmark, 1634; *Dendrolimus superans* on, in U.S.S.R., 1843; pests attacking cones of, in Rumania, 2207; *Adelges* and *Pineus* spp. attacking, in Britain, 2240; insects infesting seeds and cones of, Soviet Union, 2863; *Adelges tardus* on, Belgium, 3517 (see also *Picea pungens*)
- Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*)
- Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*)
- Spruce, Oriental (see *Picea orientalis*)
- Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*)
- spumarius*, *Philaenus*
- sputator*, *Agriotes*
- squalidus*, *Leptopius*; *Sciaphobus*
- Squash, DDT and endrin residues in, 1226
- Squirrels (see *Funambulus palmarum*)
- stabulans*, *Muscina*
- Staley no. 7 (see Protein Hydrolysate)
- Starch, failure of, as feeding stimulant for *Sitona cylindricollis*, 129; effect of, in diet of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2079; *Callosobruchus analis* not ovipositing on, of cassava or maize, 2491
- starki*, *Apanteles*; *Chelonus*
- Starlings, insecticide residues in, 3736
- Stathmopoda auriferella*, infesting harvested and stored sorghum in the Cameroun, 1394
- Statistics, in ecology and entomology, 892
- Stauffer N-2596 (see O-Ethyl S-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
- Stauffer N-2599 (see O-Ethyl O-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate)
- Stearic Acid, in larvae of *Heliothis zea*, 934
- stebbingi*, *Drosicha*
- Stegasta basqueella*, control of, on groundnuts in Brazil, 3809
- Stegobium paniceum*, as pest of seeds of ornamental plants in U.S.S.R., 1097
- Steiner Trap, for *Ceratitis capitata*, 1709, 2797
- Stellaria media*, as source of yellows virus for aphids in Belgium, 3522
- stellenboschensis*, *Nythobia*
- stellifera*, *Vinsonia*
- stemmator*, *Xanthopimpla*
- Steneotarsonemus*, and silver top disease of grass in Poland, 3105
- Steneotarsonemus madecassus*, sp.n. infesting rice in Madagascar, 3389
- Steneotarsonemus panshini* sp.n., on wheat Soviet Union, 4152
- Steneotarsonemus spirifex*, associated with white-ear of grasses in Eastern Germany, 2842; and silver top disease of grass Poland, 3105
- steniella*, *Bissetia*
- Stenocorynus neglectus* (see *S. subfasciatus*)



- Stenobothrus subfasciatus*, as pest of legume  
crops in Queensland, 3022
- Stenobothrus quadratus*, parasitising *Sac-  
charosydne saccharivora*, 2666
- Stenobothrus*, *Pheropsochus*
- Stenobothrus*, *Apanteles*
- Stenobothrus muscarum*, parasitising *Ceutorhyn-  
chus rapae* on hemp in Italy, 1121
- Stenobothrus affinis*, on maize in Ghana, 1080
- Stenobothrus globulifera* (see *S. takeyai*)
- Stenobothrus pyri*, on apple in Turkey, 2086
- Stenobothrus pyrioides*, systemic insecticides  
against, on broadleaf evergreens in Con-  
necticut, 697
- Stenobothrus rhododendri*, systemic insecticides  
against, on broadleaf evergreens in Con-  
necticut, 697
- Stenobothrus takeyai*, systemic insecticides against,  
on broadleaf evergreens in Connecticut, 697
- Stenobothrus typica*, seasonal abundance of, on  
pconut in India, 3919
- Stenobothrus hampei* (see *Hypothenemus*)
- Stenobothrus*, *Scatophaga*
- Stenobothrus*, *Typhea*
- Stenobothrus*, non-preference for, by *Rhyssa per-  
satoria*, 830
- Single-male Technique, for insect control, 2556
- Stenobothrus hirundo*, DDE levels in eggs of, and  
reproductive success in, in Alberta, 3304
- Stenobothrus*, *Trogoderma*
- Stenobothrus*, *Eumasicera*
- Stenobothrus mangiferae*, mortality of, in man-  
goes treated by dielectric heating in Hawaii,  
163
- Stenobothrus*, in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*  
and *Pieris brassicae*, 762; utilisation of by  
larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1241;  
metabolism of, in insects, 1472
- Stenobothrus*, Plastic, use of, as artificial nesting  
material for ants, 2977
- Stenobothrus picipes*, preying on *Tetranychus tela-  
rius* in California, 149
- Stenobothrus punctillum*, preying on Tetranychids  
on apple in Bulgaria, effect of DDT on, 3458;  
attacking cotton pests in Afghanistan, 4137
- Stenobothrus punctum*, cage for use in study of host-  
feeding by, 224; toxicity of acaricides and  
insecticides to, 670
- Stenobothrus*, *Loxostege*
- Stenobothrus*, *Characoma*
- Stenobothrus*, *Ceresia* (see *Ceresia*)
- Stenobothrus stjostedi*, on cacao in Ghana, 2291
- Stenobothrus*, *Chilocorus*
- Stenobothrus*, in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*,  
167
- Stenobothrus*, *Hemerobius*
- Stenobothrus*, *Corrhenes*
- Stenobothrus*, *Sympiesis*
- Stenobothrus malella*, bionomics and control of, on  
apple in Bulgaria, 285; *Cirrospilus vittatus*  
parasite of, in Holland, 1146, 3526, 3527
- Stenobothrus subtrimaculella*, *Cirrospilus vittatus*  
reared from, on poplar in Holland, 3526
- Stenobothrus*, effect of, on reproduction of  
*Strinia nubilalis*, 2140
- Stenobothrus robusta*, on guava in Brazil, 3818
- Stenobothrus bicolor*, on maize in South Carolina,  
221
- Stirellus obtutus*, on maize in South Carolina,  
1221
- Stizolobium urens*, *Neodryocoetes hubbardi* in-  
festing seeds of, strung as necklaces, 3294
- Stochastic Process Theory, applicability of, to  
movement of insects, 2621
- Stombleri*, *Heliothis*
- Stored Products, losses due to pests of, 785;  
insect control in, by airtight containers or by  
cooling, 810; list of insects associated with,  
in Israel, 1385; insect pests of, in Nigeria,  
2042; insects associated with sacks in Eng-  
land and Wales, 2657; fauna of, in granaries  
in Egypt, 2713; economic importance of  
pests of, 3588
- Strachani*, *Lagosinia*
- Strawberry, parasites of whiteflies on, in Cali-  
fornia, 225; extracts of leaves of, applied to  
filter paper stimulating probing by *Capito-  
phorus fragaefolii*, 373; *Otiorynchus* spp. on,  
668; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain,  
insecticide residues in, 817; *Pandemis  
dumetana* on, in Switzerland, 1130; *Tar-  
sonemus pallidus* on, in Germany, 1139; pests  
and diseases of, 1141; effect of plant nitrogen  
on resistance of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 1723;  
*Aleyrodes proletella* on, in Germany, 1831;  
*Aphrodes bicinctus* on, in Ontario, 2468;  
responses of *Tetranychus* spp. to extracts and  
essential oils of foliage of, 2761, 2762;  
Phytoseiidae on, in California, 2767; *Tar-  
sonemus fragariae* on, in Poland and Soviet  
Union, 3104, 3106; *Tarsonemus* on, in  
Poland, 3106; *Aphis forbesi* on, in Yugo-  
slavia, 3148; natural enemies of Tortricids  
on, in Italy, 3481; insecticide residues in, 3832
- Strawberry Seed-eating Beetle (see *Harpalus  
rufipes*)
- Strepsiptera, book on, 2310
- Streptomyces griseus*, as food for stored-  
product insects, 2359
- Streptomyces mobaraensis*, Piericidin A and B  
isolated from, 1022-1023
- Streptomycin Sulphate, detrimental effect of, in  
diet for *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, 3291; effect  
of, on development of progeny of *Dacus  
oleae*, 3401
- Striatella*, *Diatraeophaga*
- Striatella*, *Laodelphax*
- Striaticorne*, *Polynema*
- Striatus*, *Psammotettix*
- Strictus*, *Curculio*
- Stridulation, in *Lema trilineata daturaphila*,  
1192
- Striga*, *Eulocastra argentisparsa* on, in India, 501
- Strigilina rufocastanea*, defoliating cacao flush  
in Papua and New Guinea, 2640
- Striolata*, *Phyllotreta*
- Strobane, alone and with methyl-parathion, in  
sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*,  
923; against *Tineola bisselliella*, 3538
- Strobi*, *Pissodes*
- Strobilella*, *Cydia*
- Strobilobius*, *Megastigmus*
- Stromatinia*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* as vector  
of, on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 1128
- Strongwellsea castrans*, attacking *Hylemya  
coarctata* in Britain, 344

- Strontium, Radioactive, *Rhagoletis pomonella* labelled with, 3226; labelling *Eyrepocnemis plorans* with, 3405
- Strumeta* (see *Dacus*)
- stultana*, *Platynota*
- Sturmia bella*, parasitising *Plusia chalcites* on beans in Italy, 3484
- Sturmia scutellata*, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* on pine in Hungary, 2138
- Sturmlopsis inferens*, rearing and release of, against rice stem borers in Philippines, 492
- stygia*, *Hispa*
- Stylosanthes gracilis*, in pasture leys in Uganda, 1182
- Styphlosoma granulatum*, Hymenopterous parasites of, in Costa Rica, 3720
- Styrax japonica*, effect of, on haemolymph proteins of larvae of *Hyphantria cunea* reared on, 2634
- Styropor (see Polystyrene)
- subapierus*, *Eupteromalus*
- subclavatus*, *Endasys*
- Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunktata*, insecticides against, on lucerne in Bulgaria, 3131, 3450
- subcorticalis*, *Tarsonemus*
- subdecurtella*, *Aristotelia*
- subfasciatus*, *Stenocorynus*; *Zabrotes*
- subflava*, *Euproctis* (see *E. flava*)
- subflavus*, *Phycsus*
- subflexa*, *Heliothis*
- sublatus*, *Cratichneumon*
- submarginatus*, *Campoplex*
- submetallicus*, *Protyndarichus*
- submuticus*, *Chelonus*
- subsignarius*, *Ennomos*
- substriatus*, *Corticeus*; *Serropalpus*
- subterranea*, *Pulvinaria*
- subtropica*, *Rhyacionia*
- subumbra*, *Tephrosia*
- succincta*, *Patanga*
- Sucrose, nutritive value of, to *Hylemya brassicae*, 41; in diet for *Laodelphax striatella*, 53; feeding response of *Sitona cylindricollis* to, 129; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 144; in diet for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 185; applied to paper not effective in stimulating probing by *Capitophorus fragaefolii*, 373; no feeding stimulant properties in, for *Lygus hesperus*, 583; in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia teterrella*, 632-633; in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and *Pieris brassicae*, 762; in artificial diet for *Myzus persicae*, 1243; as feeding stimulant for *Homadaula anisocentra*, 1948; in diet for *Anarsia lineatella*, 2425; in diet for *Hypera postica*, 2930; in diet for *Zonosemata electa*, 2985; in baits for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3213; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 3221; in diet for *Hylemya brassicae*, 3230; in medium for *Cephus cinctus*, 3248; omission of, from diet for *Dacus oleae*, 3501; in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, 3633; in diet for *Macrosiphum pismum*, 3682, 3698; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 2764; in diet for *Toxoptera aurantii*, 3765; effect of, on feeding in *Costelytra zealandica*, 3871; in diet for *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 3985; in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 4068; in diet for *Dacus oleae*, 4072
- Suction Trap, for collecting segregated insect samples in liquid, 571; for aphids, 1648; for *Operophtera brumata*, 2236
- Sudan, *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* on cotton in, 97; cotton pests in, 796; *Caryedon sudanensis* in, 1880; biology of *Epilachna chrysomelina* on pumpkin in, 2692
- Chilo partellus* in, 3979
- sudanensis*, *Caryedon*
- sudanicum*, *Sinoxylon*
- suffusella*, *Phyllocnistis*
- Sugar, ingestion of, by *Pieris rapae crucivora*, 51; in diet for *Anastrepha* spp., 361; in diet for *Dioryctria abietivorella*, 382; in diet for *Peridroma saucia*, 650; chemoreceptive cells sensitive to, in Lepidoptera, 753; stimulating feeding in insects, 771; brown, in bait for *Cydia molesta* also attracting *Aegeria* spp., 1761; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, 1778; in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2140; in overwintering prepupae of *Trichiocampus populivora*, 3338, 3341; as attractant for *Dasineura citri*, 3366; effect of, on lifespan of *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 3486; in diet for *Dacus oleae*, 3501; in diet for *Heliothis armigera*, 4011; in diet for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 4020; in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 4068
- Sugar-beet, evaluation of injury to, by leaf-cutting insects, 1469; pests of, in Soviet Union, 2135; sprays suppressing virus yellows of, 2485; recommendation against use of heptachlor in seed dressings for, 2641; protection of, against aphids and viruses, 2652
- Sugar-cane, extracted, in diet for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 185; effect of nutrient status of, on fecundity of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, 348; *Sipha flava* on, in Puerto Rico, 362; *Altermetoponia flava* sp.n. on, Queensland, 523; resistance in, to insect pests, 770; as trap crop reducing incidence of aphid-borne virus infection in papaya, Venezuela, 980; insects pest of, in Cameroun Republic, 1068; pests and diseases of, 114; insects attacking setts of, and impairing germination of, 1175; natural enemies of *Mahanarva posticata* on, in Brazil, 1282; Cercopidae on, in Brazil, 1287; biological control of *Chilo sacchariphagus*, *Sesamivora calamistis* and *Sciomesa biluma* on, Madagascar, 1392; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* on, in Colombia, 1797; list of arthropods on, in Jamaica, 2011; economics of soil treatments of, in India, 2094; *Latoia bicolor* on, in India, 2097; correlation between attack by *Chilo infuscatellus* and yield in, in India, 2100; *Trichogramma* parasites of *Chilo infuscatellus* on, in India, 2150; *Chilo sacchariphagus* on, 2152; *Diaprepes abbreviatus* on, in West Indies, 2186; insect pests of, and their biological control, in Mauritius, 2536; natural enemies of *Aulacaspis* spp. on, in East Africa, *A. tegalensis* on, in Mauritius, 2537; ecology of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, 2666; *Cicadulina niger* sp.n. on, Kenya, 2668; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, Cuba, 2725; genetic behaviour of resistant in, to *Diatraea saccharalis*, 2731; natural enemies of pests of, in India, 3084; damage by *Rhopaea magnicornis*, 3321; mosaic virus



- in Madagascar, 3390; *Chilo partellus* on, Mozambique, 3391; *Migdolus morretesi* on in Brazil, 3801; *Syntermes grandis* and termites on, in Brazil, 3843; *Aeneolamia* on, in Brazil, 3845; *Numicia viridis* on, Swaziland, 3947, 3948; rice yellow mottle transmitted mechanically to, in Kenya, 32; *Adelencyrtus miyarai* parasitising *Aulacipis* spp. on, in Ryukyu Is. and Mauritius, 58
- stulus*, *Curculio*
- atus*, *Dendrosoter*; *Gnathotrichus*; *Otiorthyn-*
- xide, as synergist with pyrethrins, 1587;
- ainst *Tineola bisselliella*, 3538
- anilamide, effect of, in diet on develop-  
ment and fertility in *Heliothis* spp., 619
- ur, in dusts against *Raoiella indica*, 65;
- ainst grain storage pests, 93; in sprays  
ainst *Brevipalpus* spp., 227; against  
*Panonychus ulmi* and *Brevipalpus lewisi*, 296;
- ect of, on populations of *Eotetranychus*  
*pinus vitis*, 786; in dusts controlling *Cale-*  
*crimerus vitis*, 970; effect of, in dusts on  
otton yields, and DDT, and  $\gamma$ BHC, 1062;
- ganic, as insect attractants, 1596; in sprays  
ainst *Brevipalpus phoenicis*, 1775; against  
*Aspa orientalis*, and BHC, and DDT, 2064;
- sprays against *Phyllocoptera oleivora*,  
65; aerial application of, in dusts against  
*Heliothis zea*, and carbaryl, 2070; in dusts  
ainst powdery mildew, 3203; against  
*Heliothis zea*, and carbaryl, 3204; in sprays  
ainst *Aceria* sp., 3856; against *Cecidophyo-*  
*is ribis*, 4141
- aurana*, *Sparganothis*
- urea*, *Frankliniella*
- choretylenchus elongatus*, histopathology of  
*Scolytus ventralis* infected by, 935; parasitising  
*Scolytus ventralis* in Washington State,  
79
- thuric Acid, *Anoplolepis custodiens* con-  
trolled by solutions of, 2686
- calin (see Oils)
- ithion (see Fenitrothion)
- mer oil, emulsion of, against *Panonychus*  
*ulmi*, 2786
- ish, Bluegill (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
- lower (see *Helianthus annuus*)
- lower Moth (see *Homoeosoma electellum*)
- hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*)
- hemp Shoot Borer (see *Cydia tricenra*)
- shine, effect of, on abundance of *Stephanitis*  
*typica*, 3919
- ella longipalpa*, resistance in, following  
posure to  $\gamma$ -radiation, 3695; infestation of  
wellings by, in Spain, 4029
- ella suppellectilium*, as synonym of *S. longi-*  
*palpa*, 4029
- llectilium, *Supella*
- rans, *Dendrolimus*
- erphosphate, insecticides combined with,  
30
- racide (see Methidathion)
- ressalis, *Chilo*
- nam, gall midges in, 1278; contamination  
f *Rhynchophorus palmarum* with red ring  
ematode in, 1800
- namensis, *Huradiplosis*; *Oryzaephilus*
- Survey Methods, selected references of, 1791,  
1793
- suspensa, *Anastrepha*
- Susumia exigua, on rice in Fiji, 237, 3035
- suturalis, *Adelphocoris ticinensis*; *Opius*  
*swainae*, *Neodiprion*
- Swaziland, *Numicia viridis* on sugar-cane in,  
3947, 3948
- Swede, in experiments for control of *Hylemya*  
*brassicae*, 2459; uptake and toxicity of  
fensulfothion in, 3216; in diet for *Hylemya*  
*brassicae*, 3230
- Swede (Stored), residues of fensulfothion in,  
3216
- Sweden, *Myelophilus piniperda* in pine logs in,  
1629; dispersal of *Dasyneura brassicae* in,  
1631; snail-killing flies in, 1638; forecasting  
and warning service in, 2119; determination  
of pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables  
in, 2547; viruses of cereals transmitted by  
*Macrosteles laevis* and *Psammotettix striatus*  
in, 3541
- Sweet Pea (see *Lathyrus odoratus*)
- Sweet Potato, *Phytoseius plumifer* failing to  
develop on, 38; *Megacerus discoideus* attack-  
ing seeds of, in Ontario, 505; pests and  
diseases of, 1141; *Agrotis* spp. reared on,  
1326; attractiveness of extracts of, to  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, 1852; *Caliothrips in-*  
*dicus* on, in India, 2102; insect resistance in,  
in South Carolina, 3238; development of  
*Agistemus exsertus* feeding on leaves of, 3409;  
*Aspidomorpha dissidentanea* and other pests on,  
in Angola, 3954
- Sweetsop (see *Annona squamosa*)
- Swietenia, attacked by *Hypsipyla grandella* in  
Costa Rica, 233
- Swietenia macrophylla, *Hypsipyla grandella* on,  
in Costa Rica, 1275
- swirskii, *Amblyseius*
- Switzerland, Eulophid parasites of *Zeiraphera*  
*diniana* on larch in, 458; sharka virus disease  
in, 774; aphids as vectors of sharka disease of  
apricots in, 1129; *Pandemis dumetana* on  
strawberry in, 1130; Lepidoptera on larch in,  
1131; *Empoasca flavescens* damaging vines  
in, 1549; *Clytus arietis* infesting vines in,  
1550; plant protection warnings in, 2118;  
integrated control methods in fruit orchards  
in, 2158; studies on respiratory mechanism  
of spider mite eggs in, 2852; *Contarinia pisi*  
on pea in, 3491; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry  
in, 4074; beneficial wood ants in, 4103
- Sycamore (see *Acer pseudoplatanus*)
- Sycamore Aphid (see *Drepanosiphum plat-*  
*anoides*)
- sycophanta, *Calosoma*
- Sycophilomorpha gen.n., on *Ficus bengalensis*  
in India, 1579
- Sycoscapteridea guruti sp.n., on *Ficus bengalensis*  
in India, 1579
- Sylepta clytusalis, use of microtophos against,  
in New South Wales, 3892
- sympatrica, *Afroccidens*
- sympatricus, *Nephotettix*
- Symphyta, food-plants of, in Japan, 3912
- Symphytum officinale, *Aphis gossypii* over-  
wintering on, in Japan, 3913

- Sympiesis aburianus*, parasitising *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* in Ivory Coast, 2040
- Sympiesis acalle*, parasitising *Zeiraphera diniana* on larch in Switzerland, 458
- Sympiesis acrobasisidis* sp.n., records of, in U.S.A., 359
- Sympiesis bimaculatipennis*, *S. meteori* as synonym of, in North America, 359; attacking *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642
- Sympiesis conica*, *Sympiesis nigripes* and *S. massasoit* as synonyms of, in North America, 359; attacking *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in Quebec, 3642
- Sympiesis fragariae* sp.n., records of, in North America, 359
- Sympiesis gordius*, parasitising *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella* on apple in Soviet Union, 4139
- Sympiesis massasoit*, as synonym of *S. conica*, 359
- Sympiesis meteori*, as synonym of *S. bimaculatipennis*, 359
- Sympiesis nigripes*, as synonym of *S. conica*, 359
- Sympiesis punctifrons* (see *S. acalle*)
- Sympiesis sandanis*, parasitising Tortricids in Italy, 3481
- Sympiesis sericeicornis*, parasitising Tortricids in Italy, 3481; parasitising *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella* on apple in Soviet Union, 4139
- Sympiesis stigmatipennis*, parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in California, 623
- Sympiesis tischeriae* (see *Phnigalia flavipes*)
- Synanthedon* (see also *Aegeria*)
- Synanthedon coccidivora* sp.n., preying on *Ceroplastes caesalpiniae* on *Acacia tortuosa* in Venezuela, 3665; description of larvae of, 3666
- Synergism, of micro-organisms and chemical insecticides, 2267
- Synergists, for carbamates potential of, as pest control agents, 1617
- Syngamia haemorrhoidalis*, establishment of, against *Lantana camara* in Queensland, 3023
- syngenesiae*, *Phytomyza*
- Synharmonia conglobata*, *Degeeria luctuosa* as parasite of, in Germany, 1103; preying on *Altica quercetorum* in Soviet Union, 3563
- Syntermes grandis*, on sugar-cane in Brazil, 3843
- Syria, list of insects and mites of, 2534; list of insect fauna of, 2535; bionomics of insect pests of *Pistacia* in, 2706; insect pests in, 3599
- syriacus*, *Arkopalus*; *Retithrips*; *Scymnus*
- Syringa vulgaris*, oviposition of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* coinciding with end of flowering of, in Poland, 1840
- Syringopais temperatella*, on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084; on wheat and barley in Jordan, 3424
- Syrphidae, attacking *Anuraphis* spp. in Bulgaria, 739; toxicity of insecticides to larvae of, 1112; attacking aphids in Japan, 1341; list of Italian, 2245; as predators of pests of *Pinus sylvestris* in Ohio, 2418; in Chelm area of Poland, 2573; of Krkonošský National Park, Czechoslovakia, 2585; results of studies on, in Czechoslovakia, 2586 larvae of, predacious on aphid pests in West Bengal, 2675; attacking *Macrosiphum pisum* on pea in Soviet Union, 3092; collected from galls of *Psyllopsis fraxinus* on ash in France, 3516; mortality in larvae of, from sprays against *Aphis gossypii* in Iran, 3940
- Syrphinae, list of, in Holland, 2247
- Syrphus*, preying on *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in Argentina, 703; seasonal abundance of, in Egypt, 2694
- Syrphus balteatus*, locomotory behaviour of larvae of, after contact with aphids, 318; preying on aphids and other insects in Tunisia, parasitism of, 1082;
- Syrphus corollae*, preying on aphids and other insects in Tunisia, 1082
- Syrphus ribesii*, attacking aphids in Poland, 4115
- Syrphus vitripennis*, attacking aphids in Poland, 4115
- Syrups, as baits for *Tapinoma sessile*, 1758
- Systasis encyrtoides*, parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in France, 3511
- Systena elongata*, resistance to, in sweet potato in South Carolina, 3238
- Systena frontalis*, biology of, on maize in Iowa, 2394
- Systox (see Demeton)
- Sytam, effect of, on mite populations, 2577

## T

- 2,4,5-T (see 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)
- tabaci*, *Bemisia*; *Thrips*
- Tabor Oak (see *Quercus ithaburensis*)
- tachardiidae*, *Eupelmus*
- Tachinidae*, parasitic on Acrididae, 338; U.S.S.R., 1106; from Japan, 1342; reared from *Cidaria juniperata* in Ontario, 2004; types of Australasian, Oriental and Ethiopian spp. described by Macquart and Bigot, 217; seasonal dynamics of, of Kováčov mountain, Czechoslovakia, 2590; reproduction and embryonic development in, 3507; parasitising *Pimelephila ghesquieri* in Ivory Coast, 3961; attacking *Hydraecia micacea* in Soviet Union, 4142
- Tachycines asynamorus*, chlordecone bait against, in Britain, 855
- taedae*, *Neodiprion*
- Taeniothrips inconsequens*, in Ukraine, 1438
- Taeniothrips latis*, in Ukraine, 1438
- Taeniothrips nigricornis*, attacking beans in Queensland, 3024; control of, on beans in Queensland, 3317
- Taeniothrips salicis*, in Ukraine, 1438
- Taeniothrips simplex*, control of, on *Gladiolus* in New South Wales, 3320; attacking crops and ornamental plants in Victoria, 3326
- Taeniothrips sjostedti*, attacking flowers of *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda, 2679
- Taiwan, *Sepdon sauteri* in, 1345; insect pests of rice in, 1396; Phytoseiid mites in, 1576
- Thysanoflorinia leei* sp.n. on *Nephelium* sp. in 1882; list of Hemiptera from, 2507; *Tetrastichus inferens* sp.n. parasitising *Sesamum inferens* in, 3639
- takarai*, *Aulacaspis*
- takeyai*, *Stephanitis*



*Tarsonemus fragariae*, on strawberry in Poland and Soviet Union, **3104, 3106**  
*Tarsonemus fusarii*, infestation and control of, in fungus cultures in Germany, **742**  
*Tarsonemus ips*, associated with bark-beetles in conifers, **1254**  
*Tarsonemus oryzae*, damage by *Steneotarsonemus madecassus* to rice first attributed to, in Madagascar, **3389**  
*Tarsonemus pallidus*, sprays against, on strawberry in Germany, **1139**; infesting chrysanthemums in Britain, **1645**; on cyclamen in Poland and Holland, **3104**  
*Tarsonemus setifer*, on cashew in Mozambique, **3392**  
*Tarsonemus subcorticalis*, associated with bark-beetles in conifers, **1254**  
*Tarsonemus talpae*, on strawberry in Poland, **3106**  
*Tarsonemus triarcus*, associated with bark-beetles in conifers, **1254**  
*Tarucus theophrastus*, bionomics of, on *Ziziphus jujuba* in India, **80**  
Tasmania, *Rhyssa persuasoria* parasitising *Sirex noctilio* in wood in, **513**; *Ibalia drewseni* introduced for release against *Sirex noctilio* in, **850**; evaluation of different insecticides against *Aphodius pseudotasmaniae* in pastures in, **1294, 1295, 1296**; insecticides against *Oxycaenus fuscumaculatus* in pastures in, **1297**; insecticides against *Oncopera* in pastures in, **1297, 1301**; insecticides against *Epiphyas postvittana* on apple in, **1299, 1300**; *Adoryphorus couloni* damaging pasture in, **1302**; *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata* in, **1886**; *Megacoccus tasmaniensis* in, **3680**; apple pests in, **3904**; *Oncopera rufobrunnea* in, **3905**  
*tasmaniae*, *Aphodius*; *Austromicromus tasmaniensis*, *Megacoccus*  
*Taxodium distichum*, feeding responses of subterranean termites to, in Mississippi, **389**  
*Taxus cuspidata*, insect moulting hormone activity in extract of, **1474**  
*Taylorilygus vosseleri*, ecology and food plant relations of, in Uganda, **351**  
TD-5032 (see Hexamethylditin)  
TD-8550 (see S-(N-Methoxycarbonyl-N-methyl-carbamoylmethyl) Dimethyl Phosphonothiolthionate)  
TDE (see DDD)  
Tea, mites on, in India, **58**; pests and diseases of, in India, **59**; conservation of natural enemies of pests of, in India, **60**; *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Japan, **1018, 1019**; *Xylosandrus germanus* and *X. compactus* on, in Japan, **1024**; pests of, in India, **1049**; biological control of *Toxoptera aurantii* on, **1123**; pests and diseases of, **1141**; *Tetranychus kanzawai* on, in Japan, **1333**; natural enemies of *Cydia leucostoma* and *Gracillaria theivora* on, in India, **1093**; tolerance and susceptibility of clones of, to *Xyleborus fornicatus* in Ceylon, **2198**; *Keiunala thea* on, in South India, **2669**; pests of, **2865**; *Homona coffearia* on, in Ceylon, **3044**; *Demotina fasciculata* on, in Japan, **3071**; mites on, in India, **3378**; mites on, in Mozambique, **3392**; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Africa, **3963**

- Techniques: optical planimeter for measuring leaf areas in estimating populations of aphids, **146**; adjustable holder for micro-injection of insects, **159**; trap for testing response of insects to different light intensities, **203**; post trap for determining number of aphids over reflective surfaces, **206**; use of cage to study host-finding by *Stethorus punctum*, **224**; survey methods in studies on insects, **322**, **323**; preparation of Lepidopterous genitalia for visibility of female sex pheromone gland, **394**; use of sound-synchronised high-speed photography, for studying stridulation in Orthoptera, **399**; adaptation of non-stereoscopic microscope for stereoscopic viewing of small parts of insects, **846**; for assessing tolerance of cacao to swollen-shoot virus, **1150**; for cold solvent extraction of fumigant residues in wheat and flour, **2171**; for extracting termite colonies from living trees, **2211**; for rearing disease-free insects in laboratory, **2281**; for rearing *Hyphantria cunea*, **2354**; for evaluating response of Tetranychidae to acaricides, **2437**; plastic cage for study of insects on plants, **2452**; olfactometer for bioassay of attractants for *Trypodendron lineatum*, **2470**; for estimating individual numbers of insect population, entering each stage, **2494**; micro-topical, to determine toxicity of insecticides to rice planthoppers, **2504**; for mass rearing of *Heliothis armigera*, **2513**; for rearing *Phycus* sp., **2536**; for analysis of pesticide residues, in presence of polychlorobiphenyls, **2548**; method of analysis of organochlorine pesticides in foods and feeds, **2549**; for testing respiratory protective devices, **2794**; for aerial release of sterile males of *Ceratitis capitata*, **2797**; for studying responses of small arthropods to moisture gradients in food, **2801**; for extracting *Frankliniella tritici* from roses, **2802**; for rearing *Atherigona varia soccata*, **2807**; fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method, to determine number and size of spray droplets, **2880**; embedding procedure for study of aphid stylets in leaves, **2939**; for evaluating postplanting insecticidal treatments, **3256**; for detection and control of grain insects by means of high frequency electric fields, **3594**; stochastic models applicable to studies on population dynamics of insects, **4076**; method for testing for synchronisation between populations of insects and their parasites, **4079**; for collecting and rearing leaf-mining larvae, **4136**; for determination of hexachlorobutadiene in wine, **4160**
- Tectocoris diophthalmus*, on cotton in New South Wales, **3030**; bionomics of, on cotton in Queensland, **3888**
- tectus*, *Pinus*
- Tedion V-18 (see Tetradifon)
- Teepol, and insecticides, **3395**
- tegalensis*, *Aulacaspis*
- Tegonotus*, on olive in Greece, **3979**
- Tegonotus hassani*, population study of, on olive in Egypt, **2693**; on olive in Greece, **3979**
- Tegonotus oleae*, on olive in Greece, **3979**
- telarius*, *Tetranychus*
- Telea polyphemus*, effect of juvenile hormone on synthesis and accumulation of blood protein in, **336**; artificial diet for, **632**; preyed upon by *Dendrocopos*, **1199**; proteins eluted from male antennae of, **1239**; biosynthesis of cytochrome C in, **2732**
- Telenomus*, parasitic upon *Rhynocoris albipunctatus*, **1182**; parasitising eggs of *Chrysopa carnea*, **2694**; parasitising eggs of *Sesamia inferens* in Sarawak, **3346**; parasitising *Lambdina punctata* in Utah, **3685**
- Telenomus bombycis*, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* on pine in Hungary, **2138**
- Telenomus coelodasidis*, parasitising complex of *Heterocampa guttivitta* in Vermont, **643**
- Telenomus dendrolimi*, parasitising *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on pine in Japan, **1327**, **1328**
- Telenomus dendrolimusi*, as synonym of *dendrolimi*, **1327**
- Telenomus dignus*, parasitising eggs of *Chrysopa suppressalis* in Sarawak, **3346**
- Telenomus rowani*, parasitising eggs of *Triplura poryza* spp. in Sarawak, **3346**
- Telenomus sphingis*, marking of host eggs by, **91**
- Telenomus utahensis*, development of, in relation to temperature and host age, **2928**; parasitism of *Chlorochroa uhleri* and *C. sayi* in Arizona, **3694**
- Telegryllus commodus*, morphology of, **1563**; hybridisation in, cytology of, **1563**, **1566**; diapause in eggs laid by *T. oceanicus* mating with, in Australia, **1871**, **1878**; evaluation of genetic method for population suppression of, in Victoria, **1878**; attacking pasture in Victoria, **3034**
- Telegryllus oceanicus* morphology of, **1563**; hybridisation in, cytology of, **1563**, **1566**; diapause in eggs laid by, **1871**, **1878**
- Teleonemia scripulososa*, establishment of, against *Lantana camara* in Queensland, **3023**
- Telodrin (see Isobenzan)
- Temelucha (see also *Cremastus*)
- Temelucha epagoges*, as parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on *Pinus taeda* in Mississippi, **567**
- temeraria*, *Polynema*
- Temik (see Aldicarb)
- Temnochila coerulea*, preying on Buprestidae, Bostrychids, Scolytids and other beetles in pine wood in Spain, **4031**
- Temnochila virescens* var. *chlorodia*, response of to synthetic pheromones of *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, **2766**
- Temnorhinus* (see *Conorhynchus*)
- Temnoschoita quadripustulata*, attacking sugarcane in Cameroun Republic, **1068**
- temperatella*, *Syringopais*
- Temperature, effect of, on development of virus in *Spodoptera litura*, **45**; effect of, on insect population of lucerne, **88**; effect of, on toxicity of insecticides to cotton, **96**; estimation of, of soil during winter, **120**; increasing sterilising action of ecdysone analogue
- Anthonomus grandis*, **124**; storage of eggs of *Plodia interpunctella* at low, **130**; effect of, on resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **155**; effect of, on development of *Ectomyelo ceratoniae*, **257**; effect of, on flight of *Anoxystus villosa*, **265**; effect of, on development of *Agrotis ipsilon*, **267**; effect of, on *Tychius*



*ovus*, 271; effect of, on *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* 2; effect of, on development of *Cydia nebrana*, 276; effect of, on sterilants in aphids and moths, 300; effect of, on mortality of winter eggs of *Aphis donacis*, 305; effect of, on behaviour of *Taylorilygus vosseleri*, 351; electromagnetic sense of, in *Heliothis zea*, 36; effect of, on development of *Rachiplusia*, 406; effect of on susceptibility of *Trillium castaneum* to pyrethrins, 434; effect of, on populations of *Anuraphis persicae*, 440; effect of, on populations of *Teredo navalis*, 450; effect of, on nuclear polyhedrosis virus *Neodiprion sertifer*, 456; effects of, on toxicity of fumigants to Acarid mites, 466; effect of, on *Diaeretiella rapae*, 509; models for development and survival of *Hyphantria cunea* in relation to, 525; effect of, on development and diapause in *Aptesis basizona*, 529; effect of, on development of *Pseudoplusia includens*, 555; effect of, on development of *Pschenautilia adusta*, 587; inducing quiescence in eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 588; effect of, on development of *Eucelatoria* spp., 606; effect of, on populations of *Anthonomus grandis*, 616; effect of, on distribution of *Diogoderma* spp., 628; effect of, at soil surface on survival of *Anthonomus grandis* in fallen cotton squares, 639; requirements of *Perillodes bioculatus* in relation to, 717; effect of, on development of *Discestra trifolii*, 718; effect of, on activity of grasshoppers, 749; effect of, on *Aceria sheldoni*, 837; effect of, on size of *Macrosiphum pisum*, 852; effect of, on reproduction in *Macrosiphum pisum*, 853; effect of, on toxicity of insecticide deposits on *Tribolium castaneum*, 858; effect of, on toxicity of insecticides to *Tribolium castaneum*, 859; effect of, on fumigants against stored insect pests, 876; effect of, on *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, 918; effect of, on flight behaviour of *Schizaphis graminum*, 938; effect of, on flight of *Ips pini*, 940; effect of, on development of *Bradysia impatiens*, 954; effect of, on overwintering populations of *Scolytus ventralis*, 971; maturation of females of *Dacus pyroni* in relation to, 1013; effect of, on oviposition in *Nilaparvata lugens*, 1042; effect of, on virus infection in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 1044; effect of, on activity of *Oecophylla anginoda*, 1080; effect of, on development of *Agriotes ponticus* and *Melanotus fusciceps*, 1101; effect of, on *Agrilus ater*, 1102; variations in preferences of, in Chrysomelids, 1113; effect of, on *Perillodes bioculatus*, 1119; effect of, on populations of *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Therioaphis trifolii*, 1126; effect of, on feeding by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1145; ecological significance of, and simple device for producing fluctuating, 1201; effect of, on flight activity of *Gnathotrichus* in Oregon, 1251; effects of, on immature stages of *Mythimna unipuncta*, 1256; in relation to aeration of stored grain, 1309; effect of, on occurrence of planthopper pests, 1332; effect of, on development of *Tetranychus panzawai*, 1333; effect of, on stored product mites, 1540; effect of, on insecticides, 1567; effect of, on breakdown of diazinon, 1568;

effect of, on termination of diapause in *Cydia strobilella*, 1632; effect of, on termination of hypopial stage of *Caloglyphus mycophagus*, 1659; effect of, on greenhouse acarine predator-prey population, 1660; effect of, on larvae of *Lasioderma serricorne*, 1725; effect of, on predation on Tetranychids by *Amblyseius fallacis*, 1729; effect of, on development of *Lygus* spp., 1773; acclimation to, in insects, 1804; effect of, on response of *Epiphyas postvittana* to sex pheromone, 1869; effect of, on diapause and post-diapause development in *Halotydeus destructor*, 1873, 1874; effect of, on diapause induction in *Chilo suppressalis*, 1902; effect of, on activity of *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 1904; effect of, on longevity and fecundity in *Lygus hesperus*, 1927; effect of, on transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by *Macrosiphum pisum*, 1945; in relation to development of *Panonychus ulmi*, 1982; effect of, on hatching of eggs of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 1998; effect of, on reproduction in *Aphis pomi*, 1999; in relation to developmental rates of *Dendroctonus* spp., 2010; effect of, on fruit-flies, 2026; in relation to incidence of *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2045; effects of, on dispersal of stored product insects, 2082; as factor in pest forecasts, 2110; emergence of *Cydia pomonella* in relation to, 2111; effect of, on pupation and flight of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 2300; regulation of, by blood in *Manduca sexta*, 2346; effects of, on development and survival of *Simyra henrici*, in Illinois, 2384; effects of, on biological activity of four biotypes of *Macrosiphum pisum* on lucerne, 2400; effect of, on distribution of fumigants in stored grain, 2420; and development of *Diabrotica balteata*, 2461; and seasonal activity of *Hylobius pales*, 2465; effect of, on hatching of eggs of *Operophtera brumata*, 2469; effect of, on development of *Agrotis* spp., 2501; effect of, on toxicity of BHC dust to *Sitophilus oryzae*, 2512; influence of, on laboratory breeding of *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, 2514; effects of, on oviposition by *Corcyra cephalonica*, 2515; influence of, on weight loss and survival of *Trinervitermes trinervoides* and *Hodotermes mossambicus*, in South Africa, 2543; effect of, on relations between arthropods and environmental variables in bulk grain ecosystems, 2625; influence of, on weight loss of workers of *Anoplolepis custodiens*, and *Iridomyrmex detectus*, 2686; effect of, on *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 2700; effect of, on developmental periods of *Ephestia kuehniella*, 2717; effect of, on induction of diapause in *Aelia acuminata*, 2728; phorate degradation in soil dependent on, 2747; effect of, on response of Noctuid larvae to Biospore 2802, 2851; effect of, on plant virus propagation in *Laodelphax striatella*, 2874; effect of, on hatching of sod webworm eggs, 2917; effect of, on development of *Lygus hesperus*, 2920; effect of, on *Apelinus asychis*, 2925; effect of, on development of *Telenomus utahensis*, 2928; effect of, on reproduction and survival of *Hypera postica*, 2930; effect of, on residues of fumigant mixture in cereals, 3013; effect of, on

- population of *Anaphothrips flavicinctus*, 3083; effect of, on population of *Diaphorina citri*, 3086; effect of, on diapause in *Neodiprion sertifer*, 3144; effect of, on *Prays oleae*, 3146; in parts of cotton plants, 3222; effect of, on postdiapause development of *Cephus cinctus*, 3246; effect of, on susceptibilities of stored product insects to fumigants, 3301; effect of, on *Trichocampus populi*, 3338, 3340, 3341, 3342; effect of, on *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 3343; effect of, on populations of *Dasineura citri*, 3367; effect of, on larvae of *Udumbaria nainiensis*, 3373; effect of, on malathion against *Trogoderma granarium* in stored wheat, 3385; effect of, on flight activity in *Carcelia obesa*, 3413; effect of, on mortality and diapause in *Pegomya betae*, 3440; effect of, on lifespan of *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 3486; effect of, on diapause in *Contarinia pisi*, 3491; effect of, on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 3492; effect of, on *Contarinia medicaginis*, 3511; effect of, on development of *Psyllopsis fraxinus*, 3516; effect of, on *Bupalus piniarius*, 3523; effect of, on spore discharge in *Entomophthora grylli*, 3529; effect of, on *Macrosiphum festucae*, 3532; effect of, on development in *Calepitrimerus vitis*, 3574; effect of, on population growth of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 3678; effect of, on rate of evaporation of lauryl acetate, 3683; effect of, on sex pheromone release by *Trichoplusia ni*, 3701; limiting flight of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 3710; role of, in induction of pupal diapause in *Heliothis zea*, 3761; effect of, on storage of pupae of *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3808; effect of, on distribution of *Halotydeus destructor*, 3902; effect of, on development of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*, 3910; effect of, on abundance of *Stephanitis typica*, 3919; in relation to population dynamics of *Myzus persicae*, 3937; effect of, on fungal infections in aphids, 3972; effect of, on populations of *Aphis* spp., 3973; in relation to acclimation and survival in *Ptinus tectus* and *Tenebrio molitor*, 3986; effect of, on populations of *Spodoptera littoralis*, 4003; effect of, on development of *Hylemya platura*, 4007; effect of, on diapauses in *Lobesia botrana*, 4044; effect of, on nutritional reserves of *Ceratitis capitata*, 4051; take-off thresholds of, for aphids, 4082; effect of, on take-off activity of *Myelophilus piniperda*, 4106; effect of, on action of insecticides against *Sitophilus granarius*, 4126; effect of, on winter-egg numbers of aphids, 4134
- Tenebrio molitor*, circadian rhythm of locomotor activity and susceptibility to methylparathion of, 941; protein synthesis in fat body of, 1238; survival of learning acquired by larvae in adults of, 1537; juvenile hormone activity of nitrogen-containing terpenoids for, 1724; fluorescence of diseased prepupae of, 1779; maturation of response of males of, to female sex pheromone, 1951; method for sexing living pupae and adults of, 1952; dispersion of, in temperature gradient, 2082; retention of conditioned avoidance response after metamorphosis, 2184; juvenile hormone activity of acetals applied to pupae of, 2421; radiation damage and subsequent repair in larvae of, 2734; juvenile-hormone activity of mixed ethers against, 2759; changes induced by exposure of, to radiofrequency energy, 2968; frass acting as juvenile hormone on, 3660; electrophoretic properties of tissues of, 3758; effects of scent on reproductive maturation in females of, 3760; effect of acclimation on survival of, at low temperatures, 3980; electrophysiological responses to light in compound eyes of, 3995
- tenebrioides*, *Zabrus*
- Tenebrionidae, preyed on by *Sitta europaea* on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 4028
- tenebrionis*, *Capnodis*
- Tenebroides fuscus*, in rotting wood in Spain, 4031
- Tenebroides maroccanus*, as synonym of *T. fuscus*, 4031
- Tenebroides mauritanicus*, uptake of oxygen by, 39; fumigants against, in stored cacao in Nigeria, 1070, 1071; feeding on starch-based stored products in Spain, 4031
- tenellus*, *Circulifer*
- Tennessee, *Acrobasis caryae* on *Carya tomentosa* in, 112; effect of carbofuran and disulfoton on burley tobacco in, 2404; effect of carbofuran and disulfoton on parasitism of *Manduca sexta* and *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco in, 2409; *Frankliniella tritici* on roses in, 2802; flight aggregation of *Ips grandicollis* and *I. avulsus* in pine plantations in, 2820; pesticide residues in river sediment and water in, 3729
- Tenthredinidae, of Germany, 2599; predation activity of adults of, in Soviet Union, 3577
- tenthredinis*, *Mesoleius* (see *M. aulicus*)
- Tenthredinoidea, leaf-mining, of Finland, distribution and food-plants of, 2252
- tenuicornis*, *Frankliniella*
- Tenuipalpidae, in Missouri, 228
- Tenuipalpus granati*, new record of, on pomgranate in India, 1576
- Tenuipalpus pacificus*, control of, on Orchidaceae and Polyodiaceae in Florida, 1232
- tenuipes*, *Diopsis*
- tenuis*, *Aceria*
- Tepa, effect of, on *Psylla pyricola*, 143; sterilising effect of, on aphids and moths, 300; activity of males of *Manduca sexta* sterilised with, 691; sterilisation of honey bee spermatozoa with, 879; effect on host of eggs of *Diaeretiella rapae* sterilised with, 1085; effects on maturation of sterilisation with, in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 1706; reduced sexual aggressiveness of males of *Cydia pomonella* treated with, 1730; effects of, on *Panonychus citri*, 2378; sterilisation of males of *Agrotis segetum*, *Spodoptera exigua* and *Heliothis armigera* with, 3099; use of, in sterilisation of *Dacus oleae*, 4071
- tephragramma*, *Diparopsis*
- Tephriopsis subumbata*, damaging *Ceratonia siliqua* in Argentina, 999
- TEPP, cholinesterase inhibition by, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 648
- tepperi*, *Oncotrips*
- terebellum*, *Hyphantidium*
- terebrens*, *Ephialtes* (*Dolichomitus*)



- do navalis*, effect of environment on distribution of, in inner waters in Denmark, 450
- lia fuscicornis*, infestation and parasitism of, on *Cynara scolymus* in Greece, 3135
- mes* (see *Odontotermes*)
- quinalia catappa*, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Brazil, 3833
- quinalis*, *Pissodes*
- quinifera*, *Chortoicetes*
- quites*, in India, 57; soil drenches against, in rubber plantations in India, 89; and their termination in Soviet Union, 429; in Pakistan, 512; common names for, 744; composition and size of colonies of, in Arizona and Mexico, 959; preservative treatments against, in Puerto Rico, 979; control of, in India, 2092; soil insecticides controlling, on sugar-cane in India, 2094; microbial control of, 2270; behaviour of, towards trail-laying substances, 2303; possibility of paralysis of, in, in Australia, 2317; biology and prevention of attack of, in buildings in Connecticut, 2351; bibliography of, 2615; resistance of plastics to, in Australia, 3335; on sugar-cane in Brazil, 3843
- nitidae*, composition and size of colonies of, in Arizona and Mexico, 959; reaction of, to trail-laying substances, 2303
- nitinae*, of temperate Australia, 3903
- enes*, of conifers, response of *Enoclerus frontei* and *Tennochila virescens chlorodia* to, 2766; attractiveness of, with trans- $\alpha$ -benol, to *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 2774
- arpineol*, attraction of *Myelophilus piniperda* to, 2250
- vinyl Acetate*, as attractant in bait-traps for *Cydia molesta*, 990; in bait for *Cydia molesta* also attracting *Aegeria* spp., 1761
- areginae*, *Amrasca*
- ramycin*, effect of, on *Schizaphis graminum*, 2446; application of, as curative treatment for yellow withering of lavender, 2605
- ea*, *Deois*
- melochus carinifer*, released against *Oulema melanopus* in Michigan, 1755
- bellata*, *Euxoa*
- manni*, *Mesohomotoma*
- bulatus*, *Ctenomorphodes*
- aceae*, *Aphis frangulae*; *Malacosoma neustria*
- aceipes*, *Lysiphebus*
- aceus*, *Pseudophilus*
- rudinea*, *Hoplocampa*
- bulalis*, *Maruca*
- nocera clara*, attacking *Pallifera* and *Philoclytus* spp. in U.S.A., 392
- nocera elata*, attacking slugs in Sweden, 1538
- nocera plebeja*, attacking *Deroceras* spp. in U.S.A., 392
- nocera valida*, attacking *Deroceras* spp. in U.S.A., 392
- prellia*, *Pediasia*
- ra puerariae*, as sp.n. from Georgia, 2736
- trachlorocyclopropene* (as fumigant), against stored-product insects, 1765
- trachlorvinphos*, against *Cydia molesta*, 293; effect of, in sprays on *Cydia pomonella* and other pests and beneficial species on pear, 103; and diazinon, 620; toxicity of, to strains of *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, 622; in dusts against *Heliothis zea*, 659; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, 670; soil treatment with, ineffective against *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, 678; susceptibility to, in *Trogoderma* spp., 1717; in aerial sprays against *Alsophila pometaria*, 1757; against *Wiseana* spp., 1892; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2192; sprays of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2389; against *Lepidoptera* on maize in Georgia, 2396; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 2415; against *Archips argyrospilus*, 2467; resistance in *Amblyseius fallacis* to, 2752; applied as moth-proofing agent to woollen cloth, 2795; (*cis*- and *trans*-isomers of), methods for analysis of residues of, 3184; (*cis*- and *trans*-isomers of), residues of, on crops, 3185, 3186; in baits for Noctuid larvae, 3242; as protectant of material against *Attagenus megatoma*, 3250; in dusts against *Sitophilus* spp., 3812
- Tetracycline*, effect of, on *Schizaphis graminum*, 2446; preventing transmission of yellows by Cicadellids, 3509
- Tetracycline Hydrochloride*, reaction of papaya infected with bunchy top disease to, 2892; effect of, on leafhopper transmission of aster yellows, 2901
- cis*-9-Tetradecen-1-yl Acetate, inhibited response to sex pheromone in *Plodia interpunctella* previously exposed to, 2881
- cis*-11-Tetradecen-1-yl Acetate, as sex pheromone of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 36; trap baited with, for control of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 147; mating of *Ostrinia nubilalis* inhibited by, 174; attractiveness of, to *Choristoneura rosaceana*, 2165; inhibited response to sex pheromone in *Plodia interpunctella* previously exposed to, 2881
- Tetradecyl Acetate*, reducing attractiveness of sex attractant to males of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 3212
- Tetradifon*, against mites, 58; in dips against winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, deposits of, on apple, 95; with carbaryl, toxicity of, to cotton, against mites, 96; *Drosophila melanogaster* as test organism for screening of, 100; *Tyrophagus casei* not sensitive to, 101; decline of residues of, on forage, 617; in sprays against *Tydeus vitis*, 713; resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, 791; alternative acaricide to, against resistant mites, 817; against *Agistemus exsertus*, 2366; against Tetranychids, 2577; against *Oligonychus ilicis*, 2879; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3111; against mites, 3378, 3567
- Tetragnatha laboriosa*, on lucerne in Virginia, 2402
- 5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-1-naphthyl Methylcarbamate, against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 2426
- 3,4,5,6-Tetrahydrophthalimidomethyl Chrysanthemate (see Tetramethrin)
- Tetralopa robustella*, *Sympiesis fragariae* recorded from, in U.S.A., 359
- Tetramethrin*, effectiveness of, against cotton pests, 221; guide to, 1854
- Tetramethyl*(dithiodimethylene)diphosphonate, toxicity of, to Tephritids, 1694

***Tetraneura*, study of, 3164**

*Tetraneura caerulea*, chemical analysis of galls of, on elm in Soviet Union, 4156

*Tetraneura ulmi*, on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152; holocyclic development of, in Italy, 4014; chemical analysis of galls of, on elm in Soviet Union, 4156

Tetranychidae, insecticides against, on cotton in Egypt, 94; control of, on cotton in Egypt, 96; in Missouri, 228; sex determination and karyotypic evolution in, 477; *Indoseius ricini* gen. et sp.n. associated with, in India, 1581; toxicity of resmethrin to, 1587; effect of pesticides on, in apple orchards in Poland, 2577; autoradiographic search for fertilisation site in, 2746; *Amblyseius dumcansoni* associated with, on apple, 2824; preyed on by *Amblyseius finlandicus* in Poland, 3102; on apple and pear in Mozambique, 3951; increase in, following treatments with carbaryl, 4138

Tetranychoidae, in Missouri, 228

*Tetranychus*, sensitivity of, to thiometon, 101; malathion against, on cotton in Middle East and Africa, 796; transmission of tobacco ringspot virus by, in Texas, 2483; attacking beans in Queensland, 3024; control of, on beans in Queensland, 3317

*Tetranychus atlanticus* (see *T. turkestani*)

*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, *Phytoseiulus plumifer* fed on different stages of, 38; Galecron against, on carnations in Britain, 817; effects of Piericidin A-related compounds on, 1023; aldicarb effective against, on roses in Israel, 1090; as food for *Amblyseius limonicus*, 1383; fungicides controlling, on carnations in France, 2145; as prey of *Amblyseius gossipi*, 2296; evaluation of acaricides against, 2437; new systemic insecticides against, 2705; effectiveness of *Agistemus exsertus* as egg-predator of, in Egypt, 2843; use of, for testing aldicarb for soil applications, 2960; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on, 3225; *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on, 3349; development and reproduction of *Agistemus exsertus* reared on, 3403, 3409

*Tetranychus desertorum*, preyed on by *Amblyseius fallacis*, 1729

*Tetranychus elsaе*, sp.n. on *Festuca* in New Zealand, 3866

*Tetranychus eyrewellensis*, sp.n. on *Carmichaelia robusta* in New Zealand, 3866

*Tetranychus hydrangeae*, in Greece, 3464

*Tetranychus kanzawai*, bionomics and control of, on tea in Japan, 1333

*Tetranychus lambi*, as pest of legume seed crops in Queensland, 3022

*Tetranychus lobosus* (see *T. yusti*)

*Tetranychus ludeni*, on cotton in New South Wales, 3030

*Tetranychus mcdanieli*, effect of insecticides against *Cydia pomonella* on populations of, on apple in British Columbia, 620; effect of, of predation by *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, in Washington, 1200; on apple in British Columbia, 2467; effect of predators on, in Ontario, 2988; insecticides for use in integrated control of, 3621

*Tetranychus mexicanus*, control of, on cacao in Brazil, 988, 3828

*Tetranychus moutensis*, sp.n. on *Phormium tenax* in New Zealand, 3867

*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, as pest of legume seed crops in Queensland, 3022

*Tetranychus pacificus*, evaluation of acaricides against, 2437; control of, on grape vine in California, 3203; *Metaseiulus occidentalis* predator of, distribution of, in vineyards in California, 3206; acaricides against, on grapevine in California, 3234

*Tetranychus telarius*, integration of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* with native predators for control of, on rhubarb in California, 149; toxicity of sodium ferric ethylenediamine tetraacetate to, 153; pyrethroid not toxic to, on cotton in Texas, 221; infestation and control of, on vines in Hungary, 297; fat in midgut wall of overwintering females of, 400; female sterile factor in, 402; bionomics and control of, on pear in Oregon, 570, 597; effect of insecticides against *Cydia pomonella* on populations of, on pear in California, 603; insecticides against, on beans in Washington State, 610; greater number of, in carbaryl-treated apple orchard in New Jersey, 645; method for feeding of, on liquid formulations, 662; insecticides against, on *Mentha piperita* in Oregon, 686; seaweed extract spray against, with and without association of *Typhlodromus fallacis* on lima beans in West Virginia, 693; effect of formetanate on, in Britain, 815; Galecron against, on strawberry in Britain, 817; effect of fenazaflor on mitochondria isolated from, 827; cannibalism on males and predation of adult females of *Panonychus ulmi* by adult males of, 1011; control of, by *Phytoseiulus persimilis* on clover in Japan, 1350; *Phytoseiulus* attacking, in Soviet Union, 144; effects of dimethyldithiocarbamates against, 1588; use of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against, on cucumber in Britain, 1640, 1650; effect of temperature on control of, by *Amblyseius fallacis* in greenhouses, in Canada, 1660; effect of nitrogen content on resistance of strawberry to, 1723; preyed on by *Amblyseius fallacis*, 1729; effect of insecticides on reproductive potential of, 1769; toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of carbamates to, 2077; insecticides against, on beans in Turkey, 2088; evaluation of acaricides against, 2437; field tests for control of, on cotton in Mississippi, 2450; phenylphenol derivative, tested against, 2499; comparative studies of predation by *Metaseiulus occidentalis* and *Phytoseiulus persimilis* on, 2626; organophosphorus resistance in, susceptible to Omite and Plictran, 2752; evidence of sex pheromone in, 2753; males of, attracted to female quiescent deutonymphs, 2754; responses of, to extracts and essential oils of strawberry foliage in Kentucky, 2761, 2762; control of, on pear in Oregon, 2786; respiratory mechanism of eggs of, 2852; toxicity of (mercaptomethyl)phthalimide-S-(O-alkylalkylphosphonodithioates and thiolates to, 3012; on cotton in New South Wales, 3012



- ect of food-plant species on reproduction, development and susceptibility to acaricides in Japan, 3047; embryonic development 3107; toxicity of ovicides in relation to eggs of, 3108; sprays against, on walnut in California, 3205; inbreeding in mite predators of, 3282; *Diaphnidia capitata* as predator of, 3289; on fruit trees in Victoria, 322; host range of, in India, 3383; resistance to insecticides in, 3404; on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Rumania, 3442; on crops in Bulgaria, 3457; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* preying on, on cucumber in Britain, 3531; on oil-bearing seeds in Soviet Union, 3566; insecticides against, on strawberry in, 3832; susceptibility of apple varieties for, in Queensland, 387; population fluctuations of, in apple orchards in Queensland, 3891; integrated control of, on apple in Australia, 3904; varietal resistance in vegetables to, in India, 3924; sprays against, on bean in Iran, 3942; on olive in Greece, 3979; natural enemies and control of, on cotton in Afghanistan, 4137; biological control of, with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* in Soviet Union, 4144
- Tetranychus turkestanii*, responses of, to extracts and essential oils of strawberry foliage, in Kentucky, 2761, 2762; on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152; on crops in Bulgaria, 3457; in Greece, 3464
- Tetranychus urticae* (see *T. telarius*)
- Tetranychus viennensis*, on apple in Turkey, 386; biology of, in Soviet Union, 3091; in Greece, 3464
- Tetranychus yusti*, on *Sesamum indicum* in Venezuela, 986; preyed on by *Amblyseius allacis*, 1729; bionomics of, reared on *Phaseolus vulgaris* in Florida, food-plants of, 95
- Trapanera penzigi*, association with *Acacia drepanolobium* in Tanzania and Kenya, 2691
- Trichodorus*, *Capitophorus*
- Trichostichus*, reared from *Cydia funebrana* in U.S.S.R., 1104; parasitising *Schizomyia terminalis* in India, 2091; parasitising *Saccharomyces saccharivora*, 2666; attacking *Phylloporia blanchardella* on apple in Quebec, 3442; rearing and release of, against sugarcane borers in Réunion, 3945
- Trichostichus ceroplastae*, attacking *Gascardia destructor* in South Africa, 1307
- Trichostichus cirsii*, parasitising *Terellia fuscinervis* in Greece, 3135
- Trichostichus inferens* sp.n., parasitising pupae of *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, 3639
- Trichostichus inunctus*, as parasite of *Thomasinia theobaldi*, 1499
- Trichostichus israeli*, parasitising *Chilo* spp. and *Sesamia inferens* in Sarawak, 3346
- Trichostichus julis*, establishment of, against *Scutellaria melanopus* in Michigan, 1755
- Trichostichus miridivorus*, bionomics of, in Sicily, 165
- Trichostichus nyemitawus*, parasitising *Atherigona* on wheat in India, 2525
- Trichostichus schoenobii*, parasitising eggs of *Myrpyriza* in Sarawak, 3346
- Trichostichus tymber*, parasitising *Lasiopoda* on raspberry in Yugoslavia, 441
- Tetrasul, in sprays against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 1139; controlling *Panonychus ulmi* in orchards in Nova Scotia, 1264; controlled alteration of populations of phytophagous mites with, 1995; in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3443
- Tetropium castaneum*, bionomics of, 1482; infesting cedar pine in Transbaikalia, 1484
- Tetropium cinnamopterum*, reared from felled spruce trees in British Columbia, 1668
- Tetropium velutinum*,  $\gamma$ BHC against, on *Larix occidentalis* in British Columbia, 1670; logs preferred by, in Canada, 2976
- Tettigella viridis*, on rape infected with disease in Hungary, 2141; Mymarid parasites reared from eggs of, in stems of *Juncus* spp. in Wales, 2235
- Tettigometra obliqua*, on maize in Yugoslavia, 3469
- Tettigoniidae, attacking tobacco in Queensland, 3311
- Tettigoniioidea, Gregarine parasites of, 337
- Texas, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 118, 131; cotton strains resistant to *Psallus seriatus* in, 134; *Heliothis* spp. in, 163; cotton pests in, 189; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, 209; *Homoeosoma electellum* on sunflower in, 210; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* on cotton in, 215; releases of sterilised adults of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 216; cotton pests in, 221; *Coccus hesperidum* and *Eutetranychus banksi* on Citrus in, 378; *Coptotermes formosanus* in, 408; *Thanasis dubius* preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, 578; *Eucelatoria* sp. in, 606; phytotoxic effects of sprays on sorghum in, 618; insect pests of cotton in, 630; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 652; *Acanthoscelides tridenticulatus* sp.n. on *Mimosa strigillosa* in, 916; cotton pests in, 1698, 1699; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 1738; *Schizaphis graminum* and other insects on sorghum in, 1743; *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton in, 1747; continuous generations of *Heliothis zea* in, 1792; seasonal rates of increase of *Anthonomus grandis* in, 1942; seasonal movement of *Anthonomus grandis* in, 2362; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 2369; control of *Conartaria sorghicola* on grain sorghum in, 2380; test for control of larvae of *Homoeosoma electellum* in, 2391; insecticide residues in soil in, 2405; tests with *Coccus hesperidum* on Citrus seedlings in, 2414; light traps for *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 2439; insecticides against *Pemphigus populitransversus* on cabbage in, 2444; release of sterilised *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 2445; transmission of tobacco virus by *Tetranychus* sp. in, 2483; diets for tagging *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 2760; *Zonosemata vittigera* in, 2771; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, 2783; effect on juice quality of sprays against pests of orange in, 2793; insect associates of *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Ips* spp. on *Pinus taeda* in, 2911; control of *Curculio caryae* in, 2963; *Ips hoppingi* in, 2993; insecticide residues in plants in, 3734
- TH 113-M (see 2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl 2-Chlorobutylate)
- TH 184-F (see Pentachlorophenyl Tetramethyl phosphorodiamidate)

- TH 367-I (see Flufenetol)  
 TH 471-I (see N- $\alpha$ -Cyanoisopropyl O,O-Diethyl Thiophosphorylacetamide)  
 TH 7465 (see 2-Methyl-1-naphthyl Thiocyanate)  
 Thailand, *Sepedon macropus* and *Sepedon sauteri* in, 1345  
*thalassina*, *Bathycoelia*  
*thalassinus*, *Aiolopus*  
*thalictri*, *Calpe* (*Calyptra*)  
*Thamnosphecia* (see *Aegeria*)  
*Thanasimus dubius*, chemical basis of prey perception by, preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Texas, 578  
*Thanasimus formicarius*, attacking *Myelophilus piniperda*, 1492  
*Thaneoclerus buqueti*, fumigants against, in stored cacao in Nigeria, 1070, 1071  
 Thanite, against *Mylabris pustulata*, 2520  
*thatcheri*, *Pseudoparasitus*  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Yugoslavia, 3142; effect of climatic factors on development and on population numbers of, 3492; determination of critical density of, on pine, 3493; parasites of, in France, 3494; predators of, in Spain, 3495; micro-organisms pathogenic for, 3496; chemical and mechanical measures against, in Spain, 3497; proposals for integrated control operation against, in Spain, 3498; parasitised by *Villa brunnea*, 3556; microbiological control of, on pines in France, 4030  
*Thaumetopoea processionea*, bionomics of, on oak in U.S.S.R., 712  
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, viruses and bacteria for control of, in Israel, 3496  
*thea*, *Ketumala*  
*theae*, *Acaphylla*; *Fiorinia*  
*Theba pisana*, parasitised by *Salpicella fasciata*, 854  
*thebaicae*, *Halimococcus*  
*Thecodiplosis brachyntera*, ecology of, 2583  
*theivora*, *Gracillaria*  
*theobaldi*, *Thomasiniana*  
*theobroma*, *Distantiella*  
*theobromae*, *Hemilecanium*  
*Theocolaxia pityophthori*, parasitising bark-beetles in Costa Rica, 3720  
*theophrastus*, *Tarucus*  
*Thera* (see *Cidaria*)  
*Therioaphis maculata* (see *T. trifolii*)  
*Therioaphis riehmii*, factors influencing production of sexuales of, 2338  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, effect of temperature, photoperiod and soil moisture on resistance of lucerne to, 155; new severe strain of, infesting resistant lucerne in California, 611; population dynamics of, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 1126; behavioural responses of, to attack by *Charips victrix*, 1198; biotypes of, in United States, 1711; suitability of parasites of, for development of *Charips victrix* in California, 1922; hyperparasitism of, by *Charips victrix*, 1924; factors influencing production of sexuales of, 2338; longevity, reproduction and nymphal development of, on lucerne clones in Nevada and Arizona, 2401; evaluation of lucerne cultivars for resistance to biotypes of, in Arizona, 2788; effect of, on yield of lucerne in Nebraska, 3227; effect of excision on resistance of lucerne cuttings to, 3235; control of, on lucerne in U.S.A., 3717  
 parasitism of, by *Monoctonus paulensis* in California, 3777  
*Therion circumflexum*, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* on pine in Hungary, 2138  
*Thermobia domestica*, site of uptake of water from atmosphere by, 422, 1536  
 Thimbleberry (see *Rubus parviflorus*)  
 Thin-layer Chromatography, determination of insecticides by, 2; analysis of amino-acids  
*Anthonomus grandis* by, 3699; use of, for pheromone isolation in *Aonidiella aurantii*, 3771  
 Thiocron, against *Lixus juncii*, 1516  
 Thiodan (see Endosulfan)  
 Thiodemeton (see Disulfoton)  
 Thiometon, against mites, 58; against pest complex attacking sesame, 90; with carbaryl, toxicity of, to cotton, 96; *Tyrophagus castor* not sensitive to, 101; toxicity of, to honey bees, 102, 105; in sprays against *Anuraphis devector* and *A. plantaginea*, 739; in sprays against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, 872; against insect pests of cotton, 873; against *Edwardsiana* spp., 1100; toxicity of, to natural enemies of aphids, 1112; against *Macrosiphum pisum*, 2033; soil treatment with, controlling *Scirpophaga nivella*, 2094; against *Ragmus importunus*, 2510; against *Mylabris pustulata*, 2520; against Tetranychids in orchards, 2577; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and *Myzus persicae*, 2705; inhibiting germination of sarsos seeds, 3007; residues of, in cauliflower, 308; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 3111; in sprays against insect vectors of plum pox virus, 314; against *Oligonychus coffeae*, 3378; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 3404; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, 4119; toxicity of, to primary and secondary aphid parasite, 4127; toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, 4128  
 Thionazin, toxicity of, to *Aphis fabae*, 2; granules against *Frankliniella* spp., 16; residues of, in carrots, 180; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 654; toxicity of, to *Otiiorhynchus ovatus*, 668; soil treatment with, giving intermediate results against *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, 678; effectiveness of, against *Sciopithes obscurus*, 679; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, 799; soil treatment with, against *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and nematodes, 1128; against *Heteroperla pygmaea* and *Mycophila speyeri*, 164; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2459; phytotoxicity of, to orange and olive, 3463; toxicity of soil treatments with, to mites and *Aphidius gossypii*, 3531  
 Thioquinox, controlling *Pygmephorus*, 742; sprays against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 113; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 3108  
 Thiotepe, use of, for chemosterilisation  
*Carpomya pardalina*, 1455  
 Thiovit (see Sulphur)  
 Thiram, seed treatments mixed with, as fungicide applied to lima beans, 195; toxicity of, to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137; seed treatments with, against *Urocystis colchici* and *Hylemya antiqua*, 1920; seed treatments with



*Thyropygus*, descriptions and bionomics of, in India, 1372

*Thyropygus poseidon*, description and bionomics of, in India, 1372

*Thysanoflorinia leei* sp.n., taxonomy of, on *Nephelium* sp. in Hong Kong and Formosa, 1882

Thysanoptera, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 738; effect of crop rotation on population density of, on pea in Germany, 745; of Japan, 841; bionomics, taxonomy and morphology of, in India, 1374; inducing gall on *Acacia* in Australia, 2231; feeding apparatus of, 2664; species of, attacking *Vigna unguiculata* in Uganda, 2679; collected in India, 3375; preyed on by sawflies, 3577

Thysanura, on St. Helena, 3964

*Thysanus aleyrodis*, parasitising whiteflies on strawberry in California, 225

*tibialis*, *Liogenys*; *Tomocobia ticinensis*, *Adelphocoris*

Ticks, insecticide resistance in, in Australia, 516; microbial control of, 2268

Tiguvon (see Fenthion)

*Tilia parvifolia*, entry of larvae of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into soil coinciding with flowering of, in Poland, 1840

*tiliae*, *Eulecanium (Lecanium)*

*tiliarius*, *Eotetranychus*

*Tillandsia usneoides*, *Pseudoparlatoria tillandsiae* from, in Georgia, 384

*tillandsiae*, *Pseudoparlatoria*

Timber, termites attacking, in Mississippi, 389, 390; *Coptotermes formosanus* attacking structural, 409; *Rhyssa persuasoria* parasitising *Sirex* spp. in, 830; infestation of, by bark beetles, 1625; insect pests of, in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1899; termites infesting, in Queensland, 3025; *Bradysia* sp. on, in Kansas, 3529; effect of liquid eradicants in preventing emergence of *Anobium punctatum* from, 3530; adaptations in insects boring in, 3533

Timber Beetles, of Israel, 1390

Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*)

*tindalei*, *Oncopera*

*Tinea*, *Perthida* formerly referred to as, 1008

*Tinea columbariella*, as pest of imported duck feathers in Germany, 1135

*Tinea pellionella*, distinguishing characters of, 1135

Tineidae, list of West German spp. of, 2600

*Tineola bisselliella*, iodophenphos proofing woollen cloth against, 2406; preparations sprayed on woollen material against, in Denmark, 3538; insecticidal strips against, pesticides for control of, in Denmark, 3539

*Tinocalloides montanus* gen. et sp.n., in India, 1582

Tiofenit (see Parathion)

Tiofos (see Parathion)

*Tiphia*, in West Indies, 3675

*Tipula*, chemical control of, in spring cereals in Britain, 787; damage to grassland by, in Britain, 814

*Tipula aino*, effect of granular insecticides on, in Japan, 3060

*Tipula* Iridescent Virus, in *Galleria mellonella*, 975

- Tipula paludosa*, *Megaselia paludosa* parasitising, in Britain, 2651
- tipuliformis*, *Aegeria*
- Tipulinae, development and present position of faunistic research on, in Czechoslovakia, 2579
- Tiracola plagiata*, parasitised by *Trichogramma achaeae* sp.n. in India, 2150; defoliating cacao flush in Papua and New Guinea, 2640
- tirhaca*, *Anua*
- Tischeria aenea*, infestation and control of, on blackberry in Florida, 567
- tischeriae*, *Pnigalio*
- Tmetocera* (see *Spilonota*)
- Toads (see *Bufo*; *Pelobates*)
- Tobacco, pests of, in Florida and Georgia, 141; *Manduca* spp. on, in Kentucky, 152; uptake and translocation of carbofuran in, 179; activity of sterilised males of *Manduca sexta* on, in North Carolina, 691; selection of, for oviposition by *Manduca sexta*, 748; use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, 809; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Rhodesia, 1057; *Agriotes ponticus* injurious to, in U.S.S.R., 1101; pests and diseases of, 1141; resistance to *Heliothis virescens* in flue-cured varieties of, 1218; economic consequences of restriction of use of organochlorine insecticides on, in U.S.A., 1229; effect of different insecticides used in tests to control *Mesomorpha villiger*, *Opatroides frater* and *Scleron latipes*, damaging seedlings of, in India, 1368; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Madagascar, 1392; biological control of *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Madagascar, 1393; *Orosius argentatus* transmitting yellow dwarf virus of, in Australia, 1561; leaf consumption of *Manduca sexta* on, in Kentucky, 1745; mortality of non-phytophagous insects on, grown in insecticide-treated soil, 1780; insecticides against *Epitrix hirtipennis* on, 2192; preference of *Lasioderma serricorne* for fresh and stored 'Lanka', 2200; overwintering and spring emergence of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on, in Virginia, 2381; control of *Heliothis virescens* on, in Georgia, 2387; control of *Heliothis virescens* on, in North Carolina, 2392; effect of carbofuran and disulfoton on Burley, in Tennessee, 2404; effect of insecticides on parasitism of *Manduca sexta* and *Heliothis virescens* on, 2409; *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on, in Florida and Georgia, 2448; *Euxoa messoria* on, in Ontario, 2471; transmission of ringspot virus of, by *Tetranychus* sp., 2483; *Spodoptera litura* on, in India, 2681; *Lema bilineata* on, in South Africa, 2685; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Transvaal, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in South Africa, 2687; effects of insecticides on beneficial insects on, 2738; insecticides for control of *Euxoa messoria* on, 2785; in tests with *Heliothis zea*, 2799; ringspot virus of, transmitted by *Thrips tabaci* to soy bean plants, 2889; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Bulgaria, 3130; *Epitrix hirtipennis* on, in Maryland, 3258; odours of, affecting oviposition by *Lasioderma serricorne* on muslin, 3261; *Jalysus spinosus* preying on eggs of *Manduca sexta* on, 3263; pests of, in seed-beds in Queensland, 3311; effect of nicotine in, *Lasioderma serricorne*, 3398; effects of varieties of, on damage by *Heliothis virescens*, 3711; insecticide residues in, in the Carolinas, 3739; 3733; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Venezuela, 3796; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Iran, 3941
- Tobacco (see also *Nicotiana tabacum*)
- Tobago, butterflies of, 1273
- Todea*, insect moulting-hormone activity in, New Zealand, 3872
- Togo, test and survey of maize granaries treated with insecticides in dusts in, 1399
- Helopeltis plebejus* in, 3963; swollen-shoot disease of cacao in, 3977
- Toluene, extraction of pentachlorophenol from soil and fish with, 3014
- m-Tolyl Methylcarbamate, against *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 2680
- tomaspidis*, *Centrodora*
- Tomaspis flavopicta*, attacking pasture grasses in Brazil, 1795
- Tomato, residues of bromide fumigants in, 13
- Epitrix hirtipennis* on seedlings of, in California, 199; *Trichogramma* sp. parasitising *Heliothis zea* on, in California, 360; *Bemisia tabaci* and yellow leaf curl virus of, 421
- Keiferia lycopersicella* on, in California, 609; 609, 623; *Phydenus muriceus* on, in Argentina, 702; selection of, for oviposition by *Manduca sexta*, 748; *Agriotes ponticus* injurious to, U.S.S.R., 1101; pests and diseases of, 114
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* unable to develop on, 1145; *Heliothis virescens* on, Texas, 1188; DDT and endrin residues absees from, 1226; *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus* on, 1270; control of *Heliothis armigera* on, 1411
- Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Egypt, 2052; releases of *Trichogramma* for control of pest of, in California, 2787; evaluation of, resistance to *Heliothis zea* in Alabama, 2889; traps for fruit-piercing moths on, in Japan, 3076; determining carbanolate residues in, 3018; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Soviet Union, 3093; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Bulgaria, 313
- Noctuid larvae on, in South Carolina, insecticides causing injury to, 3242; *Aculops lycopersici* on, in Victoria, 3327; transmission of yellows by Cicadellids injected with extracts of diseased tissue of, 3509; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Venezuela, 3796; *Neoleucinodes elegantalis* on, in Brazil, 3806
- Aculops lycopersici* on, in Greece, 4011
- Plusia chalcites* on, in Spain, 4025; detection of malathion on, 4096
- tomentosicollis*, *Acanthomia*
- tomentosus*, *Byturus* (see *B. urbanus*)
- Tomicobia tibialis*, parasitising *Ips* spp. on pine in Virginia, 1988
- tonsipes*, *Atta colombica*
- Toona ciliata australis*, immunity of, to attack by *Hypsipyla grandella* in Costa Rica, 23
- Hypsipyla grandella* on, in Costa Rica, 127
- topiaria*, *Chrysoteuchia*
- Torbidan, containing toxaphene, DDT and methyl-parathion, 234
- toreuta*, *Cydia*
- torricella*, *Tortricodes*
- Tortricids, on apple in New York State, 290



- tritorix tortricella*, presence of larval webs initiating oviposition by *Lypha dubia*, 2645
- ix dinota*, bionomics, parasitism and control of, on coffee in Kenya, 357
- ix viridana*, *Formica polycetena* feeding on, 3; attractiveness to males of *Phaeogenes*
- lisor of shells of pupae of, from which males of *P. invisor* have emerged, 831;
- study on development of eggs of, in Czechoslovakia, 1490; population numbers of, in Britain, 2161; presence of larval webs of, initiating oviposition by *Lypha dubia*, 2645;
- ta europea* preying on, on *Quercus ilex* in Britain, 4028
- omus macropterus*, parasitising *Lasiopoda* on raspberry in Yugoslavia, 441
- White Ear Condition, caused in pasture grasses by *Oscinella frit*, 2596
- neyella lirioidendri*, collection of honeydew from, 3709
- aphene, in dusts against *Chrotogonus*
- achypterus*, 71; treatment of storage receptacles with, 75; and azinphos-methyl against cotton pests, 94; residues of, on *Corchorus*
- torius*, 98; susceptibility of larvae of *Chrotogonus littoralis* to, 103; in sprays against cotton insects, 160; against cotton insects, 19; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 199; di-methyl sulfoxide not improving toxicity of, 199
- Anthonomus grandis*, 201; against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, 209; against *Bucculatrix rubriella*, 215; and methyl-parathion, in sprays against *Hellula phidilealis*, 234; against *Pyrausta nictitans*, 271; harmless to bees, 279; and DDT, effect of, on egg production of *Anthonomus grandis*, 411; with DDT, persistence of deposits of, against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, 108; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, 657; with DDT and methyl-parathion, in sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, 923; on-target deposits from aerial application of, 1767; seed treatments with, against *Thrips tabaci*, 2048; toxicity of, to honey bees, 2063; aerial application of, against *Heliothis zea*, 2070; against *Lygus hesperus*, 2373; mode of action of, on adults of *Sitophilus granarius*, 2597; risks arising from persistent use of, in Britain, 2641; with DDT and methyl-parathion against *Heliothis* spp., 2779; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 2006; with DDT and monocrotophos against *Heliothis zea*, 3204
- kins, micro-organisms as new sources of, 2262
- optera aurantii*, on cacao in Ghana, 1080;
- biological control of, on *Citrus* and tea in Soviet Union, 1123; on cacao in Ghana, 291; recording of sound produced by, 2665;
- Cycloneda sanguinea limbifer* preying on, on *Citrus* in Cuba, 2727; in traps in Venezuela, 1830; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on honeydew of, 3225;
- Menochilus sexmaculatus* preying on, in India, 3380; rearing of, on chemically defined diets, 3765
- optera citricida*, as possible vector of suspected virus in *Citrus* in Argentina, 993; failure to obtain transmission of decline disease of *Citrus* by, in Brazil, 2020; associated with *Citrus* decline in India, 2105;
- spread of tristeza virus of *Citrus* transmitted by, in Australia, 3334
- Toxotrypana curvicauda*, on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 983; attacking papaya and mango in Florida, 3723
- Trace Minerals, in artificial diets for *Myzus persicae*, 1243
- Trachyderes thoracicus*, control of, in Brazil, 3803
- trachypterus*, *Chrotogonus*
- Trachysphyrus albatorius*, incidence of, following outbreak of *Oporinia autumnata* in Finland, 4109
- Tranid (see *exo-5-Chloro-6-oxo-endo-2-norbornane Carbonitrile O-(Methylcarbamoyl)-oxime*)
- transitella*, *Amyelois* (*Paramyelois*)
- Transvaal, occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* on tobacco in, 2687
- Trap Bands, for *Cydia junebrana*, 1104
- Trap Plants, for larvae of *Euxoa messoria*, 2471
- Traps (see also Adhesive-, Bait-, Grid-, and Light-traps)
- Traps, effect of formalin on numbers of Coleoptera caught in, 27; for *Anthonomus grandis*, 118; for aphids and Cicadellids, 122; for aphids, 133; for insects, 322, 323; for *Trichoplusia ni*, 593; for *Anthonomus grandis*, 685; for *Alternanthera rubricaps*, 1312; for *Oncopeltus* spp., 1313; sex-scent, for *Lymantria dispar*, 1511; for *Hylemya coarctata*, 1639; for insects, 1791, 1793; for *Vespa orientalis*, 2064; for *Anthonomus grandis*, 2358; bait traps for determining spring emergence of *Anthonomus grandis*, 2388; for determining activity and populations of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 2393; natural sex attractant of *Lymantria dispar* in survey, 2429; use of pheromones in, for *Trichoplusia ni*, 2756; effect of colour and design of, on captures of *Popillia japonica* and *Bombus* spp., 2775; for *Ceratitis capitata*, 3003; for Siricids, 3476; for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3687, 3707; for *Tetranychus telarius*, 3891; for *Anastrepha ludens*, 4069
- Traps, Light, for *Trichoplusia ni*, 2433; for *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Arizona and Texas, 2439; review of principles of design of, 2619; response of *Acalymma vittatum* and *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* to, 2770
- Traps, Moericke, aphids in, in Venezuela, 2830
- Traps, Pheromone-maze, for *Trichoplusia ni*, 2431
- Traps, Robinson Light, modified for segregating samples at predetermined intervals, 2658
- Traps, Sex, use of, in determining time of male activity of *Cydia pomonella*, 2808
- Traps, Sticky, for detection and survey of Tephritids, 2374
- Traps, Suction, aphids taken in, in southern Germany, 2840
- Traps, Ultra-violet, for aphids in Georgia, 1222; for *Manduca sexta*, 2363; for *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, 2448; Scolytidae and Platypodidae attracted to, 2748; baited with females to capture males of *Manduca sexta*, 2809
- Traps, Yellow Pan, for aphids in Georgia, 1222

- Trechites insidiosus*, parasitising *Psylla pyricola* in Nova Scotia, 1994
- Trechus secalis*, incidence of, in soil in lucerne fields in Poland, 3585
- Trehalose, in diet for *Laodelphax striatella*, 53; metabolism of, by males of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 582; activity of, in tissues of *Manduca sexta*, 1931; in overwintering prepupae of *Trichio campus populi*, 3338; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764
- trellesi, *Haplothrips*
- tremulae, *Chrysomela*
- Tretamine, mating activity and mortality in males of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* sterilised with, 675; effects of, on *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2763; behavioural effects of, on males of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2776
- Trialeurodes*, parasites of, on strawberry in California, 225
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, effect of juvenile hormones on eggs of, 164; control measures against, on cucumber in Britain, 1640; *Encarsia formosa* against, on cucumber in Britain, 1650; parasitism of, by *Encarsia formosa* in greenhouse, 1660; possibly not vector of leaf-curl disease of tobacco in South Africa, 2687; tests of organophosphorus insecticides against, on peppers, 2705; on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Rumania, 3442
- Trialeurodes variabilis*, virus disease of papaya not transmitted by, in Venezuela, 980
- Triamphos, toxicity of, to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137; effect of, on *Cirrospilus vittatus*, 1146
- Triamphos (see Triamphos)
- Trianthema*, *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Delhi, 1367
- triarchus, *Tarsonemus*
- Triaspis obscurellus*, parasitising *Ceutorhynchus rapae* on hemp in Italy, 1121
- Tribolium*, fumigation of bagged groundnuts against, in railway waggons in Nigeria, 1074; site of water uptake from subsaturated atmospheres in, 1536; effectiveness of derris powder against, 3518
- Tribolium castaneum*, evaluation of grain protectants against, in Egypt, 93; methyl bromide fumigation of groundnuts against, 405; effect of ecological factors on susceptibility of, to pyrethrins, 434; effect of synergists on potency and metabolism of insecticides in, 464; test method for detecting insecticide resistance in, 469; linkage and elimination of deleterious mutant genes from populations of, 478; *in vivo* cholinesterase inhibition by organophosphates in, 648; effect of temperature and humidity on contact toxicity of insecticide deposits to, 858; dietary efficiency of natural foods for growth and development of, 859; effect of temperature and humidity on insecticides against, 869; fumigants against, in wheat column in India, 876; egg hatch of, in different carbon dioxide and nitrogen atmospheres, 948; fumigants against, in stored cacao in Nigeria, 1070, 1071; fumigation of stored groundnuts against, in Nigeria, 1073; fumigation of stored maize against, in Nigeria, 1075, 1076; plastic strips impregnated with dichlorvos against, in grain storehouse in Nigeria, 1077; suitability of polythene bags for protection of stored products against, in Nigeria, 1079; preyed upon by *Xylocoris flavipes* in Georgia, 1223; phosphine fumigation against, in maize, 1410; biochemical genetics of, 1552; simulation of populations of, 1553, 1554; stability of pyrethrum examined by biological techniques with, 1583; insecticides against, in stored grain, 1584; repellency of selected compounds to, 1721; method for detecting insecticide resistance in, 1794; dispersal in, 1850; dispersion of, in temperature gradient, 2082; insecticide resistance in, 2170; influence of age and radiation dose-rate on effects of gamma radiation on, 2324; controlled atmospheres to eliminate infestations of, in stored grain and groundnuts, 2330; effect of larval age range on survival of two strains of, 2622; cholinesterase levels in life stages of, 2888; toxicity of new insecticidal isomer of BHC to, 2868; genetic analyses of selection in two populations of, 2955; population parameters of two strains of, 2623; depth distribution of two strains of, in flour, 2628; infestation and control of, in header-harvesters in Victoria, 3031; toxicity of methallyl chloride to, 3122; effectiveness of (+)-trans-chrysanthemate of (±)-allethrolone against, 3181; methods of applying insecticides against, in barge holds, 3513; effects of malnutrition on, parasitised by *Nosema*, 3778
- Tribolium confusum*, use of, to assess nutritive value of barley varieties, 34; toxicity of dichlorvos to, 172; effect of degree of milling and rice variety on development of, in milled rice, 223; comparative residual actions of allethrin and pyrethrins against, 303; effectiveness of 5-benzyl-3-furylmethyl *d-trans*-ethanochrysanthemate against, 820; egg hatch of, in different carbon dioxide and nitrogen atmospheres, 948; as pest of seeds of ornamental plants in U.S.S.R., 1097; embryonic development of, 1187; *Xylocoris flavipes* preying upon, in Georgia, 1223; insecticides against, 1503; simulation of populations of, 1554; insecticides against, in stored rice, 1727; fumigants against, in stored wheat, 1765; effect of components of conditioned medium on behaviour in, 1849; dispersal in, 1850; controlled atmospheres to eliminate infestations of, in stored grain and groundnuts, 2330; sterilisation of radiation sensitive males of, in Illinois, 2800; infestation and control of, in header-harvesters in Victoria, 3031; control of, by microwave power, 3594; use of faecal uric acid in measuring utilisation of food by, 3766
- Tribulus terrestris*, supporting populations of *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 63
- Tribuphon (see Butonate)
- Tributyltin Oxide, insecticidal activity of against *Diparopsis castanea*, 857; not preventing emergence of *Anobium punctatum* from wood, 3530
- Tricaudatus polygoni simlaensis* subsp.n., cf. *Polygonum amplexicaule* in India, 82
- tricentra, *Cydia*



- Heliothis virescens*, 1747
- Chloronate, seed treatment with, against *Hylemya platura*, 195; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya antiqua* and *Psila rosae*, 302; seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, 304; toxicity of, to *Otiiorhynchus ovatus*, 668; soil treatment with, giving intermediate results against *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, 678; as transplant dip against *Scutigerella immaculata*, 694; residues of, in carrots, 1164; in sprays against *Oxycanus fuscomaculatus* in pastures in Tasmania, 1297; in sprays against *Oncomera intricata* on pasture and field crops in Tasmania, 1301; persistence of, in soil, 1527; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2459; sprays of, on soil and cover crop for control of *Euxoa messoria*, 2785; residues of, in plants, soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 3520; determination of residues of, in crops, 4100
- 2,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, effect of, in diet on development and reproduction in *Heliothis* spp., 619
- 2',4',5'-Trichlorophenyl)ethan-1-ol, residues of, on crops, 3185, 3186
- Chlorphon, enzymic dehydrochlorination of, by digestive juice of *Bombyx mori*, 56; with azinphosmethyl and endrin, against cotton pests, 94; ineffective against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 96; against *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana*, 97; residues of, on *Corchorus olitorius*, 98; toxicity of, to honey bees, 105, 106; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 199; against *Hellula phidylealis*, 234; toxicity of, to bees, 279; against *Cydia molesta*, 293; in sprays against *Archips occidentalis* and *Tortrix dinota*, 357; safety periods for cherry after treatment with, against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 445; in sprays against *Hoplocampa crataegi*, 1114; against *Exoteleia dodecella*, 1138; soluble powder containing, used against *Mesomorphus villiger*, *Opatroides frater* and *Scleron latipes*, damaging tobacco seedlings in India, 1368; effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana*, 1436; with *Beauveria* against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1437; in sprays against sorghum pests, 1820; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 2059; decomposition of, during storage, 2060; persistence of, in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2066; ineffective against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2067; relatively ineffective against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2295; against *Agistemus exsertus*, 2366; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, 2488; in tests against rice leafhoppers, 2504; effect of, on mite populations, 2577; sprays of, against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Cynara scolymus*, 2699; in tests against *Cycloneda sanguinea limbifer*, 2727; toxicity of, to predacious arthropods, 2781; against *Plutella xylostella*, 3005; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 3006; metabolism of, in insects, rats and cotton, 3008; in dusts and sprays against termites, 3025; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, 3093; with parathion, and carbaryl, against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, 3096; and BHC, toxicity of, to beet weevils, 3128; against *Heliothis armigera*, 3130; against *Subcoccinella vigintiquattuor punctata* and *Sitona* sp., 3131; against *Drosophila* and *Carpophilus* spp., 3202; against bean pests, 3317; against *Agrotis* spp., 3319; in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 3410; against lucerne pests, 3450; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Eurygaster integriceps*, 3445, 3451; toxicity of, to honey bees, 3453; against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, 3571; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3966, 3967; toxicity of, to *Chrysopa carnea*, 4128; against *Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella*, 4139; against *Sparganothis pillariana*, 4140; against *Anthracopterus ribis*, 4141; against *Eurygaster integriceps*, 4146
- Trichobaris trinotata*, on *Solanum carolinense* in Ontario, 2984
- Trichoderma*, isolation of, from *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 682
- Trichoderma lignorum*, response of *Acarus siro* to, 2909
- Trichodesma indicum*, consumption of, by *Utheisia pulchella*, 1340
- Trichogramma*, parasitising eggs of *Heliothis armigera* and *Earias insulana*, 1205; Scio-myzids as alternative hosts for, 1345; species of, parasitising *Hylesinus oleiperda*, 1509; overwintering habits of, in Missouri, 2379; species of, parasitising *Hypsipyla grandella*, 2489; mass releases of, for control of tomato pests, 2787; parasitising eggs of *Chilo suppressalis* and *Tryporyza* in Sarawak, 3346; parasitising *Chilo partellus* in Mozambique, 3391; intraspecific differentiation of, and its utilisation, 3551; biological control of *Agrotis segetum* with, 4145
- Trichogramma achaeae* sp.n., parasitising *Achaea janata*, *Triracula plagiata* and *Heliothis armigera* in India, 2150
- Trichogramma cacoeciae*, susceptibility of, to fungicides, 1137
- Trichogramma chilotraeae* sp.n., parasitising *Chilo infuscatellus* on sugar-cane in India, 2150
- Trichogramma dendrolimi*, parasitising *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on pine in Japan, 1327, 1328
- Trichogramma evanescens*, reproductive compatibility of, with other *Trichogramma* spp., 360; introduction and release of, against *Pieris rapae* in Missouri, 945; reared from *Cydia funebrana* in U.S.S.R., 1104; parasitising *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni*, in Missouri, 1195; parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* on pine in Hungary, 2138; overwintering of, 2379; host-finding by, in Georgia, 2810; released against *Pieris rapae* in Missouri, 3240; parasitism of *Pieris* spp. by, in Poland, 4130
- Trichogramma flandersi* sp.n., parasitising *Chilo infuscatellus* on sugar-cane in India, 2150
- Trichogramma japonicum*, *Sepedon sauteri* parasitised by, attacking rice stem borers, in Japan, 1345

- Trichogramma minutum*, reproductive compatibility of, with other *Trichogramma* spp., 360; overwintering habits of, 2379; parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis* in sugar-cane in Cuba, 2725; parasitising *Acleris gloverana* in Alaska, 3286
- Trichogramma pretiosum*, assessment of, as parasite of *Heliothis zea*, 177; identification of, in California, 360; parasitising eggs of insect pests of cabbage in California, 573; effects of adhesives and egg location on parasitism of *Heliothis zea* by, in California, 1734; effect of light on biology of, 1947; identity of imported uniparental race of, in U.S.A., 1955; parasitising eggs of tomato pests in California, 2787
- Trichogramma semifumatum*, reproductive compatibility of, with other *Trichogramma* spp., 360
- Trichogrammatoidea nana*, attacking eggs of *Archips occidentalis* and *Tortrix dinota* on coffee in Kenya, 357
- tricholaenae*, *Catarhinus*
- Trichomima enacator*, parasitising overwintering larvae of *Cydia pomonella* on apple in Germany, 1836
- Trichoplusia*, key to, in Florida, 567
- Trichoplusia ni*, response of males of, to synthetic pheromone isomers and congeners, 119; weight distributions of larvae of, reared on artificial diet, 135; disulfoton against, on tobacco in Florida and Georgia, 141; outbreak of, on maize in Florida, 197; used as host in studies involving *Trichogramma* spp., 360; effect of environmental and seasonal factors on captures of males of, in pheromone-baited traps in California, 386; short range visual orientation by pheromone-stimulated males of, 387; histopathology of nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, 539; leaching of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, from soil in Ontario, 543; on cabbage in California, parasites of, 573; not parasitised by *Leschenaultia adusta*, 587; light and synthetic sex pheromone as attractants for males of, in California, 593; *Eucelatoria* parasites of, 606; light: dark cycle regulation and light inhibition of sex pheromone release by females of, 957; external morphology of antennae of, 1183; parasitised by *Trichogramma evanescens* in Missouri, 1195; antennae of males of, stimulated by sex pheromones, 1247; natural occurrence of viruses of, in Canada, 1260; toxicity of petroleum oils to, on cotton in Texas, 1699; responses of larvae of, to light and gravity, 1768; seasonal mortality of, in North Carolina, 1934; toxicological studies on, 1963; essential fatty acids in, 1965; male sex pheromone in, 2182; influence of nuclear polyhedrosis virus infections on, 2215; quantification and circadian regulation of sex pheromone release by females of, 2341; vector capabilities of *Geocoris punctipes* in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, 2342; pheromone-maze trap for, in Arizona, 2431; feeding activity of, on *Abelia grandiflora* in Virginia, 2433; pheromone traps for males of, in California, 2756; host-plant preferences for oviposition of, and efficiency of *Apanteles marginiventris* as parasite of, in Mississippi, 2769; *Trichogramma pretiosum* parasitising eggs of, 2787; size and number of spray droplets on, 2880; insecticides against, on cabbage and collards in Georgia, 2886; insecticides and pathogens against, on tomato in South Carolina, 3242; diet of, sterilized by  $\gamma$ -radiation, 3249; activity of strains of *Bacillus* against, 3643; no anti-complimentary activity of haemolymph from, 3647; susceptibility of, to viruses in California, 3652; susceptibility of, to nucleopolyhedrosis virus, 3659; microbial decomposition of polyhedra of virus of, 3661; haemolymph proteins in developing larvae and pupae of, in Pennsylvania, 3679; scent apparatus of male of, 3681; rate of evaporation of model compound of sex pheromone of, 3683; substance in, eliciting host-seeking response by *Microplitis croceipes*, 3697; effects of temperature and photoperiod on circadian rhythms of sex pheromone release by, 3701; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on mechanisms of sperm transfer in, 3772; Noctuid referred to as, damaging vegetables in Venezuela, 3797; infected by *Serratia marcescens*, 3923; habituation of response to sex pheromone in, 3983
- Trichosanthes anguinea*, as host plant of *Aulacophora foveicollis*, 861
- Trichospilus diatraeae*, introduction of, into Mauritius, 2536; rearing and release of, against sugar-cane borers in Réunion, 3945
- Trichothecium*, infecting *Macrosiphum pisum* on pea, 3092
- Triclistus pallipes*, parasitising *Acleris gloverana* in Alaska, 3286
- Tricyclohexylin Hydroxide, against *Eotetranychus carpini borealis*, 597; toxicity of, to strains of *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, 622; toxicity of, to organophosphorus-resistant strains of *Amblyseius fallacis*, 2752; selective action of, against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Aculus schlechtendali*, 3638; effect of, on fermentation of grape juice, 4099
- tridenticulatus*, *Acanthoscelides*
- trifasciata*, *Mocis*
- trifolii*, *Apion*: *Discestra*; *Liriomyza*; *Therioaphis*
- Trifolium*, *Hypera* spp. on, in Missouri, 113; pests of, in Victoria, 3900
- Trifolium alexandrinum*, *Apion arrogans* on, in Israel, 256; *Caliothrips indicus* on, in India, 2102; response of Noctuid larvae on, to Biospore 2802, 2851
- Trifolium hybridum*, unsuccessful attempt to rear *Euchromius ocellus* on, 664; *Macrosteles fascifrons* infected with agent of clover proliferation obtained from, in Canada, 1936; *Aphrodes bicinctus* on, in Ontario, 2468; *Berytinus minor* on, in New York State, 2476
- Trifolium pratense*, *Hypera* spp. on, in Missouri, 113; aphids transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus from, to beans, 122; resistance in, to *Acyrtosiphon pisum* in Finland, 782; not infected with red leaf virus in Victoria, 1304; *Apion trifolii* migrating from, to beans in Britain, 1644; *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891; *Aphrodes bicinctus* on, in Ontario, 2468; *Berytinus minor* on, in New



- ork State, 2476; interaction of *Bradysia* sp. with *Fusarium* spp. on, in United States, 181; *Apion* spp. on, in Yugoslavia, 3137  
*Polium repens*, not infected with red leaf virus in Victoria, 1304; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* preying on *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Japan, 1850; effects of *Wiseana* spp. on, in New Zealand, 1888; sheep feeding on, treated with insecticides in New Zealand, 1889; *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891; damage by *Costelytra zealandica* in New Zealand, 1894; *Berytinus minor* on, in New York State, 2476; *Apion seniculum* on, in Yugoslavia, 3137; transmission of yellows to by cicadellids, 3509; *Bracon variegator* parasitising *Coleophora* spp. on, in New Zealand, 361  
*Curcata*, *Ceratomya*  
*Priona*, factor determining castes in, 311  
2 $\beta$ ,14-Trihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -cholest-7-en-6-one, sterilising adults of *Anthonomus grandis*, 124  
*Lineata daturaphila*, *Lema*  
Medlure, as bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, 1709, 3030, 3003; high concentrations of, in traps repelling *Ceratitis capitata*, 3254  
11-Trimethyl-7,11-dihydrodichloro-2-dodecenic Acid, effect of methyl ester, of, on embryogenesis in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, 4114  
11-Trimethyl-1,6,10-dodecatrien-3-ol, effect of, in diet on development and fecundity in *Heliothis* spp., 619  
11-Trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatrien-1-ol, effect of, in diet on development and fecundity in *Heliothis* spp., 619; attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1710; effects of, applied to larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177; in mass of *Tenebrio molitor*, 3660  
1,5-Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, soil treatment with, in granules against *Diatroptica* spp., 644; mixture of, against *Diatroptica undecimpunctata*, 2426; in sprays against Mirids, 3959  
*Trinervitermes trinervoides*, influence of temperature and relative humidity on weight loss and survival of, in South Africa, 2543  
*Trinervoides*, *Trinervitermes*  
Nidad, *Hellula phidilealis* on cabbage in, 234; *Paratheresia rhynchophorae* as parasite of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* in, 503; butterflies of, 1273; insects attacking *Salvinia* in, 2723; first record of *Icerya purchasi* in, 2724; insects and mites damaging *Eichhornia crassipes* in, 3793; potential biological control agents of *Eupatorium odoratum* in, 3794  
*Notata*, *Trichobaris*  
*Nodiae*, *Nasutitermes*  
*iol* (see 2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,14-Trihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -cholest-7-en-6-one)  
iolein, attractiveness of, to *Agriotes* spp., 808; phagostimulatory effect of, on *Ctenicera destructor*, 3302  
*Toxys angelicae*, parasitising *Toxoptera aurantii* in Soviet Union, 1123; attacking aphids in Poland, 4115  
*Toxys complanatus*, associated with *Charips victrix*, 1198; parasitised by *Charips victrix*, 1923, 1924  
*Triozia erythrae*, as doubtful host of *Psyllethrus oophagus* in Africa, 2043; as vector of greening disease of *Citrus*, 3979  
*Triozia machilicola* sp.n. on *Machilus thunbergii* in Japan, 2506  
*Triozia nigricornis*, bionomics of, on vegetables and conifers in Bulgaria, 3459  
*Triphaena pronuba* (see *Noctua pronuba*)  
Triphenyllead Acetate, effects of, on *Diparopsis castanea*, 857  
Triphenyllead Hydroxide, effects of, on *Diparopsis castanea*, 857  
Triphenyllead Sulphide, effects of, on *Diparopsis castanea*, 857  
Triphenylmethane, incorporated into carpet yarns during dyeing, 3538  
Triphenyltin, determination of residues of, in potatoes, 4091  
Triphenyltin Acetate (see Fentin Acetate)  
Triphenyltin Hydroxide (see Fentin Hydroxide)  
*Triphleps minutus* (see *Orius minutus*)  
*Triphleps niger* (see *Orius niger*)  
*Triphoturus mexicanus*, residues of DDT in, 2179  
*Triplochiton scleroxylon*, *Diclidophlebia* sp. as pest of, 1412; *Diclidophlebia* spp. on, in Nigeria, 3980  
Tripropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether in aerosols against *Choristoneura occidentalis*, 2796  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, maize stunt virus unable to persist in, *Dalbulus maidis* on, in U.S.A., 656  
Trisaccharide, effect of, on feeding in *Costelytra zealandica*, 3871  
*trisecta*, *Pediasia*  
*Trisetum flavescens*, larvae of *Oscinella frit* causing yellow heart condition of, 2596  
Trisodium Phosphate, in baits for *Anthonomus grandis*, 3213  
*Trissolcus grandis*, effect of population density on sex ratio of, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps*, 4151  
*tristicolor*, *Orius*  
*tristis*, *Perilampus*  
*tristriata*, *Pachygnatha*  
Trithion (see Carbophenothion)  
*tritici*, *Contarinia*; *Frankliniella*; *Margarodes*  
*Triticum aestivum*, damage to, by *Eurygaster integriceps* and *Aelia nostrata* in Turkey, 2085; multiplication of stored-product insects on, 2386; spread of Agropyron mosaic virus to, in Ontario, 2480; *Paroudablis graminis* sp.n. on, in Ukraine, 2559  
*Triticum dicoccum*, multiplication of some stored-product insects on, 2386  
*Triticum durum*, damage to, by *Eurygaster integriceps* and *Aelia rostrata* in Turkey, 2085; multiplication of some stored-product insects on, 2386  
*Triticum vulgare* (see *T. aestivum*)  
Tritium, sperm of *Choristoneura fumiferana* labelled with, 3211  
Tritox 30, containing DDT, BHC and methoxy-DDT, 1138  
*trivialis*, *Calocoris*  
*Trochosa terricola*, use of, to assess effect on forest-floor arthropods, of aerial spraying of

- insecticides against *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Ontario, 1257
- Trogodendron fasciculatum*, possible use of, for control of *Phoracantha semipunctata* in Sardinia, 3477
- Trogoderma glabrum*, distribution of, in relation to climate in California, 628; scent of females of, attractive to males of *T. granarium*, 1237; susceptibility of, to insecticides, 1717; growth and retrogression in larvae of, 2922
- Trogoderma granarium*, survival of, under winter storage conditions in Rumania, 268; fumigants against, in wheat column in India, 876; legislation regarding infestation by, in East Africa, foci and control of, in West Africa, 1069; plastic strips impregnated with dichlorvos against, in grain storehouse in Nigeria, 1077; infesting maltings and breweries in Britain, 1156; behaviour of, with special reference to assembling scent, in Israel, 1237; as pest of stored wheat in India, 1354; dispersion of, in temperature gradient, 2082; malathion applied to stored wheat against, in India, 3385; *Amphibolus venator* as predator of, in India, 3386; sterol requirements of, 3767; localisation of pheromone excretion in female of, 3993; electrophysiological responses to light in compound eyes of, 3995
- Trogoderma grassmani*, distribution of, in relation to climate in California, 628; susceptibility of, to insecticides, 1717
- Trogoderma inclusum*, distribution of, in relation to climate in California, 628; malathion protecting dried raisins against, 615; scent of females of, attractive to males of *T. granarium*, 1237; susceptibility of, to insecticides, 1717
- Trogoderma ornatum*, distribution of, in relation to climate in California, 628
- Trogoderma parabile* (see *T. variabile*)
- Trogoderma simplex*, distribution of, in relation to climate in California, 628; susceptibility of, to insecticides, 1717
- Trogoderma sternale*, distribution of, in relation to climate in California, 628; susceptibility of, to insecticides, 1717
- Trogoderma variabile*, distribution of, in relation to climate in California, 628; susceptibility of, to insecticides, 1717; Coccidian pathogen of, in Canada, 3272
- Trogoderma versicolor*, incidence of, in Mali, 1069
- Troxoxylon aequale*, infestation and control of, in dried roots of *Derris elliptica*, 3518
- Tropaeolaceae, *Phyllotreta* spp. feeding on, in New York State, 388
- Tropilaelaps clareae*, record of, from bee colonies in India, 3037; in colonies of *Apis dorsata* and *A. mellifera* in Philippines, 3038; in colonies of *Apis mellifera* in Vietnam and India, 3039
- Trotteria, taxonomic problems of the genus, 2582
- Trout, Rainbow (see *Salmo gairdneri*)
- truncatellum*, *Copidosoma*
- tryoni*, *Dacus*
- Trypeta angustigena*, on *Senecio jacobaea* and *Chrysanthemum morifolium* in California, 956
- Trypetidae, identification of eggs, larvae and pupae of, from western Carpathians, 2587; occurrence of, in territory of Tatra National Park, 2588; host plants of some spp. of, in west Carpathian area, 2589
- Trypodendron lineatum*, site of pheromone production in, 915; bionomics of, 1482; infesting cedar pine in Transbaikalia, 1484; bioassays of attractants for, 2470; secondary attraction after attack by females of, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in British Columbia, 2477; ethanol as primary attractant for, in Douglas fir in British Columbia, 2820
- Trypodendron signatum*, as vector of root-rot fungus in Finland, 1628
- Tryporyza incertulas*, insecticides against, on rice in Philippines, 492; Ichneumonid parasites of, 1344; attacked by *Trichogramma japonicum* in Japan, 1345; parasitised by *Apanteles chilonis*, 1348; sprays against, on rice in Philippines, 1567; new records of parasitism of, in India, 2677; insecticide applied to water against, on rice in Philippines, 3042; parasitism of, on rice in Sarawak, 3346
- Tryporyza innotata*, Ichneumonid parasites of, in Asia, 1343; Braconid parasites of, 1344; parasites of, on rice in Sarawak, 3346
- Tsuga*, strands of, coated with cement as deterrent to termite infestation, 661; *Scutigerella immaculata* reared on ground bark of, 3228
- Tsuga canadensis*, *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* reared on branches of, 2007
- Tsuga heterophylla*, juvenile hormone activity in wood and bark extracts of, in Canada, 1262; attractants in, for *Trypodendron lineatum*, 2820; host selection behaviour of *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* in relation to, 2959
- tsugana*, *Epinotia*
- Tsumacide, (see m-Tolyl Methylcarbamate)
- Tuckerellidae, review of, 228
- Tulipa*, *Aphis sambuci sambuci* on, in Germany, 3407
- tulipae*, *Aceria*
- tullbergi*, *Hypogastrura*
- tumicolaella*, *Dioxyctria*
- tumidus*, *Tetranychus*
- Tumultitermes marcidus*, infestation and control of, in Queensland, 3025
- Tungro Virus, possible occurrence of, on rice in Mysore State, 2204
- Tunisia, *Phoracantha semipunctata* on *Eucalyptus* in, 1081; Syrphids in, 1082; Phlebotomids as mechanical vectors of *Brevipalpus phoenicis* in, 1083; pests and diseases of olive in, 2859; release of sterile adults of *Ceratitis capitata* in, 4057
- Turbellaria, as predators of *Odontotermes latericius* in Zambia, 2542
- turcicus*, *Cryptolestes*
- Turdus migratorius*, DDT residues in, 2992
- turkestanii*, *Tetranychus*
- Turkey, cotton pests in, 796; *Ibalia drewseni* parasitising Siricidae in, 850; *Marchalina hellenica* in, 1107; insect pests attacking cereal crops in, 2084; *Eurygaster integriceps* and *Aelia rostrata* on wheat in, 2085; pests on apple in, 2086; *Ceresa bubalus* in, 2087; *Tetranychus telarius* on beans in, 2088



*Adelges nordmannianae* on *Abies bornmülleriana* in, 2848  
 Anip, probing behaviour of *Capitophorus sagaeifolii* on, 373; DDT and endrin residues in, 1226; *Myzus persicae* reared on, in Britain, 1646; cabbage virus transmission to, by *Myzus persicae*, 1875; pests of, in Victoria, 1824; insecticide residues in, 3730; insecticide residues in, in Virginia, 3735 (see also *Brassica rapa*)  
 Anip Greens, DDT and endrin residues in, 1226  
 Anip Rape, *Dasineura brassicae* on, in Sweden, 1631  
 Araea vogeli, *Helopeltis orophila nigra* on, in Congo, 3963  
 Arista, *Acrida*  
 Arista, *Rhopalicus*  
 Arsenic, 20, in bait for *Cydia molesta* also attracting *Aegeria* spp., 1761  
 Aschus flavus, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Rumania, 271  
 Ascleids, in South America, 3825  
 Aulus californicus, response of populations of, in orange to cessation of spraying in Egypt, 10; in Portugal, 3504  
 Aulus interruptus, correlation between, and environmental factors, in bulk grain ecosystems, 2625  
 Aulus vitis, bionomics and control of, on grape vines in U.S.S.R., 713  
 Acher, *Tetrastichus*  
 Anpanic Organ, structure of, in some Pyralid moths, 2332  
 Acher, *Mesohomotoma*  
 Acher, *Sinyra henrici* on, in Illinois, 2385  
 Achea stercorea, fumigation of bagged groundnuts against, in railway waggons in Nigeria, 1074  
 Achlocyba pomaria, effect of insecticides on, on apple in British Columbia, 620  
 Achlocybinae, new and little known species of, from Soviet Maritime Territory, 2601  
 Achlodromus, use of, as natural enemy of *Thrips tabaci*, 2574; low toxicity of tricyclohexyltin hydroxide to species of, 3638  
 Achlodromus arboreus, species close to, preying on phytophagous mites on apple in British Columbia, 3638  
 Achlodromus corticis, on apple in Nova Scotia, 1824  
 Achlodromus drori, sp.n., description of, from Israel, 3997  
 Achlodromus finlandicus (see *Amblyseius*)  
 Achlodromus floridanus, response of, to prey density in California, 2462;  
 Achlodromus occidentalis (see *Metaseiulus*)  
 Achlodromus pyri, effect of insecticides on, on apple in Nova Scotia, 1995; effect of pesticides on, in apple orchards in Poland, 2577; on apple in Nova Scotia, 2824; overwintering of, in Poland, 3103  
 Achlodromus rhenanus, effect of pesticides on, in apple orchards in Poland, 2577  
 Achlodromus soleiger, overwintering of, in Poland, 3103  
 Achloseiopsis (see *Typhlodromus*)  
 Acher, *Stephanitis*  
 Achrophus, *Ips*

*tyrannus*, *Adris*  
 Tyria jacobaeae, on *Senecio jacobaea* in California, 956  
 Tyroglyphus farinae (see *Acarus siro*)  
 Tyrophagus, on cucumber in Germany, 3433  
 Tyrophagus brauni, infestation and control of, in fungus cultures in Germany, 742  
 Tyrophagus casei, as test organism for screening acaricides, 101  
 Tyrophagus dimidiatus (see *T. similis*)  
 Tyrophagus longior, in stored sugar-beet seed in Poland, 3123  
 Tyrophagus putrescentiae, methyl bromide and phosphine as fumigants against, 466; fumigants against, in baked wheat preparations in India, 472; infestation and control of, in stored products, 1540; host attractants for, 1607; action of high frequency electric fields and convection heat on, 3114; development of, on fungi, 3115; effects of X-rays on, 3116; effect of ionising radiation on, 3121; in stored sugar-beet seed in Poland, 3123  
 Tyrophagus similis, not affecting *Diabrotica balteata*, 663  
 Tyttus mundulus, possible introduction of against *Numicia viridis* in Swaziland, 3947  
 TZ-67 (mixture of phorate and thionazin), against *Clivina impressifrons*, 2416

## U

U-12927 (see Carbanolate)  
 Ubiquitus, *Pronematus*  
 UC-8454 (see 5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-1-naphthyl Methylcarbamate)  
 UC-10854 (see 3-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)  
 UC-20047 (see *exo*-3-Chloro-*endo*-6-cyano-2-norbornanone syn-O-(Methylcarbamoyl)-oxime)  
 UC-34096 (see 4((Dimethylamino)methylene)-amino)-*m*-tolyl Methylcarbamate Hydrochloride)  
 Udumbaria nainiensis, effect of rainfall on figs infected by, in India, 3372; effect of immersion in water on larvae of, 3373; in relation to diseases of figs in India, 3374  
 Uganda, *Azotus* and *Physecus* spp. in, 345; *Taylorilygus vosseleri* and food plants in, 351; increasing infestations of *Atherigona varia* on sorghum in, 692; legislation on protection of stored products in, 1069; *Rhynocoris albopunctatus* predacious on Lepidoptera in cotton plantations in, 1182; natural enemies of Lepidopterous larvae on cotton in, 1205; insects introduced from, to Madagascar, 1392; *Chilo partellus* on maize and sorghum in, 1704; parasites of *Leucoptera* spp. on coffee in, 1818; infestation of cereals and pulses in field by stored-products insects in, new records of stored-product Coleoptera in, 1819; sprays against sorghum pests in, 1820; *Melanagromyza bonavistae* sp.n. in, 1885; pests of sugar-cane in, natural enemies of *Aulacaspis* spp. on sugar-cane in, 2537; *Melanagromyza chalcosoma* on *Vigna unguiculata* in, 2538; annotated list of forest

- insects of, 2539; status of insect pests of *Vigna unguiculata* and their control in, 2679; *Chilo partellus* on sorghum in, 3243; *Chilo partellus* in, 3979
- ugandaensis*, *Apanteles*
- uhleri*, *Chlorochroa*
- ulmi*, *Eriosoma*; *Lepidosaphes*; *Panonychus*; *Tetraneura*
- Ulmus americana*, *Scolytus multistriatus* caged on twig crotches of, 3220
- Ulmus campestris*, *Eriosoma lanuginosum* and *Phenacoccus aceris* on, in Bulgaria, 3455
- Ulmus effusa*, *Phenacoccus aceris* on, in Bulgaria, 3455
- Ulmus pumila*, *Pyrrhalta luteola* on, in Arizona, 191
- Ulmus scabra*, *Anthocoris gallarumulmi* in galls formed by *Eriosoma ulmi* on, in Poland, 2572
- ultimus*, *Agrothereutes*
- Ultracid 40 (see Methidathion)
- Ultraviolet Light, in traps for *Manduca* spp., 152; in traps for *Heliothis* spp., 163; effect of, on take-off behaviour of *Schizaphis graminum*, 370; in traps for pecan insects, 557; in traps for *Trichoplusia ni*, 593; in traps for harmful and beneficial species on tobacco, 594; in traps for *Cydia caryana*, 642; in traps for *Euchromius ocellus*, 664; in traps for cranberry moths, 665; in traps for *Acrobasis vaccinii*, 681; irradiation with, eliminating saprophytic fungi from dead bodies of *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 682; perception of, by *Hyalopterus pruni*, 750; effect of, on flight of *Schizaphis graminum*, 938; in traps for *Adoxophyes orana*, 1019; as attractant for stored-product insects, 1722; traps containing, not controlling Lepidopterous pests of maize, 1759; use of, in traps, 2809; effect of, on *Psila rosae*, 3416
- Umbaspis regularis*, on *Chamaerops* sp. in Poland, 1115
- Unaspis citri*, natural enemies of, in Venezuela, 982; distribution of, on *Citrus* in Western Nigeria, 2430
- Unaspis euonymi*, preyed on by *Chilocorus kuwanae* in Japan, 1900
- Unaspis yanonensis*, relation between ovarian development and appearance of, in Japan, 1338; control measures against, on *Citrus* in France, 2611; population estimation of, on *Citrus* in Japan, 3064; seasonal prevalence of, in Japan, 3066
- undalis*, *Hellula*
- 10-Undecenoic Acid, applied to larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2177
- undecimpunctata*, *Coccinella*; *Diabrotica*
- Uden (see Propoxur)
- unica*, *Heydenia*
- unicinctus*, *Ichneumon*
- unicolor*, *Bruchidius*
- uniforma*, *Podagrica*
- Union Carbide 34096 (see 4-(((Dimethylamino)methylene)amino)-m-tolyl Methylcarbamate Hydrochloride)
- unionalis*, *Margaronia*
- unipuncta*, *Mythimna* (*Pseudaletia*)
- United Kingdom, *Aphis fabae* on broad beans in, 2; hazards to wild life from use of DDT in, 3; pesticide residues in foodstuffs in, 6; mercury content in total diet in, 7; pesticides in forestry in, 14; pesticides and wild life in, 15, 16; *Phyllonorycter* spp. in, 20-21; *Periplaneta americana* preying on *Calliphora vomitoria* in, 22; Carabids reducing oviposition by *Oscinella frit* in, 24; *Cinara juniperina* on *Juniperus horizontalis* in, 342; synonymy in *Megastigmus* spp. in, 343; *Hylemya coarctata* in, 344; *Arytaina* spp. on broom in, 356; Hymenopterous parasites of *Apion* spp. in, 454; *Anthrenus sarnicus* in, 453; Sciarids on pot plants in, 455; mites infecting farm grain stores in, 474; *Tipula* spp. on spring cereals in, 787; insecticide resistance in root flies in, 788; *Phytomyza syngenesiae* in, 789; *Panonychus ulmi* in, 791; *Rhopalosiphum insertum* and *Psylla mali* on apple in, 794; *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower and brussels sprout in, 799; *Hylemya brassicae* in, 800; *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower and *Brassica* crops in, 801; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, 802, 803; *Cavariella aegopodii* on carrot in, 803; control of insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, 809; *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, 811; *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in, 812; *Aphis fabae* on beans in, 813; *Tipula* spp. in grassland in, 814; insecticide usage in, 821; 822, 823, 825; *Hylemya brassicae* in, 826; mercury residues in potato in, 828; *Phaogenes invisor* and *Apanteles medicaginis* in, 831; effect of windbreaks on insect distribution in, 836; *Monomorium pharaonis*, *Tachycineus asynamorus* and *Acheta domesticus* in, 855; *Napomyza lonicerella* in, 1117; Coccinellids as predators of aphids in, 1151; population dynamics of *Drepanosiphum platanoideus* in, 1153; *Epiphyas postvittana* in, 1155; survey of infestation in maltings and breweries in, 1156; safe use of poisonous chemicals on the farm in, 1157; tests of systemic aphicides in, 1523; control of *Myzus persicae* in glass-houses in, 1524; movement of dieldrin through soils in, 1525; fumigation specifications for control of stored product pests in, 1541; *Hylemya coarctata* in, 1639; *Phyton seilulus persimilis* against *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumber in, 1640, 1650; *Hylemya coarctata* on cereals in, 1642; *Hylemya coarctata* in, 1643; *Apion trifolii* damaging beans in, 1644; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on chrysanthemum in, 1645; *Myzus persicae* in, 1646; distribution of aphids in cereal crops in, 1648; paedogenetic cecid larvae in mushroom beds in, 1649; cucumber pests in, 1650; *Ips cembrae* in, 1680; transmission of cabbage black ringspot virus by *Myzus persicae* in, 1875; *Abgrallaspis pictor* sp.n. on orchids in, 1883; transmission of cabbage virus by *Myzus persicae* in, 1884; review of position relating to pesticides and ecology in, 1958; flea beetle on radish in, 2078; predicting yields and yield losses from estimates of pest populations in, 2114; animal populations in relation to their food resources in, 2159-2161; population studies on *Drepanosiphum platanoideus* in, 2182; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against larvae of *Samia cynthia ricini* in, 2220; Mymaridae parasitising eggs of *Tettigella viridis* in, 2235; behaviour and activity of males of *Operop*



*pera brumata* in, 2236; possible flight of *Stenotarsa decemlineata* to, from France, 2237; *Panonychus ulmi* damaging leaves of fruit trees in, 2238; control of *Hylobius abietis* and *Hylastes* spp. on pine seedlings in, 2239; *Adelges* and *Pineus* spp. attacking spruce and other conifers in, 2240; possible migration of *Plutella xylostella* to, from Finland, 2241; polychlorinated biphenyls in wild birds in, 2242; life-cycle of *Riccardoella maculatum* in, 2545; seed-bed treatments against *Platyedra brassicae* on transplanted cauliflowers in, 2612; report on risks in use of persistent organochlorine insecticides in, 2641; bionomics and control of insect pests in wood in, 2642, 2643; wood breakdown and nitrogen utilisation by *Anobium punctatum* in *Pinus sylvestris* in, 2644; distribution of snail-killing flies in, 2646; *Aleuropteryx juniperi* new to, 2649; *Megaselia paludosa* parasitising *Epilula paludosa* in, 2651; protection of sugar beet against aphids and viruses in, 2652; *Triphleps padi* and *E. similis* on plum in, 2653; *Epilula rosae* resistant to aldrin, dieldrin and DDT in, 2654, 2655; *Mayetiola destructor* damaging winter wheat and spring barley in, 2656; effect of *Drepanosiphum platanoides* on growth of sycamore in, 2659; variation in interperiodic response of *Myzus persicae* in, 2663; *Phaenobremia aphidivora* recorded from, 2695; reduction of pesticide hazards to wildlife in, 3046; *Gastropacha quercifolia* in, 3048; review of natural history of insects in, 3048; *Anobium punctatum* in wood in, 3530, 3534, 3535; harmful and beneficial arthropods on cucumber in, 3531; *Macrosiphum festucae* on cereals and grasses in, 3532; *Anthracorhis* spp. as predators of *Drepanosiphum platanoides* in, 3984; *Sitona regensteiniensis* in, 3988; *Epilula dubia* parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in, 4078; method for testing for synchronisation between host and parasite populations in, 4079; food selection by *Orthippus parallelus* in, 4080, 4086; *Drepanosiphum platanoides* on sycamore in, 4081; *Adalia bipunctata* preying on *Drepanosiphum platanoides* in, 4085; pesticide residues in potatoes in, 4091

United States of America, *Hypera* spp. in, 113; *Curculionella* spp. in, 115; *Empoasca fabae* on lucerne in, 128; insecticide residues in soil and on sugarbeet in, 142; *Liriomyza munda* on chrysanthemum in, 211; *Sympiesis* spp. in, 219; *Tetanocera* spp. attacking slugs in, 392; suitability of *Acridomyia sacharovi* and *Glaesoxipha lineata* as parasites of grasshoppers in, 395; *Medetera aldrichi* in, 401; life-table approach to analysis of insect impact on forests in, 403; alternatives to conventional insecticides for control of insect pests in, 404; *Lasioderma serricorne* damaging mattress ticking in, 412; *Hypoaspis krantzi* spp. associated with bark-beetles in, 560; *Calbulus maidis* on *Tripsacum dactyloides* and maize in, 656; losses and production cost attributed to insects in, 699; control of insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, 809; *Mastus pygaea* parasitising sawflies in, 1220; *Messa* spp. on birch in, 1269; *Tapinoma sessile* in,

1758; insects affecting cone crops of *Pinus resinosa* in seed-production areas in, 1786; communicative behaviour of grasshoppers in, 1790; *Heliothis zea* in, 1792; list of intercepted plant pests in, 1917, 1918; comparative studies on strains of *Metaseiulus occidentalis* in, 1930; *Acrobasis caryae* and *Acrobasis* spp. in, 1939; *Microctonus* spp. parasitising *Hypera postica* in, 1950; identity of imported uniparental race of *Trichogramma pretiosum* in, 1955; common names of insects approved by Entomological Society in, 1956; effect of water pH on bionomics of *Tanytarsus dissimilis* in, 2000; DDE thinning eggshells of kestrels in, 2180; *Engraulis mordax* in, 2181; handbook of household pests of, 2185; nucleopolyhedrosis virus in *Heliothis zea* in, 2217; review of genus *Polygraphus* in, 2349; marking of *Heliothis zea* for release in, 2350; *Pinus taeda* and *P. echinata* in, 2352; rearing of *Hyphantria cunea* in, 2354; *Liogenys macropelma* not occurring in, 2356; report on grassland pests of, 2357; traps for *Anthonomus grandis* in, 2358; *Microplitis croceipes* parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in, 2360; tests with iodophenols as moth-proofing agent in, 2406; distribution of *Microctonus aethiops* and *M. colesi* in, 2410; evaluation of groundnut for resistance to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in, 2423; studies with sex attractants of *Lymantria dispar* in, 2429; *Chrysopa carnea* in tests for control of *Heliothis* spp. in, 2432; fungal control of *Hylobius pales* on pine seedlings in, 2438; assessment of damage by *Hypera postica* to first cutting of lucerne in, 2442; *Bradysia* sp. on lucerne and *Trifolium pratense* in, 2481; *Aceria ficus* transmitting fig mosaic virus in, 2529; host-plant range of *Liriomyza* in, 2749; pesticide residues, and tolerances in, 2857; maize stunt in, 2893; nematode associates of *Pissodes* spp. in, 2924; insects damaging acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* in, 2932; *Corticteus substriatus* in, 2938; *Tetranychus mcdanieli* in, 2988; *Gerstaeckeria* spp. in, 3201; *Gastropacha quercifolia* not known to occur in, 3208; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 3209; candidiasis in *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in, 3277; food chain model for DDT kinetics in freshwater marsh in, 3612; DDT metabolised by microorganisms from Lake Michigan in, 3614; *Ips* spp. in, 3623; virus disease in *Lymantria dispar* in, 3651; *Ennomos subsignarius* in, 3677; *Therioaphis trifolii* on lucerne in, 3712; *Lygus* spp. on cotton in, 3713; *Epilachna varivestis* in, 3714; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, 3715; insecticide residues in starlings in, 3736; insecticides in wings of mallards and black ducks in, 3737; pesticide residues in streams in, 3738; insecticide residues in eagles in, 3739; insecticide residues in fish in, 3740; insecticides in Great Lakes fish in, 3750; insecticide residues in soils and soil invertebrates in, 3751; ecological effects on hybrids of biotypes of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 3789

Upper Volta, *Trogoderma granarium* in, 1069

*Upupa epops*, preying on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 3495

- Uraba lugens*, microtophos injected into sapstream of trees against, in New South Wales, 3892; on *Eucalyptus* spp. in Australia, 3893
- urbanus*, *Byturus*; *Gelis*
- Urbanus proteus*, economic damage levels of, on snap beans in Florida, 3231
- Urea, effect of, on cotton, alone or combined with other nutrients, 3926
- Urea-formaldehyde Adhesive, containing insecticides for protection of plywood panels, 3862
- Urema lobata*, flight activity of *Podagrica* on, in Nigeria, 1209
- urenae*, *Aspidiotus hederæ* (see *A. urenae*)
- Urocerus* (see also *Sirex*)
- Urocerus augur*, on fir in Greece, 3466; trap logs and sprays against, in Yugoslavia, 3476
- Urocerus augur augur*, *Ibalia drewseni* as parasite of, 850
- Urocerus gigas*, *Ibalia drewseni* as parasite of, 850; trap logs and sprays against, in Yugoslavia, 3476; taxonomy and bionomics of, in Finland, 4110
- Urocerus gigas flavicornis*, *Ibalia gigantea* associated with, in Alberta, 2996
- Urocystis colchici*, control of, on onion in Michigan, 1920
- Uroobovella marginata*, damage to cucumber by, in Germany, 1835, 3433
- Uroobovella pyriformis*, on cucumber in Germany, 1835
- Urophora quadrifasciata*, attacking *Centaurea solstitialis*, 506
- Urophora sirunaseva*, as agent of biological control of *Centaurea solstitialis*, 506
- Uroplata girardi*, establishment of, against *Lantana camara* in Queensland, 3023
- Uropoda orbicularis*, attacking nematodes in compost in Germany, 1835
- Urosirex gigas*, on fir in Greece, 3466
- urozonus*, *Eupelmus*
- urticae*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*)
- Uruguay, identification of *Copidosoma uruguayensis* sp.n. in, 1323
- uruguayensis*, *Copidosoma*
- ustistriga*, *Melanchra*
- ustulatus*, *Agriotes*
- Utah, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* in, 367; *Lambdina punctata* on oak and maple in, 3685
- utahensis*, *Telenomus*
- Utteheisa lotrix*, attacking *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 2101
- Utteheisa pulchella*, food-plant preferences of, 1340; mode of ingestion in, 2670
- utilis*, *Procecidochares*
- Uzbekistan, identification of slaughter products of animals poisoned with aldrin in, 2558
- Melolontha melolontha* in France, 2146; morphology and development of virus similar to, in *Othnonius batesi*, 2213; factors affecting transmission and effectiveness of, in *Melolontha melolontha*, 4038
- Valanga gilbertensis*, sp.n. on coconut in Gilbert Islands, 2229
- Valanga nigricornis*, bionomics of, on oil palm in Western Malaysia, 1881
- valens*, *Dendroctonus*
- Valentine Bean (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
- valida*, *Tetanocera*
- validirostris*, *Pissodes*
- Valine, in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719;  $\gamma$ -radiation causing decrease of, in amino acids in *Anthonomus grandis*, 3773
- L-Valine, effect of, on embryonic development of *Empoasca fabae*, 2904
- valkenburgica*, *Patasson*
- Vanapa oberthuri*, biology, ecology and control of, on *Araucaria cunninghamii* in New Guinea, 2638
- vancouverella*, *Dioryctria pentictionella*
- vanderysti*, *Helopeltis schoutedeni*
- Vanessa cardui*, pathogenicity of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for, 543
- Vapam (see Sodium Methylthiocarbamate)
- Vapona (see *Dichlorvos*)
- vaporariorum*, *Trialeurodes*
- varia*, *Anthela*; *Atherigona*
- variabile*, *Trogoderma*
- variabilis*, *Phytonomus*; *Sericothrips*; *Trialeurodes*
- varialis*, *Ostrinia*
- variana*, *Acleris*
- varians*, *Myzus*
- varianus*, *Macremphytus*
- varicornis*, *Leptocoris*; *Physcus*
- variegata*, *Adonia*
- variegator*, *Bracon*
- varipes*, *Aphelinus*
- varivestis*, *Epilachna*
- Varnish, surface treatment of gourds with, 240
- Varroa jacobsoni*, in colonies of *Apis mellifera* in Vietnam, 3039; infestation and control of attacking honey bees in Soviet Union, 357; 3576
- Vasates* (see *Aculus*)
- Vaseline, insecticides in, applied to polythene rain-guards for protection against crickets, 78
- vastator*, *Nipaecoccus*
- V-C 13 (see *Dichlofenthion*)
- VCS-506 (see O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate)
- Vegetables, book on pests of, in India, 137; life-history of major insect and allied pests of, 2457
- vegrandis*, *Eocader*
- Velsicol VCS-506 (see O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate)
- velutinana*, *Argyrotaenia*
- velutinum*, *Tetropium*
- Velvetleaf (see *Abutilon theophrasti*)
- venator*, *Amphibolus*
- Venezuela, Aphidid insect vectors and viral diseases of *Carica papaya* in, 980; *Chaetocnema macgillavryi* on maize in, 981; natural enemies of *Unaspis citri* in, 982; insects

## V



- associated with *Carica papaya* in, 983;  
*ogatodes orizicola* and hoja blanca disease  
 of rice in, 984; *Mesograpta polita* feeding on  
 pollen on maize in, 985; *Tetranychus yusti* on  
*lesamum indicum* in, 986; aphids of agri-  
 cultural importance in, 987; viruses and their  
 vectors on papaya in, 2015; aphids in, 2016;  
*Myndus* spp. in, 2017; *Rhynchophorus*  
*palmarum* as carrier of nematode of 'red ring'  
 in, 2018; *Antonina graminis* in, 2034; aphids  
 transmitting groundnut mottle virus in, 2484;  
 list of aphids taken in traps in, 2830; *Disony-*  
*cha glabrata* damaging *Passiflora quadrang-*  
*ularis* in, 2831; insects attacking peach, in  
 3003; aphids in, 3004; *Plutella xylostella* on  
 cabbage in, 3005; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on  
 cereals in, 3006; *Synanthedon coccidivora*  
 sp.n. preying on *Ceroplastes caesalpiniae* in,  
 3665, 3666; *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 3796;  
 Noctuid damaging vegetables in, 3797  
*rosatus*, *Proceras*  
*trialis*, *Scolytus*  
*tricosus*, *Pyemotes*  
*sturgia* (see *Devorgilla*)  
*basalis*, *Anania*  
*basici*, *Anthrenus*; *Aphis*; *Campylomma*  
*pus-Verbenol*, as attractant for *Dendroctonus*  
*frontalis*, 882; inducing aggregation of  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, 966; with  $\alpha$ -pinene,  
 attractive to adults of *Dendroctonus ponde-*  
*rosae*, 2774  
*erbenone*, inhibiting aggregating response in  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, 882  
 Vermont, insecticides on forage in, 617; natural  
 enemies of *Heterocampa* spp. in, 643;  
*Hypera postica* on lucerne in, 658; *Phyllono-*  
*mycter* spp. on apple in, 3642  
*ronica arvensis*, *Aphis gossypii* overwintering  
 on, in Japan, 3913  
*ronica didyma lilacina*, *Aphis gossypii* over-  
 wintering on, in Japan, 3913  
*ronica persica*, *Aphis gossypii* overwintering  
 on, in Japan, 3913  
*resicolor*, *Meteorus*; *Quiscalus*; *Trogoderma*  
*rusata*, *Grapocephala*  
*rticicladella*, sp. of, near *V. huntii*, in  
 mycangia of *Dendroctonus adjunctus*, 2919  
*rticillium lecanii*, infecting *Orthezia praelonga*,  
 3836  
*ricularis*, *Eupelmella*  
*spa orientalis*, traps for control of, in Egypt,  
 2064  
*spula*, attractants for, selected from infra-red  
 spectra, 254  
*sviana*, *Carpomyia*  
 etch (see *Vicia sativa*)  
 etch, Winter (see *Vicia villosa*)  
*burnum opulus*, damaged by *Grammadera*  
*clara* in Argentina, 996  
*ceae*, *Megoura*  
*cia faba*, *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, 2; *Apion*  
*arrogans* on, in Israel, 256; take-off behaviour  
 by *Schizaphis graminum* on, 371; *Aphis fabae*  
 reared on, 833, 834; migration of *Adalia*  
*bipunctata* from juniper to, infested with  
*Macrosiphum pisum*, 919; red leaf virus of  
 clover not affecting in Victoria, 1304; in tests  
 of systemic aphicides, 1523; Bruchids on, in  
 Egypt, 2051; effect of nutritive content of, on  
 reproduction of *Aphis fabae*, 2080; golden  
 flavesence of vines transmitted to, 2608;  
 distribution and movement of *Aphis fabae*  
 and *Macrosiphum pisum* on, 2667; effect of,  
 on *Tetranychus telarius* in Japan, 3047; aphid  
 transmission of pea enation mosaic virus of,  
 3167; *Acanthoscelides obiectus* in seeds of, in  
 Bulgaria, 3448; comparison of, and chemi-  
 cally defined diet as food source for *Macro-*  
*siphum pisum*, 3703; fungal infection in *Aphis*  
*fabae* on, in France, 3972  
*Vicia narbonensis*, aphid transmission of pea  
 enation mosaic virus of, 3167  
*Vicia sativa*, *Apion arrogans* on, in Israel, 256;  
*Apion aestimatum* on, in Yugoslavia, 3137;  
*Aphis gossypii* on, in Japan, 3913; parasites  
 of *Apion arrogans* on, in Israel, 4002  
*Vicia villosa*, damaged by *Cnephasia longana* in  
 Germany, 443  
*vicifoliae*, *Agromyza*  
*vicinus*, *Bagous*  
*Victoria*, *Parlatoria pittospori* on apples in, 517;  
*Oligonychus digitatus* on grasses in, 520;  
 Coleoptera associated with stored products  
 in, 1007; red leaf virus diseases of *Trifolium*  
*subterraneum* in, 1304; aeration of stored  
 grain in, 1309; *Orosius argentatus* and tobacco  
 yellow dwarf virus in, 1561; genetic method  
 of population suppression of *Teleogryllus*  
*commodus* in, 1878; controlling insect pests of  
 header-harvesters in, 3031; *Orosius argentatus*  
 transmitting bean wilt disease in, 3032;  
 protection of farm-stored grain from insects  
 in, 3033; pasture pests in, 3034; pests of fruit  
 trees in, 3322; weevil pests of plants in, 3323;  
 pests of brassicas in, 3324; Noctuid larvae  
 injuring pasture and crops in, 3325; thrips  
 attacking crops and ornamental plants in,  
 3326; Eriophyid mites in, 3327; *Sitona*  
*humeralis* in, 3330; tristeza virus of *Citrus* in,  
 3334; pests of lucerne and clover in, 3900;  
 apple pests in, 3904  
*victrix*, *Charips*  
*viennensis*, *Tetranychus*  
 Vietnam, mites in colonies of honey bees in,  
 3039  
*vigintioctopunctata*, *Henosepilachna*  
*vigintiquattuor punctata*, *Subcoccinella*  
*vigintiquinque*, *Pediobius*  
*Vigna sesquipedalis*, effect of, on bionomics of  
*Aphis craccivora*, 493; attacked by *Plodia*  
*interpunctella*, 495  
*Vigna sinensis* (see *V. unguiculata*)  
*Vigna unguiculata*, effect of, on bionomics of  
*Aphis craccivora*, 493; attacked by *Plodia*  
*interpunctella*, 495; transmission of mosaic  
 virus of, by *Epilachna varivestis* in Nebraska,  
 695; effect of, on development, as food plant  
 for *Diacrisia obliqua*, 1359; *Melanagromyza*  
*bonavistae* sp.n. on, in Uganda, 1885; resis-  
 tance of selected lines of, to *Chalcodermus*  
*aeneus* and *Callosobruchus* spp., 1966;  
*Callosobruchus unguiculata* ovipositing on  
 seeds of, 2490; *Callosobruchus analis* ovi-  
 positing on seeds of, 2491; *Melanagromyza*  
*chalcosoma* on, in Uganda, 2538; status of  
 insect pests of, in Uganda, 2671; transmission  
 of cowpea mosaic virus to and from, by  
*Galerucinae*, 2757; arrestant and feeding

- stimulant for *Chalcodermus aeneus* in extracts of, 2885; *Callosobruchus analis* unable to develop in, stored in closed containers, 3827
- Villa brunnea*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, 3494; as parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 3556
- Villa hottentotta*, *V. brunnea* previously known as, 3494
- Villa quinquefasciata*, *V. brunnea* previously known as, 3494
- villiersi, *Helopeltis*
- villiger, *Mesomorphus*
- villosa, *Anoxia*
- Vinca rosea*, as transitory food-plant for *Psylla pyricola*, 117; transmission of yellows by Cicadellids injected with extracts of diseased tissue of, 3509
- vindemiae, *Pachycrepoideus*
- Vine, Grape, *Phyllocoptes vitis* on, in Rumania, 274; *Eupoecilia ambiguella* and *Lobesia botrana* on, in Hungary, 294; effect on mite populations of fungicides applied to, in Hungary, 296; mites on, in Hungary, 297; *Nysius raphanus* as pest of, in California, 604; *Tydeus vitis* on, in U.S.S.R., 713; effect of fungicides applied against mildew on, on populations of *Eotetranychus carpini vitis* in France, 786; *Calepitrimerus vitis* on, in California, 970; pests and diseases of, 1141; *Eupoecilia (Clysia) ambiguella* and *Lobesia botrana* on, in France, 1160; insecticide residues in, in Ontario, 1272; foliar deformations on, produced by *Empoasca flavescens* in Switzerland, 1549; infested by *Clytus arietis* in Switzerland, 1550; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Germany, 2143; study of golden flavescence of, in France, 2608; *Oligonychus vitis* on, in Egypt, 2698; unsuccessful transfer of *Melanaspis obscura* from pin oak to, 2906; *Drosophila* and *Carpophilus* spp. as pests of, in California, 3202; *Tetranychus pacificus* on, in California, 3203; *Metaseiulus occidentalis* as predator of mites on, in California, 3206; *Erythroneura elegantula* and *Tetranychus pacificus* on, in California, 3234; *Eriophyes vitis* on, in Victoria, 3327; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Greece, 3463; *Parthenolecanium corni apuliae* on, in Italy, 3482; mites on, 3567; *Calepitrimerus vitis* on, 3574; *Desmia funeralis* on, in Florida, 3723; *Migdolus morretesi* on, in Brazil, 3801; *Eriophyes vitis* on, in Greece, 4012; transmission of golden flavescence of, by *Scaphoideus littoralis* in France, 4046; *Scaphoideus littoralis* as vector of golden flavescence of, in France, 4047; effect of tricyclohexyltin hydroxide on fermentation of juice from, 4099; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on, 4140; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, 4153, 4154, 4155; leaf galls caused by *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, 4156, 4157; amino acids in leaves and galls of varieties of, susceptible and resistant to *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 4157; nitrogen content in leaves and galls of, differing in resistance to *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 4158; amino-acid composition in leaves and galls on, 4159
- vinitor, *Nysius*
- Vinsonia stellifera*, infestation and control of, on orchids in Florida, world distribution of, 3201
- vinsonioides, *Ceroplastes*
- violescens, *Didymuria*
- virescens, *Heliothis*; *Nephotettix*; *Temnochila virgata*, *Ferrisia*
- virgaureana, *Cnephasia*
- virgifera, *Diabrotica*
- Virgin Islands (U.S.), sterile-male release method against *Heliothis zea* in, 2454
- Virginia, *Eurytoma extremitatis* on pine in, 115; parasites of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in, 140; insects of, 565-566; aphids in, 1789; parasites of *Ips* spp. on pine in, 1988; studies on male sex pheromone of *Trichoplusia ni* in, 2182; *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in, 2192; overwintering and spring emergence of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in, 2381; spider populations on lucerne in, 2402; control of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on groundnut in, 2426; *Trichoplusia ni* on *Abelia grandiflora* in, 2433; *Alsophila pomataria* on oak in, 3255; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on *Pinus taeda* in, 3722; insecticide residues in plants in, 3735
- Virginia Creeper (see *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*)
- virginianus, *Neodiprion*
- virginicus, *Reticulitermes*
- virginiensis, *Acarocheyla*; *Pieris*
- viridana, *Tortrix*
- viridiaeneus, *Paraivongius*
- viridigrisea, *Empoasca*
- viridis, *Agrilus*; *Choristoneura*; *Malachius*; *Numicia*; *Sminthurus*; *Sphodromantis*; *Tettigella*; *Xerophloea*
- viridula, *Nezara*
- Viruses or Virus Diseases (of insects), effect of temperature on development of, in *Spodoptera litura*, 45; in *Trichoplusia ni*, 197; associated with Tephritid flies, 207; relationships among genera of, 424; effect of temperature on, in *Neodiprion sertifer*, 456; histopathology of, in *Trichoplusia ni*, 539; leaching of, of *Trichoplusia ni* from soil, 543; in *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, 544; in *Colias eurytheme*, 549; in *Peridroma saucia*, 650; multiplication of, in whole-animal culture of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 973; electron microscopy of RNA of, in *Bombyx mori*, 977; in *Pachypasa capensis*, 1059; polyhedrosis, affecting *Heliothis armigera*, 1205; cytoplasmic and nuclear polyhedrosis against *Choristoneura* and *Malacosoma* in Canada, 1253; of *Trichoplusia ni*, natural occurrence of, in Canada, 1260; in *Hyphantria cunea*, 1334; in *Euproctis flava*, 1337; control of *Pachypasa capensis* with, 1403; changes in *Lymantria dispar* induced by, 1494; in *Panonychus ulmi*, 1684; in aphids, 1825; in *Agrotis segetum*, 1842; in *Trichoplusia ni*, 1934; in *Malacosoma* spp., 2001; in *Diataraxia oleracea*, 2153; ultrastructural observations on long branched rods of, in *Plodia*, *Pieris* and *Melanchra*, 2214; nuclear polyhedrosis not affecting *Trichoplusia ni*, 2215; nucleopolyhedrosis, quantitative estimates



of virulence of, in *Heliothis zea*, 2217; nuclear polyhedrosis, causing hypertrophy of tracheal cells of larvae of *Mythimna unipuncta*, 2218; use of, for microbial control of insects, 2257; *Tipula* iridescent, in *Galleria mellonella*, 2314; composition of inclusions of *Melolontha* poxvirus, 2315; paralysis, possible occurrence of, in termites, 2317; nuclear polyhedrosis of *Trichoplusia ni*, entomophagous vector capabilities of *Geocoris punctipes* in relation to, 2342; sprays of *Heliothis* nuclear [polyhedrosis virus and DDT for control of *H. zea* and *Spodoptera rugiperda*, 2396; sprays containing, for insect control, 2556; haemagglutination by, in *Heliothis zea*, 2876; in *Malacosoma dissitria*, 2967; in *Spodoptera litura*, 3063; polyhedra of, mixed with insecticides against *Lymantria dispar*, 3140; in *Cydia pomonella*, 3221; in *Heliothis zea*, 3242; in *Anthela varia*, 3266; effect of, on haemocytes in *Heliothis zea*, 3267; effect of formaldehyde on, 3273; in *Bombyx mori*, 3274; in *Colias electo*, 3278; in *Pseudaletia separata*, 3352; in *Hyphantria cunea*, *Bombyx mori* and *Pieris rapae*, 3468; polyhedra of, against *Neodiprion sertifer*, 3470; in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, 3496; pathogenicity of, in *Lambdina fiscellaria*, 3631; stability of, in *Heliothis zea*, 3644; multiplication of, in *Bombyx mori*, 3645; description of, in *Heliothis*, 3649; in *Lymantria dispar*, 3651; in *Trichoplusia ni*, 3652, 3653; study of haemocytes of *Spodoptera littoralis* infected with, 3654; in *Spodoptera exigua*, *Heliothis* spp., and *Trichoplusia ni*, 3659; in *Galleria mellonella*, 4039; simultaneous infection with Microsporidia and, in *Heliothis zea*, 4129; in *Hydraecia micacea*, 4142; causes or Virus Diseases (of plants), transmission of, by *Aphis craccivora*, 61; transmitted by *Circulifer tenellus*, 186; in *Amphorophora lactucae*, 423; transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*, 425; transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 480; insect vectors of, 492; transmitted by aphids, 524; transmitted by *Eriophyes insidiosus*, 627; transmitted by *Epilachna varivestis*, 695; transmitted by *Piesma quadratum* and *Aphis fabae*, 723; insect vectors of, 774; transmitted by *Aphis craccivora*, 865; transmitted by *Diaphorina citri*, 871; transovarial passage of, in *Amphorophora lactucae*, 976; transmitted by *Endria cinimica*, 978; transmitted by *Sogatodes horizicola*, 984; transmitted by *Toxoptera citricida*, 993; vectors of, of rice, 1037; isolation of, from diseased plants and viruliferous insects, 1039; transmitted by *Laodelphax striatella*, 1043; harmful effects of, on *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 1044; transmitted by aphids, 1129; transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, 1140, 1147; methods for assessing tolerance and resistance in cacao to, 1150; barley yellow-dwarf, in Colombia, 1276; disease, of *Trifolium subterraneum* in Victoria, 1304; transmitted by *Amphorophora lactucae*, 1310; transmitted by aphids, 1311, 1322; transmitted by *Laodelphax striatella*, 1332; vectors of, of cereals, 1462; transmitted by *Orosius argentatus*, 1561; transmitted by *Myzus*

*persicae*, 1646, 1651, 1824, 1875, 1884; transmitted by aphids, 1972; transmitted to rice in East Pakistan by *Nephotettix virescens*, 2197; of rice, transmitted by *Nephotettix virescens* in Malaysia, 2227; potato yellow dwarf, in cell cultures of leafhoppers, 2311; effect of dosage on incubation period of sowthistle yellow vein, in *Amphorophora lactucae*, 2312; sowthistle yellow vein in cell cultures of *Amphorophora lactucae*, 2316; relationships between squash mosaic-like viruses and vectors in *Galerucinae*, 2329; cyclical transmission of barley yellow-dwarf, from oats by *Macrosiphum avenae* in Canada, 2479; Agropyron mosaic, transmitted by *Abacarus hystris* in Ontario, 2480; aster yellows and barley yellow dwarf of wheat and oats, 2482; transmission of tobacco ringspot, by *Tetranychus* sp., 2483; aphids transmitting groundnut mottle, in Venezuela, 2484; sprays of mineral oil suppressing yellows, of sugar-beet, 2485; variable influence of alfalfa mosaic, on growth and survival of lucerne, 2486; fig mosaic transmitted by *Aceria ficus* in India, 2529; *Lycopersicum* virus 3, *Thrips tabaci* as vector of, in Poland, 2574; *Aphis nasturtii* transmitting virus Y, to potato in central Europe, 2598; transmission of chrysanthemum mosaic and aspermy in France, 2603; mosaic, of *Buddleia davidii* in southern France, 2604; inhibition of transmission of beet mosaic, and pea enation mosaic, by aphids, 2606; wheat dwarf, transmitted by *Psammotettix alienus* in Czechoslovakia, transmission of yellow stunt, to wheat in Rumania, 2607; protection of sugar-beet against, by cover crops and aluminium foil, 2652; insecticides controlling black-streaked dwarf, of rice and rice-stripe, 2680; leaf-curl, incidence and relation to *Bemisia tabaci* of, on tobacco in Transvaal, 2687; no specificity of transmission of cowpea mosaic, by species of *Galerucinae*, 2757; aphid vectors of, in southern Germany, 2840; transmitted by *Laodelphax striatella*, 2874, 2875; transmitted by *Thrips tabaci*, 2889; transmitted by *Aphis craccivora*, 2891; transmitted by aphids, 2894; use of aphids in separation of two strains of, 2895; transmitted by aphids, 2896; use of membrane feeding by *Myzus persicae* in determining properties of, 2898; transmitted by aphids, 2899; transmitted by *Laodelphax striatella*, 3056; transmitted by *Psammotettix striatus*, 3098; inter- and intra-specific aphid transmission of, 3167; transmitted by aphids, 3169; increasing susceptibility of maize to attack by *Chilo partellus*, 3253; transmitted by *Toxoptera citricida*, 3334; methods for determination of, 3521; transmitted by *Macrosteles laevis* and *Psammotettix striatus*, 3541; transmitted by *Macrosiphum avenae*, 3662; infection of *Amphorophora lactucae* by, 3663; transmitted by aphids, 3791; transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*, 3795; transmitted mechanically and by *Sesselia pusilla*, 3952; transmitted by mealybugs, 3977; transmitted by *Aceria* spp., 4147

- Viscous Polybutene, use of in collection and measurement of spray droplets, 1259
- Vitamin A, in vision of *Odontotermes redemanni*, 3602
- Vitamin C, effects of, on physiological condition of *Mamestra brassicae*, 2560
- Vitamin D, DDT not affecting metabolism of, in birds, 881; in diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3938
- Vitamins D<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>3</sub>, antagonistic to progeny production and survival in *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, 3755
- Vitamin E, effects of, on physiological condition of *Mamestra brassicae*, 2560
- Vitamin H, effect of, in diet on reproduction and development in *Heliothis* spp., 619
- Vitamin Mixture, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 3221
- Vitamins, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 144; in diet for *Dioryctria abietivorella*, 382; in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia teterrella*, 632-633; in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and *Pieris brassicae*, 762; in artificial diets for *Myzus persicae*, 1243; detection of, in larvae of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1473; in diet for *Itoplectis conquisitor*, 3287; in diet for *Macrosiphum pisum*, 3682; in diet for *Heliothis armigera*, 4011; in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 4068
- viteana*, *Paralobesia*
- vitellinae*, *Phratora*
- vitis*, *Calepitrimerus*; *Eotetranychus carpinii*; *Eriophyes*; *Oligonychus*; *Phyllocoptes*; *Tydeus vitripennis*, *Nasonia*; *Syrphus vittatus*, *Acalymma*; *Phaulacridium vittatus*, *Cirrospilus vittella*, *Earias vittigera*, *Zonosemata*
- Vitula edmandsii*, sex pheromone gland of, resembling that of *Trichoplusia ni*, 2182
- Vogtia malloi*, bionomics of, on *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* in Argentina, 1190
- Volck Supreme (see Oil Emulsions)
- volgensis*, *Psammotettix volucre*, *Praon vomitoria*, *Calliphora*
- Voria ruralis*, parasitising insect pests on cabbage in California, 573; parasitism of *Trichoplusia ni* by, in North Carolina, 1934
- vorontzowi*, *Ips*
- vosseleri*, *Taylorilygus*
- Vryburgia lounsburyi*, parasites reared from, infesting ornamental plants in France, 481
- vulgaris*, *Pterostichus*
- vulgata*, *Costalimaita ferruginea*
- vulvigagus*, *Metanastes*
- W**
- Wachtliella persicariae*, on *Polygonum amphibium*, 768, 783
- wagneri*, *Porphyrimia*
- Walkerella* (see *Polynema*)
- walkeri*, *Nasutitermes*
- Walnut, *Scutellus nitidus* on, in Kashmir, 66; Phytoseiidae on, in California, 2767; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Greece, 3132; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in California, 3205; *Aceria erinea* on, in Victoria, 3327; *Euzophera bigella* on, in Iran, 3936; *Aceria erinea* and *A. tristriatus* on, in Greece, 4012
- Walnut, Black (see *Juglans nigra*)
- warreni*, *Neodiprion*
- Washington State, spread of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids in, 122; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in, 590; insects and mites on beans in, 610; *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus* on container-grown spruce in, 679; *Sciopithes obscurus* on raspberry in, 678; *Scolytus ventralis* attacking *Abies grandis* in, 906; *Dioryctria* spp. in, 907, 908; *Ips pini* in, 940; *Aphidius smithi* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in, 944; *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus* parasitising *Scolytus ventralis* in, 1679; *Heliothis stombleri* sp.n. in, 1685; wireworms on summer potatoes in, 1732; *Anarsia lineatella* on peach in, 2425; DDT against *Choristoneura occidentalis* in, 2428; *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* in, 2959; *Pissodes strobi* on *Picea sitchensis* in, 3696; insecticide residues in seals in, 3744
- Water, adsorption of  $\gamma$ -BHC from, on selected adsorbents, 333; uptake and exchange in eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 1242; uptake of, from subsaturated atmospheres by insects, 1536; effect of pH of, on bionomics of *Tanytarsus dissimilis*, 2000; analysis of pentachlorophenol in, 3014; importance of, for use as pest control agent, 3619; surface slicks on, as concentrators of insecticides in marine environment, 3743; insecticide residues in, 3748
- Water Vapour, sorption of, by larvae of stored-product beetles, 125
- waterhousei*, *Helopeltis*
- Wax, secretion of, in *Ceroplastes pseudocerciferus*, 44; in diet for *Galleria mellonella*, 579; ceresin, as oviposition medium for *Rhagoletis* spp., 592; method for application of, in use with insects, 920; as factor in insecticide resistance mechanism in *Myzus persicae*, 1539
- Weeds, herbicides against, increasing injuriousness of soil insects, effect on, of use of soil insecticides, 1134; insects for biological control of, 1861; ecology and insect colonisations for biological control of, 1870; *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 1891; reviews of biological control of, 2554; biotic agents in control of, as important natural resource, 3175; biological control of, in Canada, 3306; biological control of, in Asian and Pacific Commonwealth countries, 3337; *Altica caerulea* on, in India, 3363; biological control of, in Africa, 3397; biological control of, in Soviet Union, 3543
- Weevils, attacking stored maize in Togo, 1395
- Wesson's Salts, in diets for Saturniids and *Pediasia teterrella*, 632-633; in diet for *Anarsia lineatella*, 2425
- West Bengal, *Eucosma critica* and *Oxyrhachis tarandus* on *Cajanus cajan* in, 2674
- West Indies, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* on Citrus and sugar-cane in, 2186; *Gerstaeckeria* spp. and *Vinsonia stellifera* in, 3201; *Tiphia* spp. in, 3675



- New Guinea, *Heliothis* spp. in, 2639  
 Pakistan, chemical pest control in, 856;  
 population studies of *Collembola* in, 2195;  
 stubborn disease of *Citrus* in, 3979  
 Virginia, *Tetranychus telarius* and *Typhlo-  
 romus fallacis* on lima beans in, 693  
 Western Australia, Coleoptera associated with  
 stored products in, 1007; *Perthida glyphopa*  
 sp.n. on *Eucalyptus marginata* in, 1008;  
*Perthida glyphopa* on *Eucalyptus* in, 1014;  
*Ascardia destructor* on *Citrus* in, 1307;  
*Actomyelois ceratoniae* in, 1318; *Eriophyes*  
*pyri* on pear in, 1319; grasshoppers and  
 locusts in, 1320; *Spodoptera litura* on cotton  
 in, 1321; barley yellow dwarf virus in, 1322;  
*Teleogryllus commodus* in, 1562; diapause in  
*Platyedus destructor* in, 1873; rape and  
 orthoptid pests in, 3906, 3907  
 Western Corn Rootworm (see *Diabrotica*  
*virgifera*)  
 Western Samoa, *Rhabdionvirus oryctes* intro-  
 duced against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, 884  
 Western Wheatgrass (see *Agropyron smithii*)  
*woodii*, *Diadocerus*; *Helopeltis*  
 Soluble Sulphur, effect of, on mite populations,  
 577  
 Wheat, insecticide residues in, in Britain, 6;  
 seed treatments of, against *Oscinella frit*,  
 104; *Rhopalosiphum padi* transmitting barley  
 yellow dwarf virus in, in New Zealand,  
 180; importance, aphid vectors and control  
 of barley yellow dwarf virus on, in New  
 South Wales, 524; loss of yield caused by  
*Meromyza americana* on, in South Dakota,  
 195; unsuccessful attempt to rear *Euchromius*  
*celleus* on, 664; damage to varieties of, by  
*Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., 706; ex-  
 tract of, in diet for *Locusta migratoria*, 761;  
 response of *Dysdercus koenigii* to, 769; varie-  
 tial resistance in, to *Oulema melanopus*, 778;  
*Tipula* spp. on, in Britain, 787; *Eurygaster*  
*integriceps* on, in Iran, 796; feeding deterrents  
 applied to seeds of, against *Agriotes* spp.,  
 808; damage to, by *Hylemya coarctata* in  
 Britain, 812; effect of windbreak on insect  
 infestation in, in Britain, 836; *Empoasca*  
*ragpurensis* on, 863; striate mosaic virus of,  
 in *Endria inimica*, 978; in diet for *Melanotus*  
*fusciceps*, 1101; *Agriotes ponticus* injurious  
 to, in U.S.S.R., 1101; pests and diseases of,  
 1141; ability of races of *Mayetiola destructor*  
 to survive on different cultivars of, 1201;  
*Atherigona* as pest of, in India, 1361; effect of  
 parasites in controlling Pentatomidae in,  
 1464; cultural control of *Hylemya coarctata*  
 on, in Britain, 1642; distribution of aphids  
 on, in Britain, 1648; *Agrotis orthogonia* on,  
 in Kansas, 1719; introduced parasites of  
*Oulema melanopus* on, in Michigan, 1755;  
 outbreak of *Chlorops pumilionis* on, in  
 Germany, 1829; damage to, by *Eurygaster*  
*integriceps* and *Aelia rostrata* in Turkey,  
 2085; tests for control of *Haplodiplosis*  
*marginata* on, 2298; resistance of, to  
*Schizaphis graminum* in, 2325, 2337; solvents  
 for extracting dieldrin and  $\gamma$ -BHC residues  
 from, 2372; *Simyra henrici* on, in Illinois,  
 2385; in diet for *Anarsia lineatella*, 2425;  
*Schizaphis graminum* on susceptible and  
 resistant varieties of, 2446; *Macrosteles*  
*fascifrons* transmitting aster yellows virus  
 to, in Manitoba, 2482; *Atherigona* sp.  
 on, in India, 2525; *Psammotettix alienus*  
 transmitting wheat dwarf virus of, in  
 Czechoslovakia, and transmission of  
 yellow stunt of, in Rumania, 2607; recom-  
 mendation against use of aldrin and hepta-  
 chlor as seed dressings for, 2641; winter,  
*Mayetiola destructor* damaging, in Scotland,  
 2656; *Aelia acuminata* on, in Slovakia, 2728;  
*Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*  
 on, in France, 2860; temperature affecting  
 transmission of maize rough dwarf virus of,  
 by *Laodelphax striatella*, 2874; in diet for  
*Alphitobius diaperinus*, 2882; *Oulema melano-*  
*pus* on, in Ontario, 2986; harvesters infested  
 with insect pests of, in Victoria, 3031;  
*Psammotettix striatus* as vector of viruses of,  
 and *Psammotettix* spp. on, in Soviet Union,  
 3098; Cecidomyiids on, in India, 3369; *Chilo*  
*partellus* on, in Mozambique, 3391; *Haplo-*  
*diplosis marginata* on, in Germany, 3399;  
*Syringopsis temperatella* on, in Jordan, 3424;  
 damage to, by *Hylemya coarctata* in Ger-  
 many, 3432; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in  
 Germany, 3435; *Aceria tulipae* on, in Bul-  
 garia, 3455; reproduction in *Macrosiphum*  
*festucae* on, 3532; viruses of, transmitted by  
*Macrosteles laevis* and *Psammotettix striatus*,  
 3541; in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, 3633; field  
 infestation of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 3889; rice  
 yellow mottle virus transmitted mechanically  
 to, in Kenya, 3952; retention of insecticides  
 on dressed seed of, 4092; sex index of  
*Haplothrips aculeatus* on, in Finland, 4105;  
 effect of *Lygus rugulipennis* on yield and  
 quality of, 4111; *Eurygaster integriceps* on,  
 4146; virus of, transmitted by *Aceria* sp.,  
 4147; *Zabrus tenebroides* on, in Soviet Union,  
 4149; *Stenotarsonemus pashini* sp.n. on,  
 4152  
 Wheat (see also *Triticum*)  
 Wheat, Durum (see *Triticum durum*)  
 Wheat, Emmer (see *Triticum dicoccum*)  
 Wheat Bulb Fly (see *Hylemya coarctata*)  
 Wheat Flour, in rearing medium for *Tribolium*  
*castaneum*, 434; in diet for *Tribolium casta-*  
*neum* and *Corcyra cephalonica*, 859; *Callosobruchus*  
*analys* not ovipositing on, 2491;  
 odour of, affecting oviposition by *Lasioderma*  
*serricornis* on muslin, 3261; in diet for  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, 3938  
 Wheat Germ, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, 144;  
 in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, 185; in diet for  
*Dioryctria abietivorella*, 382; in diet for  
*Heliothis zea*, 596; in diets for Saturniids and  
*Pediasia teterrella*, 632-333; in diet for  
*Heliothis zea*, 934; in diet for *Popillia japonica*,  
 952; in diets for *Achaea* spp. and *Anua*  
*tirhaca*, 1060; in diet for *Heliothis virescens*,  
 1693; in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2140; in  
 diet for *Anarsia lineatella*, 2425; in diet for  
*Cydia pomonella*, 3221; development of  
*Acarus siro* on, 3708; in diet for *Cydia*  
*pomonella*, 4040; in diet for *Rhagoletis*  
*cerasi*, 4068  
 Wheat Germ Oil, in diet for *Pediasia teterrella*,  
 633

- Wheat (Stored), evaluation of protectants for, in Egypt, 93; overwintering possibilities of pests of, in Rumania, 268; metabolic fate of dichlorvos on grains of, 465; fumigants against mites infesting baked preparations of, 472; insecticide treatment of, against insect pests at different ranges of temperature, 876; Coleoptera associated with, in Australia, 1007; aeration of, against insect pests in Australia, 1309; *Trogoderma granarium* on, in India, 1354; heat treatment of, against insect pests in India, 1356; factors influencing the tolerances of, to fumigants, 1357; fumigants against stored-product insects in, 1765; susceptibility of Egyptian varieties of, to *Rhyzopertha* and *Sitophilus* spp., 2052; fumigant residues in, 2171, 2390, 2420; development of stored-product insects on, 2386, 3922; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Sitophilus oryzae* 2518; wholesomeness of irradiated, 3595; insect pests of, in New South Wales, 3028; malathion applied to, against *Trogoderma granarium* in India, 3385; malathion in talc mixed in, 3539; control of insects in, by microwave power, 3594; in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, 4050
- White-ear, of grasses, Tarsonemini associated with, in eastern Germany, 2842
- White-oil Emulsion, with dimethoate, against *Unaspis yanonensis*, 2611
- Whitewash, application of, to trunks and branches against *Cerambyx dux*, 3043
- Whitfieldia elongata, *Helopeltis maynei* on, in Africa, 3963
- Whitfieldia longifolia, *Panka* spp.n. on, in Central African Republic, 1814
- Wildlife, effects of use of organochlorine pesticides on, in Britain, 2641
- wilkinsoni, *Podacanthus*
- willamettei, *Eotetranychus*
- williamsi, *Azotus*
- Willow, *Pristiphora acidovalva* spp.n. on, in Canada, 532, 533; *Psallus ambiguus* as predator of *Psylla mali* and *Bryobia* spp. on, in Poland, 726; *Meigenia mutabilis* parasitising *Phytodecta linnaeanus* on, in Bulgaria, 1838; *Simyra henrici* on, in Illinois, 2385
- Willow, Feltleaf (see *Salix alaxensis*)
- Willow, Weeping (see *Salix babylonica*)
- Willow, White (see *Salix alba*)
- Willowsia, in cultivated fields and grain debris in Canada, 2765
- wilsoni, *Deladenus*
- Wind, effect of, on toxicity of insecticides to cotton, 96; effect of, on flight of *Anoxia villosa*, 265; nocturnal insect flight direction in relation to, 319; effect of, on post-release pattern of *Anaphes flavipes*, 385; effect of, on spray deposits, 589; effect of, on flight of *Ips pini*, 940; antennae sensitive to, in *Locusta migratoria*, 1810; effect of, on activity of *Nephoretix cincticeps*, 1904; effects of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, in Ontario, 2458; effect of, on dispersal of *Lymantria dispar*, 3223; dispersal of *Phyllonorycter blancardella* by, 3642; dispersal of *Cnephasia pumicana* by, 4045
- Windbreaks, effect of, on distribution and abundance of *Coccus hesperidum* and *Eute-*
- tranychus banksi* on *Citrus*, 378; *Chrysopa* spp. in, 732; effects of, on insect distribution, 836; accumulation of insects in relation to air movement near, 1647; *Fenusa dohrni* on *Alnus glutinosa* planted in, 3524
- Wine, determination of hexachlorobutadiene in, 4160
- winkleyi, *Ichneumon*
- Winter Wheat (see *Triticum aestivum*)
- Winterwash (see DNC)
- Winthemia, parasitising *Lambdina punctata* in Utah, 3685
- Winthemia datanae, separation of *Winthemia manducae* from, 3670
- Winthemia manducae sp.n., description of, reared from *Manduca sexta* in North Carolina, 3670; bionomics of, in North and South Carolina, 3688
- Winthemia occidentis, parasitising *Lambdina punctata* in Utah, 3685
- Winthemia sinuata, parasitising *Plathypena scabra* on lucerne and soy bean in Missouri, 1752; separation of *W. manducae* from, 3670
- Wireworms, in U.S.S.R., 716; recommendations against use of dieldrin sprays against, attacking potato, 2641; on maize in Yugoslavia, 3152; in Soviet Union, 3565; determination of times for sampling soil for, 3573
- Wisconsin, *Empoasca fabae* on bean varieties in, 114; persistence of Dyfonate in soil in, 2427; infection of *Hyllobius rhizophagus* by muscardine fungi in, 2812; *Dasychira plagiata* in, 3195; carbon reducing uptake of insecticides from soil in, 3214
- Wiseana, handling methods for eggs and larvae of, 896; effects of, on grasses and clover in New Zealand, 1888; sprays against, in New Zealand, 1892
- Wiseana cervinata, effect of acoustical and electrical energy on behaviour of, 897
- woglumi, *Aleurocanthus*
- Wolbachia, rickettsia-like microorganism in *Dahlbominus fuliginosus* resembling members of, 3298
- Wood, *Oryctes* spp. reared on decaying pieces of, 1086; review of pesticides and other toxic chemicals used to protect, in Britain, 2641
- Wood (see also Timber)
- Wood Protection, recent work on, 2642, 2643
- woodi, *Acarapis*
- Woodpecker, preying upon *Saperda inornata* in Michigan, 1194; and larvae of *Osphranteria coerulescens*, 2782
- Woodpecker, Hairy (see *Dendrocopos villosus*)
- Woodpecker Three-toed (see *Picoides tridactylus*)
- Wool, review of pesticides and other toxic chemicals used to protect, in Britain, 2641
- Woollen Cloth, iodofenphos as moth-proofing agent for, 2406; tetrachlorvinphos applied to, as moth-proofing agent, 2795; treatment of, against *Tineola bisselliella*, 3538
- Wyoming, effect on grasshoppers of aerially sprayed rangeland in, 158; *Choristoneura occidentalis* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, 1708; oviposition response of *Eurytoma roddi* to chemicals occurring in lucerne in, 1937



## X

Xylol (see Alkylarypolyoxyethylene)

*Xanthium strumarium*, *Anania verbascalis* as enemy of, in West Pakistan, 502

Xanthocera, *Odinia*

*Xanthopimpla stemmator*, parasitising *Sesamia suppressalis* in Sarawak, 3346

*Xyris spectrum*, *Ibalia drewseni* as parasite of, 50; trap logs and sprays against, in Yugoslavia, 3476

*Xyphloclea viridis*, on soy bean in Mississippi, 771

Xyloc, (see 3,5-Xylyl Methylcarbamate)

*Xyloides coreyrensis*, parasitising larvae of *Asphrantheria coerulescens*, 2782

Xyloids, effect of, on *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 178; use of, for following parasitism of *Sirex noctilio* by *Rhyssa persuasoria* in wood, 513; for determining pupal parasitism of *Pieris rapae*, 1214; effect of, on *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 1504; detection by, of *Contarinia sorghicola* in sorghum spikelets, 1877; fractionation of xyloses of, for sterilisation of *Tribolium confusum*, 2800; effects of, on *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, 3116

*Xyloborus* (see also *Xylosandrus*)

*Xyloborus*, flight activity of species of, in Costa Rica, 2487

*Xyloborus corniculatus*, biology and nutrition of, from cacao trunks, 3782

*Xyloborus cuneatus*, biology and nutrition of, from cacao trunks, 3582

*Xyloborus ferrugineus*, distribution map of, 314; solidic diet for aposymbiotic culture of, 962; sterol metabolism and mutualistic symbiosis in, 1534; sterol requirements of, for pupation, 3755; biology and nutrition of, from cacao trunks, 3782

*Xyloborus fornicatus*, on tea in India, 1049; tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones to, in Ceylon, 2198

*Xyloborus posticus*, biology and nutrition of, from cacao trunks, 3582

Xylitol, failure of, as feeding stimulant for *Sitona cylindricollis*, 129

*Xylocoris*, fumigants against, in stored cacao in Nigeria, 1070, 1071

*Xylocoris flavipes*, preying upon stored-product insects, in Georgia, 1223; xylitol, used for detection of marked larvae of *Hyalophora cecropia*, 1213

*Xylomelum pyriforme*, *Homoeosoma vagella* on, in Queensland, 3315

*Xylophagorum*, *Roptrocerus*

*Xylosandrus compactus*, attacking tea in Japan, symbiotic fungus of, 1024

*Xylosandrus germanus*, attacking tea and other plants in Japan, symbiotic fungus of, 1024

Xylose, without nutritive value for *Hylemya brassicae*, 41; feeding response of *Sitona cylindricollis* to, 129; in cotton not affected by enzymes of *Anthonomus grandis*, 690; effect of, in diet on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 2079; in diet for *Myzus persicae*, 3764

Xylostei, *Prociophilus*

Xylostella, *Plutella*

4-Xylyl Methylcarbamate, against pests of rice, 2635

3,5-Xylyl Methylcarbamate, against pests of rice, 2635

## Y

Yanonensis, *Unaspis*

*Yapicola*, *Nephotettix nigropictus*

Yasumatsui, *Oligota*

Yeast, in medium for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 100; ingested by *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, 344; in diet for *Anastrepha* spp., 361; in rearing media for *Tribolium castaneum*, 434; in diet for *Agrotis* spp., 719; in diet for *Tribolium castaneum* and *Coryca cephalonica*, 859; in diet for *Popillia japonica*, 952; in diets for *Achaea* spp. and *Anua tirhaca*, 1060; in diets for *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1246; in diet for *Ips calligraphus*, 1705; in diet for *Heliothis zea*, 1756; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, 1778; extract of, in bait-traps for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 2030; in rearing medium for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 2056; in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2140; with rolled oats, for rearing *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, 2169; associated with prothoracic mycangia of *Dendroctonus adjunctus*, 2919; in diet for *Spodoptera exigua*, 3100; in diet for *Hylemya brassicae*, 3230; in diet for *Pegomya betae*, 3440; in diet for *Dacus oleae*, 3501; hydrolysate, in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, 3633; in diet for *Diatraea saccharalis*, 3991; in diet for *Heliothis armigera*, 4011; and hydrolysate of, in diet for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 4020; in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 4068; and hydrolysate of, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, 4072

Yeast-spot (see *Nematospora coryli*)

Yellow-dwarf Virus, possible occurrence of, on rice in Mysore State, 2204

Yellow Heart Condition, caused by *Hylemya coarctata* and *Oscinella frit* in pasture grasses, 2596

Yellow Rocket (see *Barbarea vulgaris*)

Yemeni Arab Republic, list of plant pests of, 2533

Yorkshire Fog (see *Holcus lanatus*)

Yosemite, *Pissodes*

*Yponomeuta padellus*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in hedgerows in Britain, 809

*Yponomeuta padellus malinellus*, injurious to fruit trees in France, 1161; on apple in Ukraine, 1423; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on apple in Bulgaria, 3443; infestation and control of, on apple in Yugoslavia, 3471

*Yponomeuta rorellus*, bionomics of, on *Salix alba* in Soviet Union, 3097

*Ypsolopha persicella*, on peach in Hungary, 292

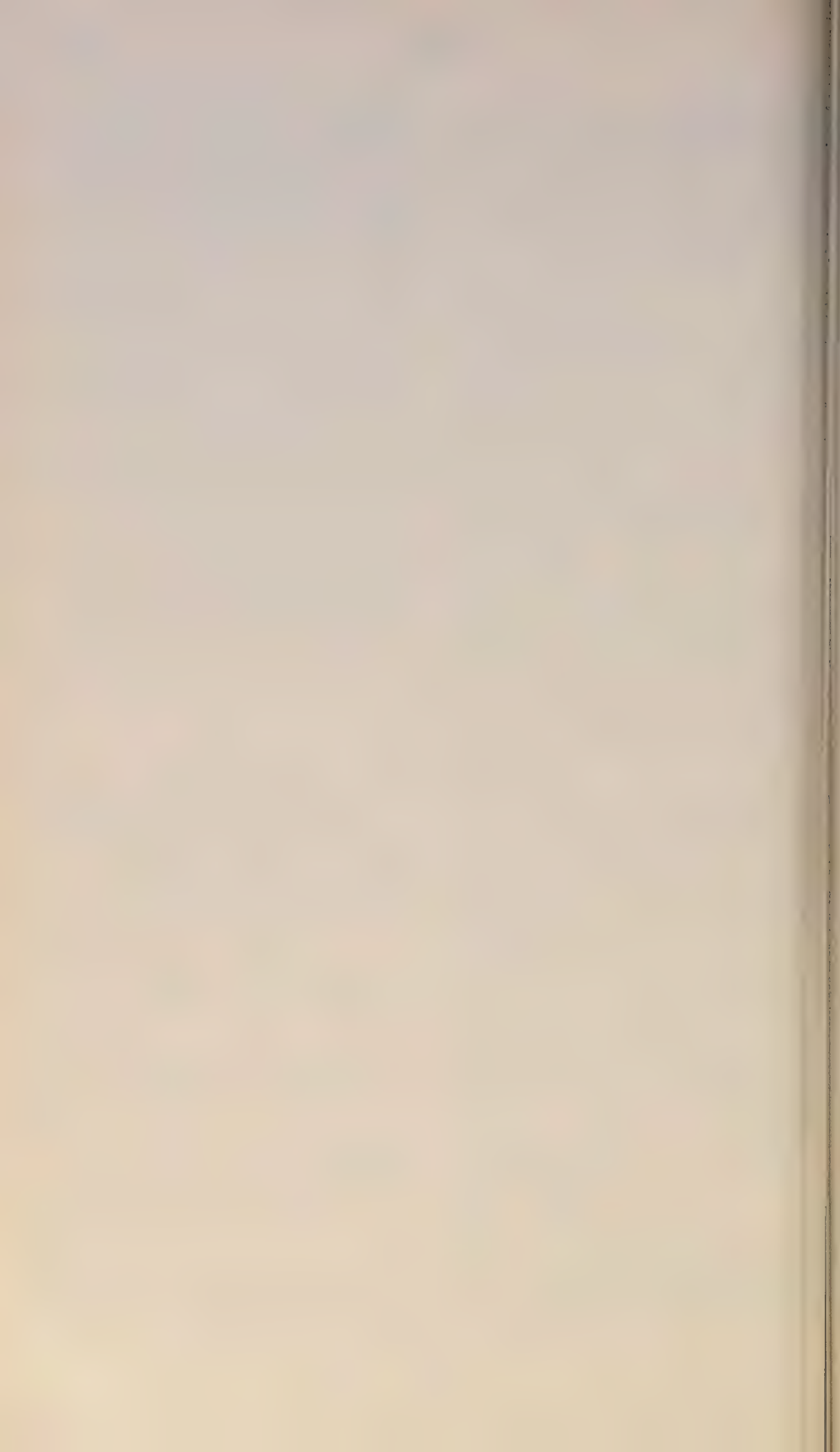
*Yucca*, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in U.S.S.R., 1099; *Pseudococcus adonidum* collected from, in France, 4036

Yugoslavia, *Acantholyda* spp. in, 435; Auchenorrhyncha of, 436; *Prolasioptera berlesiana* on olive in, 437; *Miramella alpina* in, 438; *Cydia lobarzewskii* on plum in, 439; *Anuraphis persicae* on peach in, 440; *Lasioptera rubi* on raspberry in, 441; *Urophora sirunaseva* on *Centaurea solstitialis* in, 506; resistance in maize to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 780; interrelations between soil pests, weeds and con-

- trol measures in, 1134; acclimatisation of *Prospaltella perniciosi* in, 1512; *Ostrinia nubilalis* in 1515; *Leucoptera sciella* in, 1517; *Cicadetta montana* damaging raspberry canes in, 1519; *Pissodes notatus* on pine in, 2305; pests and diseases of olive in, 2859; parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in, 3136 *Apion* spp. on clover and lucerne in, 3137; *Phytodecta fornicata* on lucerne in, 3139; control of plum pox virus in, 3141; *Bacillus thuringiensis* isolated from *Lymantria dispar* in, 3142, 3143; *Neodiprion sertifer* in, 3144; *Hyphantria cunea* in, 3145; *Prays oleae* on olive in, 3146; *Byturus urbanus* on raspberry in, 3147; *Aphis forbesi* on strawberry in, 3148; *Cydia delineaana* on *Cannabis sativa* in, 3149; *Melanospora parasitica* as superparasite of *Beauveria bassiana* on *Eurygaster* sp. in, 3150; effects of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Gibberella* sp. on yield of hybrid maize in, 3151; protection of maize from pests, diseases and weeds in, 3152; survey of plant diseases and pests in border districts of, 3153-3159; causes of desiccation in *Pinus sylvestris* in, 3467; *Auchenorrhyncha* on maize in, 3469; virus in *Neodiprion sertifer* on pine in, 2470; *Yponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple in, 3471; fungi affecting *Bothynoderes punctiventris* on beet in, 3474; wood wasps in, 3476; use of microorganisms against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, 3496; *Anaphes lemae* sp.n. in, 3970
- yusti*, *Tetranychus*
- ## Z
- Z-50, tests of, against storehouse pests, 1503  
*Zabrotes interstitialis*, feeding on seeds of *Cassia grandis* in Costa Rica, 3672  
*Zabrotes subfasciatus*, susceptibility of, to pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide in Kenya, 470; effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation on, 3841  
*Zabrus tenebrioides*, on cereal crops in Turkey, 2084; infestation and control of, on wheat in Soviet Union, 4149  
*zacconi*, *Chilo*  
*Zagrammosoma* (see *Cirrospilus*)  
*zaguliaevi*, *Ostrinia*  
Zambia, predators of termites in, 2542; construction activity by *Odontotermes latericius* in, 3170  
*zambiae*, *Furchadiaspis*  
Zanzibar, legislation on protection of stored products from insect pests in, 1069  
*Zea mais* (see Maize)  
*zea*, *Heliothis*  
*Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, birds preying on overwintering populations of, on maize stubble in Mississippi, 369; insecticides against, on maize in Mississippi, 613; growth and development of, on mericid diet, 3700  
*zealandica*, *Costelytra*  
*zealis*, *Ostrinia*  
*zeamais*, *Sitophilus*  
Zectran, in sprays against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, 608; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 902; toxicity of, to *Argyrotaenia citrana*, 1703; toxicity of, to *Alopecosa kochi*, 1720; contact toxicity of, to *Alsophila pometaria*, 1757; against *Phryganidia californica*, 2397; in aerosols against *Choristoneura occidentalis*, 2796; selective toxicity to insects of, 4090  
Zeidane (see DDT)  
*Zeiraphera diniana*, Eulophid parasites of, on larch in Switzerland, 458  
*Zeiraphera hesperia*, defoliating trees in Oregon and Washington, 2428  
zelebori, *Bothrophora*  
zetterstedti, *Lonchaea*  
*Zetzellia mali*, insecticide resistance in, on apple in North Carolina, 599  
*Zeuzera pyrina*, ecology, bionomics, and control of, on apple in Iran, 3930  
zeylanoides, *Candida*  
*Zicrona caerulea*, preying on *Altica quercetorum* in Soviet Union, 3563  
zillae, *Eremaspis* (*Pinnaspis*)  
Zimioma (see *Ostoma*)  
zimmermanni, *Dioryctria*  
Zinc, effect of, on predacious mites, 1091; toxicity of, to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137; trace amounts of, in diet for *Macrosiphum pisum*, 3698  
Zinc, Radioactive, labelling *Eyprepocnemis plorans* with, 3405; excretion of, as index to metabolic rate in *Cryptocercus punctulatus*, 3693  
Zinc Naphthenate, not preventing emergence of *Anobium punctatum* from wood, 3530  
Zinc Phosphide, in bait against *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 3090  
Zinc Propylenebisdithiocarbamate, effect of, on predacious mites, 1091; effect of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 2143; controlling *Tetranychus telarius*, 2144  
zinkenella, *Etiella*  
Zineb, compatibility of, with insecticides against pests of plum, 280; effect of, on mite populations, 296; effect of, on populations of *Eotetranychus carpini vitis*, 786; not toxic to *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, 1137; Dithane M-45 containing, 2022; in sprays against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 2065; and dimethoate, against *Heliothis armigera*, 3093  
Zinophos (see Thionazin)  
Zizeeria (see Zizera)  
*Zizera otis labradus*, on lucerne and clover in Victoria, 3900  
*Ziziphus*, chemical control of *Carpomyia vesuviana* on, in India, 2517  
*Ziziphus jujuba*, *Tarucus theophrastus* on, in India, 80; development of *Achaea janata* on, 81; damaged by *Grammadera clara* in Argentina, 996  
*Ziziphus xylopyrus*, notes on pests of, in Madhya Pradesh, India, 2206  
ziziphus, *Parlatoria*  
Zolone (see Phosalone)  
zonatus, *Ectemnius*; *Leptoglossus*  
zonellus, *Chilo* (see *C. partellus*)  
Zonosemata electa, infesting *Solanum carolinense* in Ontario, 2984; rearing of, 2985  
Zonosemata vittigera, in Mexico, Texas, Arizona and California, biology of, on *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, 2771



- biological Institute, Leningrad, types of  
validae in, 2825
- termopsis angusticollis*, wood-cement com-  
posite as deterrent to attack by, 661; effect  
of odour on orientation of, 2299
- termopsis laticeps*, alate production in  
colonies of, in Arizona and Mexico, 959
- lin (see BHC ( $\gamma$  isomer of))
- na, *Rhyacionia*
- Zulia entreriana*, attacking pasture grasses in  
Brazil, 1795; control of, on forage grasses in  
Brazil, 3829
- zwoelferi, *Megastigmus* (see *M. atedius*)
- Zygina pullula*, on maize in Yugoslavia, 3469
- Zygocactus truncatus*, *Pseudococcus obscurus*  
collected from, in France, 4036
- Zyras, species of, preying on *Odontotermes*  
*atericius* in Zambia, 2542











## NOTICES

---

The annual subscription, payable in advance, to the *Review of Applied Entomology*, Series A (Agricultural) is £10·00 to subscribers in countries contributing to the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux and £26·00 to those in non-contributing countries, post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary) £4·00 and £10·00 respectively.

Orders and subscriptions should be sent to the Central Sales Branch, Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, England, or through a bookseller.

Complete sets of back volumes are available; for details and prices, please apply to the Central Sales Branch.

Secretaries of societies and editors of journals wishing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, particularly those published in non-entomological journals, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, 6, Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AG, England.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organization does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisements in this Journal.

